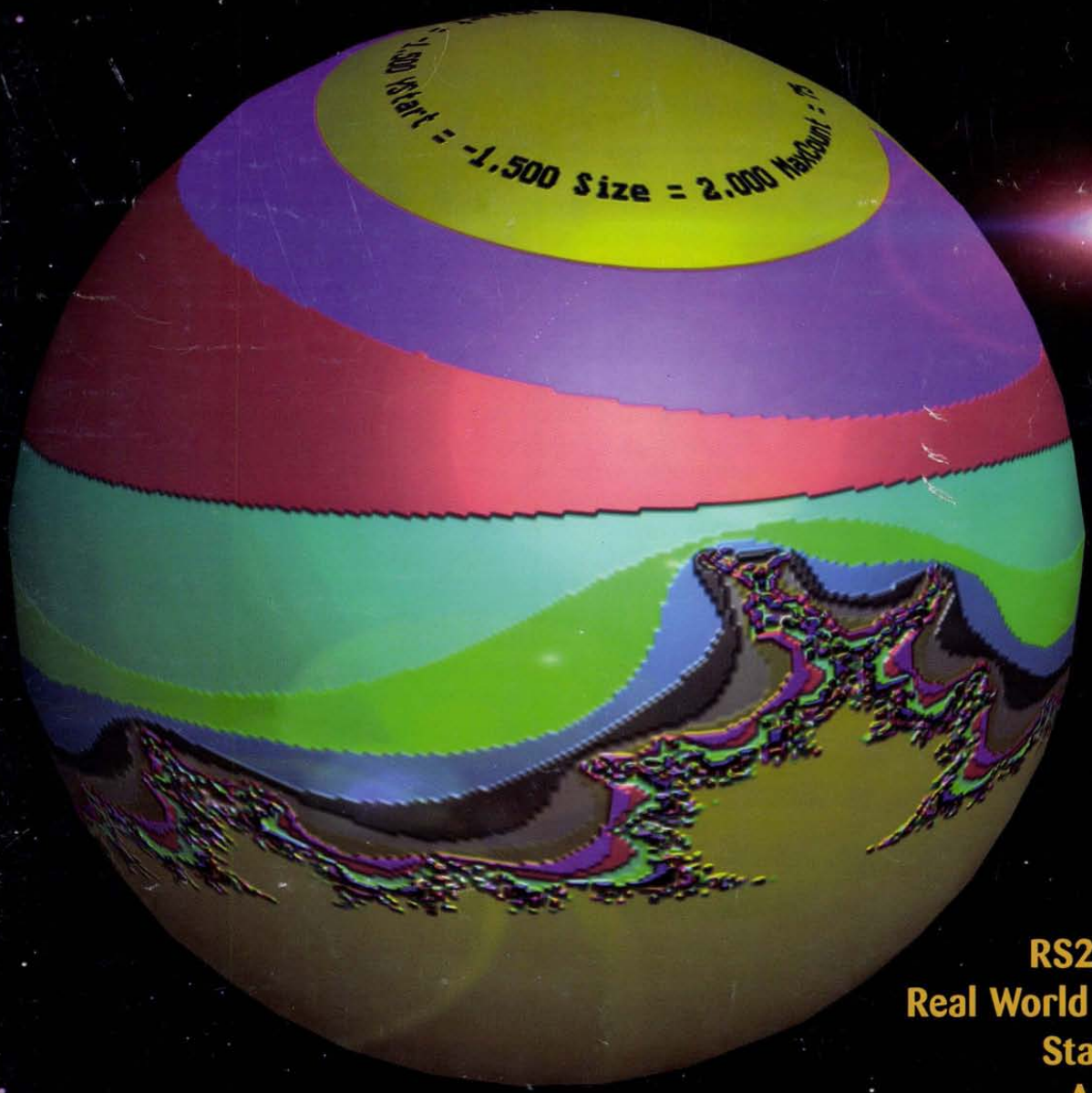
NUTS & VOLTS
MAGAZINE

OUR 18th YEAR

$3.50
VOL. 18 NO. 5
MAY 1997

Exploring Electronics And Technology For The Hobbyist And Professional

FRACTALS UNRAVELED

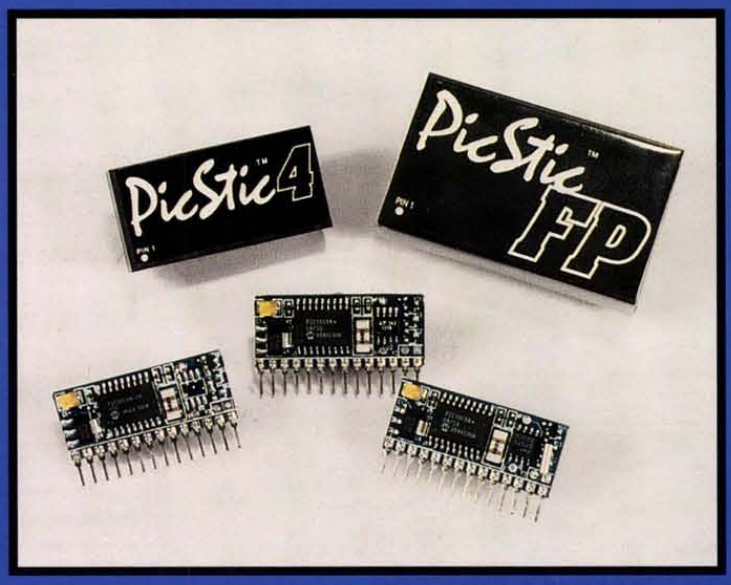


Solar Workshop
RS232 Analog Input
Real World Control For PCs
Stamp Applications
Amateur Robotics
Software Wizardry
And More!!

05>
0 74470 89295 3

PicStic™ FAMILY VALUES

PicStics are component-sized programmable computers designed to fill a multitude of embedded control tasks. Programmed either in BASIC or assembly language, PicStics combine fast develoment with cost-effective, efficient end-use implementation.



PicStic™ PicStic (PS1–PS3) is a low-cost 0.85-in² controller that is pin compatible with the BASIC Stamp I. Versions include enhancements like 2-channel 12-bit ADC, hardware real-time clock, more instruction space, interrupts, and 2 additional I/O lines. It runs the same PBASIC program 15 times faster. PS1–PS3: $29 and $39 each. PS1–PS4 development system: $179.

PicStic4 PicStic4 is an enclosed 32-pin DIP that combines the speed and economy of a PicStic1 with a powerful I/O coprocessor in one package. Programmable in PicBasic, a PicStic4 gives you 19 I/O bits, 4-channel 8-bit ADC, 2-channels each of 12-bit ADC and DAC, 2-KB EEPROM data memory, hardware real time clock, and a powerful set of firmware functions which include measuring frequency, generating PWM, controlling an LCD and keypad, and more. PS4: $59 to $89 each. PS1–PS4 development system: $179.

NEW FLOATING POINT PICSTIC

PicStic FP PicSticFP is an enclosed 40-pin DIP that combines a full floating-point BASIC interpreter with a Pic I/O coprocessor. PicSticFP contains 32-KB SRAM, 32-KB EEPROM, 28 bits of parallel I/O, a 2-channel 12-bit ADC, and built-in firmware functions like PWM, frequency measurement, and I²C expansion. FP: $109 to $139 each. FP development system: $99.

VISIT OUR WEB SITE www.micromint.com FOR COMPLETE DATASHEETS

CALL 1-800-635-3355 TO ORDER

MICROMINT, INC.

4 Park Street • Vernon, CT 06066 • Tel: (860) 871-6170 • Fax: (860) 872-2204

in Canada: (514) 336-9426 • **Distributor Inquiries Welcome!**

BASIC Stamp is a registered trademark of Parallax, Inc. PicStic is a trademark of Micromint, Inc.

Write in 197 on Reader Service Card.

HSC Electronic Supply

Serving Silicon Valley since 1964!

...brings you a potpourri of high-tech goodies for the techno-tinkerer!
For thirty years we have been your source for Silicon Valley exotica!

Save with Green Switch!

- Green Switch turns your monitor off when not in use!
- Daisy-chains into serial mouse port to detect activity
- Software-selectable functions, audible warning
- Get EPA "Energy Star" compliance for older monitors
- Measures 2.25" x 3.75" x 1.5" with generous cables
- New in box, ninety day warranty

HSC#16511 **$9.95**

Ultimate Video Hack!

- Only the brave need apply, but what a great gizmo!
- Tiny, postage-stamp sized LCD screens -- in color!
- Fluorescent backlight runs on 5VDC
- Color LCD active area is 14.6mm x 11.2mm
- Overall size of board is 15/16" square!
- Backlight board is 1" square, including tube, inverter
- Resolution is 505 x 230 pixels, RGB delta pattern
- Originally made by Matsushita for virtual reality goggles
- One LCD and one backlight board is $9.95/set
- Buy two sets for only $17.50!
- Includes data sheet with pinouts, specs
- Plastic optics assemblies from Virtual Reality headsets allow viewing images up close
- Surface mount connector available for LCD ribbon cable

HSC# 16536 Tiny LCD/Backlight set **$9.95 ea.**
HSC# 16537 Left & Right Optics units **$7.95 pr.**

High-end Video + MPEG!

- Orchid Technology Kelvin MPEG Video Card
- 64-bit graphics with MPEG Video on one card!
- Full screen 30 Frames/sec MPEG video plus audio
- 1MB version will display up to 800 x 600, 64K colors, or 1024 x 768, 256 colors
- Manual, audio cable & driver software included
- Note, the MPEG portion is not Win95 compatible, but the video portion is. Everything works fine with Windows 3.1
- OEM pack, ninety day HSC warranty

HSC# 16124 Now -- Closeout Price! **$29.00**

Tower Case Closeout!

- Looking for an inexpensive case to put that spare motherboard into? Look no further!
- Brand new in box mid-size tower case
- 15" tall, 17"deep, 7" wide
- Includes hardware kit (standoffs, etc.)
- Power supply not included...inquire about availability of mini-tower supplies to fit.

HSC# 16642 **$19.95**

SCSI Drive Case Deal!

- Low-profile case for 5.25" drives
- Perfect for CD-ROM drive
- 9.75" x 2.25" x 11" overall size
- 50-pin SCSI daisy-chain connectors
- Internal 50-pin cable, SCSI ID switch
- 30-watt power supply, DC Fan cooled
- New case is attractive grey color, has 90-day warranty

HSC# 16185 Low-Profile 5.25" Drive Case **$29.95**

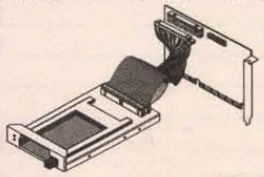
Peltier Cooler at a Price!

- Made for cooling ceramic Pentium Processors (not metal)
- Heatsink is 2" x 2.875", .5" thick
- Mounted 12VDC fan
- Peltier device is 1.125" square, has copper plate for thermal mounting on CPU
- Unit is new, and much cheaper than the separate parts!
- Perfect for Peltier experiments!

HSC# 16106 **$24.95**

PCMCIA Card Reader

- IBM Compatible Reader/Writer for PCMCIA Cards
- SwapBox by SCM Microsystems with 16-bit ISA Bus card
- Convenient front access for slots (not in rear of system)
- Fits in 3.5" drive bay, or use included 5.25" bracket
- Dual slot, Type I, II or III, hot swappable
- Perfect for transferring data or hardware from laptops, notebooks or Kodak Cameras to desktop PC's
- Includes driver disk, manuals, cable, internal card, bracket
- New in OEM package (white box), 90-day warranty



HSC#15954 **$79.95**

Rock-Bottom Reno!

- This is the Last Stock of Media Vision *Reno*:
  - Consists of new external Reno CD/ROM drive, docking bay with SCSI2 port, AC Adapter, cables
  - Uses NiCad battery pack(s), **not included**
  - Double-speed 180mS drive is lightning fast!
  - Drive detaches from docking bay, use with headphones as a portable personal audio CD player
  - Great for Mac or IBM (adaptor bracket included)
  - Mac software included
  - SCSI Controller & software required for IBM use
  - Brand new, 90-day warranty
- **Media Vision *Reno* Kit HSC#15586 includes:** Reno Cable Kit (SCSI2 - DB25 cable, 50p. ribbon cable, internal & external audio patch cables), padded travel pouch, headphones, Mac software, IBM Adapter bracket.

A. B. **$69.00**

Available Separately:
A. Rechargeable Battery Pack (for early-style Reno, will not recharge in late-model Reno) **HSC#15587 $14.95**
B. Macintosh Powerbook SCSI Adapter (HDI-30 to 25-pin D connector) **HSC#15704 $12.50** If purchased alone, or with purchase of Reno Kit, **$5.00**

Mini Trackball - Hot to Go!

- KraftμTrak Mini-trackball -- small trackball has bracket to attach to right or left side of keyboard (if desired) -- New in box.
- Comes with carrying case for portability.
- Software disk has drivers with cursor sensitivity & accelleration controls. Windows compatible.

HSC#16641 **$4.95**

Hobby Parts Potpourri!

- Copper Foil Tape - .5" x 18 yd. roll, adhesive is conductive! **HSC#16189** **$4.95**
- Karaoke-style microphone, good quality, black & gold **HSC#16156** **$2.95**
- Small flexy solar panel - 1.6VDC @ 350mA - 6" x 1.75" **HSC#16133** **$5.95**
- Desk stand microphone, multimedia-type, beige **HSC#16157** **$6.95**
- Nidec 12VDC tiny squirrel-cage blower, 3" x 3" x 1.125" **HSC#16166** **$9.95**
- Genuine IBM PS/2-style keyboard, 101 key **HSC#16218** **$14.95**
- Arcade game joystick (not for computers), 4 switches, Heavy duty! Choose red, blue, green, or black handle **HSC#15227** **$6.95**
- Coiled cigarette lighter extension cord, plug to jack **HSC#15640** **$2.95**

Audio Hacker's Dream

- Super-source of high-power parts for audio hobbyists!
- Unit is believed to be amplifier from surround-sound sys.
- Parts include four 50W high-performance audio amp chips (TDA1514A), two tone-control circuit chips (TDA1524A), with related circuitry, and four LM1037 analog switches.
- Amplifiers are mounted on 12" x 1.5" x 2" heatsink
- Unit looks like it would take 24VAC to supply power to circuit (hefty bridge rectifier, fuses and filter capacitors are already installed), or remove parts for your own project!

HSC#16496 **$24.95**

PCMCIA Sound Card

- Turtle Beach Systems "Audio Advantage" Card
- Add multimedia capability to your PCMCIA notebook
- Windows drivers, sound program etc. in "Zip" file
- Adapter plug allows connection of speakers, microphone
- New, OEM packaged, ninety day HSC warranty
- Mfr. offers fax-back or e-mail support for this product

HSC#16521 **$79.95**

SCSI Device Cases

16560 16559 16558 16575

- Upright Case, 3.5" x 5.5" x 8.125" for 3.5" hard disk drives, 20 watt fan-cooled power supply **HSC#16560** **$29.95**
- Upright Case, same size as above, has front opening, 20 watt power supply, no fan **HSC#16559** **$24.95**
- Horizontal Case, 7.75" x 2.25" x 10", for 5.25" or 3.5" drives, approx. 30 watt fan-cooled power supply **HSC#16558** **$39.95**
- Deluxe quality case, 7" x 4.5" x 10.75", mad for Olympus Optical, has 5.25" open front bay, SCSI diagnostic indicator on rear panel, 30 watt fan-cooled power supply, IEC power cord included. Assembled in USA. **HSC#16575** **$49.95**

All cases are new, and feature 50-pin Centronics-style daisy-chain connectors, internal 50-pin cable and SCSI ID switch.

New Optical Drive Media

- Generic brand 600 MB double-sided write-once cartridge
- Works with Tahiti III, MOST drives **HSC#16577** **$9.95**
- Maxoptix "Data Lock" 1.0 GB optical glass write-once
- Works in Tahiti IIm multifunctional drives only **HSC#16578** **$14.95**
- Maxoptix "Max-GL" 1.3 GB optical glass write-once cart.
- Works with Tahiti, other magneto-optical drives **HSC#16576** **$17.50**

Hobby Parts Potpourri!

Wondering what to do with that old PC now that you have upgraded? Make it into a game system for the kids! Use the controllers below, load up the games and you can have your new computer all to yourself...for your own games? Better buy extra controllers at these prices!

- Kraft KC3 Joystick -- small IBM compatible joystick with dual-axis centering controls, two fire buttons for use with either hand, plus joystick button. **HSC#16638** **$1.95**

- Kraft μPad Game Controller -- use your Nintendo/Sega skills on your PC! Four buttons plus mini-stick for two handed action...plugs into game port (see below). **HSC#16639** **$3.95**
- Kraft Game Port Card -- single port can operate two joysticks with Y-cable (not included). Switch selectable bus speeds up to 35 MHz. **HSC#16640** **$1.95**

Diamond Multimedia VLB - VGA Bargains!

Stealth-64 Graphics 2000 Accellerator
- VESA-Local Bus with 64-bit S-3 graphics accellerator chip
- Onboard 1MB DRAM, can be upgraded to 2MB
- Displays up to 800 x 600 pixel, 24-bit true color, or 1152 x 864 pixel, 65K color

HSC#16587 **$19.95**

DIAMOND MULTIMEDIA

Viper Pro Video
- VESA-Local Bus card, Weitek "Power 9100" chip-set
- Onboard 2MB VRAM, can be upgraded to 4MB
- Capable of full screen, 30 fps 1280 x 1024 video
- Can display following resolutions (and more):

Resolution	2MB	4MB
1024 x 768 pixel	256, 65K color	16M color
1280 x 1024 pixel	256 color	65K, 16M color
1600 x 1200 pixel	256 color	65K color

HSC#16586 **$29.95**

Both boards are new, OEM packed and have photocopied manuals, driver/utility disks, and have a 90-day HSC warranty. Diamond Multimedia has a comprehensive help website.

Ethernet Card Closeout

- 10-Base-T style Network card for ISA Bus computers
- NE-2000 compatible, for twisted pair networks
- AE2/T by Artisoft -- Name brand quality!
- New in sealed box, ninety-day HSC warranty
- Driver software is on 5.25" disks -- be forewarned: if you only have a 3.5" drive, you will have to get a friend to copy!
- Note: not for "dumb" nodes, does not have boot ROM

HSC#16539 **$19.95**

Infrared PCMCIA Card

- IBM "Options" series PCMCIA card will add industry standard infrared communications capability to your laptop or notebook computer!
- Allows wireless connection to compatible notebooks, workstations, printers, and other peripherals supporting the Infrared Data Association (IrDA) standard.
- Also will emulate a COM port for cable-less hook-ups
- Communicates up to 115KBps, or up to 1.152MBps with the included TranXit Software.
- Operates over distances up to 3 meters (10 ft.)
- Includes Card, transceiver module, driver disk & book
- New in box, 90-day warranty

HSC#16483 **$39.95**

Halted specialties co. HSC Electronic Supply

Toll Free (Orders Only) 1-800-4 HALTED (1-800-442-5833)
Internet World Wide Web: http://www.halted.com
3500 Ryder St., Santa Clara, CA 95051 (408) 732-1573
4837 Amber Ln., Sacramento, CA 95841 (916) 338-2545
5681 Redwood Dr., Rohnert Park, CA 94928 (707) 585-7344

-or-

FAX your orders to: (408) 732-6428

Visit HSC's Website!

- Pay us a virtual visit on the World Wide Web!
- Simply point your browser to *http://www.halted.com*
- Site is constantly being revised, please visit often!
- Specials and one-of-a-kind items not in our ads!

New HSC Catalog !

- Hot off the presses! First one in four years! The wait is over!
- Seventy-six pages of electronics, from ordinary to exotic!
- Phone, fax, write or email to get your copy
- All orders from January 15 on will have one included

Terms: Some quantities limited; all items subject to prior sale. **Minimum order: $10.00 plus shipping.** Orders under $20.00 subject to $2.00 handling fee, in addition to shipping. All orders shipped FOB Santa Clara, CA (this means you pay freight!) by UPS Surface (no P.O. Boxes) unless otherwise specified, in which case prevailing carrier rate plus $5.00 handling fee applies. Prepaid orders that don't include shipping charges will be shipped freight COD. There is a $4.75 UPS charge added to shipping charges for COD shipments. If you have questions about your order, please call Customer Service at (408) 732-1854 M-F 9AM to 5PM PST.

NUTS & VOLTS MAGAZINE

Published Monthly By
T & L Publications, Inc.
430 Princeland Court
Corona, CA 91719
(909) 371-8497
FAX (909) 371-3052

E-Mail
editor@nutsvolts.com
URL
http://www.nutsvolts.com

Subscription Order ONLY Line
1-800-783-4624

Publisher
Jack Lemieux
N6ZTD
—
Editor
Larry Lemieux
KD6UWV
—
Managing Editor
Robin Nelson
KD6UWS
—
On-The-Road Exhibit Coordinator
Audrey Lemieux
N6VXW
—
Subscriptions
Abby Madain
—
Classified Ads
Lisa Wharton
—

Copyright 1997
by T & L Publications, Inc.
All Rights Reserved

NOTICE TO ADVERTISERS

All advertising is subject to publisher's approval. We are not responsible for mistakes, misprints or typographical errors. Nuts & Volts Magazine assumes no responsibility for the availability or condition of advertised items or for the honesty of the advertiser. The publisher makes no claims for the legality of any item advertised in Nuts & Volts. This is the sole responsibility of the advertiser. Advertisers and their agencies agree to indemnify and protect the publisher from any and all claims, action or expense arising from advertising placed in Nuts & Volts.

Please send all subscription orders, correspondence, UPS, overnight mail and artwork to: 430 Princeland Court, Corona, CA 91719.

The closing date for each issue is the 10th of the prior month, e.g., the closing date for the June issue is May 10th. Ad copy to be typeset by Nuts & Volts should be received one week prior to the closing date.

Call or write for current advertising rates.

CONTENTS

VOLUME 18 NO. 5 MAY 1997

ARTICLES

QUICK & EASY REAL-WORLD CONTROL FOR PCs *Jan Axelson* **8**
Learn how to use Visual Basic to access your PC's standard parallel port, as well as ports on custom I/O cards, for all your real-world projects.

NO HOLES IN *MY* VEHICLE *Gordon West* **18**
Gutter and/or lip-mounts are the way to go for antenna installation on your vehicle.

FRACTALS UNRAVELED *Jeff Stefan* **21**
Concepts of fractal geometry are explained plus a simple program is provided to help you generate your own fractal images.

USER'S GUIDE TO SPECIAL AUDIO PROCESSING ICs — PART 1 *Ray Marston* **55**
Discover some practical ways of using three special types of audio processing ICs in this opening installment of a new three-part series.

RS-232 ANALOG INPUT *Terry Weeder* **90**
Utilize this "sense"-itive circuit in your computer-related applications that are dependent upon data input from the specific environment.

AMPLITUDE MODULATION OR SINGLE SIDEBAND: WHAT'S THE DIFFERENCE *Dave Sweeney* **109**
AM or SSB? It's all spelled out for you ...

COLUMNS

AMATEUR ROBOTICS *Karl Lunt* **71**
Continuation of the robopet project.

OPEN CHANNEL *Joseph J. Carr K4IPV* **48**
Electrical power all over the place ... and a few safety notes.

RESOURCE BIN *Don Lancaster* **35**
The human side of the web.

STAMP APPLICATIONS *Scott Edwards* **30**
Measure water-level without getting wet.

SOFTWARE WIZARDRY *Harry Helms* **98**
Getting aboard the right bus.

THE NUTS & VOLTS SOLAR WORKSHOP *TJ Byers* **62**
How to go from 12-volts DC to 110-VAC.

DEPARTMENTS

ADVERTISER'S INDEX **116**
CLASSIFIED AD INFO **116**
DEALER DIRECTORY **87**
EVENTS CALENDAR **42**
NEW PRODUCT NEWS **102**
NV ADMART **94**
ELECTRONICS Q & A **15**
READER FEEDBACK **5**
TECH FORUM **78**

To Subscribe to NUTS & VOLTS

Send payment to the address below or call 1-800-783-4624 and use your Visa or MasterCard.

USA ONLY
$19.00 — One Year **$35.00 — Two Years**

MAILED FIRST CLASS — FOREIGN ONLY
$37.00 — Canada/Mexico **$100.00 — Foreign/Air Mail**
$50.00 — Foreign/Surface

Nuts & Volts Magazine, 430 Princeland Court, Corona, CA 91719

EDITORIAL CONTRIBUTIONS

Nuts & Volts Magazine encourages article submissions and queries. Send a SASE for a copy of our writer's guidelines.

All submissions should be on 5-1/4 or 3-1/2 inch diskettes and include hard copy as well. If return of materials is requested, include a SASE with your submission.

Deadlines should be discussed in advance with the editor, but generally all material should be submitted by the 1st of the month for the next month's issue.

CHANGE OF ADDRESS

If you are moving, notify us AS SOON AS POSSIBLE so we can continue your subscription without interruption.

Your magazine WILL NOT automatically be forwarded to you by the post office, so it's important to submit your change of address directly to Nuts & Volts.

We will not be able to replace missed issues of the magazine due to unreported address changes.

When you send in your new address, include a current mailing label from the magazine with your account number on it. If you do not have a mailing label, be sure to include your old address and the name(s) under which the subscription was submitted.

INDEX TO CLASSIFIED ADS

10. Ham Gear for Sale 5
20. Ham Gear Wanted 6
30. CB/Scanners 7
40. Music & Accessories 11
50. Computer Hardware 11
60. Computer Software 14
70. Computer Equip. Wanted 17
80. Test Equipment 17
85. Security 46
90. Satellite Equipment 46
95. Military Surplus Electronics 51
100. Audio/Video/Laser 51
110. Cable TV 52
115. Telephone/Fax 66
120. Components 68
125. Microcontrollers 74
130. Antique Electronics 74
135. Aviation Electronics 75
140. Publications 75
145. Robotics 75
150. Plans/Kits/Schematics 77
155. Manuals/Schematics Wanted 81
160. Misc. Electronics For Sale 81
170. Misc. Electronics Wanted 83
175. BBS & Online Services 86
180. Education 86
190. Business Opportunities 86
200. Repairs/Services 88

Nuts & Volts Magazine is published monthly for $19.00 per year by T&L Publications, Inc., 430 Princeland Court, Corona, CA. Application to mail at 2nd class postage rates is pending at Corona and San Diego. POSTMASTER: Send address changes to Nuts & Volts Magazine, 430 Princeland Court, Corona, CA 91719.

HAM GEAR FOR SALE

QUALITY PARTS at surplus prices. All new, never used distributor and OEM overstocks. Call IME, 817-561-2999 or write PO Box 170415, Arlington, TX 76003.

MILITARY RADIOS: Easily made battery adapters for military radios & other electronics. Get "Power Up," big new 96 page manual of instructions, diagrams. Use readily available commercial batteries in PRC-6, -8, -9, -10, -28, -25, -47, -74, -77, TRC-77, AN/PRR-9, AN/PRT-4, RT-77, URC-68, more, also mine detectors, night scopes, radiacs, field telephones, etc. Only $14.95, plus $5 S/H ($6 Canada). NYS residents add $1.66 tax. CRB Research, Box 56-NVV, Commack, NY 11725. Visa/MasterCard welcome. Phone: 516-543-9169.

MILITARY COMPONENTS wanted. Capacitors, resistors, diodes, transistors, semiconductors, ICs. Electronic Material Industries, 818-769-1002, FAX: 818-769-1084.

FOR SALE: Central Electronics CE100V xtmr, $500; Allied AX-190 sw rcvr, $250; Ameco 2 & 6 mtr xtmr, w/50-144-220 MC VFO, $225; Sommerkamp Ft Dx-150 ham xcvr, $250. All excellent to mint cond. w/manuals. KE6QYO, 910-278-3912.

COMPUTER INTERFACES. Modes Wefax, Color Ham Fax, Color SSTV, CW, RTTY, AMTOR, PACKET, PROSKAN, JVFAX, HAMCOM, MSCAN, BAYCOM, and more. CW IDers voice IDers. PROSKAN dual op-amp interface $39.95 + $4 S/H. Send #10 SASE for catalog. A&L Engineering, PO Box 226, Montgomery, IL 60538-0226.

ELECTRONICS BOOKS. Thousands of titles. Electronics meet. Aviation at Marine, Manhattan Beach 7-11am, last Saturday each month. We also buy. Lee and Margaret Johnson, 805-525-8955.

RCI-2950/2970 Modification Manual. Tune-up, audio, receiver, noise-blanker & clarifier modifications. Microphone wiring & more. $20 ppd w/money order, $25.50 COD. Scott, PO Box 225, St. Clair, MO 63077. 314-629-4294.

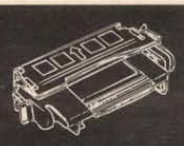
THE ALC245M AUTOMATIC VOLUME CONTROLLER will keep your transceiver or scanner's volume constant from a whisper to a scream. $29.95 S&H $5. Other models also available. **FREE BROCHURE.** C&S Electronics, PO Box 2142, Norwalk, CT 06852-2142. Phone: 203-866-3208 Fax: 203-854-5036. E-Mail: CANDSELECT@worldnet.att.net

NEW PRODUCTS FROM S&S, UPGRADE YOUR OLD RIGS! Digital Dial has 10Hz resolution HF, 100Hz VHF and frequency range 50KHz to 230MHz; kit $99.95; assembled $149.95. **Digital VFO** with 1Hz resolution; kit $139.95; assembled $189.95. S&H $7.50 (continental US). GUARANTEED TO WORK. For info send **SASE**. Call/write to order: S&S Engineering, 14102 Brown Road, Smithsburg, MD 21783; 301-416-0661; E-Mail: N3SAD@aol.com or see http://www.xmetric.com/sseng

WATTMETERS URM-120, 2-1000 MHz, 10-1000W, three couplers, meter, case, manual, 10 lbs. $140. Add shipping. Tartan Electronics, Box 36841, Tucson, AZ 85740-6841, 520-577-1022.

LOW PRICED new & used commercial equipment, scanners, ham gear, linear amplifier's CB accessories. Free catalog! This month's special: GE Mstr2 6M 100W $79 + S&H. Call 909-873-1319. Fax on demand 909-820-1885. E-Mail: HRH6@aol.com & LML, 424 E. Shamrock, Rialto, CA 92376.

Toner Cartridge Recharge
& Laser Printer Supplies



Three Ways to Earn Cash

You Do It Dealer Program 1
You do the recycling work, and we'll supply all the materials, training, and technical support.
- *Supplies cost from $6 each*
- *Free Directions*
- *1 Free Video Training Tape*
- *Starter Kit-approx. $500 supplies for 36 recharges*
- *For complete information, see Fax document# 2040**

We Do It For You Dealer Program 2
You ship us your customer's toner cartridges and OPC cartridges, and we'll recycle them at a reduced price for you.
- *Attractive Marketing Flyers with your name available*
- *Fast Turnaround*
- *Generic Packaging*
- *See Fax document# 2092**

We Do It For Your Customer Dealer Program 3
You recommend us and give literature with our name to your customer. We'll deal direct with your customer. You have your code on our prepaid shipping label.
- *You earn commission*
- *You recommend us*
- *Prepaid UPS shipping labels*
- *For complete information, see Fax document# 2090**

To obtain Fax documents, use our Fax-On-Demand system. Call 516-467-0772 from any Fax machine equipped with a touch-tone phone, 24 hrs/day, 7days/week. Dial document# 4633 for an index.

Chenesko Products Inc.
2221 5th Ave., Suite 4, Ronkonkoma, NY 11779
Phone: 516-467-3205 E-mail: chenesko@aol.com
Fax: 516-467-3223 Fax-On-Demand: 516-467-0772
800-221-3516

Write in 219 on Reader Service Card.

CUNARD ASSOCIATES
R D 6 Box 104, BEDFORD, PA 15522
TEL / FAX 814 623 7000

THE POWER PRO

IF YOU NEED NEW BATTERIES FOR YOUR ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT DON'T PITCH EM' ..... SEND THEM TO US FOR REBUILDING !

- *WE INSTALL NEW NI-CAD BATTERIES INTO YOUR ORIGINAL CASE.*
- *WE IMPROVE CAPACITY TO BETTER THAN ORIGINAL.*
- *WE FIX WHAT CAN'T BE FOUND. (OR AFFORDED)*
- *WE PROVIDE QUICK SERVICE. / EXTENDED LIFE FOR OLDER EQUIPMENT*
- *WE PROVIDE FREE QUOTES. / FREE RETURN IF QUOTE IS REFUSED.*
- *WE PROPERLY DISPOSE OF YOUR OLD CELLS BY RECYCLING.*
- *WE GIVE YOU A 12 MONTH WARRANTY.*
- *WE WILL BE HERE WHEN YOU NEED US / 10 YEARS IN BUSINESS.*
- *WE SAVE YOU **** MONEY **** !!!!!*

- *NO JOB IS TOO LARGE OR TOO SMALL ..... WE OFFER VOLUME DISCOUNTS TO LAW ENFORCEMENT / COMPANIES / FIRE DEPARTMENTS / UNIVERSITIES*

FOR MORE INFORMATION ABOUT YOUR PARTICULAR NEEDS, WE CAN BE CONTACTED VIA PHONE OR FAX AT (814) 623-7000 OR VIA E-MAIL TO: ZAPPEM @ AOL.COM OR SEND YOUR PACKS FOR QUOTATION VIA UPS OR PRIORITY MAIL TO ADDRESS ABOVE.

ALL MAKES & MODELS

GENERAL ELECTRIC		*STANDARD*		*BENDIX KING*	
MPD/PLS - MPR/MPS/MPX		CNB111/HWA110	$ 29.95	KR105/LAA125	$ 34.95
19A704850P(1200mAH)	$ 34.95	CNB120/HWA120	$ 34.95	*KENWOOD*	
19A704860P(1800mAH)	$ 39.95	CNB121/152/153	$ 39.95	PB2 / KNB3	$ 29.95
PL19D429763(777)G1/3	$ 37.95	*UNIDEN*		PB21/21H	$ 14.95
MAXON SA-1155	$ 39.95	APX650	$ 34.95	PB25/H/26	$ 24.95
MOTOROLA		APX1100/1200	$ 39.95	*YAESU*	
P200/HT600/MT1000		BP100/200/205	$ 19.95	FNB3/4//12/27	$ 32.95
NTN5521/4585/4824/5414	$ 37.95	*ICOM*		FNB11/14/16/26$	32.95
MIDLAND		BP2 / BP3 /BP22	$ 18.95	FNB17/25	$ 23.95
70-B32 / 70-B36	$ 39.95	BP5 / BP23 / 24	$ 24.95	*COMPUTERS*	
70-B10 / B16 / B19 / B21	$ 39.95	BP7 / CM7/ BP8	$ 34.95	SEND PACK FOR QUOTE	

BATTERY REBUILD SERVICE

MANY OTHERS AVAILABLE WRITE OR CALL

FREE CATALOG
ADD $ 4.50 SHIPPING & HANDLING PER ORDER

VISA

Write in 179 on Reader Service Card.

reader FeedBack

Dear Nuts & Volts:

I have been reading Fred Blechman's article, "Semiconductor Parts Substitution," in the Dec. '96 *Nuts & Volts*. I enjoyed reading it, as well as his earlier articles, and personal correspondence with him about some material he has written.

His description of the three semiconductor replacement manuals is good. I would like to add an additional use for these manuals. The inclusion in the manuals of pinouts and basic specifications is a good source of data for an unfamiliar semiconductor. Simply look up the replacement, and refer to the data for that replacement.

Mr. Blechman did not mention that, for nearly all parts, the NTE and ECG replacement numbers are the same. It is still a good idea to have both manuals, however, as some original part numbers will be listed in one, but not the other.

Often, but not always, the NTE, ECG, or SK replacement part will be higher in price (sometimes a lot higher) than the original part (when it is available). Several mail order electronics parts suppliers have large stocks of original number parts. If you can wait a few days, you can often save by ordering the original part number. Also, at least two of these companies, **MCM Electronics** (650 Congress Park Dr., Centerville, OH 45459-4072, **1-800-543-4330**) and **Dalbani Corp.** (4225 N.W. 72nd Ave., Miami, FL 33166, **1-800-325-2264**), have in their catalogs a several-page "reverse cross-reference," giving original part number equivalents for NTE/ECG part numbers. When using these reverse cross-references, I always check the specs of the original part numbers given, in case of an error in the listings. (This should also be done when using ECG, NTE, or SK part numbers; I have seen a few errors in their listings.)

I hope this additional information will help someone who is looking for an odd-ball part.

Bill Stiles
Hillsboro, MO

Dear Nuts & Volts:

A question asked TJ Byers in last month's issue was on capacitors as ballast for fluorescent lamps. I don't know about single fluorescent lamps, but back in the late 50s, early 60s, there were high-frequency lighting systems developed and used. Aircraft with their 400 cycle systems may have used them.

One purpose of the high-frequency fluorescent system was reduction in the cost of the ballast, as well as a reduction in weight when used in aircraft. The use of the capacitor as a ballast did that. The basis for a magnetic ballast is to limit the current flow through the tube, as well as give a voltage boost with some tubes to start the tube arc.

One of the hobby magazines from that era had an article on how a ballast could be replaced with a 40-watt incandescent lamp bulb. The tube current flow through the incandescent bulb element (resistance) would maintain enough voltage to fire the arc, once it fired. I think the article implied that 70 volts would maintain the arc. A special push-button off/on switch or a off/on toggle switch with a spring return to an intermediate position, similar to the operation of an automobile operation switch, could be used to short out the incandescent lamp or capacitor when starting. When the lamp fired, releasing the switch would automatically insert the current limit (ballast device) in series with the tube.

Incandescent light bulbs have an approximate 10 to 1 ratio, cold resistance to hot resistance and a special switch may not be needed.

Edward L. Mills
Quincy, IL

Dear Nuts & Volts:

The answer given in the Mar. '97 issue, for question #2975 was not entirely correct. It states that telephone ringers can be powered from 120 VAC 60 Hz power through a dropping resistor. That's correct ONLY for the newer electronic ringers. The older bell-type ringers have a mechanical assembly which is

Continued on page 114

Software Clearance Outlet

Map 'n' Go	$10.95
Microsoft Office Pro 97 upgrade	$269.95
Windows 3.1	$49.95
Encarta 97 Win95 CD	$39.95
Civilization CD	$10.95
QA Plus Diagnosis	$19.95
Floorplan Plus 3D / Windows	$10.95
Return to Zork MAC / IBM	$10.95
Infopedia	$5.95
Links Solid Gold Edition CD	$10.95
Imagineer Technical Win95 & NT	$199.95
Dos 5.0	$14.95
QuickBooks Pro 5.0	$159.95

Corel Draw 7 $399.95 Full / $199.95 Upgrade

MS Dos 6.22 Upgrade version of 6.0 with free stepup to 6.22 $29.95

Fax Works Pro 3.0 for Windows with OCR $19.95

11th Hour Sequel to the 7th Guest $24.95

New products in everyday! Call for availability and our FREE catalog or surf our Web Site @ WWW.SoftwareOutlet.com Email: SCOutlet@AOL.COM

MACINTOSH also Available

3501 W.Moore Ave. #C
Santa Ana, CA 92704
Fax (714) 434-4799

Open 10~8 Mon~Fri
Open 10~6 Sat~Sun
(714) 434-4797

Pacific Standard Time

1-800-230-SOFT (7638)

Quantities are limited. Compatibility not guaranteed. No returns on used or opened merchandise. Returns must have an authorization number! Defective products will be replaced with identical items. Add $6 min. for shipping. Policies, availability, and prices subject to change without notice.

We also buy new software and closeouts
Call (714) 434-4797 or Fax (714) 434-4799

Write in 101 on Reader Service Card.

PIC Emulator

PICE-6 from **$295**

- *Real-Time In-Circuit Emulator* (to 10 MHz)
- Supports PIC 16C62X, 16C6X, 16C7X, and 16C84
- Single step and run to Breakpoints
- Includes Assembler and Simulator
- **Programmer** for PIC 16C5X, 16C6X, 16C7X, 16C84, and 17C4X in DIP packages, only ***$155***

Learn 8051 on PC !

With our 80C552 SBC connected to your PC's printer port, learn to write the 8051 program, debug and test it on PC.

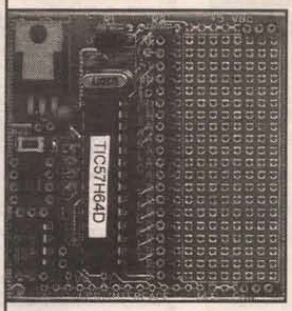
- ***8051*** core processor (**80C552**) with 8 channel 10-bit ***A/D*** and ***PWM***
- 24 more I/Os and RS-232 port
- 32K ROM and 64K RAM
- Includes Assembler, Disassembler, Simulator, plus monitor and example programs, only **$225**

ROMY-16 EPROM EMULATOR

Emulates ROM or RAM in 8- and 16-bit systems for **$195** (2716-27256) or **$245** (2716-27010). Window/menu driven interface. 15 day money-back guarantee.

J&M Microtek, Inc.
83 Seaman Road, W Orange, NJ 07052
Tel:(201)325-1892 Fax:(201)736-4567

The FBASIC TICkit™



- Max EEprom: 65535 bytes
- Signed 32bit Math
- 300% faster than Stamp I
- I²C Peripheral Buss
- Interactive Debugging
- EEprom Arrays and Structure
- 44780 LCD Module Routines
- 9600 Baud Serial Routines
- 16 Multi-purpose I/O Lines

Run FBASIC programs without the delays and difficulty of assembly coding. Simple to use, easy to learn, complete small projects quickly with the FBASIC TICkit.™ Suitable for both beginners and experienced engineers. *Starting as low $49.*

The New TICkit-62

"Stamp" users – look at the new features of the TICkit-62

96 bytes RAM
Improved RS232 simulation with handshake
Background PWM
All previous TICkit features

QUESTIONS?
Call us at (303) 440-5590 or visit our home page at:
www.csn.net/versatech

Ask us about the I²C X-Tender Peripheral!

VersaTech™ Electronics
P.O. Box 18476, Boulder, CO 80308

TO ORDER CALL: Phone: (303) 440-5590, fax: (303) 440-9467, bbs: (303) 440-7828, e.mail: versatech@csn.net

TNR TECHNICAL, INC.

Your Largest Stocking Distributor For SANYO Batteries

Call for Competitive Pricing

FREE CATALOG

Receiver & Transmitter Packs • Laptops, Camcorder, Cellular Sealed Lead Acid, Lithium, & More

Immediate Delivery • Custom Assemblies • Technical Support • Full Production Facilities
301 Central Park Drive • Sanford, FL 32771
(New Location, Same Owner!)

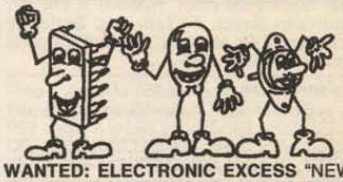
Fax 407-321-3208 **800-346-0601**
email - tnrbattery@aol.com Web - http://www.batterystore.com

Write in 62 on Reader Service Card.

1997 CATALOG: Big selection of inductors, ferrites, micrometals, toroids, mica capacitors, components, semiconductors, more. Two stamps please. Johnson Shop Products, Box 2843, Cupertino, CA 95015.

REPEATER CONTROLLERS $35 to 135. W8SBD, Tom, 209 Dawson, Mason, OH 45040. 513-398-1516 trwalk@juno.com Booth 2606 at Dayton.

HAM GEAR WANTED



WANTED: ELECTRONIC EXCESS "NEW" ICs, SEMICONDUCTORS, CAPACITORS, RELAYS, FANS, MOTORS. Late model TEST EQUIPMENT. Your NEW but excess electronics could be exactly what I'm buying. LYNN JOHNSON CONSULTING. 408-274-3559 V/FAX, lyntec@ccnet.com WEB http://www.angelfire.com/ca/ljehome/index.html

Quality ELECTRONICS

Yes, we can help with all your cable needs

QUALITY PRICES
QUALITY SERVICE
QUALITY PRODUCTS

1-800-394-3043

9am-5pm M-S • Same Day Shipping
1 FULL YEAR GUARANTEE
CALL TODAY! NO NV SALES

Write in 140 on Reader Service Card.

ES UN 99 IS HERE NOW Call For Price

ES 20 $295.00 Model Shown

SMARTCARD READER & PROGRAMMER

The **ES20** is a high quality programmer and will read and write to all ISO cards with the right software. The unit has three LEDs which one of the LEDs shows when the card is inserted and the other two LEDs show the actual data input and output of the card. This can help to show the condition of the card while programming it The **ES-UN99** will remove 99 from cards that is in a 99 loop For more information, call.

UN99 IS HERE

ESI
N5009 Sunset Vista Dr.
Onalaska, Wi. 54650
608-783-5341

We ship by next day air..Cod -Visa -Master Card

PIC16Cxx C COMPILER

- Integrated software development environment (IDE) including an editor with interactive error detection/correction. A DOS command line compiler is also included.
- Access to all PIC hardware features from easy to use C functions.
- Built in libraries that work with all chips for RS232 serial I/O, I²C, discrete I/O and precision delays.
- Formatted Printf allows easy formatting and display in Hex or decimal.
- Source code drivers included for LCD modules, keypads, 24xx and 93xx serial E²PROM's, X10, DS1302 and NJU6355 Real Time Clocks, Dallas Touch Memory Devices, DS2223 and PCF8570 Serial SRAM, LTC1298 and PCF8591 A/D converters and more.
- Efficient function implementation allows call trees deeper than the hardware stack.
- Features such as bit variables are optimized for the unique hardware capabilities.
- Functions that call one another frequently are grouped together in the same page and calls across pages are handled automatically by the tool transparent to the user.
- Assembly code may be inserted in the source and may reference C variables.
- Integrates with MPLAB and other simulators/emulators for source level debugging. Standard Hex file and debug files ensure compatibility with all programmers.

```
#include <16C71.H>
#use delay(clock=15000000)
#use rs232(baud=9600,
           xmit=PIN_B0,rcv=PIN_B1)

main() {
   int value;

   setup_port_a(ALL_ANALOG);
   setup_adc(ADC_CLOCK_INTERNAL);
   set_adc_channel( PIN_A1 );

   printf("Sampling pin A1:\r\n") ;

   do {
     value = read_adc();

     printf("A/D value: %2x\r\n", value);
     delay_ms(1000);

   } while (TRUE);
}
```

PCB (DOS IDE) for 52-58 and 12Cxx	$99
PCM (DOS IDE) for 61-84 and 14000	$99
Professional Package Both PCM & PCB with a Windows IDE	$350
Software Prototyping Card	$145
LCD/KBD for above	$55
Priority Shipping	$7

CCS INC, PO Box 2452
Brookfield, WI 53008
414-781-2794 x30
Fax 414-781-3241
http://www.execpc.com/~ccs/picc
ccs@execpc.com

Write in 139 on Reader Service Card.

NEW for 1997
A selection of the McGraw-Hill Electronics Book Club

Radio Monitoring
The How-To Guide T.J. "Skip" Arey N2EI

The complete hands-on guide to the world of radio communication, including mediumwave, shortwave, VHF/UHF scanning, and more! Equipment selection, antennas, accessories, clubs, techniques, logging, listening posts, etc. etc.

"This complete how-to guide should grace the shelf of anyone in the radio hobby." *Richard D'Angelo, Chairman Association of North American Radio Clubs*

"Skip covers it all, from DC to daylight... A comprehensive course on intercepting and documenting radio signals. Highly recommended!" *Bill Cheek*

"The most complete and useful book of monitoring information available." *Paul Swearingen, Publisher, DX News*

ISBN 1-56866-101-0 344 pages, $19.95

Scanners & Secret Frequencies
Henry Eisenson's best seller. Novice to pro, it's *MUST* reading. Praised by the experts as truly outstanding, comprehensive. 320pp, $19.95

Emergency Radio! *Norm Schrein* "Mr. Scanner"
FUN! 214pp, $14.95
COPS! ...in print

Bill CHEEK 3 *There's only one BEST!*
The **Ultimate Scanner**
The King of Scanners takes this step-by-step, richly illustrated, bench manual far beyond everything ever printed on scanner mods. Bill will help you convert your scanner into precisely what you've always wanted!
244pp, large format, $29.95

Television GRAY Market
How they steal cable programming, with vendor lists, parts, the law, much more!
Henry Eisenson, 160pp, $23.75

Cheating* at Blackjack
**and Advantage Play* "Dangerous!" *Snyder*
D Marks, 230pp, $19.95 "Exceptional" *Dalton*

Underground Database
Everything that's sort of legal. "Fascinating" ASG
100pp, large format, $23.75

www.indexbooks.com/~ipgbooks
INDEX Publishing Group, Inc.
3368 Governor Dr, Ste 273N
San Diego, CA 92122
s/h 1st book: $4
Add'l: $2 ea
CA: add 7.75% tax
1-800-546-6707– credit cards

Write in 178 on Reader Service Card.

I WANT it and I want it now. I want all of your SIMM memory. IBM, Mac, new, used, even defective. I want it all. Highest $ paid. Now selling memory. We can beat any printed price in Nuts & Volts. Call 1-800-4-MEMORY now! Voice/FAX.

WANTED: ICOM IC-03AT 220MHz handhelds. Will consider non-functional radios. **Top dollar offered**. Contact Alan Sanders, Communications Specialists, Inc., 426 West Taft Avenue, Orange, CA 92865-4296. 1-800-854-0547, FAX 1-800-850-0547.

MILITARY COMPONENTS wanted. Capacitors, resistors, diodes, transistors, semiconductors, ICs. Electronic Material Industries, 818-769-1002, FAX: 818-769-1084.

CB/SCANNERS

TOMCAT'S BIG CB Handbook, by Tom Kneitel! 221 pages, illustrated. Everything they never told you about AM, SSB, DX, Freeband, legal and otherwise. Only $15.95 (+$5 postage, $6 to Canada). CRB Research, Box 56, Commack, NY 11725. (NYS residents add $1.73 tax). MC/Visa OK. Phone orders 516-543-9169.

SCOPEBOOSTER KITS close out. Nov. '96 issue, $39.95, S&H $4.50. Technology Systems, PO Box 1401, Torrington, CT 06790-1401.

FEDERAL FREQUENCY Directory! Kneitel's "Top Secret" Registry of government Frequencies, New 8th Edition. 268 Pages! FBI, DEA, Customs, Secret Service, BATF, Immigration, Border Patrol, IRS, FCC, State Dept., Treasury, CIA, etc. & surveillance, bugs, bumper beepers, worldwide US military, 225 to 400 MHz UHF aero band, Canadian listings, & more. Ultimate "insider's" directory! Standard reference of law enforcement, news media, private security, communications industry & scanner owners. $22.95 + $5 shipping ($6 to Canada). NY State residents add $2.31 tax. CRB Research Books, Box 56-NVT, Commack, NY 11725. Visa/MC welcome. Phone orders 516-543-9169 weekdays (ex-Wed.) 10 to 2 Eastern.

240+ CHANNEL CB/HAM/commercial radios: AM/FM/SSB/CW export/domestic: RCI, Motorola, Uniden, Cobra. Mics, antennas, linears, meters, books, night scopes, and tons more stuff! Catalog $3 MAXTECH, Box 8086, New York, NY 10150. 718-547-8244.

"CB MODIFICATION SECRETS," new 200-page guide by author of "CB Radio Hacker's Guide." More easy AM/SSB CB upgrades & enhancements: Cobra, Realistic, Uniden, President, etc. Freq. expansion, VFO, clarifier unlock, VOX, Roger Beep, anti-theft device, receive preamp, more. Only $21.95, plus $5 S/H ($6 to Canada). CRB Research, Box 56, Commack, NY 11725. NYS res. add $2.22 tax. Visa/MC orders call: 516-543-9169.

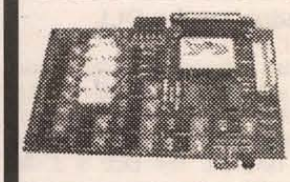
VINTAGE TUBE CBs. LSASE list. RR3 Box 2075, Fort Kent, ME 04743. 207-834-6273, evenings/weekends.

SCANNER MODIFICATION HANDBOOK. Big! 160 pages! More than 20 performance enhancements for PRO-2004 and PRO-2005. Restore cellular, increase scanning speed, add 6,400 memory channels, etc. Step by step instructions, photos, diagrams. Only $18.95, +$5 shipping ($6 Canada). (NYS residents add $1.98 tax.) CRB Research, Box 56, Commack, NY 11725. Visa/MC welcome. Tel. 516-543-9169.

SALES, SERVICE: CB equipment, radios, modifications, power mice, echo-reverb boxes, kits, meters, filters, antennas, noise toys, mounts, hard-to-find items. Partial list $1, complete list $4. D&R Electronics, 10 Park St., Thomaston, CT 06787. 860-283-9492.

NEW UPDATED/MORE INFO ULTIMATE MODIFICATION BIBLE VOL 6 1000 mike wiring CB and ham, 500 CB modulation boost, 200 CB PLLs, 200 ham radios, 30 scanner modifications, over 200 pages. KDC SOUND, PO BOX 8622, GRANGERLAND, TX 77302. Send $29.95 (SORRY NO CODs) to order: VISA, MC, DISC. 1-800-256-9895. OTHER CALLS 409-231-3753.

STEPPER MOTOR CONTROLLER



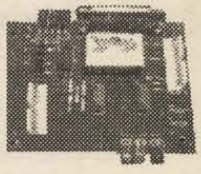
ADDRESSABLE STEPPER MOTOR CONTROLLER: JWP1X-1A
$199.95

NON-ADDRESSABLE STEPPER CONTROLLER *KIT*: REN1X-1A
$29.95

Controls up to 4 unipolar stepper motors per controller with 8 digital inputs with a throughput of 500k bytes / sec. Up to 256 Controllers can be stacked on a single parallel port.

Can be used for the following tasks:
- CNC Conversion
- Telescope Guidance
- Robotics
- Manufacturing
- Positioning Platforms
- Animatronics

DIGITAL I/O CONTROLLER



ADDRESSABLE DIGITAL I/O CONTROLLER: JWP1X-3
$179.95

NON-ADDRESSABLE DIGITAL I/O *KIT*: REN1X-3
$29.95

8 Bit Digital I/O controller, 8 buffered digital outputs and 8 buffered digital inputs that function at 500k bytes / second. Up to 256 Controllers can be stacked per parallel port.

Can be used for the following tasks:
- Robotics
- Automated Manufacturing
- Animatronics
- Controlling Solenoids
- Servos
- Digital Prototyping

PARAMAX INC.
1 (800) 473 - 8080

http://www.digitalage.com/VM/Paramax
Paramax products also available through:
FORD Electronics: **(714) 521 - 8080**

Write in 218 on Reader Service Card.

Quick & Easy Real-World Control for PCs

by Jan Axelson

BASIC has long been a favorite programming language for real-world projects that access the world beyond a computer's keyboard, display, and the usual assortment of peripherals. If you have a project that involves flipping switches, reading sensors, spinning motors, or controlling or watching the outside world in a unique way, a BASIC program and an available port can often do the job.

If your program will run under Windows, you can create it with Microsoft's Visual Basic, whose ease of use and many abilities have made it one of the PC's most popular programming languages. But there's one hitch – unlike other BASICs, Visual Basic includes no way to read and write directly to ports. The solution is to use a DLL (dynamic linked library) that enables any Windows 3.x or Windows 95 program to access ports.

In this article, I'll show you how to use Visual Basic to access the PC's standard parallel port, as well as ports on custom I/O cards. I'll also present an example program to get you started.

What's a Port?

One of the main jobs of every PC is to move information about. The CPU (the brains inside the PC) understands two types of locations for data: memory and ports. The CPU uses different instructions and addressing to access each.

Memory includes the system RAM, which provides temporary storage for currently running programs, application files, and other information that the system may need quick access to.

The CPU uses ports to communicate with just about everything else, including standard components like drives, displays, modems, and printers, as well as custom and homebuilt devices. Each device uses one or more port registers, which are storage locations that both the CPU and the device can read and write to. Every PC has at least 1024 possible register addresses, from 0 to 3FFh, though many of these are reserved for standard components.

How to Access Ports

For many common devices, Windows has built-in routines that simplify communications. For example, an application may call Windows' StartDoc function to send a file to a printer. The application doesn't have to concern itself with knowing how to communicate with specific printers, because the operating system handles the details.

If you've built your own device that connects to a port, there are no built-in routines; you have to write your own. You can do so if your programming language includes the ability to read and write to ports. Other BASICs, including QuickBasic and QBasic for DOS, include Inp and Out keywords for this purpose. For example, this QBasic statement writes the value 55h to a port at 378h:

```
Out &h378, &hA5
```

(In this article, I use the conventional trailing h to indicate a value expressed as a hexadecimal number, while the BASIC code requires a leading &h.)

If you prefer decimal numbers, the statement looks like this:

```
Out 888, 165
```

This statement reads the value of a port at 379h into the variable ByteRead:

```
ByteRead = Inp(&h379)
```

Or in decimal:

```
ByteRead = Inp(889)
```

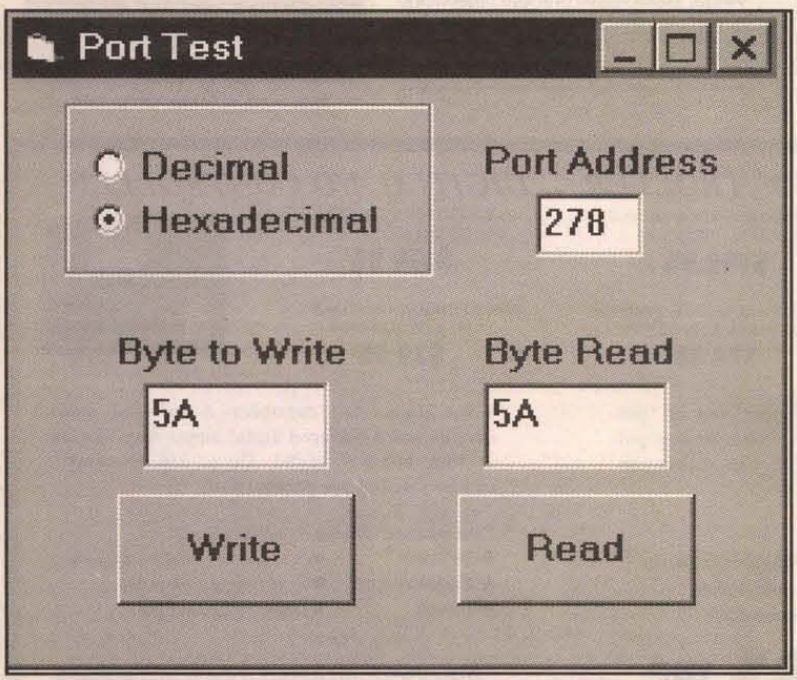


Figure 1. Use this Visual-Basic program to experiment with reading and writing to the standard parallel port and custom I/O ports.

Introducing the DLL

Under Windows 95 and Windows 3.x, you can use a DLL to enable your Visual Basic programs to access ports just as in other BASICs. The DLL is a file that contains program routines for reading and writing to ports.

The DLL itself must be stored on the user's system, and an application that uses the DLL must include a declaration for each routine it calls. The declarations tell the operating system where to find the routines.

When the application runs, the DLL loads into system memory and the application may call any of the declared routines. The Visual-Basic statements that call the DLL's routines are identical to QBasic's Inp and Out statements.

Where can you find a DLL for port I/O? I've made two DLLs available for free downloading on my web site at http://www.lvr.com — Inpout16.dll is for use with 16-bit programs, and Inpout32.dll is for use with 32-bit programs. Although the program code to call the Inp and Out routines is identical for both types, each requires a different DLL and declarations.

Which DLL to use depends on which version of Visual Basic you're using. A 32-bit program requires Windows 95, while a 16-bit program may run on Windows 3.x or Windows 95. Programs created with Visual Basic Version 3 (VB3) are 16-bit. The Professional edition of Version 4 (VB4) includes both 16-bit and 32-bit versions, while the Standard edition of Version 4 and all editions of Version 5 are 32-bit only.

Using the DLL

The parallel printer port is one of the standard ports found on every PC, so it's a natural choice for testing and experimenting with the Inpout DLLs.

Although originally intended for printer communications, the parallel port has also become popular as an interface to many other devices, including homebuilt projects of all types. The basics of the parallel port have been covered many times in this magazine and elsewhere, so this time around I'll include only the essential information for accessing a port with my example program. (See the Sources box for more on parallel-port access and interfacing.)

Most parallel ports are located at a base address of 378h, 278h, or 3BCh. In Windows 95, to find the base address of a parallel port, open

the Control Panel, then click on System, Device Manager, Ports, select an LPT port, then click the Resources tab. The addresses of installed parallel ports are also displayed in the CMOS set-up screens that you can access on bootup.

Figure 1 is the user screen for a program that tests the DLL's operation. Because some prefer hexadecimal numbers while others prefer decimal, the program allows a choice. To use the program, you enter the address of your port in the Port Address text box. To write a value to the port, enter the value in the Write text box and click the Write command button. To read the port, click the Read command button and the Read text box will show the value read.

A caution: this program allows you to attempt to write to any port address. Under Windows, many system-critical ports are protected from unauthorized access, but the chance remains that writing to a port can crash your system or, in rare cases, even cause permanent damage. Writing to a standard parallel-port address is safe if nothing is connected to the port. Disconnect the cable to any device connected to a port before you experiment with the port. Reading of any port will do no harm.

Listing 1 is the code for the example program, and Listing 2 has declarations for the DLLs.

The program was created with VB4, and will run under either the 16-bit or 32-bit edition of VB4. To run in VB3, you need to edit the declarations so they include only the lines between #Else and #Endif, and in the remaining two declarations delete the word Public and the underscore (line continuation) characters. In VB3, each declaration must be entered as a single line, with no carriage returns or line feeds.

The DLL (either inpout16.dll or inpout32.dll) must reside on any system that runs the program. Windows will search for the DLL in the following locations: the default Windows directory (usually \Windows), Windows' System directory (usually \Windows\System), and the project's working directory. (When you run the program in the Visual Basic environment, the working directory is your Visual-Basic directory.) Copy the appropriate DLL into any of these locations before you run the program. If you want to store the DLL in a different location, include its path in the Declarations.

Listing 1.
Source code for Figure 1's program.

```
Option Explicit
Dim PortAddress%
Dim Hexadecimal%
Dim ByteToWrite%
Dim ByteRead%
Dim ValueToWrite$
Dim ValueRead$
Dim PortAddressAsText$

Private Function fncConvertValueToText$(ValueToConvert%)
'Converts an integer to a string
'that displays the integer's hex or decimal value.
If Hexadecimal Then
   fncConvertValueToText = Hex(ValueToConvert)
Else
   fncConvertValueToText = Str(ValueToConvert)
End If
End Function

Private Function fncDecimalToHex$(ValueToConvert$)
'Converts a string's decimal value to hexadecimal.
fncDecimalToHex = Hex(Val(ValueToConvert))
End Function

Private Function fncGetValueOfString%(StringToConvert$)
'Returns the hex or decimal value of a string.
If Hexadecimal Then
   fncGetValueOfString = (Val("&h" & StringToConvert))
Else
   fncGetValueOfString = Val(StringToConvert)
End If
End Function

Private Function fncHexToDecimal$(ValueToConvert$)
'Converts a string's hexadecimal value to decimal.
fncHexToDecimal = Str(Val("&h" & ValueToConvert))
End Function

Private Sub cmdReadPort_Click()
'Read the port and display the value read in the Read text box.
ByteRead = Inp(PortAddress)
txtReadPort.Text = fncConvertValueToText(ByteRead)
End Sub

Private Sub cmdWriteToPort_Click()
'Get the value in the Write text box and write it to the port.
ByteToWrite = fncGetValueOfString(ValueToWrite)
Out PortAddress, ByteToWrite
End Sub

Private Sub Form_Load()
'Initial settings.
optNumberBase(1).Value = True
txtPortAddress.Text = 378
End Sub

Private Sub optNumberBase_Click(Index As Integer)
'The user may read and display values as decimal or hexadecimal numbers.
'When the number-base selection changes, change the display to match.
If optNumberBase(1) = True Then
   Hexadecimal = True
   txtPortAddress.Text = fncDecimalToHex(PortAddressAsText)
   txtWriteToPort.Text = fncDecimalToHex(ValueToWrite)
   txtReadPort.Text = fncDecimalToHex(ValueRead)
Else
   Hexadecimal = False
   txtPortAddress.Text = fncHexToDecimal(PortAddressAsText)
   txtWriteToPort.Text = fncHexToDecimal(ValueToWrite)
   txtReadPort.Text = fncHexToDecimal(ValueRead)
End If
End Sub

Private Sub txtPortAddress_Change()
'Get the value of the port address in the text box.
PortAddressAsText = txtPortAddress.Text
PortAddress = fncGetValueOfString(PortAddressAsText)
End Sub

Private Sub txtReadPort_Change()
'Store the contents of the text box in ValueRead.
ValueRead = txtReadPort.Text
End Sub

Private Sub txtWriteToPort_Change()
'Store the contents of the text box in ValueToWrite.
ValueToWrite = txtWriteToPort.Text
End Sub
```

Parallel Port Experiments

For a simple test of the example program, you can enter the base address of your parallel port, write a value, then read it back. The value shown should match logic levels of the Data bits (D0-D7) on the connector. Figure 2 shows the pin locations for each of the parallel port's signals.

All parallel ports use at least three port addresses. In addition to reading and writing to the port's base address, or Data port, you can read the Status port at base address + 1. (For example, with a base address of 378h, the Status port is at 379h.) Bits 3 through 7 of the Status register (S3-S7) are inputs. Bit 7 reads the inverse of the logic state at the connector. So if you read 78h, all five inputs are high at the connector. Bits 0-2 are usually

Another Way to Access Ports

Both Windows 3.x and Windows 95 allow software to read and write directly to ports. However, unlike DOS, Windows is a multi-tasking operating system, which means that a user may run multiple applications at once. If two programs try to access the same port at the same time, for different purposes, the result can be a mess!

For this reason, Windows makes it possible to manage accesses to a port from any application. A virtual device driver, or VxD, contains code that can read and write to a port. The VxD also can register the port with the operating system and specify whether or not it will share the port with other applications. If another program or driver attempts to access the port, the operating system will know whether to allow access or to inform the requesting software that access is blocked.

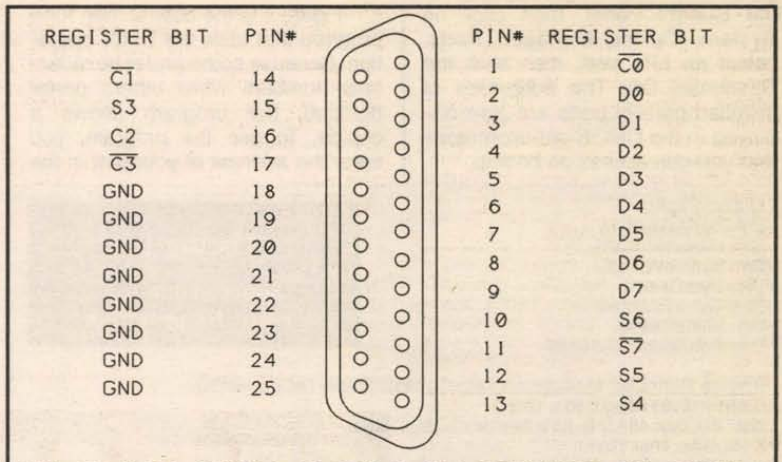
Sounds great, right? However, writing VxDs isn't for everyone. It requires an extensive knowledge of system hardware and Windows programming, plus expertise in assembly-language or C programming. Most device-driver writers use a variety of special tools, including Microsoft's Device Driver's Kit. There's no way to write a VxD in Visual Basic.

If your program communicates with a port that other applications have no reason to access, and if you're running Windows 3.x or Windows 95, direct port I/O is a simple and safe enough way to access the port. If you want to use a VxD to access a port, a quick solution is to buy one of the OCX's designed for this purpose. (See Sources for vendors.) These are also a solution if you're running Windows NT, which prohibits direct port accesses, or if you want to use the parallel port's hardware interrupt.

Using the OCX in a program is straightforward. You install the OCX on your system, place the OCX on a form in your Visual-Basic program, and configure it with a range of port addresses and other optional information. You can then use Visual Basic statements to read and write to the ports. When the program runs, the port accesses are handled by the OCX, which communicates with a VxD (Windows 95) or a kernel-mode driver (Windows NT).

```
'Declarations for Inp and Out routines for port I/O

'There are two sets of declarations,
'one for 32-bit programs and the other for 16-bit programs.

'The appropriate DLL (inpout32.dll or inpout16.dll)
'must be stored in one of the following directories
'on the user's system: \Windows, \Windows\System,
'or the current working directory.

#If Win32 Then
Public Declare Function Inp Lib "inpout32.dll" _
Alias "Inp32" (ByVal PortAddress As Integer) As Integer
Public Declare Sub Out Lib "inpout32.dll" _
Alias "Out32" (ByVal PortAddress As Integer, ByVal Value As Integer)

#Else
Public Declare Function Inp Lib "inpout16.Dll" _
Alias "Inp16" (ByVal PortAddress As Integer) As Integer
Public Declare Sub Out Lib "inpout16.Dll" _
Alias "Out16" (ByVal PortAddress As Integer, ByVal Value As Integer)
#End If
```

Listing 2. Include these declarations in any Visual-Basic project that uses an Inpout DLL.



THE PARALLEL PORT'S 25-PIN D-SUB CONNECTOR AND SIGNALS

Figure 2. Locations of the 17 signals on the parallel port's D-sub connector, including Data bits D0-D7, Status bits S3-S7, and Control bits C0-C3. An overbar indicates a signal that is the complement, or inverse, of the corresponding bit in the PC's port register.

unused and read as 0s. Writes to the Status port are ignored.

You can also read and write to the Control port, at base address + 2. (For a base address of 378h, the Control port is at 37Ah.) Bits 0 through 3 of the Control register (C0-C3) are outputs. Bits 0, 1, and 3 in the Control register are the inverse of the logic states at the connector. If you read 04h, all four bits are high at the connector. If you read 0Bh, all four bits are low. On some ports, the Control bits are open-collector-type outputs with pull-up resistors. These can be used to read external signals if you first write 4 to the Control port to pull the outputs high.

Two other bits on the Control port don't appear on the connector, but can affect port operation. On bidirectional ports, bit 5 determines the direction of the Data port. If you have a bidirectional port, be careful with this bit! The default is 0, which configures the Data bits as outputs. Setting the bit to 1 disables the Data outputs and allows you to use the port to read external signals. (In rare cases, bit 7 performs this function.)

Bit 4 determines whether or not hardware interrupt signals (from Status port bit 6) are passed on to the interrupt controller. The default is 0, disabled. Just setting the bit to 1 usually has no effect, however, because the interrupt must also be enabled at the system's interrupt controller. But it's best to keep this bit at 0, just to be safe, unless you intend to use the hardware interrupt.

In short, you can write values from 0 to Fh (15 in decimal) to the Control port, and the corresponding outputs will change, while the upper bits remain zeros.

To find out if you have a bidirectional Data port, write 20h to the Control port to bring bit 5 high. Then write a couple of values to the Data port and read each back. If the values don't match what you wrote, the Data outputs are disabled and you should be able to read external logic signals on the Data lines. If the values do match what you wrote, the Data outputs are still enabled and you can't use the port to read external signals.

No matter what changes you make to a port's registers, rebooting restores the original configuration.

Accessing Other Ports

You can also use the Inpout DLLs to access ports on I/O cards that have custom ports. These are available from many vendors, in many configurations. Advantages are that you usually get more than the parallel port's 17 bits, and you don't have the hassle of dealing with the standard port's inverted bits. Some cards have analog inputs or outputs, with the converter circuits on-board, or features such as isolated outputs or relay-driver circuits. A card with built-in features like these can simplify your design work.

Custom I/O cards may use any unused port addresses in your system. Address ranges that are free for use in many systems include 250-277h, 280-2AFh, 300-377h, and 390-39Fh.

Developing Your Application

Once you have the DLL tested and working on your port, whether it's the standard port or a custom one, you're ready to design circuits to connect to the port, and the software to control them. The Sources box includes resources to get you started. **NV**

Jan Axelson is the author of *Parallel Port Complete: Programming, Interfacing, and Using the PC's Parallel Printer Port* (ISBN 0-9650819-1-5). You can contact her by E-Mail at **jaxelson@lvr.com** — To download the Inpout DLLs and source code for the example program in this article, visit http://www.lvr.com on the Web.

For Delphi Fans

If Borland's Delphi is your programming language of choice, you can access ports without using a DLL. In Delphi 1.0, which creates 16-bit programs, use Port to read and write to ports.

Delphi 2.0, for creating 32-bit programs, has no port functions builtin, but you can access ports using in-line assembly code in your programs.

This code writes the value 55h to a port at 378h:

```
var
  ByteToWrite:byte;
  PortAddress:word;
begin
  PortAddress:=$378;
  ByteToWrite:=$55;
  asm
    push al
    push dx
    mov dx,PortAddress
    mov al,ByteToWrite
    out dx,al
    pop dx
    pop al
  end;
end;
```

This code reads the value of a port at 379h into the variable ByteRead:

```
var
  ByteRead:byte;
  PortAddress:word;
begin
  PortAddress:=$379;
  asm
    push al
    push dx
    mov dx, PortAddress
    in al,dx
    mov ByteRead, al
    pop dx
    pop al
  end;
end;
```

You can use this same technique with any programming language that supports in-line assembly code. Delphi programmers can also use the OCXs described in "Other Ways to Access Ports" in this article.

Sources

If you want to learn more about how to use the parallel port and custom I/O ports in your own projects, here are some resources that will get you started.

On the Internet, visit Parallel Port Central (http://www.lvr.com) for tutorials, program code, and links to resources of all kinds.

"PC Parallel Port Interface" by Dave Dage, *Nuts & Volts*, Oct. '96. An introduction to the PC's parallel port, including the pinout and simple test circuits.

Sources for OCX's for port access under Windows 95 and NT:

Driver X ($249.00)
Tetradyne Software, Inc.
2542 S. Bascom Ave., Suite #206
Campbell, CA 95008
Phone: **408-377-6367**
Fax: **408-377-6258**
E-Mail: sales@tetradyne.com
Web: http://www.tetradyne.com

WinRT OCX ($295.00)
BlueWater Systems, Inc.
P.O. Box 776
Edmonds, WA 98020
Toll free: **800-962-2114**
Phone: **206-771-3610**
Fax: **206-771-2742**
E-Mail: info@bluewatersystems.com
Web: http://www.bluewatersystems.com

BILL'S CB & 2-Way Radio Service: CB/ham/scanners, AM/FM/SSB/CW export/domestic radios by Galaxy, Mirage, Palomar, Connex, Cobra, Superstar, RCI, Uniden Midland, Maxon, and more. Linear amps, antennas, books, manuals, mics, meters, sound toys, frequency expansion and modulation kits. $3 for list of products, refundable on first order. Technical advice is free. Call: 408-782-0064. Write: PO Box 306, Morgan Hill, CA 95038-0306 MC/VISA.

NEW: SCANNING USA, from the publishers of Scanning Illinois. Nationwide newsletter with public safety, aircraft, railroad, shortwave, federal/military, tech, more! Samples $3. Twelve issues for $19.95. SASE checks to: 2054 Hawthorn, Joliet, IL 60435. Make payable to Alex Blaha.

KONNEX DISTRIBUTING. Call 310-216-7929. PO Box 451372, Los Angeles, CA 90045. CBs, antennas, meters, transistors, microphones, accessories. Best prices.

CB RADIO Hacker's Guide! Wow! Big 150 pages; pictorials, diagrams, text. Peaking, tweaking & modifying 200 AM & SSB CB radios. Improved performance, extra capabilities! Which screws to turn, which wires to cut, what components to add: Cobra, Courier, GE, Midland, Realistic, SBE, Sears, Uniden/President. $19.95 plus $5 shipping ($6 Canada). NY State residents add $2.06 tax. CRB Research, Box 56-NVV, Commack, NY 11725. Visa/ MasterCard accepted. Phone order M-Tu-Th-F, 10-2 Eastern Time, 516-543-9169.

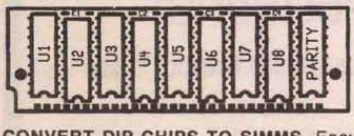
NEW 1997 catalog. CBs, scanners, meters, power supplies, hard-to-find products. Catalog $1 (refundable). Galaxy, Box 1202, Akron, OH 44309. Over 10 yrs. in business!

MUSIC & ACCESSORIES

INCREASE YOUR AM radio big band music enjoyment with our active, tuned power loop. Guaranteed. Introductory special $29.95 plus $6.96 S/H. Loomis Labs, 2012 Citrus Avenue, Jessup, MD 20794. 410-799-7763.

COMPUTER HARDWARE

PENTIUM MOTHERBOARDS 100/120/133/150/166/200, Triton VX chipset, Plug-N-Play BIOS, 3ISA/4PCI, 256K Pipeline cache $109, Triton II boards with 512K cache $119. **CPUs:** Pentium @ $121/157/185/316/499. **MMX:** 166 $389, 200 $595, **IBM/Cyrix 686** P150/166/200+ @ $106/149/273, **AMD** K5-100/133 @ $71/85. 12-speed **CD-ROM**, audio button $99, 72-pin **SIMMs**, 60ns EDO, 16MB $99, 8MB $49. Call for current pricing, other parts and illustrated catalog. 1-year warranty. tech-specialities, Inc., 5703 Heffernan, Houston, TX 77087-4113. 1-800-864-5391 for orders and tech support, fax: 713-307-0314.



CONVERT DIP CHIPS TO SIMMS. Easy assembly! Use eight or nine 1 MEG x 1 RAM chips (18 PIN) to make a 30 pin SIMM, ONLY $2.20 each. Call BG Micro, 972-271-5546. VISA/MC. For large quantity pricing call 541-754-5000. See them at http://www.peak.org/~mcp 30-pin to 72-pin SIMM adapters, model 110F, holds 8 SIMMs, only $12.25 each.

ZENITH COMPUTER PARTS SupersPort 286/386 keyboards, new, $25 each. Power supplies $40 each. Many other parts for Zenith computers. Call Surplus Trading Corp., 616-849-1800. We ship UPS COD.

PC INTERFACE IC: EDE300 provides convenient PC interfacing. Ideal for data logging and device control. Download our data sheet or call E-Lab Digital Engineering, Inc. 712-944-5344. Visa/MC. http://www.netins.net/showcase/elab

www.usedcomputer.com - The Used Computer Mall™ at http://www.usedcomputer.com on the world wide web lists nearly 1000 dealers who buy, sell, and trade used computer equipment, and supply parts and service, too. They are well indexed by brand and type of equipment, so that you can quickly find the dealers you need. Visit the mall today to fill all of your used computer equipment needs.

DEC EQUIPMENT WANTED!!! We are buying DEC systems, boards, terminals, drives and peripherals. Also Scientific Micro Systems (SMS), DSD, Datability, Dilog, other DEC compatibles, and Computer Output Microfilm (COM) units. Please call for a quote or fax us your equipment list. We buy, sell, and trade. **KEYWAYS, INC.,** 513-847-2300 OR fax 513-847-2350.

BUILD YOUR OWN IBM COMPATIBLE COMPUTER for as little as $399 with help of an easy-to-view 75 minute video tape that shows you how. This award winning VHS tape will show you how to save time and money by assembling any 286, 386, 486 or Pentium computer from available parts in a step-by-step easy to follow procedure. It's easy when you know how. Order your personal tape today while the limited supplies last for only $29 (reg. $59.95) plus $2.95 P&H. Free bonus gift. Send check to: **EVP, PO Box 2201, Northlake, IL 60164-0201** or call: **1-800-754-5096** now!

DISTRIBUTOR: COMPUTER hardware: motherboards, memory, CPUs, mice, CD-ROMs, video controllers, refurbished systems, and other parts. Call **NAMETECHS**: Phone/Fax: 630-789-8393.

FLOPPY DRIVE REPAIRS $1-$25. PCs, PS2, Mac, Apple II, 8". Since 1983. 6 month warranty. 1-800-458-6778. ISR, 2217 Downing Ln., Leander, TX 78641.

PENTIUM INTEL Zappa motherboards, P75 to 133, w/IDE, hi-speed I/O on board, w/cables, mini AT size, w/docs, $69, $199/3. CPUs available 486 & Pentium call. Best prices. Closeout DEC 486DX33PC pizza box WS, barebones, case, PS, 2M VRAM SVGA, 2S, 1P, & MP, IDE, H&F cont., Tolken Ring, Ex SCSI-2. New bulk packed size: 15"x2.5"x17" SVGA monitor 1280x1024, mouse, 101 keyboard, software $319. Have CPUs, motherboards, 486 & Pent. computers, 256K VGA video cards $12. All at super prices. On the web, WWW.BNFE.COM BNFE, Rte. 1S, Peabody, MA 01960. V508-536-2000, F508-536-7400. In our 33rd year.

RAINBOW KITS

Many of our kits are available completely built!

AUDIO PREAMP

Boost your microphones output up to line level!

Plug your mic into our AP-1 and drive your amp. to full capacity. Connect an AP-1 to a pair of amplified speakers, plug your mic in and you have an instant PA system. Requires 6 to 12v DC Size: 1.75" X 1"

AP-1 KIT $9.95

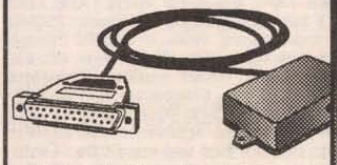
TV NOTCH FILTERS FOR CHANNELS 2 thru 22 ONLY

Our TV filters eliminate unwanted TV channels or interference that alters both sound and video with a beep beep beep. Works on cable channels (2 thru 22) only.

NOTE: All TV Filter Kits are sold for educational purposes only. You must obtain permission from your local cable company before using these filters on your cable system.

DF-222 KIT $14.95

Read the code from any INFRARED Device



- Complete with Software for any 80386 or 80486 base machine, operating on DOS 3.3 or higher.
- Sampled data can be saved to disk for instant comparison & analysis.
- Zoom in on and view any 8 millisecond portion.

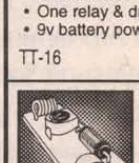
TIR-1 KIT $89.95

Sweet 16 TONE DECODER

Sweet 16 tone decoder operates great over phone lines, radios or scanners.

- 16 TTL Level Outputs
- DTMF Decoder Decodes 16 different touch tones using the phone, radios, or scanners.
- One relay & driver circuit on board.
- 9v battery powered.Size: 2 3/4" x 2 1/8"

TT-16 KIT $34.95

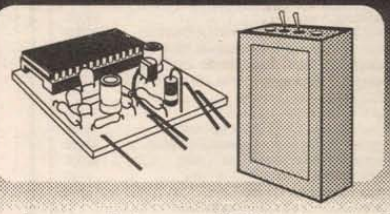


MICRO-MINIATURE WIRELESS MIKE

So small you could hide this one on some real bugs! It's the smallest we've ever seen. With it's super sensitive mike it transmits a whisper or a room of conversation to an FM radio, tunable from 88 to 108MHz FM. With a proper antenna it transmits about 1/2 mile. The kit is made with surface mounted parts, we have already mounted these parts. You install the leaded parts. Power requirement 6 to 12v DC. Size .35"x.9"

MMWM5 KIT $34.95

AUTO CALL ID'ER



Send your call sign or call CQ automatically with the push of a button.

Change your message as often as you like.

The AUTO CALL enables you to electronically store a 20 second message of your choice.

- (Your call sign or call CQ, for instance) and send it with the push of a button. Change your message as often as you like.
- Your message is stored in on board non-volatile memory cells. providing ***zero-power*** data storage. This is a high-quality voice recording and playback unit.

RX-1 KIT $49.95

RX-1C SIZE: 1"H x 2.4"W x 3.8"D CABINET $12.95

This Manual contains schematics, parts lists & P.C. board layouts for many of the Rainbow Kits. Use your own parts to construct our kits.

KIT BOOK $14.95

$9.95 with the purchase of any kit.

3-½ DIGIT LCD THERMOMETER WITH DUAL TEMPERATURE PROBES

MANY PRACTICAL APPLICATIONS:

- Indoor / Outdoor temperature.
- Temperature of electronic equipment vs room temperature.
- Furnace or Air Conditioner efficiency (return air) vs (output air).
- Temperature inside car / outside car
- Attic temperature / outside temperature.

SIZE: 2 3/4"W x 1 5/8"H x 1"D

LCD-T1 KIT $34.95

LCD-T1C CABINET $9.95

STROBE LIGHT

Do you need an attention getter, warning light,or flashing light for model airplanes? Then this kit is for you. Use it as an emergency light for your auto, radio tower, even use it on your bicycle. Has a variable flash rate.Power requirement 6 or 12v DC. Size 3.5"x1.9"

ST-1 KIT $11.95

SUPER SNOOPER BIG EAR

Listen through walls, hear conversations across the room. Add a parabolic reflector and hear blocks away. The BIG EAR can be hidden about anywhere. Makes an ultra sensitive intercom. Can be used as a 1.5W AMP. We supply a mini-electret mike in the kit. Power requirement 6 to12v DC. SIZE:1.75"x 1"

AA-1 BUILT $29.95 KIT $10.95

PHONE TRANSMITTER

Small but mighty,it fits anywhere. Phone line powered, never needs batteries. Transmits both sides of a phone conversation loud and clear, wireless, to any FM radio at great distances. Variable tunes from 70MHz to 130MHz FM. You can also use it as a speaker phone. SIZE:1.25" x .6".

TEL-B1 KIT $12.95

WIRELESS FM MICROPHONE

Small but mighty this little jewel will out perform most units many times its price. It really stomps out a signal. The WM-2 kit is a buffered wireless mike that operates from 80MHz to 120MHz FM, the frequency of any broadcast FM radio. Includes a mini-electret mike. 6 to 12v DC. SIZE: 1.25" x 1"

WM-2 KIT $14.95

7A

*Please add sufficient postage First lb **$5.00** Canada **$7.00** Additional LB. Add **$1.00** **US FUNDS ONLY***

We will accept telephone orders for Visa or Mastercard

Electronic Rainbow Ind., Inc.
6227 Coffman Rd. Indianapolis, IN 46268

ELECTRONIC RAINBOW

CALL 317-291-7262 FAX 317-291-7269

INTERNET:www.rainbowkits.com

MasterCard VISA

SURPLUS TEST EQUIPMENT

HEWLETT PACKARD

11683A, Range Calibrator $700
1652B, Logic Analyzer w/Oscilloscope $4000
214A, Pulse Generator, 0.08V to 100V $200
3200B, VHF Oscillator $300
3310A, Function Generator $250
3310B, Function Generator, .0001Hz-5MHz $250
3311A, Function Generator, .01Hz-1MHz $225
334A, Distortion Analyzer $250
3437A, Voltmeter $200
3455A, Digital Voltmeter $400
3456A, Digital Multimeter, 6.5 Digits $800
355C, Variable VHF Attenuator $200
355D, Variable VHF Attenuator $200
35677A, S-Parameter Test Set $2700
3575A, Phase Gain Meter 1Hz-13MHz $1000
3581A, Wave Analyzer $500
3581C, Selective Voltmeter $800
4084B, Switching Matrix Controller $3000
4141B, DC Source Monitor $10,000
4145A, Semiconductor Parameter Analyzer $12,500
4145B, Semiconductor Parameter Analyzer $17,500
4192A, LF Impedance Analyzer $11,500
4262A, LCR Meter $1750
4342A, Q-Meter, Opt. 001, 10KHz-32MHz $1750
435B, Power Meter $600
436A, Power Meter w/HP-IB Interface $1300
44428B, Output Actuator Assembly (New) $250
4800A, Vector Impedance Meter $800
5328B, Universal Counter $1250
5334B, Universal Counter $1650
5335A, Frequency Counter, opt. 10/20 ..... $1200
5340A, Frequency Counter, 10Hz-18GHz $800
5342A, Frequency Counter, Opt. 001/002 ..... $2500
5342A, Frequency Counter, Opt. 001/002/011 ..... $2800
5345A, Universal Counter $750
5354A, Frequency Converter $800
5355A, Frequency Converter $1000
5356A, Converter Head $950
5359A, Time Synthesizer $1200
5370A, Universal Time Interval Counter $1500
54201A, Digitizing Oscilloscope, 300MHz $2500
54201D, Digitizing Oscilloscope $2650
6002A, Opt. 01, Power Supply, HP-IB, 0-50V/0-10A $800
6011A, DC Power Supply 0-20V, 0-0.120A $1250
6012A, DC Power Supply, 0-60V/0-.50A $1200
6024A, DC Power Supply, 0-60V/0-10A $1000
6033A, DC Power Supply, 0-20V, 0-30A $1700
6034A, DC Power Supply, 0-60V, 0-10A $1650
6038A, DC Power Supply, 0-60V, 0-10A $1850
6177C, DC Current source $700
6186C, DC Power Source, 0-300V, 0.100 MA $850
6227B, Dual Power Supply, 0-25V/0-2A $600
6291A, DC Power Supply, 0-40V, 0-5A $650
7090A, Graphics Plotter $2500
740B, DC Standard Voltmeter $450
8007B, Pulse Generator, 100MHz $550
8012B, Pulse Generator $750
8013B, Pulse Generator $750
8350B, Sweep Oscillator Mainframe $4750
83545A, Oscillator Plug-in, 5.9-12.4GHz $2500
8410B, Network Analyzer System w/8412A, 8743A & 8411A $600
8411A/018, Frequency Converter .11 to 18GHz $500
8445B, Automatic Preselector $450
8447A, Amplifier, 0.1-400MHz $300
85020A, Bridge, 10MHz-4.3GHz $500
85031B, 7MM Calibration Kit (New) $500
85050B, 7MM Calibration Kit $1750
85051A, 7MM Verification Kit $650
85051B, 7MM Verification Kit $1500
8505A, Network Analyzer $2500
8552B, IF Section Plug-in $500
8552B & 8553B, Spectrum Analyzer w/141T Mainframe $1200
8557A/182T, Spectrum Analyzer .01-350MHz $1300
8558B, Spectrum Analyzer, 100KHz-1500MHz, w/182T $2200
8565A, 10MHz-22GHz Spectrum Analyzer $4000
8569A, Spectrum Analyzer, .01-22GHz $6500
8569B, Spectrum Analyzer, .01-22GHz $7500
8640B, Signal Generator, Opt. 002, .5-1024MHz $2100
8640B, Signal Generator, Opt. 1, 2 ..... $2200
8660C/100, Synth. Signal Generator $1350
86601A, RF Plug-in, .01MHz-110MHz $350
86602B, RF Plug-in, 1-1300MHz $650
86603A, RF Plug-in, 1-2600MHz $1500
8660C Opt. 100, Signal Generator, 1-1300MHz w/86602B RF Plug-in & 86632A Mod. Plug-in $3000
8754A, Network Analyzer System w/8748A & 8750A $3850
8756A, Network Analyzer $2500
8757A, Network Analyzer, 10MHz-60GHz $6000
8901B, Modulation Analyzer $6500

TEKTRONIX

2236, 100MHz Oscilloscope w/Counter/Timer/DMM $1550
2337, 100MHz Oscilloscope w/DMM $1650
2440M, 300MHz Digitizing Oscilloscope $6000
2445B, 150MHz Four Channel Oscilloscope, Opt. 09/022 ..... $4000
465B, 100MHz Oscilloscope w/DM44 ..... $600
466, 100MHz Storage Oscilloscope w/DM44 ..... $800
475, 200MHz Oscilloscope $650
475A, 250MHz Oscilloscope $800
485, Oscilloscope, 350MHz $900
494AP, Programmable Spectrum Analyzer, 10KHz-21GHz $18,500
577/D1, Curve Tracer w/Storage $1850
577/D2, Curve Tracer w/177 Fixture $1700
7104, 1GHz Mainframe W/(2) 7A29, 7B10, 7B15 ..... $3000
7A42, Four Channel Amplifier Plug-in $650
7D20, Programmable Digitizer $400
7L12, Spectrum Analyzer, 100KHz-1.8GHz $1500
7L14, Spectrum Analyzer, 1KHz-2.5GHz $3000
7L18, Spectrum Analyzer Plug-in, 1.5-18GHz Capable of 60GHz with Mixers $2500
AF501, Band Pass Filter Plug-in $300
AM503, Current Probe Amplifier $400
DC5009, Counter Plug-in $575
FG502, 11MHz Function Generator $300
FG504, Function Generator Plug-in, .001Hz-40MHz $850
FG507, 2MHz Function Generator $975
I241, Color Logic Analyzer w/(4) 1240D1 Cards $1250
OF150, Fiber Optic Cable Tester $2000
PG501, Pulse Generator $275
PG508, Pulse Generator Plug-in, 50MHz $600
PS5010, Programmable Triple Power Supply Plug-in $700
PS503A, Tracking Power Supply Plug-in $175
RTD710, Digitizer $2500
TR503, Tracking Generator for 492/4/5/6 ..... $850

MISCELLANEOUS

Boonton 102F, AM/FM Signal Generator, DC-1040MHz $2000
EIP 548A, Microwave Frequency Counter $3200
Fluke 332D, Voltage Standard $650
Fluke 335D, DC Voltage Standard $1000
Fluke 5100B/03/05, Multifunction Calibrator $6000
Fluke 5100B/05, Multifunction Calibrator $5000
Fluke 5101B/03, Calibrator $6000
Fluke 5200A, AC Voltage Calibrator $2000
Fluke 5200A/5215A, AC Voltage Calibrator w/Power Amp $3850
Fluke 5440B, Precision DC Voltage Calibrator $5500
Fluke 5450A, Resistance Calibrator (New) $2000
Fluke 6160B, Synthesizer, Opt. 09 ..... $1000
Fluke 7220, Frequency Counter, 10Hz-1300MHz $350
Fluke 845AB, Null Detector $600
Fluke 8502A, Digital Multimeter $300
Fluke 8505A, 6.5 Digit Digital Multimeter $400
Gigatronics 605, Signal Generator, 6-18GHz $3000
Hughes, Amplifier 18-26.5GHz, 1 Watt $2500
Keithley 195A, System DMM w/Temp. $700
Krohn-Hite 3100R, Tunable Filter $150
Krohn-Hite 3103/R3103, Tunable Filter/ Rack Version ..... $275/$225
Krohn-Hite 3202/R3202, Tunable Filter/ Rack Version ..... $500/$350
Krohn-Hite 3342, Tunable Filter $1000
Phillips PM5715/11, 50MHz Pulse Generator (New) $1500
Pwr. Designs 4050D, DC Power Supply, 0-40V/0-5A $400
Sorensen QRD 40-2, Power Supply, 40V-2A $100
TTC T-BERD 209, T Carrier Analyzer $2000
Wan. & Golt DA30, Protocol Analyzer $5000
Wavetek 166, Pulse Function Generator $1000
Wavetek 178, Automatic Synthesizer $1850
Wavetek 186, Phase Lock Generator, 5MHz $400
Wavetek 2002, Signal Generator, 1-2500MHz $1750
Wavetek 2002A, Signal Generator, 1-2500MHz $1500
Wavetek 3000, Signal Generator, 1-520MHz $900
Wavetek 3000-200, Signal Generator $900
Wavetek 3001, Signal Generator 1-520MHz $1000
Wavetek 801, Pulse Generator, 5Hz-50MHz $800
Wavetek 802, Pulse Generator, 5Hz-50MHz w/Delay $600
Wavetek 8003, Precision Scalar Analyzer $7000
Wavetek 8541, Power Meter, 10MHz-40GHz (New) $1750
Wavetek 859, 50MHz Programmable Pulse Generator $1250
Wavetek 907A, Signal Generator, 7-12.4GHz $850
Wayne/Kerr 3220, 20A Bias Unit $2000
Wiltron 560A, Scalar Network Analyzer $1000
Valhalla 2701C/TL-3, Programmable Direct Voltage/Current Standard $1450
Valhalla 2705, AC Voltage Standard $3000

VISIT OUR INTERNET SITE AT:
http://home.earthlink.net/~rssurplus/rssurplus.html

R & S Surplus
1050 E. CYPRESS STREET, COVINA, CA 91724
(818) 967-0846 · FAX (818) 967-1999

EPROM+

The Professionals Choice!

A DEVICE PROGRAMMER FOR BENCH AND FIELD

FIRST GENERATION EPROMS (24 PIN) 2708, TMS2716*, 1702*
SECOND GENERATION EPROMS (24,28,32 PIN) 2516,32,64,68764/66
2716,32,64,128,256,512,513,011,010,101,1001,020,2001,040,4001,080,8001
(40,42 PIN*) 27C210,1024,220,2048,240,4002,4096,27C400,800, **27C160 (16MEG)**
EEPROMS/NVRAMS (18-32 PIN) X2210/12,2804,16,17,64,65,256,512,010,**ER5901**,12XXX
FLASH EPROMS (28,32 PIN) **[28F]** **[29C]** **[29EE]** **[29F]** 256,257,512,001BX,010,101,020,040
*SERIAL EEPROMS** (8 PIN INCLUDES C,CS,LC,E) **[2401]** 02,04,08,16,21,32,44,64,65,256 **[25010]**020,040,080,160,320,640,128 **[59C11]**13,22 **[8572]**82,92 **[9306]**16,46,56,66,86 **[95010]** 020,040,080 **[35C102]**104,108 **(14 PIN) ER1400, M58657**
*BIPOLAR PROMS** (16 THROUGH 24 PIN) 82SXXX AND 74SXXX FAMILIES *FPGA CONFIGURATORS* **[17C65]** 128,256
*PIC MICROS** **[12C5XX]** **[16C54]** 55,56,57,58,55X **[16C61]** 62,63,64,65,62X **[16C71]** 73,74,71X **[16C84]** **[16F8X]** **[14000]**
*MICROCONTROLLERS** (8 BIT) **[8741]**,42,48,49 **[8751]** C51,5X,C5XX **[87C75X]** **[89C51]** 52,55 **[89C1051]** 2051
*MOTOROLA MICROS** **[68705P3]** U3,R3 **[68HC705C8]** C9,J2,P9 **[68HC711E9]** D3
* REQUIRES SNAP-IN ADAPTER (DIAGRAMS INCLUDED OR PURCHASE ASSEMBLED AND TESTED)

- READ, PROGRAM, COPY, COMPARE, DISK FILE LOAD & SAVE (PLUS MORE!)
- FULL SCREEN BUFFER EDITOR WITH 25 COMMANDS PLUS BYTE & WORD MODES
- READS INTEL HEX/EXTENDED HEX, MOTOROLA S-RECORD AND BINARY FILES
- SOFTWARE RUNS UNDER DOS, WINDOWS 3.1 OR 95 ON ANY SPEED MACHINE
- PARALLEL PRINTER CABLE AND POWER PACK STORE INSIDE UNIT (9"X6"X3")
- MADE IN THE USA ▫ 30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE ▫ 1 YR. WARRANTY

$289

$5.00 SHIPPING ▫ $5.00 C.O.D.
VISA • MASTERCARD • AMEX

COMPLETE SYSTEM INCLUDES: PROGRAMMING UNIT, SOFTWARE PRINTER PORT CABLE, POWER PACK AND PRINTED MANUAL

ANDROMEDA RESEARCH, P.O. BOX 222, MILFORD, OHIO 45150
(513) 831-9708 FAX (513) 831-7562

CHEAP IBM PC PARTS! Disk controllers, cases and power supplies, floppy drives, CD-ROMs, motherboards, coprocessors, cables, video cards, fax modems and more! Examples: **Genuine Intel Pentium CPU** 60/66MHz and PCI mainboard with 256K cache $90. Call Under The Wire Electronics (UTWE) 818-930-1121 (10am-5pm PST) or fax 818-920-1123. UTWE, 235 E. Colorado Blvd. #211, Pasadena, CA 91101. E-Mail: JohnUTWE@aol.com

800MB TAPE BACK-UP WITH TAPE FOR ONLY $49! Colorado DJ-20 includes 250MB tape and software. Works in any PC through the floppy controller. Works with Win95, DOS, Win 3.1. Novell certified. Transfers 120MB in 13 min. Compatible with all QIC-40/80 tapes. **The best insurance from disk crashes, viruses, accidents and easiest way to transfer files and copy CDs.** Refurb. 90-day warranty. 415-244-9438, M-F, 9-5 PST. Visit our web site: http://www.equiptek.com

ZSORT. SORT huge files fast. Disk $5. Manual $10. Box 12238, Lexington, KY 40581-2238.

WHOLESALE IN Taiwan + USA. 1 Gig HD $100, 4X IDE CD-ROM $18, 14.4 modems $8, 28.8 modems $35. Memory 4 meg, 70ns 72 pin $12. 8 meg, 70ns, 72 pin $25. 16 meg, 70ns, 72 pin $65. The new DIMM MODULES, 8 meg, 70ns, 168 pin $35.20. 16 meg, 70ns, 168 pin $58. 32 meg, 70ns, 168 pin $135. 80-watt speakers $18. Lots and lots more. These are just some of the prices for computers and parts you can buy for direct at the co's. And you don't have to order a lot at a time. Means you can phone, visit, write, and get instant communication. They understand you and they want your business. Easy to order. What we have is over 500+ suppliers of co's where you can buy direct and save a lot of money on all your computer needs. This is a lot of info. $30. We can also send COD if you like, COD is for the USA only. All others please send CK, money order USD. To address: GR Stringer, Stringer Computer, 1108 East 26th, Houston, TX 77009. 1-800-626-9934, Fax 713-880-8321 wb5aty@aol.com

MACINTOSH SYSTEMS repairs, parts and peripherals. Low prices on new, refurb, and used Macs and peripherals and all Mac parts. Repairs of whole units or repair or exchange of parts. Mac Shack 716-377-9230, FAX 716-377-9573. Visa/MC accepted. www.vivanet.com/~macshack

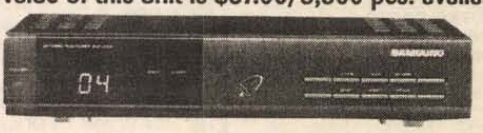
TANDY/RADIO SHACK Model 1/3/4,1000 Support. Monthly magazine, software, parts, repair. Computer News, POB 50127, Casper, WY 82605-0127. 307-265-6483.

>>> CLOSEOUT BARGAIN <<<

SAMSUNG ANTENNA POSITIONER

- 36 VDC, 3 Amps (typ)/7 Amps (peak) Motor Power w/C. Breaker Protection
- 110/220 VAC Switchable Power Supply
- Clear and Bright Alphanumeric LED Display
- Interface with Samsung Satellite Receiver and others

ONLY $20.00. We accept offers.
(Parts value of this unit is $57.00/3,500 pcs. available.)



Topp Inc., 8280 N.W. 27th St. #506, Miami, FL 33122 • Attn: Mr. Israel Perez, Jr.
Phone: (305) 477-1414 • Fax: (305) 477-1122

Write in 100 on Reader Service Card.

ZENITH COMPUTER parts, boards, peripherals, keyboards, new and used computers. Call Les or Mike at: Surplus Trading Corp., Benton Harbor, MI. 616-849-1800.

MILLIONS IN scrap gold are about to hit the market in the form of old computer junk. I'm making a bundle recycling this material and you can join me. Call 24-hour message: 603-645-4776.

ENTIRE STOREHOUSE FULL of classic Apple collectibles. II, II+, IIe, IIc, III computers, monitors, drives, cards, cables, docs, software, bunches more. Closeout at $590. Synergetics Surplus, 3860 West First Street, Box 809, Thatcher, AZ 85552. 520-428-4073. synergetics@tinaja.com VISA/MC.

COMPUTER BOOKS, parts, cables, and misc. below wholesale. Great for Computer Swap meets, hamfests, flee markets. For free catalog write: Computer News, PO Box 50127, Casper, WY 82605.

CRTs CHEAP. Buy direct from the manufacturer. Save money. Mfg. all CRT types since 1950. **3 year warranty**. Reg-Res 19" tubes $75; 25" $100; hi-res 13" tubes from $80. We specialize in **hi-resolution** video/computer CRTs. **T.M.C.** 215-226-0749/215-223-0388.

MONITORS REPAIRED. "Computer Vision" has flat fee repair of monitors; 14", $70; 17", $90. E-Mail to phillip833@aol.com

KODAK EKTAJET type LF paper for HP DesignJet 750C & HP DesignJet 756CM. 15 rolls available, $300/lot or $30/roll. Call Roger @ GS&E 716-338-7001.

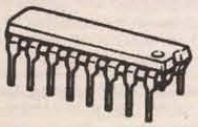
KEYBOARDS: IBM XT 83 keys; Keytronics KB101; Xerox 65DB; Digital 2000; $5. Omnikey 102, $10. M&T Electronic Repair 316-263-9352.

WANTED: ELECTRONIC EXCESS "NEW" ICs, SEMICONDUCTORS, CAPACITORS, RELAYS, FANS, MOTORS. Late model TEST EQUIPMENT. Your NEW but excess electronics could be exactly what I'm buying. LYNN JOHNSON CONSULTING. 408-274-3559 V/FAX, lyntec@ccnet.com WEB http://www.angelfire.com/ca/ljehome/index.html

ROGER'S SYSTEMS SPECIALIST. SCSI fast wide cables, ten Base T cables and hubs, bi-directional 1284 I-EEE printer cables, micro-centronics type $1.50. 9 ft. modem cable $1 each. Pentium ball bearing fans $2 ea. Hundreds of items. Call for catalog. Most orders shipped same day. Visit our web site www.rogerssystems.com 1-800-366-0579.

CHAFFIN ELECTRONICS INC. Call us for all your IC needs. Let us save you $$$$. Call Sales 614-574-4456, Sales 614-574-6906, FAX 614-574-2124.

TRS-80 MODELS 1, 3, 4, 100 Pocket Computer, COCO. Hardware, software, repair/replacement parts, accessories. #10 SASE for list. Pete Bumgardner, 100-D W. Falls St., Kings Mountain, NC 28086. 704-730-0893.



WANTED: EXCESS ELECTRONIC INVENTORIES, ICs, MEMORY, EPROMs, PALs, LEDs, CIRCUIT BOARDS, DIODES, AND TRANSISTORS. CALL ACTIVE MICRO, 562-494-4851 OR FAX 562-494-4913.

SIMM 1, 2, 4, 8, 16, 32 meg: All are brand new. 1 meg 30 pin 70ns/60ns $14/$16, 4 meg 30 pin 70ns/60ns $37/$39, 4 meg 72 pin 70ns/60ns $27/$29, 8 meg 72 pin 70ns/60ns $49/$52, 16 meg 72 pin 70ns/60ns $85/$89, 32 meg 72 pin 70ns/60ns $165/$169. All SIMM modules available. 1 yr. warranty. Call Yub Sung, 603-893-5866, Salem NH for current price/availability.

COMPUTER EQUIPMENT: C64, C128, Amiga, disk drives, monitors, printers, software, etc. Bargain prices. Send a self-addressed stamped envelope and $1 for a complete listing to: LL Landucci, 3198 Shady Oak Lane, Verona, WI 53593. Money refunded with first order.

12VDC TO 110VAC power inverters. OK for use with computers, TV, VCR. From 50W @ $29 to 1500W @ $440. Call 1-888-282-3593.

AST/AT&T Pentium systems from $550. IBM P120+ multimedia computer systems from $650. 386 systems $225, 486/Pentium notebooks, laser printers 8PPM $325, CD-ROMs $30. Sound cards $15, SCSI adapters PCI Adaptec 2940 compatible $39. Call CCI 714-778-0450.

SMART CARD readers programmers and emulators. Reads all ISO 7816 cards and programs PIC cards. Developer kits from $49. Write: NextGeneration Software, 5023 W. 120th Ave., #109, Denver, CO 80020. E-Mail: nextgen@ix.netcom.com Phone 303-784-5657.

APPLE 2E RGB color monitor, 13" with RGB video board, $159. Workstation monitors, Apollo Model #008398-001, 19 inch, Model #007284 13 inch $100. Hewlett Packard composite monitor Model #98788A 19 inch $150. Ramtech 12" color RGB $100 each. Phone: day 215-343-3000, evening 215-343-1643.

DIGITIZING OSCILLOSCOPE, HP 54200A/D @ $300 ea., 2 available. Call Roger @ GS&E 716-338-7001. VISA & MC.

RS485. IF you're an expert in this area, be sure to see our ad located elsewhere in this issue of Nuts & Volts. Corby Industries, Inc.

SUPER VGA monitor $100; 486 computer, monitor $400; 686 computer, monitor $1,000; EGA, CGA monitor $50, $30, HP plotter 7475 $75; HP plotter 7550A $100; 386 computer $100; 286 computer $50; HP Think Jet printer $40; HP Paint Jet 3630A $100; much more. Call 714-827-7345.

PLOTTERS: HP 7580B drafting plotter (sizes A-D) $1,300. **HP 7586B** (sizes A-E) $1,850. **HP 7595A** DraftMaster I (sizes A-E) $2,000. **HP 7475A** $220. **HP 7550A** $350. Excellent condition, warranty. **We're Back!** Pepper Systems, 214-353-0257 (FAX 214-902-9511).

2pc Ceramic Tuning Tool Set $9.95

Ceramic tuning tools provide high isolation for adjustment of sensitive rf circuits where non-magnetic properties are required. One phillips head and one flat head to suit most needs. Perfect for applications like adjusting the rf transformers in your receiver or transmitter, making adjustments in hazardous areas where sparking could be a problem, adjusting trimmer capactors, etc. Ceramic blades and antistatic handles make these great tools at a great price!

Foot Switch $9.95

Normally open momentary foot switch allows for hands free control. Features a 5' cable with a 2.5mm connector. Ideal for ham radios (stomp to talk operation!), power projects, or anywhere in a control application your hands don't want to be!

14 VDC 1-7/8 Amp Wall Pack $9.95

Great power source for all kinds of projects. Includes a coaxial power plug at the end of the cable for easy connections.

Copper Foil Tape $4.95

Adhesive backed copper foil strip 1/2" x 18 yards. Ideal for RFI shielding, circuit board repair, and more.

Electroluminescent Exit Sign $6.00/pair

Flexible electroluminescent panel signs glow green and indicate EXIT in block letters. Measures 11-3/8" wide and 6-3/4" high, with letters about 6" tall. Operates on 110 VAC. Experimenters love the electroluminescent panels, and creative users have discovered all kinds of applications for these clear flexible signs.

19 Piece Self-Storing Electronic Tool Set $24.95

Great set to have around the house or in the office! Includes penlight, ic extraction tool, PLCC extraction tool, 3 prong holder, 5" side cutter plier, 5" long nose plier, screwdriver handle, 1/4"x1" socket adapter, 1/4" driver socket ; 3/16", 1/4". 1" bits: stars (T-10,T-15, T-20), slotted (1/8, 5/32, 3/16), phillips (#0, #1, #2). Kling-tite storage tray holds all pieces firmly in place for convenient storage.

4-NUMBER AUTO DIALER

This four button unit allows you to preprogram telephone numbers (or DTMF codes) for quick dialing convenience. Tone or pulse selectable. Great for emergency numbers like police, fire, and ambulance (color coded buttons make selection simple!) or simply to avoid memorizing the number to call for pizza, the pharmacy, or Aunt Matilda! Ideal for children's phone, elderly, or those with more to do with their time than to remember phone numbers!

Approximately 4-1/4"x4-1/4"X1-3/4". Requires 9v battery (Duracell Included!!!)
$5.00

127 THERMOCOUPLES PELTIER JUNCTIONS

The peltier junction is a solid-state thermovoltaic device. Current applied to the device will produce heat on one side of the device and a cold surface on the other side. Water placed on the surface will freeze or boil depending on polarity of applied voltage. Ideal for applications from 3-12 VDC -- grab a battery and let your imagination run wild! DOCUMENTATION INCLUDED!!!

Small Peltier Junction $20.00
(approximately 1.17"x1.17"x.12")
Large Peltier Junction $29.50
(approximately 1.56"x1.56"x.15")

PHOTON MICROLIGHT

8 Candellas of bright red or yellow light, visible over a mile away! This super-bright LED is secured in a tough ABS case and runs on a 3V lithium battery (included!) It won't burn out because it is an LED! Incredible birght colors! Specify red, yellow, white, blue or green color when ordering. Battery has a 5 year shelf life and lasts up to 11 hours. (replacement battery $0.98).Great for home or office use, popular with fire and rescue professionals, pyrotechnicians, stage performers, and more.
red or yellow microlight $10.00
white, blue or green microlight $15.00

AMAZING MINI MICRO FM RADIO! $7.50

Much lighter than a heavy jam box with really good sound! This tiny radio (1.5"x1.06"x0.38") has a seek button, reset control, and an on/off switch. Personal listening has never sounded better! Ideal for ballgames, studyhall, and workouts. Battery and nugget style earphones included.

Passive Infra-red Talking Motion Detector !!! $27.50

"Stay out of that refrigerator !", "Watch your step!", "Do your homework", "Don't touch that remote!" ... The possibilities are mind-boggling with this talking motion detector. You speak into it to record your message (upto 12 seconds long), turn the unit on, and instantly your voice (or your mother-in-laws) reminds anyone in the vicinity that you were expecting them. Message can be changed with the flip of a switch. Uses 4 AA batteries (not included), or an external power source (built-in jack). May be used independently (80 db output) or with an amplified speaker to blast your message throughout the house. Approx 4"x 3-1/2"x 1-1/2".

flexible solar cells!!!

High efficiency flexible solar panels are great for projects! Amorphous silicon alloy on a thin flexible sheet of stainless steel -- now you can make that solar powered T-shirt you've been wishing for...or how about a solar powered RC car? Solar charge your HT battery! The ideas abound!
1.6v @ 350mA $5.95 ea
10 @ $4.95 ea.
approx. 1-3/4" x 6-1/4"

VIRTUAL REALITY COLOR VIDEO HEADSET WITH AUDIO AND MOTION SENSOR $65.00

Watch late night TV without disturbing anyone! This video viewing system can be connected to your vcr and you can watch (and hear) your program on the headset! Of course, it is not like the picture on that 12 foot big screen at the local sports pub, but you can watch in your jammies and see who the guests are on your favorite late night talk show!

Play your favorite video games arcade style! Designed for use with many Super NES and Sega Genesis games, the headset has both audio and motion sensing capabilities. Generally speaking, this is ideal for racing, flight, and tank simulators with a first person or rear view perspective, and games with an eye level perspective. System features volume control, sensitivity control, brightness control, tint control, as well as a reset button and mode switches to select your application. Composite video headset system includes headset, tracking tube (for motion sensing), AC adapter, Super NES cable assembly and Sega Genesis cable assembly. A pinout is also included for TV/VCR viewing.

gateway
ELECTRONICS, INC

8123 PAGE BLVD * ST. LOUIS, MO 63130
(314)427-6116
9222 CHESAPEAKE DR. * SAN DIEGO, CA 92123
(619)279-6802
2525 FEDERAL BLVD. * DENVER, CO 80211
(303)458-5444
MAIL ORDERS CALL TOLL-FREE
1-800-669-5810
FAX ORDERS (314)427-3147

www.gatewayelex.com

DISCOVER · MasterCard · VISA

THE FINE PRINT : PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE * GATEWAY IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR PRINTING ERRORS * MASTERCARD, VISA AND DISCOVER ACCEPTED * YES, WE'LL TAKE YOUR CHECK -- SORRY, NO C.O.D.s * $10 MERCHANDISE MINIMUM ON MAIL ORDERS * SUPPLY OF SOME ITEMS IS LIMITED * PRICES DO NOT INCLUDE SHIPPING * UPS GROUND SHIPPING/HANDLING WITHIN THE CONTINENTAL U.S. (ITEMS REQUIRING ADDITIONAL AMOUNTS ARE NOTED)...$4.25 FOR THE FIRST ITEM, $0.50 FOR EACH ADDITIONAL ITEM. RESTOCKING CHARGE MAY BE ASSESSED ON RETURNED ITEMS. NEVER UNDERESTIMATE THE POWER OF STUPID PEOPLE IN LARGE GROUPS!

100% Satisfaction & Every day Low Price Leader

ALL Motherboards w/CPU:
486 DX2 66 /100MHZ VLB w/256K $119/139
586 DX133 MHZ COMBO w/256K $145
686 P90+ PENTIUM w/256K $165
686 P120+ 256K PCI $239

MMX CPU'S Available !!!

Orders & PRICE
7 * 800-899-6430
7* 209-538-3940
Free Tech Support
800 899 6430

All Pentium MMX
686 & 586 Mother Boards
Memory & Drives
at Super Low Price

P166+ Faster than pentium 166Mhz **$289**

Buy with Confidence
Risk Free
30 days
Money Back
*
WE DO CARRY COMPLETE SYSTEMS
*
Printer
Memory.
*

Floppy Drives :
1.44 MITSU $20
1.44 TEAC $23
1.2/1.44 COMBO $65

Member of Better Business Bureau

10X Speed CD $99
12X Speed CD $125
16X Speed CD $Call!
All Kinds Drives , Sound Cards
Speakers and CD Titles: Please Call

Monitors:
14" MONO.VGA $89
14".28 108 NI, LOW-R $219
15".28 1024x768 NI,LOW $299
17".28 1280x1024 NI,LOW $525

HARD DRIVES SPECIAL
540MB $135 850MB $159
1.27GB $189 1.6GB $219
2.1GB $239 2.5GB $269

Keyboards:
101 KEYBOARD $12
KEYTRONIC $23
FOCUS 2000/2000 $CALL

AMD P133+ $229 Motherboard & CPU

Modem/Fax Modem:
28.8 PCMCIA $149
33.6 FAX/MODEM $85
33.6 Fax/Modem w/Voice $95
US ROBOTIC 33.6 Int $109
ISDN $call

ONE YEAR WARRANTY ON PARTS LIFE TIME Labor Warranty

VGA Cards:
VGA256K $27
SVGA 512K $29
SVGA 1MB $35
VESA/PCI 1MB EXP 2MB $39
PCI / VESA VGA 2MB $55
SVGA CARDS WITH VRAM CALL
ANY OTHER VGA CARDS PL CALL

Simm Memory
Will beat any price
LOW $$$

Cases with P.SUPLIES
MINI TOWER PREMIUM $35
DESK TOP CASE PREMIUM $45
MED TOWER CASE PREMIUM $55
FULL TOWER CASE PREMIUM $75

Resellers Dealers Welcome
Terms:
No minimum Charge
No Hidden Charge
Prices change w/o Notice
15% Restock fee for Non Defective
Orders of $950 or more ground shipping free.
Except Case,Monitor,Keybord & F. Drives

Credit Cards Ok
Govt P.O. • C.O.D.

Controller Cards:
IDE CARD (2FD/2HD) $11
I/O (2S,1P & 1G) $11
SUPER IDE-I/O $12
VESA IDE-FAST I/O)$19

12x CD Pack
$199
12x Speed CD
16 Bit Sound Card
CD Titles

"Triton" Intel Mother Boards
Pentium 120 Mhz w/CPU $239
Pentium 133 Mhz w/CPU $329
Pentium 166 Mhz w/cpu $439
Pentium 200 Mhz w/CPU $call

Bisme Computer, Inc 1443 Angie Ave, Suite C, Modesto, CA 95351

Write in 177 on Reader Service Card.

EASY PIC'n

MICROCONTROLLER BOOK

How to get started using PIC16CXX microcontrollers

- Programming techniques
  - Program design
  - Flow charts
  - Instruction set
  - Addressing modes
  - Bit manipulation
  - Subroutines
  - Sequencing
  - Lookup tables
  - Interrupts
- Writing source code using a text editor
- Using an assembler
- Interfacing
  - Circuits
  - I/O conversion
- Timing and counting
- Using a PIC16/17 programmer
- Experiments
- Lots of examples

PIC is a trademark of Microchip Technology Inc. in USA

$29.95 + $3 mail in US VISA, MC, MO, Check
CA residents please add 7.25% CA sales tax

SQUARE 1 ELECTRONICS

P.O. Box 501, Kelseyville, CA 95451
Voice (707) 279-8881
FAX (707) 279-8883
http://www.zapcom.net/~squareone

WHOLESALE: TONER AND PARTS, OEM and compatibles, for copy machines and laser printers. Call **NAMETECHS**: Phone/Fax: 630-789-8393.

486DX OPTI ISA motherboards, new w/manual, $24. American Techna-Vision 510-352-3787.

BRAND NEW w/warranty! PENTIUM motherboard P150+ CPU $165, SVGA monitors $135, memory from $4.95/meg. 1,300 meg HDs $185, sound cards $15, SCSI adapters $25, Windows 95 $85, Inkjet printer $95, portable hard drives connect to parallel ports $75, many other great deals, call for complete list and monthly specials. E-Mail: cci@net999.com CCI 714-778-0450.

ZENITH LAPTOP BATTERIES. Mastersport ZA-4-1 "NEW" $50. Supersport 2.5 amp-hour for ZWL 184 "NEW" $30. Surplus Trading Corp., Benton Harbor, MI. 616-849-1800.

MONITOR TECHNICIANS! 10 step program for successful analysis; diagnosis, and repair of high voltage and power supply problems in computer monitors. Booklet available for $20 from Computer Vision, 6905 Indian Bay Rd., Montague, MI 49437.

PENTIUM 133 computers, Intel chipset, PCI motherboard, 16MB RAM, 1.3GB hard drive, 12x ROM, sound, SVGA display. $1,350. Phone 1-888-282-3593.

19" RACKMOUNT PC chassis: Heavy duty, 4U, 8 slots expandable to 12, two (one hidden) 3.5"/two 5.25" drive bays, front panel fan, mini tower power supply not included, $229 with this ad! Monitor chassis $285, keyboard chassis $145. We do business COD, cashier's check only. **Computronics Technology,** 972-242-8087.

EXTERNAL SCSI cases with power supply for CD-ROM, tape, hard drive, etc. Includes 2 Centronics 50-pin connectors and internal cables, power LED, power cord, etc. Used but in good condition single device case $30, 4 device case $50. New cases also available! Call UTWE 818-930-1121 (10am-5pm PST) or fax 818-930-1123. E-Mail: JohnUTWE@aol.com

I WANT it and I want it now. I want all of your SIMM memory. IBM, Mac, new, used, even defective. I want it all. Highest $ paid. Now selling memory. We can beat any printed price in Nuts & Volts. Call 1-800-4-MEMORY now! Voice/FAX.

START YOUR OWN TECHNICAL VENTURE! Don Lancaster's newly updated **INCREDIBLE SECRET MONEY MACHINE II** tells how. We now have autographed copies of the Guru's underground classic for $18.50. Synergetics Press, Box 809-K, Thatcher, AZ 85552. 520-428-4073. VISA/MC.

CGA/286/color printer $75 each. OSs $10 up. swindle@imperium.net

COMPUTER SOFTWARE

VISUAL BASIC® user's group 1.44MB disk newsletter overloaded with source code, tips, more plus 3 month membership $7.50 cash, check, MO to: RASCOM, 685-A Del Amo Blvd. #151, Carson, CA 90746.

OURAY MICROSTRIP Antenna Designer is a Windows 95/NT design environment. A rectangular patch with or without a radome may be designed and its radiation patterns, impedance, power handling, manufacturing variation, and more are predicted. Circular patches and useful design tools also included. To order program with documentation, send check or money order for $265 to: Ouray Microwave Technologies, PO Box 501010, Indianapolis, IN 46250-6010, E-Mail: Bancroft@Iquest.net 317-578-1179.

FREE DISK CATALOG and discount coupon! Inexpensive, quality, IBM shareware and CD-ROMs. <ASP> vendor: **MOM 'N' POP'S SOFTWARE**, PO Box 15003-N, Springhill, FL 34609-0111. 352-688-9108.

ACCEPT CREDIT CARDS & INCREASE YOUR SALES!

MasterCard, Visa, American Express*, Discover*

All Types of Businesses Considered

Why limit yourself to only customers with cash in their pocket or checking account? Accept credit cards and you open the door to the rest of the buying public!

NO SIGN-UP FEES IF YOU ACT NOW!

Axin Financial Services, Inc. will waive your sign-up fee!
(Limited time offer)

Call or Fax for Free Info:

Jim Krause, Axin Financial Services, Inc.
Voice (800) 318-8304 Fax: (310) 690-5849

Axin Financial Services, Inc., A Registered ISO/MSP of AmericanMidwest Bank & Trust, Rosemont, IL

Check Guarantee, ATM/Debit Card also available!
*American Express & Discover subject separate approval

Write in 138 on Reader Service Card.

CRYSTAL CONTROLLED FM TRANSMITTER W/ RECEIVER & RECORDER

TRANSMITTER
Size - 2"x 3"
2000' range (line of sight)
170 MHZ - range
Sens.: 85 db spl@ ±7khz FM
8 Channels available
Freq. Response: 100-10,000 hz
Battery life: 9V Alkaline=12 hrs.
9V Lithium=20 hrs.

FCC APPROVED

Transmitter: $150.00 +$7 shipping
MicroRecorder, 4hr. Voice Activated: $150.00 +$7 shipping
Programmable Scanner: $150.00 +$7 shipping
Comprehensive 50 page catalog - $3.00

Voice Changers, Transmitters, Micro Videos, Long Play recorders, Surveillance, Counter-surveillance & much more! For more information call 407-725-1000. COD ok.

USI CORP
P.O. Box 2052 · Melbourne, FL 32902

Write in 99 on Reader Service Card.

ELECTRONICS Q & A

With TJ Byers

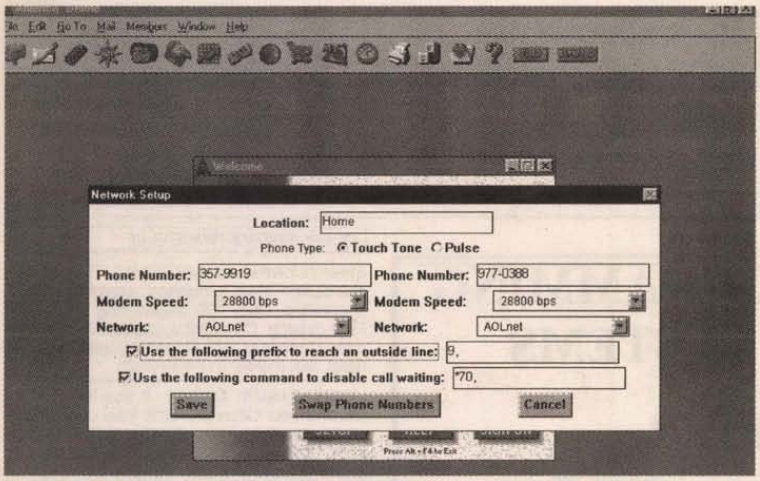
In this column, I answer questions about all aspects of electronics, including computer hardware and software. This column doesn't replace the Tech Forum that you've grown to love and support. Instead, it will supplement it, so feel free to participate as always with your questions and answers. You can reach me on America Online at TJBYERS, on the Internet at TJBYERS@aol.com, or by snail mail at *Nuts & Volts Magazine*, 430 Princeland Ct., Corona, CA 91719.

Motels & Modems

Q. You are my last hope (kinda funny that no one – not even my dealer or Radio Shack – can answer a question that I know must have been asked a hundred times). I have a laptop Toshiba 115 Satellite Pentium with Windows 95. It works great, and even does faxes. But when I have to go out of town I can't get it to send E-Mail because of the extra numbers, such as the "9" in the motel room, even though I add the extra numbers to the telephone number. I'll bet there are a million people who would like to know this answer!

Dick Rodgers
via Internet

A. *A million people? Hmm ... Actually, the answer is quite simple. What's happening is that it takes about a second or two for the "9" prefix to kick in and provide the second dial tone. When you put a "9" at the beginning of your dialing sequence, the software doesn't know that it has to pause between the "9" and the phone number. That's your problem. Back in the days of old, we used an "AT" code with commas to insert the wait period (the actual code went something like ATD 9,,714-555-1212). Fortunately, most communication programs nowadays will do this for you. Look under the set-up or preference settings. Here's how it's done in America Online.*



If your software doesn't have this capability, you can do it manually by dialing "9" or whatever, then wait for the second dial tone before starting your software.

MIME For The Mac

Q. I'm a lifetime subscriber to *N & V*, and I'm looking for a MIME translator for my Macintosh.

Tall Henning
via Internet

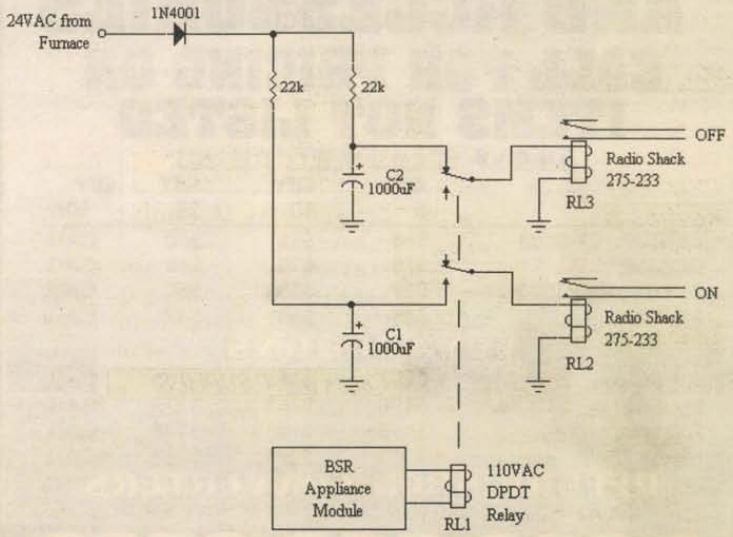
A. *Most Mac users prefer BINHEX for sending binary files over the Internet, but MIME is used, too. You'll find a MIME decoder for the Mac on our Web site under the name YA-BASE64-129.HQX. You'll also find a BINHEX file converter for the Macintosh under the name BINHEX50.SIT.*

X-10 Toggle ON-OFF Remote

Q. I have a gas fireplace that I control with a latching relay which I activate from several locations. Basically, one momentary push button supplies 24 VAC to the ON coil which turns on the fireplace; another momentary push button provides 24 VAC to the OFF coil to turn the fireplace off. Alternatively, I'd like to use a wireless X-10 (BSR) system to turn it on and off, too. I could, of course, use two Universal Modules – one for the ON function and one for the OFF – but I prefer to build a steering circuit that runs off a single module. What is the simplest way to do this?

Occupant
St. Louis, MO

A. *Here's a very low-tech solution that was popularly used in the 50s.*



The core of the circuit is built around three relays and a couple of capacitors. RL1 drives RL2 and RL3 alternately to trigger your latching relay on and off. When the BSR module is activated, RL1 pulls in, which causes capacitor C1 to discharge through RL2, and momentarily close its contacts. When the BSR module turns off, RL1 drops out, and C2 discharges through RL3 to momentarily activate it. Capacitors are charged via their separate 22K resistors. The values have been selected so that the Radio Shack relays (with a coil resistance of 1K) close for about one second, then drop out. The capacitor take about 30 seconds to recharge after RL1 toggles. Relays RL2 and RL3 can probably be eliminated and replaced by the ON and OFF coils of your latching relay. What you need to do is measure the resistance of the latching coils using a VOM, then calculate the value of the capacitors using the formula

$$C = \frac{1}{\text{coil resistance}}$$

Don't worry that it's not AC voltage. Most AC relays will work on DC voltage, particularly the latching type. If you have trouble with RL1 engaging, plug a night light into the X-10 module. For more information on the X-10 system, check out http://www.techmall.com/smarthome/x10tech.html on the Internet.

PC Memory Primer

Q. I am trying to learn how the 8086 uses 16-bit registers to address up to 1 MB of memory. I have read explanations in several publications, each which allocates only about a page or so as to how this is accomplished. None go into enough detail for me to gain a complete understanding of how this memory segmentation is accomplished. Can you recommend a publication or book that goes into a detailed step-by-step explanation?

M. Meyers
Bothell, WA

A. *I'll give our readers a quick rundown of the concept here, but what you need for step-by-step is a good book on assembly language programming. Try Stacey's Professional Bookstore (http://www.staceys.com) in San Francisco (and other locations) or Amazon.com, Inc. (http://www.amazon.com) on the Internet. Both stock in depth. Now the details. Think of the computer's RAM as a city, where you have boulevards, avenues, and streets. Along the way there are homes. Each house represents a pigeonhole for data. Just as you find a person's house by its*

Continued on page 111

ATTENTION DEALERS

BUY DIRECT FROM THE WHOLESALER

GET THE BEST PRICES AND SERVICE

ALL UNITS ARE IN STOCK FOR IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT

CABLE CONVERTERS AND ACCESSORIES

CALL FOR PRICING ON ITEMS NOT LISTED

NEW CONVERTERS

	QTY 5	QTY 10	QTY 20	QTY 50+
CENTURY CT-3000	$68	$64	$60	CALL
COMMERCIAL-11	$75	$70	$65	CALL
PANASONIC-1003	$59	$55	$50	CALL
ZENTEK	$45	$40	$37	CALL

NOVAVISIONS

NV-5600	$205	$195	$185	CALL
NV-5700	$195	$185	$175	CALL
NV-5800	$195	$185	$175	CALL
NV-5750	$305	$295	$285	CALL

REFURBISHED CONVERTERS

REGAL • PANASONIC *CALL FOR THIS MONTH'S SPECIALS*

1-800-800-0766

KIMTRONIX

30 day money back guarantee. All shipping and handling at customers expense. Anyone implying theft of cable service will be denied sale. NO FLORIDA SALES.

WE WILL MEET OR BEAT ALL COMPETITOR'S PRICES IN THIS MAGAZINE

KIM-8

Write in 216 on Reader Service Card.

RADIO DATA MODULES

Transmitters

- Only 30 x 10 x 5mm
- ERP 0.25mW into 50Ω
- 3V, 5V(F) or 6-12V(A) versions
- Up to 20k bps data transfer
- 418 or 433.9Mhz FM
- Simple to integrate - simply add antenna, data, power
- Range up to 200m
- Analog or digital data i/p
- SAW controlled - stability

TXM-4XX-A..... $24.50
TXM-4XX-F..... $25.80

Receivers

- Only 21 x 47 x 5mm
- 13mA; 130uA on power save (100:1)
- Carrier detect o/p
- Simple to integrate
- Up to 20k bps
- 418 or 433.9MHz FM Superhet
- SAW controlled - stability
- Analog or digital o/p
- Wide supply range 4,5-9V (A/F ver.)
- Fast enable time <3ms

SILRX-4XX-A..... $39.38
SILRX-4XX-F..... $41.92

Transceiver

- Only 23 x 33 x 11mm
- Up to 40,000bps of balanced code
- 19200 baud with ASCII
- Up to 170m range.
- 5v operation
- 0.25mW into 1/4 wave antenna
- 418 or 433MHz FM
- Fast 1ms enable for power saving
- Direct interface to 5V CMOS logic
- Auto TX/RX changeover

BIM-4XX-F..... $87.36

Transceiver with RS 232 Interface & Controller

- 4,800 to 38,400 bps half duplex
- 3-wire RS232 interface
- Microcontroller with user EEPROM
- RS232 interface protected to ±15kV
- Auto TX/RX changeover
- 418 and 433Mhz versions
- Windows operation under file mode
- Range 120-200m
- 0.25mW, 1mW & 10mW verions
- Reset switch and status LED's
- 9V dc via 9 pin connector <20mA

BIM-4XX-RS232 .... $139.30

NEW FOR '97

64 Channel, Synthesised Transceiver Module

2.4 GHz Spread Spectrum, 1Mbps Transceiver Module

CALL

Call 416-242-3120

ABACOM TECHNOLOGIES

67 Hamptonbrook Dr., Etobicoke, ON., M9P 1A2

Fax: 416-242-2697
Faxback: 416-242-3082

Volume discounts • Free Catalog available.

Write in 60 on Reader Service Card.

NEW ONLY $649.00

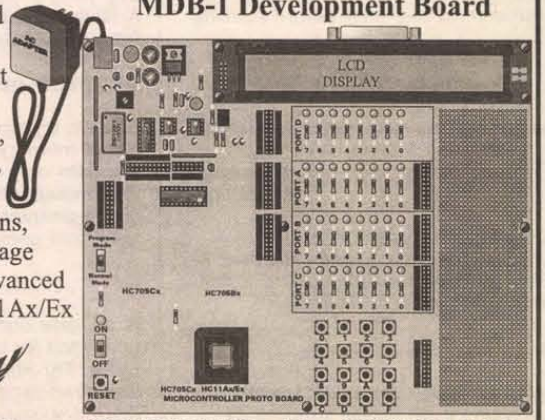
LEARN HC11 PROGRAMMING & EMBEDDED SYSTEMS

WITH THE

HC11 PRIMER

Get a FAST START on development of embedded HC11 applications. The HC11 PRIMER includes TECIs pc hosted HC11 cross assembler, sample programs, comprehensive user manual and the MDB-1 Development Board with built in HC11 programmer, 52 pin PLCC ZIF socket, power supplies, MC68HC811E2FN chip, 2 Line X 40 Char. LCD, Hexadecimal Keypad, RS-232 port, large prototyping area, disconnectable LED's and wire wrapped pins on all port pins, adjustable 8 channel voltage source, and many more advanced features. Supports 68HCx11Ax/Ex 52 pin devices.

Featuring the **MDB-1 Development Board**



TEC *The Engineers Collaborative, Inc.*

Phone (802)525-3458 Fax (802)525-3451
Route 3, Box 8C Barton, VT. 05822
www.tec-i.com E-Mail sales@tec-i.com

Write in 60 on Reader Service Card.

COMPUTER SOFTWARE *cont.*

ENGINEERING SHAREWARE. Printed circuit design, logic simulation, pspice, Autocad shareware. Over 700 engineering programs. Free catalog. CD-ROM available. Sector Systems Company, 416 Ocean Avenue, Marblehead, MA 01945. 617-639-2625.

LINUX! LINUX! LINUX! If you aren't purchasing your Linux products from us, you are paying too much! We offer the major distributions (Yggdrasil, Slackware, Red Hat, etc) at **great prices!** We also carry a full range of books. Contact us at **www.cheapbytes.com** and use our secured web server. E-Mail: sales@cheapbytes.com Fax: 209-367-8518. Cheap*Bytes, PO Box 2714, Lodi, CA 95241.

WANTED: MAGAZINES, books, software, manuals, diskettes for **ALL APPLE II SERIES COMPUTERS**. S. Ring, Box 132, HCR3, Staples, MN 56479. 218-587-2940.

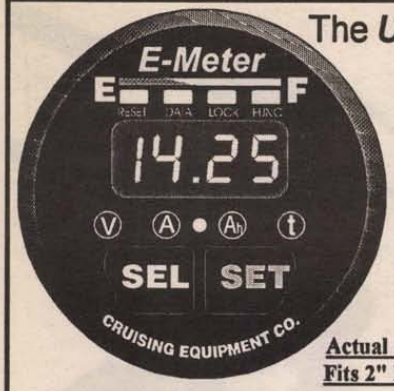
18,000 + TECHNICAL REPAIRS for **TVs, VCRs, PROJECTION TVs, CAMCORDERs, AUDIO** on disk. Installs on your hard drive. Easy look-up by model/chassis number. **FREE DEMO. HIGHER INTELLIGENCE SOFTWARE, 60 FARMINGTON LANE, MELVILLE, NY 11747. 1-800-215-5081/516-643-7740.**

SHAREWARE CATALOG. Over 3,000 programs, free game on every catalog disk. Great prices, bonuses, free disks. Data Mate, Box 2811, Ronkonkoma, NY 11779.

FREE HACKING/phreaking/trubbleware diskette catalogue. Incredible subject matter. No commercial programming and NO SHAREWARE here! Peregrine Dynamics, 720 Portage Trail, Cuyahoga Falls, OH 44221.

The *Ultimate* Battery Monitor

E-Meter™



Actual Size
Fits 2" hole

Here's why the ***E-Meter*** is the world's most popular DC energy monitor: Multi-color bar graph shows battery status at a glance. Big digital display reports Volts, Amps, Amp-hours, Time Remaining, - even Kilowatt-hours. Reports historical information including battery Charge Efficiency, number of discharge cycles, deepest depth of discharge and average depth of discharge. Optional RS-232 and low battery alarm contact available, too!

OEM's: Call for free applications assistance.

Up to 1000 Amps @500 Volts!

Cruising Equipment Co.
5245 Shilshole Ave. NW, Seattle, WA 98107
(206) 782-8100 Fax: (206) 782-4336
http://cruisingequip.com

Write in 59 on Reader Service Card.

I WANT it and I want it now. I want all of your SIMM memory. IBM, Mac, new, used, even defective. I want it all. Highest $ paid. Now selling memory. We can beat any printed price in Nuts & Volts. Call 1-800-4-MEMORY now! Voice/FAX.

IBM SHAREWARE, free catalog, $1 disk, 35¢ specials, huge selection, 100% virus free. PMA, Box 2424, Scottsdale, AZ 85252. 602-496-6547. Specify disk size.

COMPUTER EQUIPMENT WANTED

DEC EQUIPMENT WANTED!!! We are buying DEC systems, boards, terminals, drives and peripherals. Also Scientific Micro Systems (SMS), DSD, Datability, Dilog, other DEC compatibles, and Computer Output Microfilm (COM) units. Please call for a quote or fax us your equipment list. We buy, sell, and trade. **KEYWAYS, INC.,** 513-847-2300 OR fax 513-847-2350.

WANTED: PRE1980 Microcomputers for museum collection. Microcomputer magazines and manuals also needed. 703-231-6478, 703-763-3311.

WANTED TO buy: Bodylog/Bodylink biofeedback add-on for Commodore C-64. Also other biofeedback equipment. PC-based or not. Call 718-390-7436, Bob.

WANTED: FOR historical museum, pre-1980 microcomputers, magazines, and sales literature. Floyd, VA 24091-0341 (540-231-6478/540-763-2321).

HP CALCULATORS wanted: models 10, 70, 81, 97S, and calculator watch for private collection. Bob Morrow, 317-855-2348, rkmorrow@aol.com

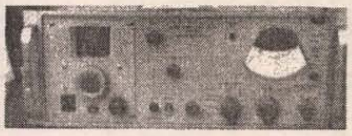
I WANT it and I want it now. I want all of your SIMM memory. IBM, Mac, new, used, even defective. I want it all. Highest $ paid. Now selling memory. We can beat any printed price in Nuts & Volts. Call 1-800-4-MEMORY now! Voice/FAX.

WANTED: TERMINALS + PRINTERS: DEC, Wyse, IBM, ADDS, Okidata, Data South, Epson, C.ITOH, etc. Call for quote on any surplus computer equipment. Call Jeremy, 603-673-8077.

TEST EQUIPMENT

SUCH A DEAL! On-line auction of popular test equipment. Check out Metric's "Auction" at http://www.metricsales.com There's nothing else like it!

HEWLETT PACKARD 3570A network analyzer $400; 8407A w/8412A display $425; 334A distortion analyzer $325; KROHN-HITE 3202R tunable filter $200. Psitech Plus 707-745-4804, Fax 707-747-5277.



MARCONI TF2300A MODULATION METER. 1-2, & 4-1000 MHz AM & FM, $500. HP 5328A, high stability 500MHz counter $500. Wavetek 145 function/pulse generator $375. FE-10A portable 5, 1, .1MHz frequency standard $500. Gary N6ZD, 408-385-0301. **HTTP://WWW.TECH-SERVICES.COM** for complete "list" and information.

DEVICE PROGRAMMERS OVER 50 MODELS

QUALITY PRODUCTS * FREE TECHNICAL SUPPORT * AND NEVER UNDERSOLD

ADVANTECH EETOOLS NEEDHAMS DATA I/O SYSTEM GENERAL MODULAR CIRCUIT TECHNOLOGY ICE TECHNOLOGY CHROMA HILO STAG XELTEK

PROMAX MEGAMAX MEGAMAX4 ALLMAX PLUS SUPERPRO II MICROMASTER-LV LABTOOL-48 SA-20

$CALL	Advantech Labtool-48 Universal	$ 369	Xeltek SuperPro II Universal (ISA Card)
$ 650	EETools Allmax Plus Universal (Printer Port)	$ 409	Xeltek SuperPro IIP Universal (Printer Port)
$ 409	EETools MegaMax 1 Gang Universal (PP)	$ 249	Xeltek SuperPro Lite Universal (Printer Port)
$ 509	EETools MegaMax 4 Gang Universal (PP)	$ 165	Xeltek Rommaster II Universal (Printer Port)
$ 419	Needhams EMP-20 Universal (Printer Port)	$ 479	MOD-EMUPA Universal (New Sale Price)
$ 679	Needhams SA-20 8 Gang Stand Alone	$ 629	ICE Technology MicroMaster LV (Printer Port)
$ 739	Stag Orbit-32 E(E)prom Stand Alone		Please Call For Refurb Demo & Used Programmers

General Device Instruments
Sales 408-241-7376 Fax 241-6375 BBS 983-1234
Web www.generaldevice.com E-Mail icdevice@best.com

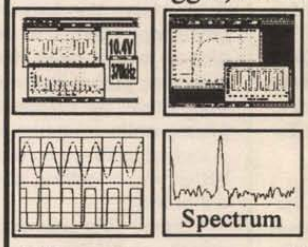
MCT-EMUPA $479 ROMMASTERII $165

Write in 137 on Reader Service Card.

Digital Storage Oscilloscopes

From $189?

ATC modules connect to your PC printer port and transform it into a full-function DSO, spectrum analyzer, logger, & DVM. Units DC to 25MHz



Captured Waveforms Pico Tech ADC-200 in Windows

O-Scope II in DOS

ATC proudly announces the addition of Pico Technology Ltd. products to our product line. Pico is based in Britain and offers a variety of data logging and virtual instrument modules.

O-Scope Ip (ST 50KHz).....$189
O-Scope II (DT 500KHz).....$349
ADC-100 (DT 12bit 50KHz)..... $449
ADC-200/20 (DT 10MHz).....
ADC-200/50 (DT 25MHz)..... CALL
Loggers 1-22 ch. (8-16 bit) from $99
Shipping UPS $7.50 grnd, $11.50 (2 day)

800-980-9806
Allison Technology Corporation
8343 Carvel, Houston, TX 77036
Fax: 713-777-4746 Technical: 713-777-0401
BBS: 713-777-4753 **email: atc@accesscomm.net**
http://www.atcweb.com

COUNTERSURVEILLANCE COVERT SURVEILLANCE

VIBRATING TRANSMITTER DETECTOR

DETECTS:
- *Body Wires*
- *FM Wireless Mics*
- *AM Transmitters*
- *UHF Transmitters*

AI-2100 . . . $189.95

TRVD-900

DETECTS:
- *Body Wires • Transmitters*
- *Tape Recorders • Video Equipment*

TRVD-900 . . . . $495

BLACK BOX COLOR CAMERA

BX-300 . . . . . $395

SMOKE DETECTOR COLOR CAMERA

SD-300 . . . . . $450

AI-5500 COMPLETE SAFETY SYSTEM

DETECTS:
- *All Phone Taps*
- *All Body Wires*
- *All Transmitters*

DISRUPTS:
ALL TRANSMITTERS & BODY WIRES WITH ITS BUILT-IN WHITE NOISE SIGNAL BREAKER

$379.95

COVERT COLOR VIDEO LAMP
- *380 (H) TV Lines*
- *2 Lux Sensitivity*
- *Undetectable Lens*

VL-300 . . .$595

WSS-300 COLOR WIRELESS SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM

FEATURES:
- *FCC Approved 2.4GHz Transmitter / Receiver*
- *Radio w/ Built-In Color Camera / Transmitter*
- *380 (H) TVL Resolution • Super Low 2 Lux*
- *4-Channel Receiver • 300' Transmission*

Note: Cassette Player Non-Functioning ***$895***

All 300 Series Color Cameras Feature: Superior Resolution - Over 380(H) TV Lines Super Low 2 Lux Sensitivity, 3.7mm Wide-Angle Lens. Built-In Backlight Compensation

Items May Be Purchased by Credit Card, Certified Check, Money Order or C.O.D.

Send $6.00 for 32-Page Catalog (FREE w/ Purchase)

AMERICAN INNOVATIONS, INC.
119 ROCKLAND CENTER ~ SUITE 315 • NANUET, NY 10954
VOICE: (914) 735-6127 • FAX: (914) 735-3560
HTTP://WWW.SPYSITE.COM • E-MAIL: AMERICAN@SPYSITE.COM

Dealers & Distributors Welcome

Write in 176 on Reader Service Card.

NO HOLES IN *MY* VEHICLE!

by Gordon West

As you and your better half look over your new vehicle, one statement is always going to be made before this new unit gets off of the car lot: "You are not going to drill any holes in our new vehicle for any antenna!"

Sound familiar?

As a radio hobbyist, the need for external antennas on your vehicle is paramount for good reception. The lower the frequency, the longer the antenna or its necessary loading coil. On cellular phone frequencies, on-glass antennas may work adequately well. But on lower frequencies, you will want to squeeze out every last drop of dB gain that the antenna may offer, and a direct coax connection between your radio and the antenna will lead to the lowest loss, plus capabilities of driving the antenna with higher power output levels.

You will still see through-the-body hole mounts available at local communications dealers:

Larsen, NMO series
Motorola, 3/4" series
Larsen, LM and PO series
Hustler, four-hole ball mount

Magnetic mounts are fine for temporary installations, but for permanent installs, the mag mount may scratch or bubble your new paint job and that coax running in through the window looks anything but professional.

On-the-glass mounts are an adequate way to feed a small stinger, but the mount requires precise SWR adjustments and may be influenced by the tinting within your vehicle's windows. I have also found that car washes can sometimes wipe them out, and on a hot day the inside pick-up box unglues itself from the window. While there are probably thousands of radio enthusiasts who swear by on-glass mounts, their popularity among radio amateurs and hobby radio enthusiasts — including CB radio operators — has fallen off to a better way of getting an antenna on a vehicle without holes.

Japan first introduced gutter-mounts and lip-mounts about 15 years ago. The first generation of mounts was designed for temporary installations. But after a few years of use and constant feedback by stateside radio operators, Japan perfected their trunk-lip and gutter-mounts into a permanent system of hanging almost any type of whip antenna on almost any type of vehicle.

The big players in lip-mounts without holes are the following: Comet, NCG Company, Anaheim, CA, 714-630-4541; Diamond, RF Parts Company, San Marcos, CA, 619-744-0750; Maldol Corporation, Seattle, WA, 206-525-1896.

While I have seen other lip-mounts which look similar to Comet, Diamond, and Maldol, I have not worked with them to test their strength, and everyone who runs external antennas from gutter-mounts and lip-mounts all indicate Comet and Diamond as the two most popular brands.

Gutter-mounts hang onto the rain gutter of vehicles by a compression fit that gets tightened up with a minimum of two Allen screws. If your vehicle has a rain gutter, the gutter-mount is a great way to get your VHF or UHF antenna up nice and high.

Early versions of the gutter-mount offered all adjustments via the supplied pair of Allen wrenches. The small Allen wrench would adjust the tightness of the gutter-clamping assembly, and the bigger Allen wrench would adjust the side-to-side positioning for the vertical antenna. That has been improved by a ratchet-style thumb adjustment that allows you to lower the antenna in order to get under low clearance heights.

The Comet RS-500 and RS-2 both offer the ratchet-style lock. I am presently running the Comet RS-500 on my communications van (see photos), and the whip is held securely in place and has even survived several encounters with tree branches.

Comet has also developed better Allen screws that won't easily strip out, and they also have a powerful locking mechanism that will keep the mount from breaking its little teeth when accidental stress (from a tree) torques it from side to side.

If your vehicle has no gutter, you are all set with Comet, Diamond, and Maldol lip-mounts. The lip-mount works on hatches, doors, trunk lids, or just about anywhere else on the vehicle that has some thin lip for it to grab. The mount slides over the lip, and a minimum of two — preferably four — Allen screws tighten in on the lip, securely holding the mount on your vehicle. You then use a bigger Allen wrench for vertical adjustments, and there are so many things that you can adjust for vertical, you can mount the lip in almost any position and always manage to get the antenna standing absolutely straight up.

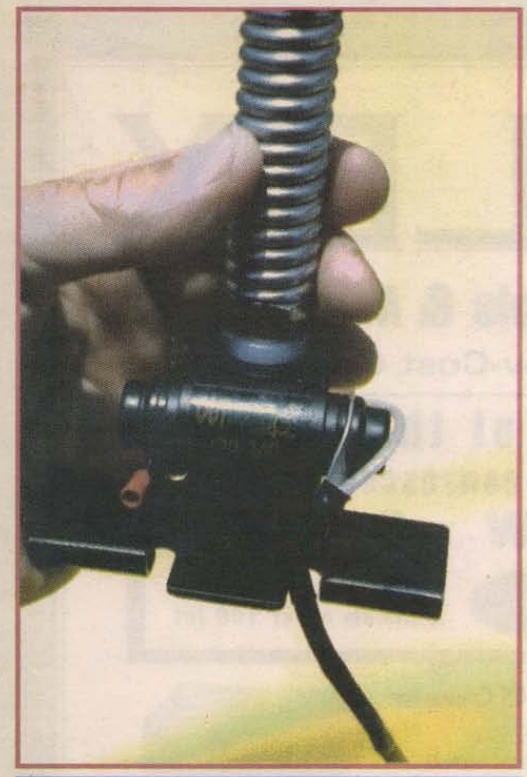
Comet also offers the lip ratchet-mount that allows you to lay the antenna down when going under low obstacles. Comet includes a rubber-coated base so you won't mar the outside finish of your vehicle.

However, a word of caution. Some lip-mounts may offer an additional extrusion to help anchor the mount in place when the hatch or door is closed. You must make absolutely sure that your door is flush with the rest of the vehicle before attempting to test your new set-up. If your door is slightly recessed, closing the door may cause this extrusion to bite into your finish, taking a big chip out of your paint job. Your better half definitely won't be happy on this thought! So carefully check out your new lip-mount to make absolutely sure nothing digs in when you close the hatch or slam the door.

Diamond offers several lip-mounts, and they also have a unique hide-away antenna mount which allows you to open your trunk, fold the antenna safely into the trunk, and then close the trunk with-

Small-to-big coaxial cable transition.

Big ham "outbacker" high-frequency whip on lip-mount on Gordon West's new communications unit.



This lip-mount holds a big outbacker antenna in place with no problems after 3,000 miles on Gordon's new communications van.

out anything showing. This is a clever arrangement; I have tried one of these and I like it very much on my smaller single-band and dual-band amateur antennas.

Maldol and, most recently, Diamond have gone one step further — their lip-mount features a small motor that can remotely power-up or power-down your antenna system. The antenna does not telescope in or out, but rather goes from lay-down position to vertical at the flip of a switch. I have this on my communications vehicle, and it works great as long as I remember to power it horizontal under low bridges. There is a slip-clutch assembly just in case I forget.

You are probably thinking that your new vehicle door or trunk lip won't have enough stamina to take the compression of set screws and the mount on the other side. If you look carefully at your lip, you will see that most vehicles fold back the metal, giving it double strength right at the edge. This is where the set screws can bite in if you're looking for a well-grounded mount. If you are running a halfwave shunt-fed antenna that does not necessarily need a good ground at the feedpoint, you can also insert a metal plate that will keep the set screws from taking an inside bite at the inside paint job that no one will probably ever see. The worst you might have is four little tiny bare spots from where the set screws have dug in. Nothing shows from the outside.

Once your mount is in place, your next job is to route the cable. The cable usually comes extra.

Your first choice is whether or not you want your mount to accept a cable with an N-type connector for UHF antennas, or the more common UHF connector for most VHF antennas. Take a look at the antenna you plan to mount on the lip-mount or gutter-mount; does it terminate to a low-loss N-connector, or does it terminate to a PL-259 type fitting?

The coax cable assemblies may come with about 12" of RG-188 Teflon coax that allows you to close the trunk, door, or hatch without crushing larger coax. This tiny coax then blends into larger low-loss coax, and this you route to your equipment. Almost all manufacturers allow for the radio connector on the end of the coax to be unscrewed, and this lets you get your cable through very small areas under the rug that you normally could not do with the connector already attached. Smart.

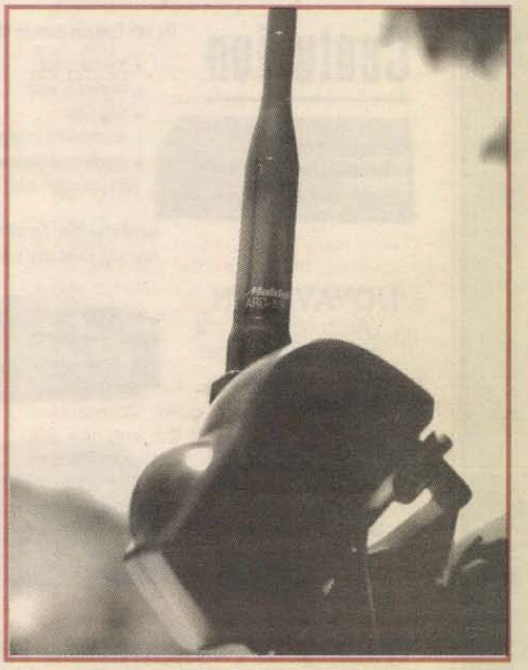
It's important to keep in mind that most mounts don't come from the coax attached — this will be extra. In fact, the coax cable assembly with the proper connectors may actually cost you more than the mount itself, but you go with the coaxial cable option specifically designed for the mount to prevent headaches when you go to install the set-up in your new vehicle.

Both Comet and Diamond make some excellent low-profile mounts for sports cars. The Diamond K600 mount is aerodynamic and is held on with four set screws. The Comet GR-5M is also low-profile, and even comes with a gold-plated UHF connector.

Comet also has the CQ-5M deluxe quick-disconnect trunk mount that easily disengages by the release of a lever if parking in a high crime area. Another great idea!

But what about big high-frequency ham antennas? Anyone make a mount that will keep them standing tall on a vehicle without stripping out the inside vertical-adjustment threads? I found that the Diamond special trunk mount for 3/8 x 24 thread antennas does a relatively good job in staying in place with lightweight whips such as Hamstik, Lakeview whips, ASA whips, and Valor lightweight whips. But if you try to hang a heavy Hustler or Outbacker antenna on it, it will only work if you mount this special trunk mount so that the wind action is on its side, rather than on its tilt-able face. The little teeth inside can't take this type of pressure, and it will ultimately strip out and fold back. But if you are careful on how you mount it, it may work okay. Or maybe you might need a little bit of monofilament so as not to overstress this mount.

So, take a look at the photos in this article, and see how I have used all of the different mounts for configuring antennas all over the new WB6NOA 21-foot van/RV. I have over 3,000 miles on the antenna systems, and they have worked well — including several encounters with tree branches. Take a look and see how your vehicle could very easily work with these very smart imported gutter- and trunk-lip mounts from Comet, Diamond, and Maldol. Stay with these three brand names as proven performers. NV



Maldol power-up and power-down lip-mount.

New ARC for WB6NOA

After 20 years of faithful emergency communications service, the Gordon West black station wagon will retire and NOA's ARC amateur radio communications vehicle will take over. Gordo indicates the new ARC unit will be used for both classroom demonstrations, as well as VHF/UHF/microwave DXpeditions.

"This new unit will be added to our water-grid arsenal, now allowing us the capabilities of attending regional ham shows, and have all of our microwave equipment onboard," comments Gordon West WB6NOA.

"It will also serve as an emergency communications vehicle for our local American Red Cross chapter, plus emergency communications to the city of Costa Mesa," adds West.

West's new communications vehicle is built around a Chevrolet 22' G30, one-ton, extended-van chassis with a 7.4 liter 454 CID EFI V8 gas engine. There will be a 4.5 KW generator installed beneath the rear radio operating area to provide plenty of power for all amateur radio equipment onboard.

The upper portion of the vehicle is built by Home & Park Motorhomes in Ontario, Canada, called "Roadtrek." The roof is all fiberglass, but will contain built-in copper screening for good RF shielding between the antennas and the passenger compartment.

"All of the antennas will feature lip-mount and gutter-mount technology from the leading antenna manufacturers like Diamond and Comet. We will also have a motorized antenna lay-down mount from Maldol," comments West.

His idea of "no holes" was to specifically test the new generation of antenna mounts that secure firmly to almost any ridge, lip, or metal edge. "We will even run a full-length, high-frequency whip off of the rear door tire mount, and again, we will go only with off-the-shelf antenna mounts available at all ham radio stores," adds West.

Built into the screen area separating the metal sides of the vehicle and the fiberglass roof will be an automatic high-frequency antenna coupler with a long-wire attachment. "This could allow us to string up a long wire, using the screen, as well as the chassis sides of the vehicle for a great ground plane system," adds West.

"This would allow us to put a strong signal on 75 meters, the coordination band for weak signal tropo and meteor scatter work," comments West.

Long-boom Yagi antennas will be carried on the inside of the vehicle. The booms would be separated so as not to exceed the length of the vehicle. The Yagis would operate either fixed direction or, for now, via "Armstrong" rotor system.

When it comes to the amateur radio equipment on the inside, West claims that every manufacturer of amateur radio equipment will be represented.

"We will have 160 meters through 10,000 MHz, and each and every manufacturer will have at least one operating unit in this communications vehicle," comments West. "This will allow students to enjoy 'hands on' exposure to every brand sold through dealers or direct, and this way our mobile classroom will support everyone in the industry equally," adds West.

Plans also call for large magnetic signs, indicating AMATEUR RADIO ON THE AIR so that the vehicle may also travel as an amateur radio information center. "We plan to make this unit very visible during amateur radio operating events like Field Day and Simulated Emergency Test. We will also carry amateur radio information packages, including amateur radio magazines, ARRL information sheets, ham publications, along with manufacturer frequency charts and 'Welcome to Ham Radio' guides," finalizes West.

There will be three operating positions inside the vehicle — the front for high-frequency, mid-section for VHF and UHF, and the rear area that will carry satellite and data equipment.

"I look forward to working many stations on the air from NOA's ARC," smiles West.

Plans call for a West Coast "shakedown," and then looking into other engagements throughout the rest of the country. Gordon West's wife, Suzy West N6GLF, looks forward to driving while "Gordo" scurries around inside keeping everything on the air "ARC Mobile."

NOVAPLEX

The One-Stop Source for Cable Parts, Tools & Accessories

Only Novaplex Brings You So Many Great Low-Cost Converters

Centurion

The New Centurion converter offers a number of powerful features:

- parental control
- switched AC outlet
- sleep timer
- remote control included
- auto/manual fine-tune
- favorite channel memory
- batteries included
- jumper cable included
- illustrated user manual
- LED display

place your orders soon—demand for the Centurion is high!

Introductory Offer! For a limited time only, 10-lot price is only: **only $65**

Feature of the Month

MOTOROLA 68H705C8P MICRO

BLOW OUT!

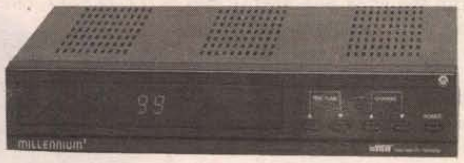
$8.95 each minimum order 100 lot

NOVAVISION

Watch one channel and record another any quantity **$199**

MILLENNIUM

Configure the various option packages to suit your needs 10-lot: **$62**



Panasonic TZPC 145 Converter

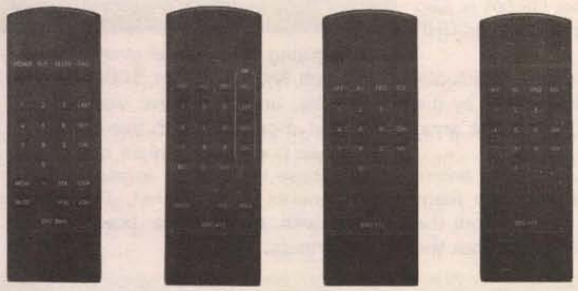
Units sold with wireless remote control & batteries
Features include: parental control (Panasonic only), last channel recall, favorite channel memory, sleep timer, channel 2 or 3 available.

Panasonic TZPC 145 $65
channel 2 or 3; 10-lot prices

Panasonic TZPC 1003 Converter

Featuring sleep timer, parental lock, last channel recall, favorite channel memory, and 80 channel capability.

Quality SA-Compatible Remotes



Also available: Tocom, Hamlin, Pioneer, and Panasonic compatibles; all prices quoted in this ad are:

10-lot prices

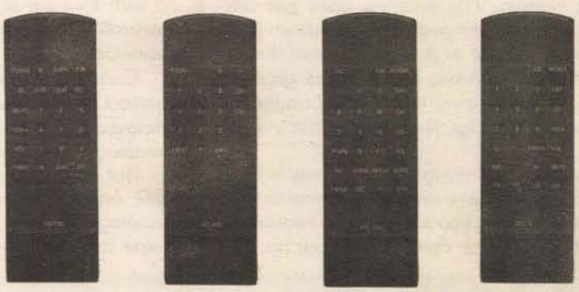
SRC 8600A — Operates 8600 on-screen programming converters — **$6.25**

SRC 475A (w/volume) — Operates 8540 & 8590 series volume-control converters — **$6.25**

SRC 175A — Operates 8500-8590 series non-volume converters — **$5.75**

SRC 075A — Operates all beige 8500 series converters — **$5.75**

Full Line of Jerrold-Compatibles



PIRC 82A — Operates Pioneer 8200 series converters — **$6.25**

JRC 450A — Operates Jerrold DRZ 450 series converters — **$5.75**

JRC 550A (w/volume) — Operates DP, DPBB, DPV, DQN 5&7, Starcom VI, & DL4 series converters — **$5.75**

ZRC 3 (Zenith) — Operates all Zenith PM, PZ, ST series — **$6.00**

Dozens of other items in stock!

Jerrold- & SA-compatible topcases with lenses	from	$3.25
Torx Bits & Drivers (all brands)	from	3.95
Capacitors (every voltage) at 1000-lot prices	from	.06

Call for quantity discounts!

Kester Solder 44 Coresize	from	$8.45/roll
Jumper cables (1, 3 & 6 ft.)	from	.60
Jerrold- & SA-compatible bezels & lenses	from	.95

Call for your free catalog! **NO DESCRAMBLER SALES!**

MasterCard VISA

Call Toll-Free 8am-6pm PST 800-644-6682

Novaplex, Inc. 8818 Bradley Ave, Sun Valley CA 91352
FAX: 818/504-6522 COD, MasterCard, Visa, Credit Terms

Panasonic™, Jerrold™, Zenith™, Tocom™, Pioneer™and Scientific Atlanta™ are trademarks of their respective corporations and are not affiliated with Novaplex, Inc.

Write in 103 on Reader Service Card.

by Jeff Stefan

Fractals Unraveled

This article explains the concepts of fractal geometry and provides you with a simple program that helps you to generate your own fractal images. When I first saw fractal images, I was struck by their jagged, colorful electric forms. The images appeared to be terribly complicated, but really only required a few lines of code to produce. I had an executable file (with no source code) that generated fractal images, but I never took the time to really understand how they were created and the underlying mathematical concepts behind them. Unraveling fractals comes down to understanding two concepts: iterative functions and complex arithmetic.

What are fractals?

We experience life in four dimensions: length, width, height, and time. Our senses tell us this. The irreversibility of events gives us our intuition of time. Euclidean and analytic geometry provide the mechanisms to model spatial relationships in the real world. It allows us to create useful abstractions of reality, but clean right angles and perfect arcs rarely occur in the natural world.

Objects in the natural world are contradictory, complex, and difficult to describe (especially mathematically), yet appear to be governed by a recurring set of simple underlying principles.

Tree bark looks the same from a distance, but each individual piece is somewhat different. Every ocean wave breaking against a rocky shore is a little different, even if it contains the same volume of water and travels at the same velocity. Look at the clouds and they all have similar shapes, but all are a little bit different, especially around the edges.

This is called self-similarity, a phrase coined by Benoit Mandelbrot, the father of the Mandelbrot Set. A fractal object looks almost the same from a great distance or on a microscopic scale. Fractal objects appear to be similar on all scales, but not exactly alike.

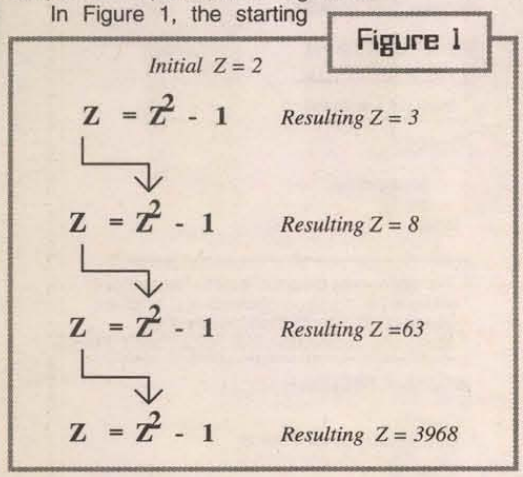
Furthermore, the dimensions of these objects do not clearly seem to be separated into one, two, or three dimensions, but somewhere in between. Hence, the word fractal for fractional dimension (also coined by Mandelbrot).

Iterative Functions

To begin learning how to generate fractal images, we first start with iterative functions. An iterative function calculates a value, then uses the value as the basis to calculate the next value. This process is repeated indefinitely. An iterative function, $Z = Z^2 - 1$, is shown in Figure 1.

In Figure 1, the starting value of Z is two. Notice how quickly the resulting Z values grow in magnitude. We can safely assume that Z will continue to grow toward infinity.

Figure 1



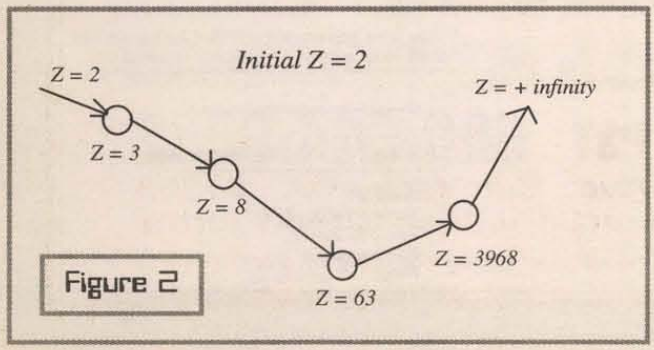
We can track the progress of each step in the equation graphically, and can consider each iteration of the equation as a new state. The transitions between these new states are depicted by arrows drawn between the nodes, with the arrowhead indicating the progress of the numbers as they iterate through the equation.

This is called a state machine. Figure 2 interprets each new number generated as a new state in a state machine. This state machine knows no bound and heads straight for positive infinity when the initial value of two is used.

For the starting value of two, this equation has infinity as an attractor. If we use the same equation with a starting value of Z less than zero, the resulting numbers rapidly shrink toward zero, as illustrated in Figure 3. For a starting value of one or less, the equation oscillates between attractors of zero and negative one.

Figure 4 shows the state machines for the equation $Z = Z^2 - 1$ for the starting value of Z = .9.

For the initial value of one, Z immediately orbits around negative one and zero. If the starting value is reduced to .9, then it takes a little longer for Z to settle down to and orbit around negative one and zero. It's easy to see by the state machine that the numbers rapidly start approaching negative one and zero with each iteration of the equation.



This may seem dull and obvious for real numbers, but it explodes in chaotic complexity and detail when complex numbers are used instead. The key points of understanding here are orbits and attractors.

Complex Numbers: A Quick Review

The hurdle in generating fractals is understanding complex numbers. Complex numbers are composed of two parts: a real part and an imaginary part. The imaginary part is defined as the square root of negative one. The square root of negative one is given the universal symbol *i*. By definition, i^2 is equal to negative one.

Any real number can be expressed as a complex number. For example, the number 2 can be expressed as 2 + 0 *i*. Zero times *i* is of course, zero.

Complex addition is simple, as shown in Figure 5. You just add like terms.

Complex multiplication is slightly more complicated, as shown in Figure 6. The trick is to pay attention to the fact that i^2 is equal to negative one.

When graphing a complex equation, the real part of the expression is plotted along the X axis, and the complex part is plotted along the Y axis.

The equation we're interested in is $Z = Z^2 + C$. Figure 7 shows this equation when complex numbers are used instead of real numbers.

The concepts behind fractals have been around since the beginning of the 20th century. In 1905, the year Jules Verne died, a French mathematician name Pierre Fatou studied the simple equation $Z = Z^2 + C$, varying the value of Z while keeping C constant. This is trivial and unproductive for real numbers, but Fatou used complex numbers for Z and C.

He soon discovered that infinity is the equation attractor if the absolute value of Z ever grows larger than two. This is the equation used to generate the Mandelbrot set, which our program generates.

The Mandelbrot Set is generated by varying the value of C and keeping Z constant. The Mandelbrot Set is the set of numbers that do not exceed +2 or -2 when varying C in $Z = Z^2 + C$.

Mandelbrot, a contemporary mathematician, built on Fatou's work, studying the profound differences between analytic/Euclidean geometry and the shape of things in the real world. In 1975, he coined the word fractal, which appeared in the title of his 1977 book, *The Fractal Geometry of Nature.* The key value of the Mandelbrot Set, and fractals

in general, is that tremendously complicated systems like those found in nature can be created from very simple rules.

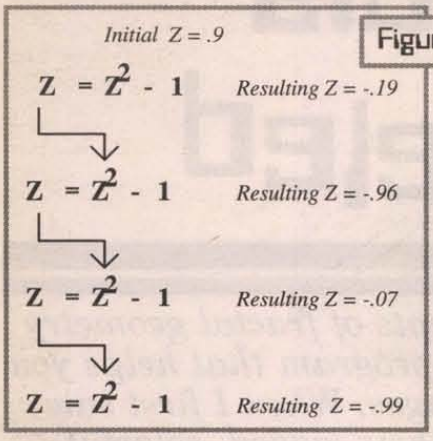
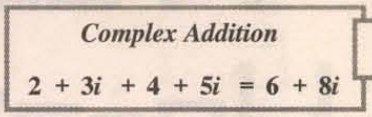
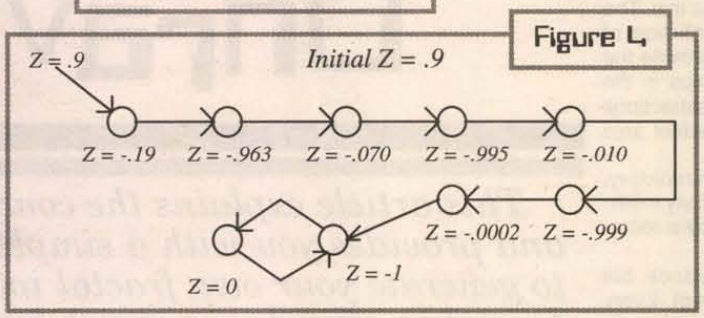
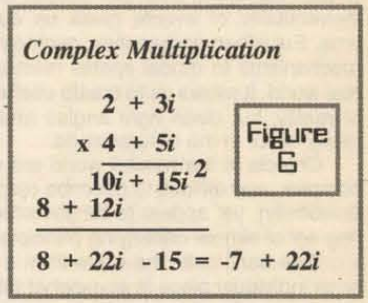


Figure 8 illustrates the full Mandelbrot Set generated from our program.

Figure 9 shows the wild effects of slight magnification and slightly different starting values.







Code Description

The program to generate the Mandelbrot Set is called mbs.c. It's written in Turbo C/C++ Version 3.0 and uses the Borland Graphics Interface (BGI) for graphics support. The file egavga.bgi must be in the same directory as mbs.exe or the program

```
/*************************************************************************
* Filename: mbs.c
* Description: Mandelbrot Set Generator
*          This program is written using Borland C/C++ ver. 3.1
*          or Turbo C/C++ ver. 3.0 utilizing the default BGI
*          interface. The graphics runtime module egavga.bgi is
*          required to be in the same directory as this executable.
*
*  Application Notes:
*
*    1) The screen width and aspect ratio can be altered by
*       changing
*       the values of X_PIXELS and Y_PIXELS. The count limit
*       can be altered by changing MAX_COUNT. The display
*       centering can be adjusted by changing X_ADJUST and
*       Y_ADJUST.
*
*    2) The switch statement in GetColor() can be expanded and
*       enhanced to change pixel color and color resolution
*       depending on the value of the count.
*
*    3) The program can be terminated at any time by pressing a
*       key.
*
*  (c) 1997 Jeff Stefan
*
*************************************************************************/
#include <stdio.h>
#include <stdlib.h>
#include <graphics.h>
#include <conio.h>

/*************************
* Define display parameters
*************************/
#define MAX_COUNT 50
#define X_PIXELS  450
#define Y_PIXELS  350
#define X_ADJUST  25
#define Y_ADJUST  75

/*********************
* Input file pointer
*********************/
FILE *fp;

/***********************
* Variable declarations
***********************/
int FromFile;
char TextBuffer[512];
int Count,Color,i;
int MaxCount = 0;

/***********************
* Function prototypes
***********************/
int GetColor(void);

#define DEBUG

main()
{
int j,k;
double XStart,YStart,Ca,Cb,Zx,Zy,Xtemp,Size,Result;
int gdriver = DETECT, gmode, errorcode;
int Done = 0;
int InChar;

  clrscr();
  printf("Read data from File or Keyboard?\n1 File  2 Keyboard\n");
  scanf("%d",&FromFile);

  /*************************/
  /* graphics initialization */
  /*************************/
  initgraph(&gdriver, &gmode, "");
  errorcode = graphresult();
  if(errorcode != grOk)
  {
    printf("Graphics error: %s\n", grapherrormsg(errorcode));
    printf("Press any key to halt:");
    getch();
    exit(1);
  }

  /***********************
  * initialize variables
  ***********************/
  Ca = Cb = XStart = YStart = Xtemp = 0.0;

  /*********************************
  * Get data from file or keyboard
  *********************************/
  switch(FromFile)
  {
  case 0:
  case 1:
    fp = fopen("mbs.dat","r");
    if(fp == NULL)
      exit(0);
    break;

  default:
    break;
  }

  while(!Done)
  {
    /*************************************
    * Re-init graphics to refresh screen
    *************************************/
    initgraph(&gdriver, &gmode, "");
    errorcode = graphresult();
    if(errorcode != grOk)
    {
      printf("Graphics error: %s\n", grapherrormsg(errorcode));
      printf("Press any key to halt:");
      getch();
      exit(1);
    }

    /*************************/
    /* get input parameters */
    /*************************/
    switch(FromFile)
    {
    case 0:
    case 1:

      if(fp!=NULL)
      {
        fscanf(fp,"%lf %lf %lf
%d",&XStart,&YStart,&Size,&MaxCount);
      }
      break;

    /*****************************
    * Get input data from keyboard
    *****************************/
    case 2:
    default:
      ClearPrompt();
      printf("Enter XStart : ");
      scanf("%lf",&XStart);
      ClearPrompt();
      printf("Enter YStart : ");
      scanf("%lf",&YStart);
      ClearPrompt();
      printf("Enter size : ");
      scanf("%lf",&Size);
      ClearPrompt();
      printf("Enter Max Iterations: ");
      scanf("%d",&MaxCount);
      break;
    }
    /*************************************************
    * Default to 100 if count is entered incorrectly
    *************************************************/
    if(MaxCount <= 0)
    {
      MaxCount = 100;
    }

    /*************************/
    /* Create Mandelbrot Set */
    /*************************/
    sprintf(TextBuffer,"XStart = %2.3lf YStart = %2.3lf Size = %2.3lf
          MaxCount = %d",XStart,YStart,Size,MaxCount);
    outtextxy(20,50,TextBuffer);

    for(j=1;j<X_PIXELS;j++)
    {
      /*****************************
      * break out if keyboard hit
      *****************************/
      if(kbhit())
        {
          closegraph();
          exit(1);
      break;
        }
      /*****************************************************
      * This section does the actual work by first assigning
      * values to the complex components of C, which are
      * Ca and Cb. In order to adjust the size of the
      * display, change the values of X_PIXELS and Y_PIXELS.
      *****************************************************/
      for(k=1;k<Y_PIXELS;k++)
      {
        Count=0;
        Ca = XStart+j*Size/X_PIXELS;
        Cb = YStart+k*Size/Y_PIXELS;
        Zx=Zy=0;
        /*****************************************************
        *  Stay in the loop and test until MaxCount is reached
        * or the result exceeds 4.0 (definitely not in the set).
        *****************************************************/
        do {
          /*****************************************
          *          2
          * Evaluate Z = Z + C in the complex plane
          *****************************************/
            Count+=1;
            Xtemp = Zx*Zx - Zy*Zy;
            Zy = 2*Zx*Zy+Cb;
            Zx = Xtemp+Ca;
            Result = Zx*Zx + Zy*Zy;
        } while ((Count<=MaxCount) && (Result <= 4.0));
```

$$z = z^2 + c$$

$z = x + yi$ *Complex substitition for z*

$z^2 = (x + yi)^2$ *Complex substitution for* z^2

$c = a + bi$ *Complex substitution for c*

$z = (x + yi)^2 + a + bi$ *Resulting experssion with*

$(x + yi)^2 = x^2 + 2xyi - y^2$

Final expanded expression

$z = x^2 - y^2 + 2xyi + a + bi$

Figure 7

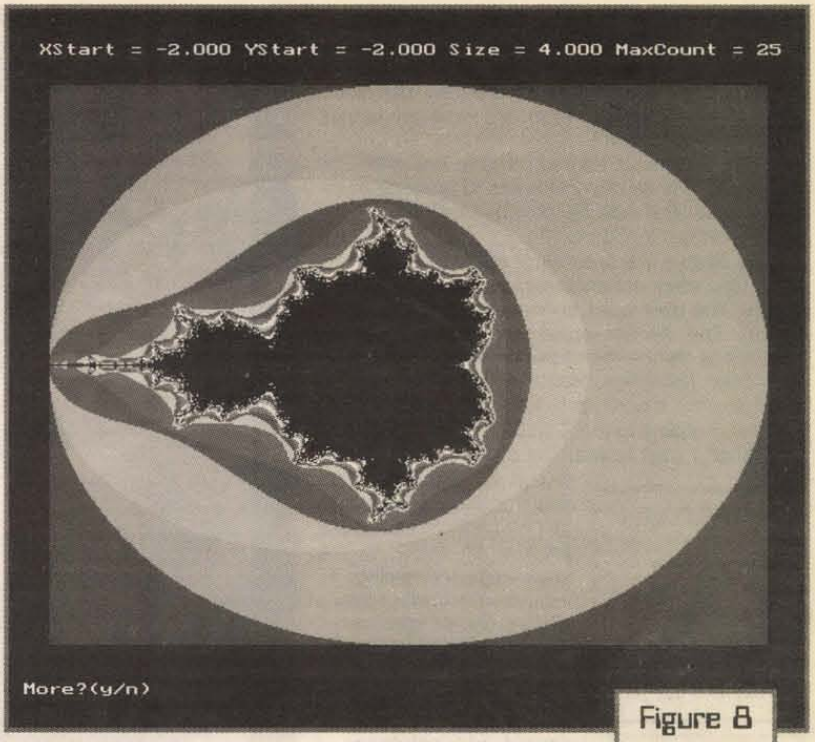


Figure 8

won't run.

You can enter set generation coordinates from a file, called mbs.dat, or directly from the keyboard. The parameters entered are the starting X and starting Y coordinates, the size or magnification of the image, and the number of iterations to determine whether a pixel is within the set or not in the set. We need to put a cap on the number of iterations, otherwise it could take a very long time for a decision to be made for each pixel.

The screen width and aspect ratio can be altered by changing the values of X_PIXELS and Y_PIXELS. The count limit can be altered by changing MAX_COUNT, and the display centering can be adjusted by changing X_ADJUST and Y_ADJUST.

Here's the loop for the set generator equation $Z = Z^2 + C$. This section of the program does the actual work by first assigning values to the complex components of C, which are Ca and Cb.

In order to adjust the size of the display, change the values of X_PIXELS and Y_PIXELS.

```
Count = 0;
Ca = Xstart + j *
Size/X_PIXELS;
Cb = Ystart + k *
Size/Y_PIXELS;
Zx = Zy = 0;
```

Now we need to stay in the loop until +2 or -2 is encountered, or we hit the MAX_COUNT limit value.

```
do {
    Count+=1;
    Xtemp = Zx*Zx - Zy*Zy;
    Zy = 2*Zx*Zy+Cb;
    Zx = Xtemp+Ca;
    Result = Zx*Zx + Zy*Zy;
} while ((Count<=MaxCount) && (Result <= 4.0));
```

Once we're out of the loop, we determine the color and plot it on the display:

```
    /*************************************/
    /* determine pixel color and display */
    /*************************************/
    Color = GetColor();
    putpixel(j+X_ADJUST,k+Y_ADJUST,Color);
   }
  }
  /*******************************
   * Terminate program if desired
   *******************************/
  InChar = NULL;
  outtextxy(10,450,"More?(y/n)");
  InChar = getch();
  if(InChar != 'y')
  {
   Done = 1;
   if(fp)
    close(fp);
  }
 }
 /*****************************
  * Restore original screen mode
  *****************************/
 closegraph();
 return(0);
}
/*************************************************/
/* GetColor: determines the pixel Color depending */
/*         on the value of count.                */
/*************************************************/
int GetColor()
{
 switch(Count)
 {
  case 1: Color = BLUE;
  break;
  case 2: Color = GREEN;
  break;
  case 3: Color = CYAN;
  break;
  case 4: Color = RED;
  break;
  case 5: Color = MAGENTA;
  break;

  case 6: Color = BROWN;
  break;
  case 7: Color = LIGHTGRAY;
  break;
  case 8: Color = DARKGRAY;
  break;
  case 9: Color = LIGHTBLUE;
  break;
  case 10: Color = LIGHTGREEN;
  break;

  case 11: Color = CYAN;
   break;
  case 12: Color = RED;
   break;
  case 13: Color = MAGENTA;
   break;
  case 14: Color = YELLOW;
   break;
  case 15: Color = WHITE;
   break;

  case 21:  Color = BLUE;
   break;
  case 22:  Color = GREEN;
   break;
  case 23:  Color = LIGHTCYAN;
   break;
  case 24:  Color = BROWN;
   break;
  case 25:  Color = LIGHTMAGENTA;
   break;

  case 31:  Color =  RED;
   break;
  case 32:  Color = GREEN;
   break;
  case 33:  Color = BLUE;
   break;
  case 34:  Color = CYAN;
   break;
  case 35:  Color = BROWN;
   break;

  case 41:  Color = LIGHTCYAN;
   break;
  case 42:  Color = LIGHTRED;
   break;
  case 50:  Color = CYAN;

  case 51:
  case 100: Color = RED;
  break;

  case 101:
  case 125: Color = MAGENTA;
  break;

  case 150:
  case 165: Color = BROWN;
  break;

  case 166:
  case 199: Color = LIGHTGRAY;
  break;

  case 200 :
  case 225 : Color = DARKGRAY;
  break;

  case 226:
  case 250: Color = LIGHTBLUE;
  break;

  case 251:
  case 275: Color = LIGHTCYAN;
  break;

  case 276:
  case 300: Color = LIGHTRED;
  break;

  default : Color = BLACK;
  break;
 }
 return(Color);
}

/*************************************
* ClearPrompt: clears text entry area
*************************************/
int ClearPrompt()
{
 gotoxy(30,15);
 printf("                ");
 gotoxy(30,15);
 return(0);
}
```

```
Color = GetColor();
putpixel(j+X_ADJUST,k+Y_ADJUST,Color);
```

That's the real meat of the program. The rest is just support for file and keyboard input and output, and graphics support.

The data file is named mbs.dat and can contain multiple lines of parameters to produce multiple images. The data file provided with the source code is shown in Figure 10.

As always, the program is yours to experiment with. One easy enhancement is to tinker with the colors. The pixel color is determined by the count value. The switch statement in the function GetColor() can be expanded to change pixel color and color resolution. You can plot Julia sets by changing the algorithm to keep the C value constant and changing the Z value.

When I want to examine a new area, I usually give it 25 iterations. That way it produces the image fast and with a reasonable amount of detail. If the area looks interesting, I'll increase the level of detail.

This program relies heavily on floating point operations, which tax the computer's horsepower. This also gives the program a degree of usefulness. I use it as a benchmark when testing a new machine's speed and performance.

MBS.DAT

```
-2.0 -2.0 4 125
-.33 .34 1 125
-.7 -.7 .7 350
-1.5 -.15 .6 425
-.744 .097 .5 100
-.744 .097 .05 100
```

Figure 10

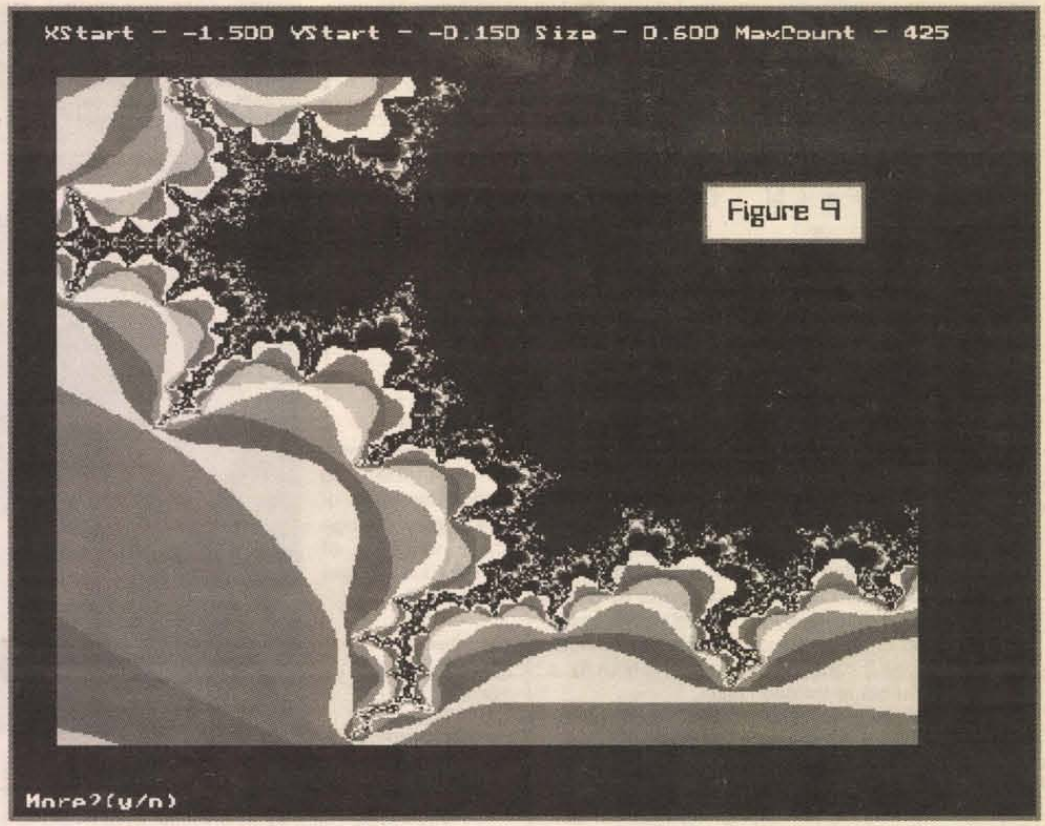


Figure 9

The program runs exceedingly slow on a 386, reasonably well on a 486, and cruises on a Pentium. You'll get a feel for it after you run it a while on different machines. You'll be surprised at the range of performance between seemingly identical machines from different computer manufacturers. I've learned to trust it as a reliable benchmarking tool.

It's amazing that a few lines of fractal code and a personal computer are all a person needs in order to do serious mathematical research, if so inclined. Like amateur astronomy, fractal geometry opens the door for an amateur to make real and outstanding contributions to human knowledge.

Who knows what you'll discover! **NV**

Davilyn CORP.

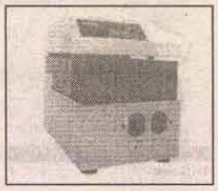
13406 Saticoy Street, North Hollywood, CA 91605

CALL FOR FREE CATALOG

818-787-3334 • 800-235-6222 • F-818-787-4732

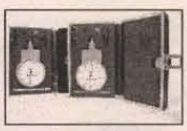
STACO VARIABLE TRANSFORMER
Input 120V, 50/60Hz.
Output 0-120/132V.
Amps 1.75 Max KVA 023.
$15

TOPAZ VOLTAGE REGULATOR
P/N 91905-68
5KVA 220/440V input
120/240V frequency
50/60 cycle.
$395



ELECTRON TUBE
JAN 12AT7
One box, 100 each.
$250

JONES MODEL 1600-1 TACHOMETER
Instrument tachometer centrifugal mechanical tach measures RPM scale 0-500 RPM, coupling shaft 1/8" accessories, various size rubber tipped drive couplings, case **new**. Also **Jones Model 1600-7** RPM scale 0-11,000 RPM w/accessories **new.** **$35/ea. or 2 for $50**



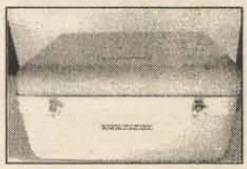
Tek 577 w/All Access, New	$2,500
Tek 7603	$495
Tek 495P Spectrum Analyzer	$10,500
HP 180A Scope	$195
HP 200CD Oscillator	$95
HP 239A Oscillator	$650
HP 333A Distortion Analyzer	$165
HP 400EL Voltmeter, New	$350
HP X532B Waveguide Freq. Meter	$650
HP 3478A Multimeter	$500
HP 4262A Meter	$1,750
HP 5385 Counter	$850
HP 8160A Generator	$2,500
HP 8485A Sensor	$350
HP 8640B Signal Generator	$950
HP 86222 Plug-In	$1,000
Racal Dana 1992 Counter, New	$495
General Radio 1422D	$1,500
AN/URM-120 Wattmeter	$395

PORTABLE LANTERN
Dorco Mfg. Model 700 battery operated lantern, 4" diam., forward reflecting light and 3.25" top omnidirectional light with tilt base and handle. Uses 6V battery.
$10

SEXTANT
Aircraft or marine navigation. As-is.
$50

I.R. TANK PERISCOPE
Type M-24.
$150

FIBERGLASS BOX
Exterior size:
(L) 20-1/2" x
(W) 14-1/4" x
(H) 10-1/2".
$10



MODEL 5000 PF CAPACITOR
15KV ceramic disc.
$10

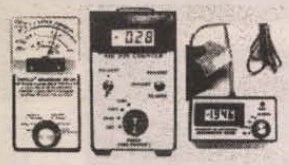
BRUNTON 2.5 HAND-HELD COMPASS
Has cast aluminum housing, precision sight. Dual bubble levels, jeweled bearings.
$65

Write in 199 on Reader Service Card.

TEST EQUIPMENT *cont.*

10TH ANNIVERSARY SALE! HP 3488A switch/control unit $925. **HP 59306A** relay actuator (6-SPDT, HP-IB and lighted push-button) $260. **HP 59307A** dual VHF switch (2-SP4T, HP-IB and lighted pushbutton) $230. **HP 59401A** HP-IB bus analyzer $350. **Stanford Research SR 510** lock-in amplifier $1,750. **HP 4274A** LCR meter (5-1/2 digit, 100Hz-100KHz) $3,800. **HP 3314A** .001Hz-20MHz function generator, lin/log sweep, etc. $2,800. **HP 8015A** 50MHz pulse generator $375. **HP 8016A** ECL/TTL word generator $295. **HP 8161A/020** 100MHz programmable precision dual channel pulse generator $3,300. **HP 8175A/002, 005** 50MHz digital/analog signal generator: TTL/CMOS pods, dual arbitrary waveform channels $3,300. **HP 5334A** 100MHz auto rise/fall time, etc. counter $850. **HP 5345A** 500MHz counter with HP-IB $725. **HP 5370A** 100MHz time interval counter (oven time base) $1,600. **Fluke 720A, 721A, 750A, 845AR** DC voltage calibration system components $2,500. **Fluke 540B** transfer standard $800. **HP 7580B** drafting plotter (sizes A-D) $1,300. **HP 7586B** (sizes A-E) $1,850. **HP 7595A** DraftMaster I (sizes A-E) $2,000. **HP 7475A** $220. **HP 7090A** measuring plotter $2,100. Excellent condition! All with warranty. Pepper Systems, 214-353-0257. **We're Back!**

TEK SCOPES & PLUGS: 2235 $850; 465B w/DM44 $525; 466 $600; 475 $575; **475A**, 250MHz, $625; TEK 214 or 221 handheld **3.5 pound** scopes $575 ea.; 2335 w/manual, probe $750, 2236 $900 all with warranty. **7904 frame $350; 7704A**, 7A26, 7B53A, 7B80 $600; 7A13 $135; 7A16A $50; 7A16P $75; 7A18 $50; 7A19 $100; 7A24 $150; **7A26** $53; 7B10 $175; 7B50 $65; 7B53A $85; 7B80 $85, 7B85 $80; 7B92A $125. 7D12 $100; 7D13 $100; 7D15 $250; 7M13 $100; DC-503 $125; DC-505 $175; DC-509 $375; PG-501 $200; PG-502 $300; PG-508 with manual $500. 7S11 $175; **Heads** S-3 $100; S-3A w/manual $125; **TM-5006** frame $300 PG-501 $200, PG-508 with manual $375. SC-502 15MHz dual trace scope $350; SC-503 10MHz storage $450. Other TM call **Psitech Plus** 707-745-4804 request bi-monthly fax listings. Fax 707-747-5277. E-Mail: apeas@ix.netcom.com



ELECTROMAGNETIC DETECTORS, including **Trifield® broadband meter** (analog) reads field strength of 10-1000 V/M at 100KHz-2.5GHz, also independently reads magnetic (3-axis) and electric fields, below 100KHz. (0.2-100 milliGauss, and .5-100 KV/M, at 60 Hz). Ideal general detection tool for both AC power and RF work $170 post-paid. **Atmospheric ion counter** (digital) reads both polarities 10-2,000,000 ions/cc. (Atmosphere is typically 300-5000 positive and 200-3000 negative. Depends on weather, etc.) **For the first time, under $4,000 for a true ion counter!** $480 postpaid. **DC Gaussmeter** (digital) includes compact Hall probe (.01-20,000 Gauss) **and** differential coil probe (.01 milliGauss - 20 Gauss). Complete $265 postpaid. All above have 1 year warranty and include 9-volt batteries. Made in USA by Alphalab Inc., 1280 South 300 West, Salt Lake City, UT 84101. Tel. 1-800-769-3754 or 801-487-9492. Free catalog.

AC HIPOT 0-10 KV @ 50mA, Slaughter 103.10.0 opt EJU $225; 6265B 0-40 V 0-3 A $250. **Kikisui TOS 8750** AC/DC voltage tester 0-5 KV, 0-200 mA unit in cal $500. All as new. **Psitech Plus** 707-745-4804.

10TH ANNIVERSARY SALE! RF EQUIPMENT: HP 8761B coaxial switch (18GHz, SMA) $90. **HP 33300D (70dB), 33304D (11dB), 33305D (110dB)** latching step attenuators (18GHz, 2W, SMA) $190, 225, 265. **HP 5342A/001** counter (18GHz, oven option) $2,000. **HP 11869A** adapter for 8350B $350. **HP 436A, 8481A** power meter, sensor $1,650. **HP 86290B, 8620C** sweep oscillator (2-18 GHz) $2,200. Excellent condition, with warranty. Pepper Systems, 214-353-0257. **We're Back!**

SELL: TEKTRONIX FG504 40MHz function generator, $800; Associated Research 02100A, portable meger, $200; Tektronix DA4084 programmable distortion ANA and frame, $1,500; HP 8556A LF section, $300; Rockland 5100 programmable synthesizer, 1MHz-2MHz, $300; GR916 RF bridge, $300; Sulzer std. oscillator, $400; HP 3570A phase gain meter, $600; HLI 3701 communications test system, $200; HP 7225B HPIP plotter, $150. A-Comm Electronics 303-290-8012, Fax 303-290-8133.

WANTED: LATE model TEST EQUIPMENT and test equipment MANUALS, HP, Tektronix, and others. Fax your for sale list to 410-750-1192 or mail to US Surplus, PO Box 37, Ellicott City, MD 21041, Attn: Ron Baublitz. Phone # 410-750-1083, E-Mail: ussurplu@clark.net

TEK SCOPE sale! 465 $395, 466 $425, 475 $450, 485 $625, 454 $325, 5441 w/plug-ins $295, 7904 $450, 7834 $475, 7603 w/7A26, 7B53A $350, 7S12 w/heads $750, 1401A/323 spectrum analyzer $450, TM506 $165, PG501 $150, 067-0587-01 7000 std fixture $250. All checked/adjusted. 30-day guarantee. Credit cards accepted. Four Designs Co. 360-887-1555, Fax 360-887-1549.

WAVETEK 2002A sweep generator 1-2500 MHz, -77 to +13 dBm output $980. **HP 70341A IF plug-in** $1,900. **TEK 501-1** POWER SUPPLY $90. **TEK PG502** 250MHz pulse generator $190. All equipment is guaranteed. For more great deals on refurbished test equipment visit our Web site at http://www.odulo.com/corp/equiptek or call 415-244-9438.

RACAL DANA 9082P synthesized signal generator, 1-520 MHz, digital readout, $800. Kikusui 100MHz scope, 5 trace, $450. 7834 storage scope system, 400MHz with plug-ins 7A26, 7A19, 7B71, 7T11, $899. Assorted data precision multimeters, 4-1/2 digit, $15 each. Phone: day 215-343-3000, evening 215-343-1643.

TEK TM501 power module PS501-1 $60; Tek TM503 $50; GR 1142-A frequency meter, discriminator $50; Maury microwave MT990C $75; Tek 7B85 $50; JDR 2000 oscilloscope $150; Tek 184 time mark generator $40; Tek 561A oscilloscope $50; Tek Z plug $20; HP 1610A, 1610B logic state analyzer $50; Tek P6452, P6455 data acquisition $25; Fluke 2204A scanner $50; data precision 1350 $25; Simpson multimeter 461 $40; data precision 610 $50. Call 714-827-7345.

ALFA ELECTRONICS

HIGH QUALITY TEST EQUIPMENT
BEST PRICE

DMM 89 $179.00
Most Advanced DMM
-80.7 to 81.4 dBm with 4Ω – 1200Ω 20 reference impedances
True RMS
Frequency counter: 100 Hz -10MHz
Capacitance: 5nF-50mF
Measure AC volt to 20kHz
5000 counts, 0.1% basic accuracy
Auto/manual range, fast bar graph
Min/Max/Ave/DH/Relative/Zoom
Auto power off
Input warning
Splash proof
Volt, amp, ohm, logic, diode, continuity
Ruggerdized case
Rubber holster included

DMM A91
~~**$49.95**~~
NOW $39.00
Plus Free Case
Solar Cell Powered
Large Display
Diode, Continuity
Volt, Amp, Ohm
Data Hold
Auto power off
7 functions, 19 ranges
3.5 Digit, 0.6% accuracy
Auto/Manual ranging
Energy saver
Student & hobbyist's favor

DMM 20 $74.95
Inductance: 2mH-20H
Capacitance:2nF-200uF
Resistance 200-200MΩ
Frequency: 2kHz-20MHz
3.5 Digit, 0.5% accuracy
DC/AC Current and Volts
Transistor hFE, diode est
Continuity, Duty %
Peak hold/Max
Ruggerdized case
Rubber holster $8.00

Full line of DMMs, economy, compact, ruggerdized, solar cell, automotive, heavy duty, industrial, electrical starts from $19.95

Fluke Multimeter

Fluke 12	$84.95
Holster C-10	$10
Fluke 70 II	$75.95
Fluke 73 II	$97.50
Fluke 75 II	$129
Holster C70	$16
Fluke 77 II	$155
Fluke 79 II	$175
Fluke 29 II	$175
Fluke 76	$175
Fluke 87	$287
Fluke 867	$1199

Scope Meter

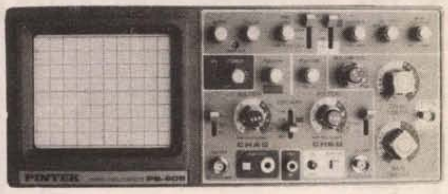
Fluke 97	$1785
Fluke 105	$2799

LCR Meter 131D $229.95
Most Advanced LCR
Dual display: L/Q or C/D
Inductance: 10mH-10,000H
Capacitance:10nF-10mF
Resistance:10Ω-10MΩ
Auto/manual range
Dissipation factor & Q factor
Serial & parallel mode
Relative mode for comparison and to remove parasitics
Statistics, tolerance,
Best for design, incoming testing & production
SMD and chip component test probe $25.00

LCR Meter 814 $189.95
Best Resolution LCR
Inductance: 200uH-200H
Capacitance: 200pF-20,000uF
Resistance: 2Ω-20MΩ
Resolution of 0.1uF, 0.1pF, and 1mΩ are useful for high frequency and SMD
Dissipation factor indicates leakage in capacitor and Q factor in inductor
Zero adjustment to reduce parasitics
Best for high frequency RF
SMD and chip component test probe $25.00
Padded deluxe case $5.00

Frequency Counter FC-1200 $129.95
Frequency:10Hz-1.25GHz
Display: 8 digit LCD
Period: 0.1μs-0.1s
Records Max/Min/Average
Data hold, relative mode
Telescoping antenna $8.00
Deluxe case $5.00

Also Available:
AC/DC clamp meter, Light meter, Thermometer, pH meter, High voltage Probe, Digital Caliper, Anemometer, Electronic scale, Force Gauge, Tachometer, Stroboscope, Humidity & EMF adapter, Sound level meter, Frequency counter, SWR/field strength/power meter, Dip meter

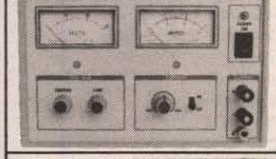


20 MHz Oscilloscope with Delay Sweep PS-205 $429.95
Dual Trace, Component test, 6" CRT, X-Y Operation, TV Sync, Z-Modulation, CH2 Output, Graticule Illum, 2 probes each has x1,x10 switch. Best price with delay sweep.

PS-200	20 MHz DUAL TRACE	$339.95
PS-400	40 MHz DUAL TRACE	$494.95
PS-405	40 MHz DELAY SWEEP	$569.95
PS-605	60 MHz DELAY SWEEP	$789.95
PS-1000	100 MHz DUAL TRACE	$999.95

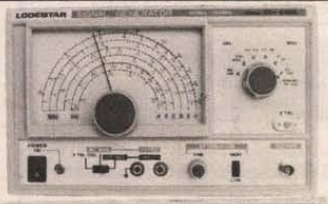
Scope Probe: 60MHz x1, x10 $15, 100MHz x1, x10 $22 250MHz x1, x10 $29, 250MHz x100 $39

Digital Storage Scope
DS-303 30MHz, 20M Sample/sec $849.95
DS-303P with RS-232 interface $1,049.95
Switchable between digital and analog modes
2 K word per channel storage
8 bit vertical resolution (25 Lerel/div)
Expanded Timebase 10ms/div - 0.5 s/div
Refresh, Roll, Save all , Save CH2, Pre-Trig
Plotter control



DC Power Supply PS-303 $159.00
0-30 VDC , 0-3A output
Constant voltage & constant current mode
0.02% + 2mV line regulation
0.02% + 3mV load regulation
1 mVrms noise and ripple
Short circuit and overload protected
PS-8200 with digital voltmeter $179.00
Also available: 30V/5A, 60V/3A, 60V/5A 16V/10A, 30V/10A

DC Power Supply Triple Output PS-8202 $499.95
Two 0-30 VDC , 0-3A outputs
One fixed 5VDC, 3A output
Capable of independent or tracking operation
Constant voltage and constant current mode
Four digital meters for volt and current display
Excellent regulation and low ripple
Short circuit and overload protected
Also available: 30V/5A triple output $549.95
Dual tracking 30V/3A, 30V/5A, 60V/3A, 60V/5A



RF Signal Generator SG-4160B $124.95
100 kHz-150MHz sinewave in 6 ranges
RF Output 100mVrms to 35 MHz
Internal 1kHz, External 50Hz-20kHz AM modulation
Audio output 1 kHz, 1 Vrms
Output Impedance: 50 Ohm
Size: 5.9"H x 9.8"W x 8.1"D
Accessary: RF cable, AC power cord,manual

RF Signal Generator/Counter SG-4162 AD $229.95
Generates RF signal same as SG-4160B
6 digit frequency counter 1Hz - 150 MHz for internal and external source
Sensitivity <50mV

Audio Generator AG-2601A $124.95
10Hz - 1MHz in 5 ranges
Output: 0-8Vrms sinewave
0-10Vp-p squarewave
Synchronization: ±3% of oscillation frequency per Vrms
Output distortion:
0.05% 500Hz - 50kHz
0.5 % 50Hz - 500kHz
Output impedance: 600 ohm

Audio Generator/Counter AG-2603AD $229.95
Generates audio signal same as AG- 2601A
6 digit frequency counter 10Hz-150MHz for internal and external sources Sensitivity <50mV

Function Generator FG-2100A $169.95
0.2 Hz -2 MHz in 7 ranges
Sine, square, triangle, pulse and ramp
Output: 5mV-20Vp-p
1% distortion, DC offset ± 10V
VCF: 0-10V control frequency to 1000:1

Function Generator/Counter FG-2102AD $229.95
Generates signal same as FG-2100A
Frequency counter 4 digits
Feature TTL and CMOS output

Sweep Function Generator/Counter $329.95
0.5Hz to 5 MHz in 7 ranges
Sweep: Linear 10:1/Log 10:1 20ms to 2s
AM Modulation
Gated Burst, Voltage Control Generator
Generator Control Voltage & 6 digit counter 1Hz-10MHz for internal & external sources

ALFA ELECTRONICS
P.O. BOX 8089, Princeton, NJ 08543-8089
(800) 526-2532/(609) 897-1135
FAX:(609) 897-0206
Visa, Master Card, American Express, COD, Purchase Order Welcome
1 YEAR PARTS AND LABOR WARRANTY
CALL / WRITE / FAX FOR FREE CATALOG

Write in 215 on Reader Service Card.

ELECTRONIC TEST EQUIPMENT BOUGHT & SOLD

Ailtech 360D11, Frequency Syn. .01-2GHz $1,000
Anritsu ME645A, Microwave Radio Test Set $1,000
Argosystems AS210, Frequency Calibration System ... $3,500
Bafco 911A, Frequency Response Analyzer (unused) $400
Ballantine 1627A, Scope Calib., with/acc. heads $1,000
Boonton 25A, Power Meter Calibrator $350
Boonton 4200, Power Meter, w/Detector, 100KHz-18GHz . $600
Boonton 42BD, Microwattmeter .2MHz-7GHz $300
Boonton 518-A4, Q Standard $250
Boonton 82AD, Modulation Meter $650
Boonton 92A, RF Millivoltmeter w/Probe $300
Bruel & Kjaer 1612, Bandpass Filter $250
Cushman CE24B, Frequency Selective Voltmeter $800
Datron 1062, Digital Multimeter $500
DDC SR-400, Syncro Resolver Simulator $400
DR Thiedig MILLI-TO2, Ohmmeter, 1 Milliohm-2 Terraohms $400
Eaton 380K11, Synthesizer, 1-2000MHz Opt. 01, 03, 183 ..... $2,500
EIP 371, Source Locking Microwave Counter, .18GHz .. $1,500
EIP 548A/05/06/08, Microwave Freq. Counter, 110GHz . $3,400
EIP 578, Source Locking Microwave Counter, Opt. 06 .. $3,400
Fluke 3330B, DC Voltage, Current Calibrator $400
Fluke 335A, DC Voltage Standard, 0-1100VDC $600
Fluke 5200A, Programmable AC Voltage Standard HPIB $1,200
Fluke 540B, Thermal Transfer Standard $700
Fluke 6080A/AN Frequency Gen., .5-1024MHz $6,000
Fluke 8502A, Digital Multimeter, AC, DC, Ohms $300
Fluke 8505A, Digital Multimeter, AC, DC, Ohms $400
Fluke 8921A/03, True RMS Voltmeter $450
Fluke 9010A, Micro-System Troubleshooter Opt. 001 ..... $450
Fluke A55, Thermal Converter $200
General Microwave 478A, Peak Power Meter $1,000
General Radio 1422-CB, Standard Cap. $300
General Radio 1482Q, Standard Inductor, 2 Henry $100
General Radio 1538-P4, High Intensity Flash Capacitor .. $100
General Radio 1650A, Impedance Bridge $200
Gigatronics 600/6-12, Synthesized Source $1,500
Goldstar OS-7040A, Scope, 40MHz, Dual Trace $300
Gould 4500, Digital Storage Scope, 35MHz $450
Guildline 9154C, Transvolt Standard Cell $400
Hitachi V-212, Scope, 20MHz, Dual Trace $250
HP 105A, Quartz Frequency Standard $600
HP 1124A, 100MHz Active Divider Probe, Unused $100
HP 11971K, Waveguide Mixer, 18-26MHz, 8569B $800
HP 1741A, Scope, Storage, 100MHz $450
HP 1742A, Scope, 100MHz Dual Trace, DMM $400
HP 1744A, Scope, Storage, 100MHz, Dual Trace $500
HP 1815A/1816A, TDR/Sampler, DC-4GHz $400
HP 2804A, Quartz Thermometer $500
HP 3300A, Function Gen. with 3302A Phase Lock $150
HP 3320A, Frequency Synthesizer $250
HP 3320B, Frequency Synthesizer $350
HP 3455A, Digital Multimeter $300
HP 3456A, Digital Multimeter, 6.5 Digits $800
HP 3581C, Selective Level Meter $600
HP 4270A, Automatic Capacitance Bridge $600
HP 436A/022, Power Mtr., HPIB $1,100
HP 4800A, Vector Impedance Meter $600
HP 4815A, Vector Impedance Meter $1,000
HP 5004A, Signature Analyzer $100
HP 5334A, 100MHz Universal Counter, HPIB $1,200
HP 5335A, Frequency Counter, 11 Digit, Opt. 010.040 ... $800
HP 5340A, Frequency Counter, 18GHz $800
HP 5340A, Frequency Counter, 18GHz, LEDs $1,200
HP 5341A, Counter, 10Hz-4.5GHz LEDs & HPIB $700
HP 5342A, Frequency Counter, 10Hz-18GHz, Opt. 001 . $1,800
HP 5345A, Universal Counter $400
HP 5385A, Frequency Counter, 10Hz-16Hz $800
HP 54100A, Scope, 1GHz Digital, 100 GS/s $3,000
HP 54112D, Digitizing Scope, 4 Chnl. Color $3,000
HP 54200A, Digital Storage Scope, Dual Trace, 200/MG/S $1,000
HP 6177C, DC Current Source 0-50V, 0-500mA $300
HP 6920A, Meter Calibrator $300
HP 8002A, Pulse Generator, .3HZ-10MHz $250
HP 8015A, Pulse Generator, .1Hz-50MHz, 30V $500
HP 8165A, Programmable Signal Source, .0001-50MHz $1,800
HP 8410B/8412A/8411A, Network Analyzer, .11-12.4GHz . $600
HP 8443A, Tracking Gen., 100K-110MHz LED Display ... $300
HP 8445B, Spectrum Anyz., Automatic Pre-Selector $400
HP 8484A, Power Sensor, w/11708A Attenuator, Unused . $400
HP 8553B, Spectrum Anyz., RF Plug-in, 1KC-110MHz ... $200
HP 8556A, Plug-In, Spectrum Analyzer, 20Hz-300KHz ... $300
HP 8557A/180TR, Spectrum Analyzer, .01-350MHz $1,000
HP 8558B/180TR, Spectrum Analyzer, .1-1500MHz $2,000
HP 8565A/100, Spectrum Anyz., .01-22GHz, Opt. 100 .. $4,000
HP 8565A, Spectrum Analyzer, .01-22GHz $3,500
HP 8569B, Spectrum Analyzer, .01-22GHz $7,500
HP 8620C, Sweeper Mainframe $400
HP 8621B, RF Draw, with 86350A, 8-12.4GHz, 8620C ... $400
HP 86222B/H69, RF Plug-in, .01-4GHz $1,200
HP 86241A, RF Plug-in, 3.2-6.5GHz $400
HP 86260A, RF Plug-in, 12.4-18GHz $400
HP 86290B, RF Plug-in, 2-18GHz $1,400
HP 86290C, RF Plug-in, 2-18GHz $1,600
HP 8640B/02/03, Signal Gen., .5-1024MHz $1,800
HP 8656A, Signal Gen., .1-990MHz, AM/FM, HPIB $2,000
HP 8660A/100, Synth. Freq. Gen. Mainframe $650
HP 8660C/100, Synth. Freq. Gen. Mainframe $1,200
HP 8660C/86603A/86632B, Freq. Syn., 2.6GHz, AM/FM, HPIB $2,500
HP 86601A, RF Plug-in, 110MHz $250
HP 86602B, RF Plug-in, 1300MHz $600
HP 86603A, RF Plug-in, 1-2600MHz, Opt. 02 ..... $1,200
HP 86632B, Modulation Plug-in $400
HP 8683A, Signal Gen. 2.3-6.5GHz, Opt 1, 2 ..... $1,500
HP 8821A, Medium Gain Bank Amp $150
HP 8901A, Modulation Analyzer $4,000
HP 8903A, Audio Analyzer $2,700
Huntron 2000, Tracker, Component Tester $800
Huntron HSR410, Switcher, IC Tester $150
IWATSU DS-6121, Digital Storage Scope, 100MHz $1,000
Keithley 192, Programmable DMM, 6.5 Digits, HPIB $600
Keithley 261, Pilo Amp. Source (unused) $300
Keithley 614, Electrometer $700
Keithley 619, Electrometer, 5.5 Digit $800
Kepco ATE-100-1M, Power Supply, 0-100V, 0-1 amp (new) $200
Krohn-Hite 3202, Filter, LP, HP, BP, 20Hz-2MHz, Unused . $450
Leeds & North 1091, Capacitor Decade, .001uF-1uF $150
Marconi 2019A, Signal Gen., 80KHz-1040MHz, AM, FM $2,400
Marconi 2955, Radio Comm. Test Set, OCXO $4,500
Micro-Tel SG800, Swept Signal Generator .1-18GHz ... $1,000
North Atl 540/10, Resolver Synchro Bridge $600
PMI 1018B, Peak Power Meter $350
PMI 1038, Network Anyz., 1MHz-26.5GHz, w/detectors .. $800
Polarad 1105 E-L, Sig. Gen., 1020A Mod., .8-2.4GHz $300
Polarad 1207, Signal Source 3.8-8.2GHz $200
Polarad 640, Spectrum Anyz., 18GHz, Dig. Storage $1,000
Polarad SPNH, Generator 20Hz 20KHz $450
Racal Dana 1515, Delay Pulse Generator $500
Racal Dana 1992, Frequency Counter, High Stab., HPIB . $600
Racal Dana 9082P, Signal Gen. 1.5-520MHz AM, FM $800
Racal Dana 9303, True RMS RF Level Meter $650
Racal Dana 9515, Universal Counter, HPIB, Opt. 41 ..... $200
Sanders 5440C, Noise Figure Mtr., 10KHz-40GHz $650
Sencore TF30, Super Cricket Transistor Tester $200
T.B.E. 208, C, L Meter, 1fF-10uF, 1nH-10H $300
Tek 11302, Scope, 500MHz w/(2) 11A71 Plug-ins $1,600
Tek 1401/324, Spectrum Analyzer, .1-500MHz $650
Tek 1502/04, TDR with Chart Recorder $1,400
Tek 1503/04, TDR, Option 03, 04 ..... $1,400
Tek 178, Linear IC Test Fixture, For 577 ..... $300
Tek 2246, Scope, 100MHz, 4 Ch. Cursors $1,400
Tek 2336, Scope, 100MHz, Dual Trace $1,000
Tek 284, Pulse Generator $350
Tek 318, Logic Analyzer, with Pods $600
Tek 464, Scope/100MHz Dual Trace, Storage $500
Tek 465M, Scope, 100MHz Dual Trace $400
Tek 466, Scope, 100MHz Dual Trace, Storage $600
Tek 466/DM44, Scope, 100MHz, Storage, DMM $650
Tek 475A, Scope, 250MHz, Dual Trace $650
Tek 468, Scope, 100MHz Digital Storage $800
Tek 624, XY Monitor $200
Tek 7CTIN, Curve Tracer Plug-In $350
Tek 7D20, Programmable Digitizer PI $600
Tek DA4084/TM5003, Distortion Analyzer $1,000
Tek 7L12, Spectrum Analyzer, 100KHz-1.8GHz $1,500
Tek 7L13/7603, Spectrum Anyz., .1KHz-1.8GHz $1,800
Tek 7L18/7603, Spectrum Anyz. 1.5-18GHz Dig. Storage $2,500
Tek 7L5/25, Spectrum Anyz., 20Hz-5MHz, Opt. 25 ..... $1,500
Tek 7S12/S6/S52/S53, TDR Sampler $1,200
Tek AM501, Operational Amp Plug-In $150
Tek AM503, Current Probe Amp $400
Tek CG551AP, Programmable Scope Calibrator $2,500
Tek DC503, Universal Counter Timer TM500 ..... $150
Tek DC504, Counter/Timer TM500 ..... $100
Tek DC505A, Frequency Counter, DC-225MHz $300
Tek DM502, Multimeter TM500 Modular System $100
Tek FG502, Function Generator, .1-11MHz $300
Tek MR501, XY Monitor Scope $200
Tek P6020, Current Probe, Amp, Kit $250
Tek P6021, Current Probe, 6MHz (new) $250
Tek P6045, FET Active Probe $100
Tek P6046, Differential Probe Kit $350
Tek P6202A, FET Probe Kit, 500MHz, Unused $300
Tek P6452, Data Acquisition Probe $25
Tek P6464, Pattern Generator Probe, New In Box $25
Tek P6465, Pattern Generator Probe, New in Box $25
Tek PS503A, Dual Tracking Power Supply, TM500 ..... $200
Tek S-52, Pulse Generator Head $500
Tek S-53, Trigger Recognizer $500
Tek SC502, Scope, 15MHz, Dual Trace $250
Tek SC504, Scope, 80MHz, Dual Trace (unused) $500
Tek SG502, Sig. Gen. 5Hz-50KHz TM500 Sys. $200
Tek SG503, Sig. Gen. 250KHz-250MHz $600
Tek T202, Scope, LCD Handheld $350
Tek TG501, Time Mark Generator $400
Tek TM503, Mainframe 3 Slot, TM500 ..... $100
Texscan SSG2000, Freq. Syn., 100KHz-2GHz, AM, FM . $1,800
Vu-Data 5110, Semiconductor Tester, In/out Circuit $250
Wavetek 1002, Sweep/Sig. Gen. 0-500MHz w/Markers ... $350
Wavetek 1045/14139, Power Meter 1MHz-18GHz Opt. 01, 05 ..... $800
Wavetek 144, HF Sweep Gen. .0005Hz/10MHz $200
Wavetek 154, Programmable Waveform Gen. .001Hz-10MHz $350
Wavetek 180, Sweep Function Gen. .1Hz-2MHz $300
Wavetek 185, Sweep Function Gen. .0001-5MHz $400
Wavetek 2002A, Signal Gen. Sweeper, 1-2500MHz ... $1,000
Wavetek 3000, Signal Gen., 1-520MHz, AM, FM $800
Wavetek 452, Filter, Dual Hi/Lo, 1Hz-10KHz $450
Wavetek 750, Phase Meter $300
Wavetek 7530A, FFT Spectrum Analyzer 0-100KHz $1,000
Wavetek 859, Programmable Waveform Gen. $1,000
Wavetek 907, 7-11GHz Signal Generator $650
Wavetek, Signal Gen., 1KHz-520MHz, AM, FM $800
Wiltron 560A, Network Analyzer, HPIB $850
Wiltron 610D/6237D, Sweep Generator, 2-18GHz $750

PHELPS INSTRUMENTS
2631 Hillside Ave., Norco, CA 91760 • 909-279-7347

MasterCard VISA AMERICAN EXPRESS

Media-Tech INTERNATIONAL

Your Source For All Your Cable TV Accessories!

And We Mean All!

DEALERS SPECIAL!
BUY A MILLENIUM CONVERTER, ETC...

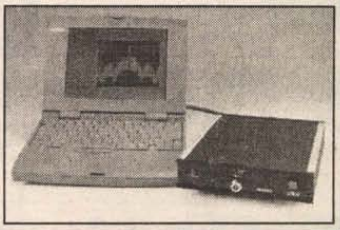
$89
Unassembled • Minimum order 50

FOR TECHNICAL SUPPORT CALL
(305) 234-9795

FOR ORDERS ONLY CALL... **1-800-673-6178**
SORRY...NO FLORIDA SALES
C.O.D. ~ MONEY ORDER ONLY

SAME DAY SHIPPING
90 DAY LIMITED WARRANTY
9am - 5 pm (Eastern) M-F

$3995 (0.1-1.3 GHz)

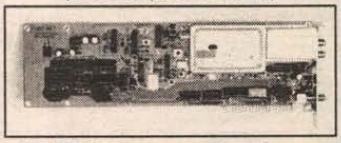


100KHz-2.5GHz SPECTRUM ANALYZER

PA2500 Compact-Portable

- Notebook or Desktop via Parallel Port
- -130dBm to +15dBm Signal Range
- Fully Synthesized/Battery Operable
- Dynamic Range >80dB
- 5 Resolution Bandwidths
- 7.25"W x 1.7"H x 9.75"D, 4 lbs.

$1495 (0.2-810 MHz)



810B Spectrum Analyzer

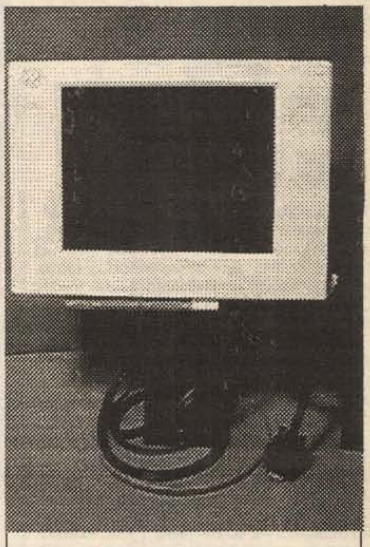
- 0.2 to 810 MHz Coverage
- Parallel or PC Bus Operation
- Synthesized
- 3 Resolution Bandwidths

For More Information ...

DKD Instruments
750 Amber Way, Nipomo, CA 93444
Ph: 805-929-2285 Fax: 805-929-5983
E-Mail: dkdinst@lightspeed.net
Web: www.dkdinst.com

DKD INSTRUMENTS

Write in 136 on Reader Service Card.



IBM LCD MONITOR
VGA Plug + Play
10.4 Active Matrix
640X480 Color
1 year Mfg Warranty
699.00

Laptop Computer Displays

888-BUY-LCDS
714 460-7277 Fax
www.buylcds.com

Write in 175 on Reader Service Card.

Since 1947

C and H SALES COMPANY

2176 E. Colorado Blvd., Pasadena, CA 91107

WE BUY AND SELL!

ORDER VIA TOLL FREE NUMBER BELOW OR FAX US AT (818) 796-4875

☑ Master Charge ☑ Visa ☑ American Express ☑ Discover

±15 VDC BECKMAN POWER SUPPLY

BECKMAN, #MPS-60. Input 120 VAC 60 Hz @ 1 amp. Dual adjustable outputs 0 to ±15 VDC @ 0-2 amps. Resolution 10 mV and 100 mA. Accuracy ±20 mV and 100mA. Has digital display for voltage and current. Dim.: 12" wide x 4-1/4" high x 13-1/4" deep. Weight 16 lbs. New, with manual.

Stock #PS9410 $195.00

RETRO-REFLECTIVE PRISM /IR FILTER

Very high quality retro-reflecting prism. This prism returns an incoming light beam back to the source. Beam divergence is 10" or less. A light ray is returned to its source irrespective of reception angle up to approx. 30°. In addition, this prism has the apex of the reflecting surfaces flattened and polished. An infrared filter is bonded to this flat surface. With this modification the prism can be used as a retro-reflecting objective lens. These units are ideal for use as IR receiving or transceiving elements. Two could be used with co-axially mounted emitter/receiver pairs to form an infrared transceiver, etc. Also can be used for any retro-reflection, range finding applications or experiments. Front surface has anti-reflection coating. New, in perfect condition. Dimensions: 2.610" max. O.D. Filter is 18mm dia. x 2mm thick. Overall depth of prism and filter is 1.412". NOTE: We have production quantities of these units available.

Stock #OL9600 $69.50

Without truncated apex or attached infrared filter.

Stock #OL9601 $79.50

3600 RPM DC MOTOR WITH ENCODER

ELECTRO-CRAFT #M1140 or equiv. 30 volts nom. input voltage. Permanent magnet, reversible servo motor. Has Hewlett Packard optical encoder. Ball bearings. No load speed at 30 VDC input is 4600 rpm. No load current 0.75 amp at 60 oz-in load rpm is 3600, current is approx. 6.6 amps. Torque constant is 9.1 oz-in per amp. Rotor inertia 0.0007 oz-in-sec². Terminal resistance 0.89 ohm. Optical encoder has 1024 counts per revolution, two channel quadrature output. Outputs are TTL compatible. Dual shafts: front shaft is 3/8" dia x 3/4" long. Rear shaft is 1/4" dia. x 7/16" long. Dimensions: 4" dia. x 5-1/2" long (excluding shafts.)

Stock #DCME9601 $45.00

HEWLETT PACKARD TEST EQUIPMENT

#4328A. Milliohmmeter. (No Probes) $275.00
#141T. Spectrum Analyzer Mainframe. $500.00
#8552A. Spectrum Analyzer IF Plug-in, Linear or 10 dB Div. Log $400.00
#8555A. Spectrum Analyzer RF Plug-in $500.00
#432B. Power Meter. $150.00
#204C. Oscillator $125.00
#333A. Distortion Analyzer $695.00
#3330B. Automatic Synthesizer $650.00
#8614B. Signal Generator. 0.8-2.4. GC $695.00
#216A. Pulse Generator $295.00
#8445B. Automatic Preselector $495.00
#8057. Noise Generator $295.00

See our catalog for more models in stock.

CALL OR WRITE FOR OUR FREE 120 PAGE CATALOG FILLED WITH GOODIES—ELECTRONIC, OPTICAL, MECHANICAL, AND MUCH MORE! ALSO, PLEASE VISIT OUR RETAIL STORE WHEN YOU'RE IN PASADENA.

TOLL FREE: 1-800-325-9465

Write in 214 on Reader Service Card.

Metric
Equipment Sales, Inc.

800-432-3424
Fax: 415-341-8874
E-mail: metricsale@aol.com

RENT • BUY • SELL

Yes, we will buy your surplus equipment!

Scopes, Meters, Analyzers, Power Supplies, Signal Generators, Counters, Recorders and more

Hewlett-Packard, Tektronix, Fluke, Dranetz, TTC, Anritsu, Wavetek, Keithley, and more

Test & Measurement Instruments

Over 7000 Models • 6-Month Warranty
Save 30-90% • 5-Day Free Trial

Write in 174 on Reader Service Card.

Q. C. S.
Quality Cable Supply

CABLE CONVERTERS

NOVA 5600 MILLENNIUM3
NOVA 5700 REGAL-83
NOVA 5800 CENTURY
TIMELESS

ACCESSORIES, REFURBISHED CONVERTERS, AND OTHER BRANDS ALSO AVAILABLE.

IC'S LOWEST PRICES

MOTOROLA 40 PIN
PIC'S 54/56
PHILLIPS 82S1 29/131
74SL74/4013

DEALERS WELCOME!

COMPUTER SALES

A-OPEN PENTIUMS 166 MHz
CD-ROM 10 X
2.0 GB HARD DRIVE
33.6 FAX MODEM W/VOICE
15" N/I MONITOR
PRICE: $1,650

COMPUTER PARTS

MONITORS A-OPEN	$225
CD-ROM ACER 12 X	$130
A SOUND CARD 16 BITS	$27
U.P.S. 350VA MAXTRON	$105
600VA	$140
1250VA	$285

MANY OTHER PARTS AVAILABLE

CALL TOLL FREE

1-888-264-7792

305-559-2575 · FAX 305-551-0407

Subscribe to Nuts & Volts

1-800-783-4624

LA PAZ
Electronics International

COMPUTER PARTS

DRAM SIMM

1Mx9-70 SIMM	$15
4Mx9-70 SIMM	$38
1Mx32/36-70 72-pin SIMM (4MB)	$ CALL
2Mx32/36-70 72-pin SIMM (8MB)	$ CALL
4Mx32/36-70 72-pin SIMM (16MB)	$ CALL
256Kx4 DIP DRAM	$3.50
1Mx1 DIP DRAM	$3.00
1Mx4-80 DIP/ZIP DRAM	$18/15
256Kx8-60 VIDEO SOJ DRAM	$15.00
256Kx16-70 VIDEO ZIP..(2CAS/2WE)	$18/20
256Kx16-70 VIDEO SOJ..(2CAS)	$8

We carry a complete line of memory for AST Apple, Compaq, DEC, IBM, HP, Notebooks and Printers. Call for current prices.....

CACHE SRAM

64Kx1-15ns 22-DIP	$6.95
8Kx8-15/20ns 28-DIP	$3.50/3.00
32Kx8-15/20/25ns 28-DIP	$2.50/2.25/3.00
64Kx8-15ns 32-DIP	$6.00
128Kx8-15/20ns 32-DIP Narrow	$19/18
128Kx8-15/20/25ns 32-DIP Wide	$19/18.50/18

CPU & CO-PROCESSORS

386DX-33 INTEL.CPU	$15
486DX-33 INTEL.CPU	$18
486DX2-66 INTEL(5V).CPU	$45
486DX4-133 AMD/DX4-100 INTEL(5V).CPU	$45/95
PENTIUM 133/166.CPU	$149/259
80287-12 CO-PROCESSOR	$19
80387SX/DX CO-PROCESSOR	$32
68882RC33 FPU	$35

MISC.

PACKARD BELL UPGRADES, CPU, CACHE, VIDEO, PENTIUM MOTHERBOARD	***CALL***
MOTHERBOARD BIOS UPGRADES	CALL
486 CPU 5V to 3V ADAPTER SOCKETS	$35.95
EPROM PROGRAMMERS	$129/139
16550 40-PIN UART	$10.50
EPROMS & FLASH:	
27C512-150ns	$4.50
27C010-150ns	$5.45
28F020-150ns	$14.50

° OTHER PARTS AVAILABLE, CALL FOR QUOTE ° VOLUME DISCOUNTS OFFERED
° PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE ° TERMS:COD (CASH), VISA/MC
MINIMUM ORDER $20 SHIPPING & HANDLING: $6 MIN.
ORDER (800) 586-4199

LA PAZ ELECTRONICS INT'L
P.O. BOX 261095, San Diego CA 92196
TEL (619) 586-7610 FAX (619) 586-1482
e-mail lapazusa@pobox.com

Write in 58 on Reader Service Card.

Write in 97 on Reader Service Card.

WESTERN TEST SYSTEMS

WE BUY AND SELL

Inquiries **303-438-9662** • Fax **303-438-9685**

Orders only **800-538-1493**

530 Compton St., Unit #C, Broomfield, Colorado 80020

OSCILLOSCOPES & ACCESSORIES

TO 100 MHz
TEK 7A18 75 MHz Dual Trace Amplifier $100.00
TEK 7A22 1 MHz High CMRR Differential Amplifier $300.00
TEK 7B53A 100 MHz Dual Time Base $175.00
TEK SC502 15 MHz Dual Trace Oscilloscope, TM500 series $375.00
TEK SC504 80 MHz Dual Trace Oscilloscope, TM500 series $475.00

ABOVE 100 MHz
TEK 475A 250 MHz Dual Trace Oscilloscope $1,000.00
TEK 7104 1 GHz Oscilloscope, ... $4,500.00
with 7A29, 7A29-04, 7B10, 7B15
TEK 7844 400 MHz Dual Beam Oscilloscope frame $750.00
TEK 7844 400 MHz Dual Beam $1,250.00
Oscilloscope with 7A24,7A26,7B80,7B85
TEK 7854 400 MHz Waveform Processing $1,250.00
Oscilloscope frame
TEK 7904A 500 MHz System, with 7A24, 7A26, 7B92A $1,250.00
TEK 7904A 500 MHz System, with 7A24, 7A26, 7B80, 7B85 ..... $1,250.00
TEK 7A13 105 MHz Differential Comparator $300.00
TEK 7A19 600 MHz Single Trace Amplifier $175.00
TEK 7A19-opt.4 600 MHz Single Trace $200.00
Amplifier, variable delay line
TEK 7A24 400 MHz Dual Trace Amplifier $350.00
TEK 7A26 200 MHz Dual Trace Amplifier $175.00
TEK 7A29 1 GHz Single Trace Amplifier $550.00
TEK 7B15 1 GHz Delaying Time Base $450.00
TEK 7B80 400 MHz Delayed Time Base $175.00
TEK 7B85 400 MHz Delta Delaying Time Base $200.00

STORAGE
TEK 7633 100 MHz Storage Oscilloscope frame $650.00
TEK 7633 100 MHz Storage Oscilloscope $1,000.00
with (2) 7A26, (1) 7B92A

PROBES
TEK 1101 Accessory Power Supply, for FET probes $250.00
TEK P6046 100 MHz Differential Probe $750.00
TEK P6101A 34 MHz 1X Modular Probe, 2m length *NEW* $25.00
TEK P6108A 100 MHz 10X Modular Probe, 2m length *NEW* $50.00
TEK P6201 900 MHz 1X/10X/100X FET Probe $450.00
TEK P6202A 500 MHz 10X FET Probe $300.00
TEK P6203 10X 1 GHz Active Probe, for 11000 series $450.00
TEK P6701-opt.02 O/E Converter, ... $675.00
450-1050 nm/0-1 mW: DC-700 MHz, ST conn.

MONITORS
TEK 620 (x2) Rackmounted Pair of 620 X-Y Monitors $750.00

CALIBRATION
TEK CG5001-opt.0 Programmable Oscilloscope $7,000.00
Calibrator, with power module
TEK CG551AP/TM50 Oscilloscope $3,500.00
Calibrator, with pulse head & power module

WAVEFORM GENERATORS

FUNCTION
HP 3310A 5 MHz Function Generator $325.00
HP 3310B 5 MHz Function Generator, ... $425.00
monocycle & var.phase trigger
HP 3312A 13 MHz Function Generator, sweep, AM, FM $850.00
TEK DD501 Digital Delay & Burst Gen., for function & pulse gen's $375.00
TEK FG501 1 MHz Function Generator, TM500 series $250.00
TEK FG502 11 MHz Function Generator, TM500 series $325.00
TEK FG503 3 MHz Function Generator, TM500 series $275.00
TEK RG501 Ramp Generator, TM500 series $225.00
WAVETEK 23 12 MHz Synthesized Function Generator $1,100.00

PULSE
HP 214B-001 10 MHz Pulse Generator, ... $2,000.00
50 V/50 ohms, counted burst opt
HP 8005B 20 MHz Dual Output Pulse Generator $450.00
HP 8007B 100 MHz Pulse Generator $650.00
HP 8012B 50 MHz Pulse Generator, variable transition time $600.00
HP 8013B 50 MHz Dual Output Pulse Generator, 3.5 nS fixed Tr $600.00
HP 8015A 50 MHz Dual Output Pulse Generator $700.00
HP 8080A/81A/82 300 MHz Word Generator $600.00
HP 8080A/91A/92 1 GHz Single Channel Pulse Generator $950.00
HP 8080A/91A/93 1 GHz Clock Generator $600.00
HP 8082A 250 MHz Dual Output Pulse Generator $1,400.00
HP 8111A-001 20 MHz Pulse/Function $1,650.00
Generator, burst mode option
TEK PG501 50 MHz Pulse Generator, TM500 series $250.00
TEK PG502 250 MHz Pulse Generator, Tr<1nS, TM500 series $700.00

PROGRAMMABLE
HP 8160A 50 MHz Programmable Pulse Generator, HPIB $2,500.00
HP 8165A-002,00 Prog. Signal Source, ... $2,000.00
1 mHz-50 MHz, log sweep, rear out
TEK AWG5102 Arb.Waveform Gen., ... $1,400.00
20 MS/s,12 bits,50ppm synthesis <1MHz
TEK AWG5105-opt. Arbitrary Waveform $2,200.00
Generator, dual channel option
TEK FG5010 Programmable 20 MHz $1,200.00
Function Generator, TM5000 series
WAVETEK 288 20 MHz Synthesized $1,500.00
Function Generator, GPIB

VOLTAGE & CURRENT

VOLTMETERS
HP 3456A 6-1/2 Digit Voltmeter $850.00
KEITHLEY 181 6-1/2 digit $1,500.00
Nanovoltmeter, 10 nV sensitivity, GPIB
SOLARTRON 7081 8-1/2 digit Voltmeter $3,900.00

CALIBRATION
FLUKE 332B/AF DC Voltage Calibrator, ... $675.00
0-1111 V, 0-50 mA, 7 decades
FLUKE 343A DC Voltage Calibrator, ... $1,375.00
0-1100 V, 7 decades, 20 ppm acc.
FLUKE 510A AC Reference Standard, 10 VRMS, 0-10 mA $450.00
FLUKE 515A Portable Calibrator, ... $1,250.00
DC/AC/Ohms, line & battery power
FLUKE 5220A Transconductance Amplifier, DC-5 kHz, 0-20 A $3,750.00
FLUKE 720A Kelvin-Varley Voltage Divider, 7 decade $2,250.00
FLUKE 731B DC Reference Standard $400.00
FLUKE A55-series AC Thermal Converters $300.00
VALHALLA 2703 AC Volt.Std., ... $2,500.00
0-120V/10 Hz-100 kHz;120-1200V/10 Hz-1 kHz

VOLTAGE SOURCES
HP 6115A Precision Dual Range Power $875.00
Supply, 50V 0.8A / 100V 0.4A

CURRENT METERS & SOURCES
DRANETZ 656A /(3)TR2 Current Demand $5,000.00
Analyzer, w/(3) current probes 300A max.
HP 4140B Picoammeter / DCV Source $4,000.00
HP 6177C DC Current Source, to 50V, 500mA $600.00
HP 6181C DC Current Source, to 100 V, 250 mA $675.00
HP 6186C DC Current Source, to 300V, 100mA $750.00
KEITHLEY 414A Picoammeter, 0.1 nA-10 mA $325.00
KEITHLEY 486 Picoammeter $1,500.00
KEITHLEY 614 Electrometer $1,000.00
KEITHLEY 642 Electrometer $2,900.00
TEK 7A14 Current Probe Amplifier, for P6021, P6022 ..... $125.00
TEK CT-5 -opt.05 High Current $500.00
Transformer for P6021/A6302, to 1000A
VALHALLA 2301 Programmable Single Phase Power Analyzer $1,250.00
VALHALLA 2575A AC/DC Active $1,000.00
Current Shunt, 20 mA-100 A, DC-10 kHz

IMPEDANCE & COMPONENT TEST

L.C.R.
BOONTON 62AD 1 MHz Inductance Meter, 2-2000 uH $550.00
HP 4275A-001 5-1/2 digit LCR Meter, ... $6,000.00
10 kHz-10 MHz, 0-35 V int. bias
HP 4332A Analog LCR Meter, ... $600.00
3 uH-1 H/ 3 pF-1 uF/ 3 ohm-1 Megohm

STANDARDS
E.S.I. SR1010 Resistance Transfer Standards, 1 ohm-100 K/step $700.00
E.S.I. SR1050-10M Resistance $2,500.00
Transfer Standard, 10 Megohms/step
E.S.I. SR1050-1M Resistance $2,000.00
Transfer Standard, 1 Megohm/step
GR 1403-SERIES Standard Air Capacitors, 0.1% accuracy $150.00
GR 1406 Standard Air Capacitors, GR900 connector, 0.1% acc. $375.00
GR 1409-SERIES Standard Mica Capacitors, 0.05% accuracy $150.00
GR 1412-BC Decade Capacitor, 50 pF - 1.11115 uF $350.00
GR 1432-N 5-Decade Resistor, to 11,111 ohms, 0.1 ohm res. $175.00
GR 1432-U 4-Decade Resistor, 0-111.10 ohms, ... $125.00
0.01 ohm resolution
GR 1433-J 4-Decade Resistor, 0-1,110 ohms, 1 ohm resolution $350.00
GR 1433-L 4-Decade Resistor, ... $350.00
0-11,110 ohms, 10 ohm resolution
GR 1433-N 5-Decade Resistor, ... $400.00
0-11,111 ohms, 0.1 ohm resolution
GR 1433-Q 4-Decade Resistor, ... $350.00
0-1,111,000 ohm, 100 ohm resolution
GR 1433-U 4-Decade Resistor, ... $350.00
0-111.0 ohms, 0.01 ohm resolution
GR 1433-W 6-Decade Resistor, ... $450.00
0-11,111.1 ohms, 0.01 ohm resolution
GR 1433-X 6-Decade Resistor, ... $450.00
to 111,111.0 ohms, 0.1 ohm res.
GR 1434-G 7-Decade Resistor, ... $300.00
0-1,111,111.0 ohms, 0.1 ohm res.
VALHALLA 2724A Programmable $1,675.00
Resistance Standard, 0-11 Gigaohms, GPIB

HI & LO RESISTANCE
HP 4329A High Resistance Meter, ... $1,350.00
5E5-2E16 Ohms, 10-1000 V test
VALHALLA 4150-ATC 4-1/2 digit Ohmmeter, ... $1,000.00
20 milliohms-2 kilohms, 4-wire

CURVE TRACERS
TEK 577D1/177 Storage Curve Tracer, ... $2,250.00
with standard test fixture
TEK 577D2/177 Curve Tracer, with standard test fixture $1,850.00

T.D.R.
TEK 1503-opt.04 Time Domain Reflectometer, ... $1,600.00
0-50,000 feet,chart recorder

POWER SUPPLIES

SINGLE OUTPUT
HP 6200B Dual Range Power Supply, ... $200.00
20 V 1.5 A / 40 V 0.75 A CV/CC
HP 6201B 20 V at 1.5A CV/CC Power Supply $200.00
HP 6206B Dual Range 0-60 V 0.5 A / 0-30 V 1 A CV/CL Supply $250.00
HP 6207B 160 V at 200 mA CV/CC Power Supply $300.00
HP 6209B 320 V at 100 mA CV/CC Power Supply $300.00
HP 6260B-027 10V at 100A CV/CC Power Supply $675.00
HP 6261B-027 20 V at 50 A CV/CC Power Supply $675.00
HP 6263B 20 V at 10 A CV/CC Power Supply $400.00
HP 6264B 20 V at 20 A CV/CC Power Supply $500.00
HP 6266B 40 V at 5 A CV/CC Power Supply $400.00
HP 6267B 40 V at 10 A CV/CC Power Supply $550.00
HP 6268B-027 40 V at 30 A CV/CC Power Supply $850.00
HP 6299A 100 V at 750 mA CV/CC Power Supply $250.00
HP 6384A 4.0-5.5 V at 8 A CV/CL Power Supply $175.00
SORENSON DCR 300-6B 300 V at 6 A CV/CC $950.00
Power Supply, 120 VAC 30 A line
SORENSON DCR 300-8A 300 V at 8 A CV/CC $950.00
Power Supply, 208/230 VAC line
SORENSON SRL 20-12 20 V at 12 A CV/CC $550.00
Power Supply, low noise
SORENSON SRL 60-8 60 V at 8 A CV/CC $950.00
Power Supply, low noise
TEK PS501-1 Power Supply, ... $175.00
0-20 V, 2 mV res., 400 mA, TM500 series

MULTIPLE OUTPUT
HP 6253A Dual Output 20 V 3 A CV/CC Power Supply $500.00
TEK PS5010 Programmable Triple Power Supply, TM5000 series $800.00

MISCELLANEOUS
HP 59501A HPIB Isolated DAC/Power Supply Programmer $175.00
HP 6827A Bipolar Power Supply/Amplifier, to 100 V, 500 mA $800.00
KEPCO BOP 100-4M Bipolar Supply / Amplifier, 0-100 V, 0-4 A $1,000.00
TRANSISTOR DEVICES DAL-50-15-10 Programmable $200.00
Load, 0-50 V, 0-15 A, 100 Watts max.
HP 5315A-001 100 MHz/100 nS $650.00
Universal Counter, TCXO reference

TIME & FREQUENCY

UNIVERSAL COUNTERS
HP 5315A-002,00 100 MHz/100 nS Univ. $800.00
Counter, battery power, 1 GHz C-ch
HP 5316A 100 MHz/100 nS Universal Counter, HPIB $750.00
HP 5316A-003,00 100 MHz/100 nS Counter, ... $1,100.00
1 GHz C-ch., offset/normalize
HP 5334A 100 MHz Universal Counter, HPIB $875.00
HP 5334B-010,06 100 MHz Universal Counter, HPIB, OCXO $1,000.00
HP 5335A 200 MHz Universal / Statistical Counter $1,200.00
RACAL-DANA 1992-04,55 100 MHz/1 nS $850.00
Univ. Counter, 1.3 GHz C-channel,OCXO,GPIB
TEK DC5004 Programmable 100 MHz/100nS $350.00
Counter/Timer, TM5000 series
TEK DC5009 Programmable 135 MHz $600.00
Univ. Counter/Timer, TM5000 series
TEK DC503A 125 MHz Universal Counter/Timer, TM500 series $450.00

FREQUENCY COUNTERS
EIP 575 18 GHz Source Locking Counter, GPIB $3,250.00
EIP 578-opt.06 26.5 GHz Source $8,000.00
Locking Counter, millimeter wave ext.
EIP 590-opt.92 WR19 Mixer Kit, ... $875.00
40-60 GHz, for EIP option 06 counters
FLUKE 7220A 1.3 GHz Communications Counter $550.00
HP 5340A-011 18 GHz Frequency Counter, HPIB $1,600.00
HP 5342A 18 GHz Frequency Counter $2,400.00
HP 5342A-003,01 18 GHz Freq.Counter, ... $2,750.00
+22 dBm,-20 dBm dynamic range,HPIB
HP 5342A-01,04, 24 GHz Frequency $3,900.00
Counter, OCXO, DAC, and HPIB
HP 5345A/5355A/ 26.5 GHz CW/Pulse Frequency Counter $4,000.00
HP 5382A 225 MHz Frequency Counter $200.00

STANDARDS
AUSTRON 1250A Crystal Frequency $600.00
Standard, 0.1/ 1.0/ 5.0 MHz
HP 105A Quartz Oscillator, 0.1/ 1.0/ 5.0 MHz $750.00

SPECTRUM ANALYZERS
TEK 7L5-opt.025/ Spectrum Analyzer, ... $2,250.00
20 Hz-5 MHz, 75 / 600 / 1M ohms

DISTORTION ANALYZERS
HP 334A Distortion Analyzer, 5 Hz-600 kHz, -60 dB, auto nulling $550.00
HP 339A Distortion Analyzer, built-in low distortion osc. $1,800.00
HP 8903A Audio Analyzer, 20 Hz-100 kHz $2,600.00

Write in 118 on Reader Service Card.

90 DAY WARRANTY PARTS AND LABOR • 10 DAY INSPECTION

TEST EQUIPMENT WANTED CALL OR FAX LIST • OPEN ACCOUNTS

RMS VOLTMETERS

FLUKE 8920A True RMS Voltmeter, 180 uV-700 V, 10 Hz-20 MHz $700.00
FLUKE 8922A True RMS Voltmeter, 180 uV-700 V, 2 Hz-11 MHz $700.00

OSCILLATORS

HP 204C Oscillator, 5 Hz-1.2 MHz, 5 VRMS $150.00
HP 204D Oscillator, 5 Hz-1.2 MHz, 5 VRMS, 80 dB step attenuator $200.00
HP 209A Sine/Square Wave Generator, 4 Hz-2 MHz, 5 VRMS max. $225.00
HP 239A Low Distortion Oscillator, 10 Hz-100 kHz $450.00
HP 652A Test Oscillator, 10 Hz-10 MHz $300.00
TEK SG502 Sine/Square Osc., 5 Hz-500 kHz, 70 dB step atten.,TM500 ..... $200.00

MISCELLANEOUS

HP 3575A-001 Phase-Gain Meter, 1 Hz-13 MHz, dual display $900.00
HP 4437A Step Attenuator, 0-119.9 dB, DC-1 MHz, 600 ohms unbal. $200.00
KROHN-HITE 3103 High/Low Pass Filter, 10 Hz-3 MHz, 24 dB/octave $500.00
KROHN-HITE 3202 Dual High-Pass/Low-Pass Filter, 20 Hz-2 MHz, 24 dB/oct $600.00
KROHN-HITE 3342R Dual HP/LP Filter, 0.001 Hz-99.9 kHz, 48 dB/octave $1,100.00
KROHN-HITE 3750 LP/HP/BP/BR Filter, 0.02 Hz-20 kHz, 6/12/18/24 dB/oct. $700.00
ROCKLAND 852 Dual Highpass/Lowpass Filter, 0.1 Hz-111 kHz $1,000.00
TEK AM502 Differential Amplifier, 0.1 Hz-1 MHz, TM500 series $475.00

RF & MICROWAVE

SPECTRUM ANALYZERS

HP 11517A/18A/1 Mixer, 12.4-40 GHz, w/adapters, for 8555A, 8565A, etc. $675.00
HP 11970A WR28 Harmonic Mixer, 26.5-40 GHz $1,100.00
HP 11970Q WR22 Harmonic Mixer, 33-50 GHz $1,400.00
HP 11970U WR19 Harmonic Mixer, 40-60 GHz $1,400.00
HP 11970V WR15 Harmonic Mixer, 50-75 GHz $1,600.00
HP 11971A WR28 Harmonic Mixer, 26.5-40.0 GHz, for 8569B $1,100.00
HP 11971K WR42 Harmonic Mixer, 18.0-26.5 GHz, for 8569B $1,100.00
HP 8406A Comb Generator, 1/10/100 MHz increments, to 5 GHz $450.00
HP 8444A-059 Tracking Generator, 0.5-1500 MHz, for 8554,8568,etc. $1,500.00
HP 8445B Preselector, 1.8-18.0 GHz, for HP 8555A $650.00
HP 8557A/182T Spectrum Analyzer, 0.01-350 kHz, 1 kHz res., w/display $1,650.00
HP 8565A Spectrum Analyzer, 10 MHz-22 GHz, 1 kHz min.res.bw. $5,000.00
HP 8565A-100 Spectrum Analyzer, 10 MHz-22 GHz, 100 Hz min.res.bw. $5,500.00
HP 8569B Spectrum Analyzer, 10 MHz-22 GHz, 100 Hz min.res.bw. $9,000.00
TEK 7L13/7623A Spectrum Analyzer, 1 kHz-1.8 GHz, 30 Hz min.res.,w/frame $2,250.00
TEK TR503 Tracking Generator, 0.1-1800 MHz, for 492/4/5/6 ..... $1,375.00
TEK WM782V WR15 Harmonic Mixer, 50-75 GHz $2,000.00

NETWORK ANALYZERS

HP 11589A Bias Network, 0.1-3.0 GHz, N(f/f) $350.00
HP 11590A-001 Bias Network, 1.0-18.0 GHz, APC7 ..... $450.00
HP 11664C Detector Adapter, for 8755/6/7 ..... $200.00
HP 11665B Modulator, 0.15-18.0 GHz, for use with 8755/6/7 ..... $375.00
HP 3577A Network Analyzer, 5 Hz-200 MHz $15,000.00
HP 8505A-005/85 Network An., 0.5-1300 MHz, w/S-Parameter & phase lock $5,000.00
HP 8755C/(3)116 Scalar Network An. w/3 detectors, 10 MHz-18 GHz & frame $1,750.00
HP 8756A/(3)116 Scalar Network Analyzer, w/(3) detectors, 0.01-18 GHz $3,750.00
WAVETEK 1038D14A/H12 Scalar Network An,w/(3)15882 WR28 detectors,26.5-40 GHz $2,200.00

SIGNAL GENERATORS

FLUKE 6060A/AN Synthesized Signal Gen., 10 kHz-520 MHz, 10 Hz res,GPIB $2,000.00
GIGATRONICS 600/10-18 Synthesized Source, 10-18 GHz, 1 MHz res., GPIB $2,600.00
GIGATRONICS 605/10-18 Synthesized Source, 10-18 GHz, 1 kHz res., GPIB $3,000.00
GIGATRONICS 840-01 Freq. Doubler, 26.5-40 GHz (WR28) out, 13-20 GHz in $2,000.00
GIGATRONICS 875/50 Levelled Multiplier, x4, 50.0-75.0 GHz output, -3 dBm $3,500.00
GIGATRONICS 875/86 Levelled Multiplier, 26.5-40.0 & 50.0-75.0 GHz outputs $5,000.00
GIGATRONICS 910/12-18,op Synthesized Source/Sweeper, 12-18 GHz, 1 Hz res., OCXO $3,500.00
HP 85100V Frequency Mult., 10-15 GHz in / 50-75 GHz out >0 dBm $4,250.00
HP 8640B-001,00 Signal Gen., 0.5-1024 MHz, AM, FM, var. audio osc. $2,500.00
HP 8654A Signal Generator, 10-520 MHz, calibrated AM & uncal. FM $550.00
HP 8656A Signal Generator, 0.1-990 MHz, 100 Hz res, AM, FM, HPIB $2,900.00
HP 8660C/86602B Synthesized Signal Gen., 1-1300 MHz, 1 Hz res., AM, FM $2,750.00
HP 8660D/86603A Synthesized Signal Generator, 1-2600 MHz $7,000.00
HP 8671A-005 Synthesized CW Generator, 2.0-6.2 GHz, 1 kHz res., HPIB $6,000.00
ROHDE & SCHWARTZ SMGU Synthesized Signal Generator, 0.1-2160 MHz, 0.1 Hz res. $12,000.00
WILTRON 6742A Synth. Signal/Sweep Gen., 18.0-26.5 & 26.5-40.0 GHz $8,750.00

SWEEP GENERATORS

HP 11869A Plug-in Adapter $450.00
HP 8600A Digital Marker, for HP 8601A $400.00
HP 8601A Generator/Sweeper, 0.1-110 MHz, +20 dBm levelled $400.00
HP 8620C Sweep Oscillator Frame $550.00
HP 8620C-011 Sweep Oscillator Frame, HPIB programmable $675.00
HP 86222A-002 RF Plug-in, 10-2400 MHz, +13 dBm levelled, 70 dB atten. $1,600.00
HP 86230B RF Plug-in, 1.8-4.2 GHz, +10 dBm unlevelled $675.00
HP 86240A-002 RF Plug-in, 2.0-8.4 GHz, +14 dBm lvld., 70 dB step att. $1,200.00
HP 86241A-001 RF Plug-in, 3.2-6.5 GHz, +8 dBm levelled $500.00
HP 86242D-004,0 RF Plug-In, 5.9-9.0 GHz, +10 dBm levelled $500.00
HP 86245A RF Plug-in, 5.9-12.4 GHz, +16 dBm levelled $1,100.00
HP 86250D RF Plug-in, 8.0-12.4 GHz, +10 dBm levelled $675.00
HP 86260A RF Plug-in, 12.0-18.0 GHz, +10 dBm unlevelled $800.00
HP 86260A-H04 RF Plug-in, 10.0-15.0 GHz, +10 dBm unlevelled $800.00
HP 86290A RF Plug-in, 2.0-18.0 GHz, +7 dBm levelled $1,750.00
HP 86290C RF Plug-in, 2.0-18.6 GHz, +13 dBm levelled $2,500.00
WAVETEK 962 Sweep Generator, 1.0-4.0 GHz, markers, +12 dBm unlvld. $1,750.00

POWER METERS

ANRITSU MP-81B/ML-83 Power Meter, 75-110 GHz (WR10), -20 to +20 dBm $2,500.00
ANRITSU MP-82B/ML-83 Power Meter, 90-140 GHz (WR8), -20 to +20 dBm $3,250.00
BOONTON 4200-01A,03/ Dual Channel Microwattmeter, w/(2) 1 MHz-7 GHz sensors $1,500.00
BOONTON 42B/41-4B Analog Power Meter, with 1 MHz-12 GHz sensor $375.00
BOONTON 42B/41-4E Analog Power Meter, with 1 MHz-18 GHz sensor $500.00
GENERAL MICROWAVE 476/4240A Power Meter & Sensor, 0.01-18 GHz, -35 to +10 dBm $375.00
HP 435A/8481A Power Meter, 10 MHz-18 GHz, -30 to +20 dBm $1,000.00
HP 435A/8482A Power Meter, 100 kHz-4.2 GHz, -30 to +20 dBm $1,000.00
HP 435A/8482H Power Meter, 0.1-4200 MHz, -15 to +34 dBm $1,150.00
HP K486A WR42 Thermistor Mount, 18.0-26.5 GHz, for 432 series $350.00
HP Q8486A Power Sensor, 33.0-50.0 GHz, WR22, for 435/6/7/8 ..... $1,500.00
HP R486A WR28 Thermistor Mount, 26.5-40.0 GHz, for 432 series $350.00

RF MILLIVOLTMETERS

RACAL 9303 TRMS Level Meter, 10 kHz-2 GHz, -77 to +23 dBm, GPIB $875.00

AMPLIFIERS, MISCELLANEOUS

HP 8447A-001 Dual Amplifier, 0.1-400 MHz $450.00
HP 8901A-002,01 Modulation Analyzer, 150 kHz-1300 MHz, OCXO, int. cal. $5,500.00
HP 8901B-001 Modulation Analyzer, 150 kHz-1300 MHz, rear panel input $8,500.00
HUGHES 1177H01F000 TWT Amplifier, 20 Watts output, 1.4-2.4 GHz $1,750.00
M.P.D. LAB2-1020-2A Amplifier, 34 dB, 1.0-2.0 GHz, 2 Watts $800.00
M.P.D. LAB2-714-3A Amplifier, 34 dB, 0.7-1.4 GHz, 3 Watts $800.00
MARCONI TF2304 AM/FM Modulation Meter, 18-1000 MHz, FM dev.1.5-150 kHz $500.00
MICROWAVE SEMI. CORP. MC5112 Noise Source, 25.5 dB ENR, 1.0-12.4 GHz, N(m), +28 VDC $325.00

COAXIAL & WAVEGUIDE

AMERICAN NUCLEONICS AM-432 Cavity Backed Spiral Antenna,LHC, 2-18 GHz,TNC(f) *NEW* $95.00
CONTINENTAL MW. & TOOL PLPT42 WR42 Low Power Termination, 18-26.5 GHz, 1 Watt $90.00
FXR/MICROLAB S3-02N Triple Stub Tuner, 200-1000 MHz, 100 Watts max., N(m/f) $125.00
GR 874-LTL Constant Impedance Trombone Line, 0-44 cm, DC-2 GHz $450.00
GR 900-Q GR900 14mm Interseries Adapters $125.00
HP 11691D Directional Coupler, 22 dB, 2-18 GHz $450.00
HP 11692D Dual Directional Coupler, 22 dB, 2-18 GHz $800.00
HP 33330B Crystal Detector, 0.01-18 GHz, neg. pol., SMA(m)/SMC(f) $135.00
HP 774D Dual Directional Coupler, 20 dB, 215-450 MHz $275.00
HP 777D Dual Directional Coupler, 20 dB, 1.9-4.1 GHz $275.00
HP 778D-011 Dual Directional Coupler, 20 dB, 100-2000 MHz, APC7/Nf $400.00
HP 8470B-012 Crystal Detector, 10 MHz-18 GHz, neg. pol., N(m) $250.00
HP K422A WR42 Flat Broadband Detector, 18.0-26.5 GHz $350.00
HP K532A WR42 Frequency Meter, 18.0-26.5 GHz $500.00
HP K870A WR42 Slide Screw Tuner, 18.0-26.5 GHz $275.00
HP K914B WR42 Moving Load, 18.0-26.5 GHz $425.00
HP Q752D WR22 Directional Coupler, 20 dB, 33-50 GHz $650.00
HP R375A WR28 Variable Attenuator, 0-20 dB, 26.5-40 GHz $375.00
HP R422A WR28 Flat Broadband Detector, 26.5-40 GHz $400.00
HP R532A WR28 Frequency Meter, 26.5-40.0 GHz $500.00
HP R914B WR28 Moving Load, 26.5-40 GHz $300.00
HP V365A WR15 Isolator, 25 dB, 50-75 GHz $900.00
HP V752D WR15 Directional Coupler, 20 dB, 50-75 GHz $650.00
HP X870A WR90 Slide Screw Tuner $150.00
HUGHES 45111H-2000 WR28 Isolator, 25 dB, 26.5-40 GHz $450.00
HUGHES 45113H-1000 WR19 Isolator, 25 dB, 40-60 GHz $650.00
HUGHES 45521H-2000 WR28 Manual 4-Position Switch $750.00
HUGHES 45711H-2000 WR28 Frequency Meter, 26.5-40 GHz $600.00
HUGHES 47316H-1111 WR10 Tuneable Detector, 75-110 GHz, positive polarity $750.00
HUGHES 47323H-1211 WR19 Flat Broadband Detector, negative, 40-60 GHz $650.00
HUGHES 47974H-1000 WR15 SPST PIN Switch, 250 MHz speed, 60-62 GHz response $375.00
KAY 442D Step Attenuator, 0-101 dB, 75 ohms, BNC $100.00
KRYTAR 1818 Directional Coupler, 16 dB, 2-18 GHz, SMA(f) $200.00
M/A-COM 3-19-300/10 WR19 Directional Coupler, 10 dB, 40-60 GHz $450.00
MINI-CIRCUITS ZFDC-20-4 Directional Coupler, 19.5 dB, 1-1000 MHz, SMA(f) $25.00
NARDA 25171 Level Set Attenuator, 0-17 dB, 2-8 GHz, SMA(f) $100.00
NARDA 26298 20 dB Attenuator, 150 Watts, DC-1 GHz, N(f/f) $200.00
NARDA 3000-SERIES Directional Couplers $150.00
NARDA 3024 Bi-Directional Coupler, 20 dB, 4-8 GHz $300.00
NARDA 3090-SERIES Precision High Directivity Couplers $225.00
NARDA 368NM Coaxial High Power Load, 500 Watts, 2.0-12.4 GHz, N(m) $400.00
NARDA 369BNF High Power Termination, 175 Watts, 0.7-18 GHz, N(f) $325.00
NARDA 3753B Coaxial Phase Shifter, 0-60 deg./GHz, 3.5-12.4 GHz $1,250.00
NARDA 4000-SERIES SMA Miniature Directional Couplers $75.00
NARDA 4203-6 Directional Coupler, 6 dB, 2-18 GHz, SMA(f/f/f) $225.00
NARDA 4245-10 Directional Coupler, 10 dB, 4-12 GHz, SMA(f) $100.00
NARDA 4246B-20 Directional Coupler, 20 dB, 6-18 GHz, SMA(f) $100.00
NARDA 4317-2 Power Divider, 18.0-26.5 GHz, 3.5mm $175.00
NARDA 4799 Level Set Attenuator, 0-15 dB, 4-18 GHz, SMA(f) $135.00
NARDA 5070-SERIES Precision Reflectometer Couplers $300.00
NARDA 765-20 20 dB Attenuator, 50 Watts, DC-5 GHz, N(m/f) $135.00
NARDA 766-10 10 dB Attenuator, 20 Watts, DC-4 GHz, N(m/f) $100.00
NARDA 768-20 20 dB Attenuator, 20 Watts, DC-11 GHz, N(m/f) $125.00
NARDA 792FF Variable Attenuator, 0-20 dB, 2.0-12.4 GHz $375.00
PAMTECH KYG1014 WR42 Junction Circulator, 18.0-26.5 GHz $250.00
SIERRA 662A-20 20 dB Attenuator, 100 Watts, N(f/f) $150.00
SONOMA SCIENTIFIC 21A3 WR42 Circulator, 20 dB, 20.6-24.8 GHz $125.00
SPACEK LABS DQ-1 WR22 Flat Broadband Detector, 33-50 GHz $550.00
TELONIC TTF-2250-5-5 Tunable Bandpass Filter, 1.5-3.0 GHz, 5% 3 dB BW, N(f) $350.00
TRG V510 WR15 Precision Rotary Vane Atten., 0-50 dB, 50-75 GHz $1,000.00
TRG V551 WR15 Frequency Meter, 50-75 GHz $600.00
TRG V559-10 WR15 Directional Coupler, 10 dB, 50-75 GHz $400.00
TRG W510 WR10 Precision Rotary Vane Atten., 0-50 dB, 75-110 GHz $1,000.00
WAVELINE 898-DR WR42 Frequency Meter, 18.0-26.5 GHz $350.00
WEINSCHEL 1515 Power Divider, 2-Way, DC-18 GHz, SMA(m/f/f) $125.00
WILTRON 26N50 Precision Termination, N(m), DC-18 GHz $250.00
WILTRON 4612K Programmable Step Attenuator, 0-70 dB, DC-40 GHz $800.00
WILTRON 4622K Programmable Step Attenuator, 0-110 dB, DC-40 GHz $1,000.00
WILTRON 60N50-opt.1 SWR Bridge, 5-2000 MHz, 46 dB directivity, N(m/f/f) $500.00
WILTRON 87A50 VSWR Bridge, 2-18 GHz, 35 dB dir., APC7 test port $600.00
WILTRON SP2369 SWR Autotester, 2-12 GHz, APC7 test port $400.00

LOGIC

FLUKE 9000A-series Microprocessor Pods: 6800; 6809; 8080; 8085; Z80 ..... $375.00
HP 10343B/10269 SCSI Bus Preprocessor, s w/probe intfc., for 1630 serie $300.00
HP 5005A Signature Multimeter $350.00
HP 8170A-002 Logic Pattern Generator, 2 MB/s, address driver option $1,200.00

COMMUNICATIONS

HP 59401A HPIB Bus Analyzer $700.00
TEK 1411R-opt.04 PAL Test Gen. w/SPG12,TSG11,TSP11,TSG13,TSG15,TSG16 ..... $2,750.00
TEK 147A NTSC Test Signal Generator, with noise test signal $800.00
TEK 148 PAL Insertion Test Signal Generator $800.00
TEK 1750 NTSC Waveform / Vector Monitor $2,750.00
TEK 520A NTSC Vectorscope $750.00
TEK 521A PAL Vectorscope $750.00

MISCELLANEOUS

P.A.R. 5205-94,95,9 Lock-In Amp, 20 Hz-20 kHz, int. osc., lin/log, GPIB $2,750.00
P.A.R. 5206 Two-Phase Lock-In Amplifier, 2 Hz-200 kHz $2,500.00
P.A.R. 5208-92,94,9 Two Phase Lock-In Amp., 5 Hz-20 kHz or 200 kHz, GPIB $3,250.00
TEK TM5006 5000-series 6-slot Programmable Power Module $600.00
TEK TM503 500-series 3-slot Power Module $175.00
TEK TM504 500-series 4-slot Power Module $175.00
TEK TM506 500-series 6-slot Power Module $250.00
TEK TM515 500-series 5-slot Traveller Power Module $275.00

Stamp Applications:

Putting the Spotlight on BASIC Stamp Projects, Hints, and Tips

by Scott Edwards

My favorite Stamp projects are like magic tricks. Take a little science knowledge and some hardware-store items, add our favorite BASIC computer, and – presto! – a neat application.

This month's application combines magic with down-to-earth practicality to create a water-level sensor. The method can be scaled to work with any container from a bucket to an irrigation tank to a swimming pool.

Measure Water Level Without Getting Wet

Make a sensitive water sensor from hardware-store parts

Measuring Water Level

Water has quite a few properties that can be used to measure its quantity. Here's an (incomplete) list of possible measurement methods:

- Measure the position of a float on the surface of the water.
- Weigh the water and calculate the volume.
- Bounce a sonar or radar ping off the surface of the water and measure its echo timing to detemine the height of water.
- Thump the water tank and measure the frequency at which it rings. The higher the water level, the lower the pitch.
- Air is a better thermal insulator than water; use a self-heating sensor to locate the point at which air and water meet by the change in thermal response.
- Water cannot be compressed as air can. Use a sealed tank, a pressure sensor, and air supply to determine the proportion of air to water in the tank.
- Water is clear like air but has a different refractive index. (Light-bending characteristic: Look at a straw standing in a glass of water and it appears to be broken at the air-water junction.) Use an optical sensor to detect the point at which the air meets the water.
- Water (with common impurities) is a better electrical conductor than air. Use electrodes to measure this property.
- Measure the amount of water pumped into the tank and the amount pumped out, and balance the books to determine the amount remaining in the tank.
- The dielectric constant (an important factor in determining the capacitance of two conductors separated by an insulator) of water is very different from that of air. Measure the capacitance across the tank to determine the proportion of water to air and therefore the level of the water.

I'm sure that with a little time and imagination you could double the length of that list.

The thing I find interesting about the list is that the methods that are the easiest to understand can also be the hardest or most expensive to implement. Take the first two: a float sounds great. You can picture it immediately; rig a lever arm on a potentiometer shaft and fix a float to the end of the lever. Use the Stamp's built-in pot instruction to measure the pot setting, and convert that result to the appropriate volume of water.

Unless the tank is 10 feet high and 4 feet in diameter: Using trigonometry, you can calculate that the lever connected to the pot would also have to be about 10 feet long, if we assume that the float would work over an angle of say 75 degrees. (If it went a full 90 degrees, it could get stuck in the down position.)

So floats and lever arms might be better for broad, shallow tanks. But even then there's the problem of protecting the pot from the effects of a humid environment.

Okay, what about weight? Your choices here range from elegant but expensive (an electronic load cell and analog signal-conditioning circuitry, both designed specifically for the max weight and weight range of the tank), to cheap but cumbersome (a spring-plunger arrangement coupled to a linear-travel pot?).

The last item on the list — dielectric constant — sounds difficult, but turns out to be a piece of cake to implement. Figure 1 shows the general arrangement I used to test the idea, while Figure 2 is a schematic of the electronics.

I used aluminum foil tape to form the measuring-column capacitor. This tape is a common hardware-store item used to repair rain gutters and join sections of foil-faced insulation.

My first job was to apply it to the measuring column (a section of 1/4" drip-irrigation tubing) in two non-overlapping stripes. I found an easy way to do this. I got a piece of IC carrier tubing for skinny (0.3") ICs. There's a 1/4" trench that runs along the length of this tube. I stuffed the measuring tube into the trench, and taped it in place with the foil tape. Using a razor knife, I

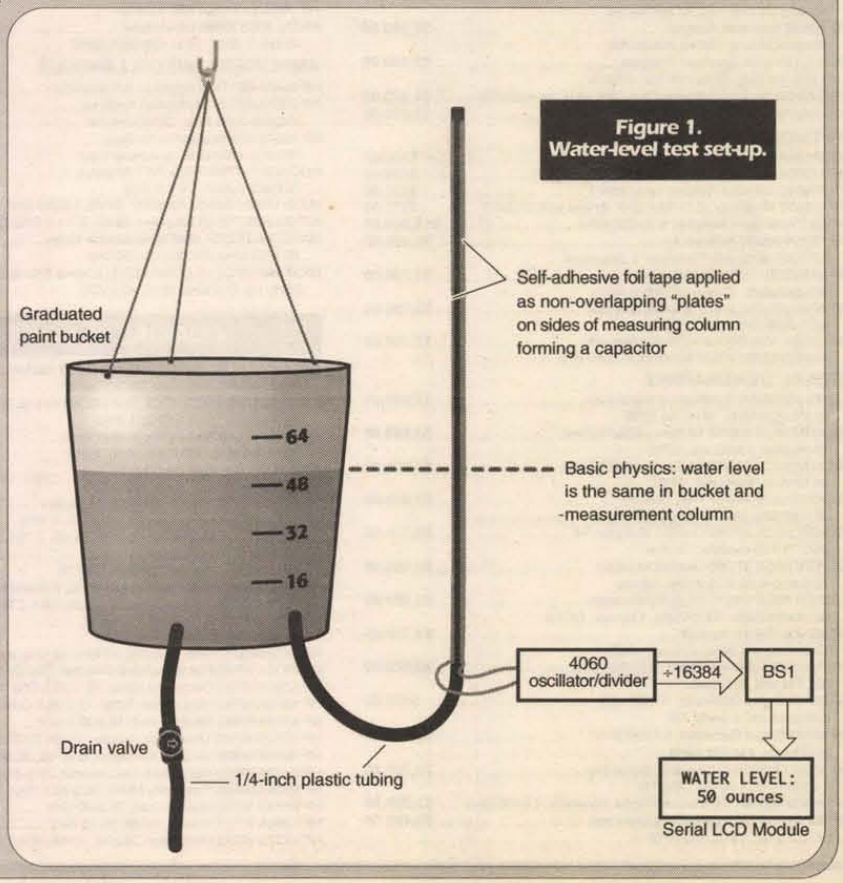


Figure 1. Water-level test set-up.

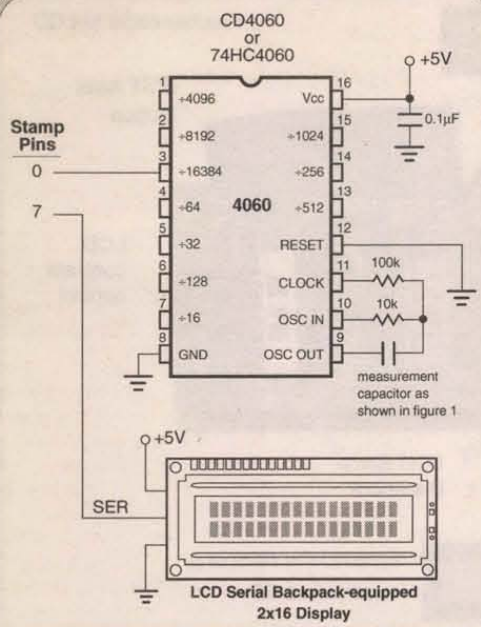


Figure 2. Schematic of H_2O-level test set-up.

trimmed the foil tape that held the measuring tube to the IC tube, and was left with a perfect stripe of foil tape. I rotated the measuring tube and repeated the process to get the second stripe.

The second task with the foil tape was hooking it up to my circuit. Aluminum tape is not the best stuff for this application, because it's difficult to make a reliable electrical connection to it. However, it had the huge advantage of being on hand the day that I had the urge to test this idea! And the hardware store also carries a conductive grease (trade name Ox-Gard) that prevents the oxidation that spoils aluminum-to-copper connections.

I smeared some Ox-Gard on the ends of the foil, stuffed them in to crimp-type butt connectors, put short wires to my 4060 circuit in the other ends of the connectors, and crimped hard.

If you plan to replicate this set-up, consider using self-adhesive copper-foil tape. Digi-Key **(1-800-344-4539)** carries it under part numbers 3M1181A-ND, 3M1181B-ND, and 3M1181C-ND (1/4", 1/2", and 1" widths by 18-yard lengths, respectively). The adhesive is conductive, so you can connect to a circuit by simply sticking it down.

Once I had my test set-up assembled, I connected a Counterfeit (my company's BS1 kit) to the 4060 to get a feel for the raw data. I took Pulsin measurements and got the following readings:

Water Level	Pulsin Result
16 oz.	3683
32 oz.	3743
48 oz.	3798
64 oz.	3848

I repeated the measurements several times, and to my amazement, they were rock-steady, and within one to two units of identical for each of the liquid levels. Things are not usually this easy in the world of homemade sensors. I dumped the numbers into a graph, and found that the relationship between water level and pulse width was darn near linear (Figure 3).

The slight deviation from a straight line predicts a one-ounce error in the middle of the range. And the final program (Listing 1) exhibits that minor quirk. But gosh, this is a talking dog — you don't correct his grammar!

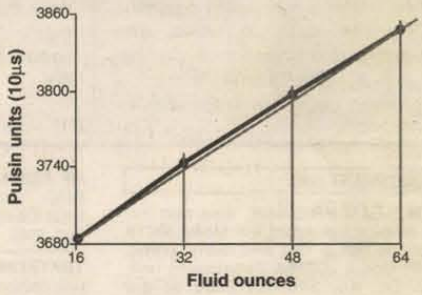


Figure 3. Graph of Pulsin versus water level.

Sources

For more information on the BASIC Stamp, contact:

Parallax, Inc.
3805 Atherton Road, #102, Rocklin, CA 95765
phone **(916) 624-8333**
Internet **http://www.parallaxinc.com**

The BS1/LCD kits are available from Scott Edwards Electronics for $59.00 (non-backlit) or $69.00 (LED-backlit) plus shipping. For a catalog of serial LCDs and Stamp-related products, contact:

Scott Edwards Electronics
P.O. Box 160, Sierra Vista, AZ 85636-0160
phone **520-459-4802**; fax **520-459-0623**
Internet at **ftp.nutsvolts.com** in **/pub/nutsvolts/scott**
E-Mail: **72037.2612@compuserve.com**

Listing 1. Water-level measurement

```
' Program: H2OLEVEL.BAS (Measure water level via variable capacitance)
' This program works with the circuit shown in the accompanying
' article to measure the water level in a plastic-tube measuring
' column. Since water 'seeks its own level,' such a measuring
' column can be used to measure water levels in containers from
' a bucket to a lake! The program is straightforward — most
' of the magic is in the circuit. An oscillator whose frequency
' depends in part on the capacitance of the measuring column
' is divided by 16,384 by a ripple counter. This program times
' the low-high-low (pulse) portion of the output and converts it
' to fluid ounces. The conversion is based on a series of manual
' measurements, and depends (obviously) on the characteristics of
' the measuring column and the size of the container being monitored.

'========Variables and Constants
SYMBOL level = w4          ' Water level measurement in Pulsin units.
SYMBOL oz = b6             ' Measurement converted to fluid ounces.
SYMBOL checks = b5         ' Number of out-of-range readings in a row.
SYMBOL lcd = 7             ' Serial LCD on pin 7.
SYMBOL I = 254             ' Instruction prefix for LCD.
SYMBOL clsLCD = 1          ' Clear-screen instruction for LCD.
SYMBOL line2 = 196         ' Location on 2nd line.

'========Main Program
' This code measures the incoming pulses and scales them to
' ounces based on previous manual measurements. It also keeps
' track of out-of-range readings and, if it gets 10 in a row,
' displays a message on the LCD. By waiting for more than
' one bad reading, the program is tolerant of glitches and noise
' that might otherwise cause occasional false readings.

setup:
 serout lcd,n2400,(I,clsLCD, "  WATER LEVEL:" )        ' Label LCD screen.
restart:
 checks = 0                                            ' Reset out-of-range counter.
again:
  if checks > 10 then handleError                      ' > 10 bad readings? Tell user.
  checks = checks + 1                                  ' Increment checks.
  pulsin 0,1,level                                     ' Take a raw reading.
  if level < 3683 then again                           ' Out of range (low)? Try again.
  if level > 3850 then again                           ' Out of range (high)? Try again.
  oz = level - 3683 * 16 / 55 + 16                     ' In range: Calc ounces.
 serout lcd,n2400,(I,line2,#oz," ounces") ' Display on LCD.
goto restart                                           ' Do it again.

'========Error Handler
' If 10 pulsin readings in a row are out of range, the bucket may be
' empty or overflowing, or the electronics are malfunctioning (wet?).
' These routines print appropriate messages on the LCD.

handleError:
 if level < 3683 then empty
 serout lcd,n2400,(I,line2, "OVERFLOW ")
 pause 1000
 goto restart
empty:
 serout lcd,n2400,(I,line2, "-EMPTY-  ")
 pause 1000
  goto restart
```

Stamp Applications:

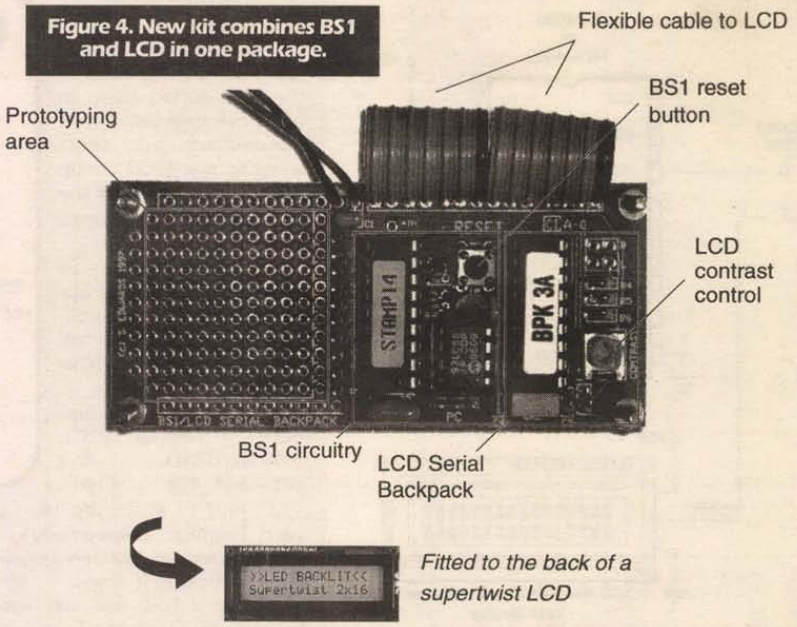
Summary

There are quite a few opportunities to experiment with this application. The calibration is likely to vary with temperature, since the measuring tube is likely to shrink and swell slightly, changing the plate spacing, and therefore the capacitance. In a practical application of this idea, you would also have to prevent people and objects from getting too close to the measuring column, as their proximity would also influence capacitance. This might mean simply enclosing the measuring column in another tube a couple of inches in diameter.

While I was working on this column, I was struck by how many Stamp applications follow this general pattern of reading a sensor, scaling the data to units, and presenting the units on a display. At about the same time, a customer called to ask whether I'd considered offering an all-in-one computer/display package based on the BS1. I take suggestions seriously, as you can see from Figure 4.

The new BS1/LCD kits *(see Sources)* are available with LED-backlit or non-backlit 2 x 16 LCDs. As the photo shows, there's a fair amount of prototyping area left over for custom circuitry. The 4060 used in this month's water-level application would fit with plenty of room to spare. And since the display takes only one of the BS1's eight I/O lines, there's room for expansion. **NV**

Figure 4. New kit combines BS1 and LCD in one package.



TEST EQUIPMENT *cont.*

CESIUM BEAM PRIMARY, time and frequency reference standard, HP Model 5061A with options 001 & 004 and many extras. Also, HP Model 10638A Degaussing unit, $6,500. Dr. Ko, 316-651-5050 or gar wonko@msn.com

HP 4328A milliohmmeter w/surface probes $550, Fluke 1900A $100, Fluke 335A $225. Four Designs Co. 360-887-1555, Fax 360-887-1549.

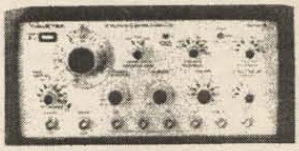
TEKTRONIX CURVE tracer. 577 & 177 base with component plug-ins, $1,200, perfect condition. Call Roger @ GS&E 716-338-7001.

WANTED: LATE MODEL TEST EQUIPMENT (Tektronix, HP, Fluke). Also we buy test equipment manuals, catalogs. **We're Back!** Pepper Systems, 214-353-0257; 214-902-9511 FAX.

TEKTRONIX EQUIPMENT: 184 time mark generator, $150; 109 pulse generator, $100; 106 squarewave generator, $200; 130 LC meter, $200; 475A, 250MHz scope, $600; 620 XY display, $250; dual 620 side by side rack mount, $500; 634 video display, $250; 7603 3 slot frame, $250; 7904 500MHz 4 slot frame, $500; 7834 400MHz storage frame, $500; TM506, $200, TM504, $150; TM503, $130; 7623A, 7A26, 7A26, 7B53A, $650; 7A11, $300; 7A26, $200, 7A19, $150; 7B80, $200, 7B92A, $250; C51 camera and back for 7000 series scopes, $150; DM501A 4.5 dig DVM, $200, FG503, $300; R468 100MHz dual channel 10MHz dig storage, $600; PG501, 50MHz pulse gen., $200; PS501-2, $150; PS503A, $200, T922, 15MHz dual channel scope, $200; SG502, $300. A-Comm Electronics 303-290-8012.

DO YOU have a TEK 7D15? Get the special RF input cables SMB to BNC female, 2 for $24.95 ppd. Four Designs 360-887-1555.

LOWEST PRICES! Check out Metric's "Bargain Basement" at http://www.metricsales.com Most items under $125!



WAVETEK 145 FUNCTION/PULSE GENERATOR. Sine, triangle, square, & variable pulse. 1/1000Hz-20MHz, $375. Marconi TF2300A modulation meter, 1-2, & 4-1000 MHz, AM & FM, $500. HP 5328A, high stability 500MHz counter, $500. FE-10A portable 5, 1, .1MHz frequency standard, $500. Gary N6ZD, 408-385-0301. **HTTP://WWW.TECH-SERVICES.COM** for complete "list" and information.

FOR SALE: Tektronics oscilloscope, RM647, 100MHz, dual trace, w/all manuals $350. Bill 910-278-3912.

SCOPEBOOSTER KITS close out. Nov. '96 issue, $39.95, S&H $4.50. Technology Systems, PO Box 1401, Torrington, CT 06790-1401.

MILLIONS IN scrap gold are about to hit the market in the form of old computer junk. I'm making a bundle recycling this material and you can join me. Call 24-hour message: 603-645-4776.

DSS™
DIGITAL SATELLITE SYSTEM
Complete systems start at
$279.95
activation required
+ S & H
uniden RCA GE
Get $200 CASH BACK!* from DIRECTV.
on any DSS System
RF-Link $179.95
Portable 14" DBS Satellite Dish
• LNBF with support arm has suction cup or C-clamp mounts
• Includes 14" parabolic dish, LNBF, compass, connecting cables and sturdy, hard-sided carrying case
THE TV DOCTOR
1-888-629-5000 ORDERS ONLY
909-944-0598 INQUIRIES
10am-6pm Pacific Time

Mini-Mods
Miniature Engineering Modules
Stamp users
Add real time to your design today!!!
with the Pocket Watch only $19.95 qty. 1
1"x1", keeps real time w/ alarm function, perfect for BASIC Stamps and micro-controllers, simple 2 pin serial communication
Control DC motors!!!
with the Motor Mind only $29.95 qty. 1
~1"x3", up to 30V/3.5A DC motors, adjust speed, reverse, read tach, perfect for BASIC Stamps and micro-controllers, simple 2 pin serial communication
S3 SOLUTIONS CUBED
3029 F Esplanade
Chico, CA 95973
phone (916) 891-8045
fax (916) 891-1643
www.solutions-cubed.com

Miniature Transmitters and Receivers
Small, Attractive, High End Quality, 2 Channel Transmitter
59,049 Settable Codes, 150'–300' Range, 1–1/4"x2"x7/16", Assembled

		Qty 1	5	10
RF300T	150' Transmitter	24.95	19.95	15.95
RF300XT	300' Range Transmitter	29.95	24.95	19.95

Small, High End Quality, Receiver for the RF300 Transmitters
1–1/4"x3–3/4"x9/16", 8–24 vdc CMOS Input / Outputs, PCB

RF300R	Receiver, assembled	24.95	20.95	16.95
RF300RK	Receiver, Parts Kit	19.95	15.95	12.95

Small, Economical, Transmitter and Receiver Set
Set Code, 60' Range, 1–7/8"x2–3/8"x7/16" (T), 2"x2–3/4"x9/16" (R)

RF60	Transmitter and Receiver	24.95	19.95	14.95

Add $ 4 shipping for first item + $ 1 for each additional item. Ca. residents add 8.25% tax
Visa, Mastercard, Money Orders, Personal Checks and Cash C.O.D.s
Visitect Inc. (510) 651–1425 Fax (510) 651–8454
P.O. Box 14156 Fremont, CA. 94539

Write in 135 on Reader Service Card.
Write in 96 on Reader Service Card.

TEST EQUIPMENT SALES

TEK 496P.....$5795
High performance spectrum analyzer digital storage and high stability. Rugged and fully programmable.

TEK 2246.....$1395
100 MHz four channel scope with on screen readout and cursors for automated measurements.

HP 8505A.....$2995
Network analyzer w/ range of 500kHz to 1.3GHz 100dB dynamic range includes Opt. 05 adds phase lock.

ANRITSU ME538M.....$3500
Microwave system analyzer. Automatic receiver and transmitter settings. CRT and LED readout.

HP 3852A.....$1995
Data acquisition and control unit. 8 function module slots, system timer full keyboard. Modules are extra..

HP 6205B.....$ 225
Dual output, 0-40 volts @ 300 mA or 0-20 volts @ 600 mA. Metered and adjustable.

WWW.TESALES.COM

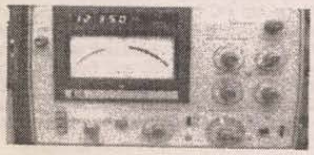
66 CHASE ROAD
LONDONDERRY,N.H.03053
PHONE (603) 434-2544
FAX (603) 425-2945

M/C & VISA

WE BUY SURPLUS

Write in 134 on Reader Service Card.

TEKTRONIX DAS 9100 digital analysis system. Good condition, 2 available @ $250 ea. w/modules. Call Roger @ GS&E 716-338-7001.



AUDIO SPECTRUM ANALYZER HP 3581C. 5Hz-50KHz, 1/10 microvolt sensitivity. 5 digit frequency readout. 1/10 dB resolution. AFC. X-Y output to scope/plotter. Internal sweep & tracking generators, $650. Portable frequency standard. 5MHz, 1 MHz, & 100KHz outputs. Stability <5x10^{-10}, $500. Wavetek 145 function/pulse generator $375. Marconi TF2300A modulation meter $500. Gary N6ZD, 408-385-0301. **HTTP://WWW.TECHSERVICES.COM** for complete "list" and information.

EQUIPMENT MANUALS we have 1000's of service and operators manuals for all types of test and measurement equipment from 1950 to present. All test equipment manufacturers are represented. Call, write, or fax your want list. Please include mfg.'s manual P/N unit serial numbers if known. **Manuals Plus**, Box 549, TAD #601, Tooele, UT 84074. 801-882-7188, FAX 801-882-7195.

TEST EQUIPMENT SALE: The following equipment is offered at $250 each PPD CONUS. All items include manual, accessories and have been lab tested. DATA Precision 3500 5-1/2 digit DVM, GR 1236 IF Amplifier, GR 1531AB Strobotac, ENI 300L Amplifier, FLUKE 1953A Frequency Counter, HP 432A Power Meter plus cable, HP 435A Power Meter plus cable, HP 428B Milliammeter w/probe, HP 400F AC Voltmeter, HP 400FL AC Voltmeter, HP 182C Oscilloscope Mainframe, HP 652A Test Oscillator, HP608E signal Generator, HP 606A Signal Generator, HUNTRON TRACKER 1005B-S1, KROHN-HITE 4100 Pushbutton Oscillator, TEKTRONIX 7603 Mainframe, TEKTRONIX 575 Curve Tracer, WAVETEK 154 Function Generator. Call/Fax/E-Mail Brian at Kentronix 908-681-3229, 908-681-3312 Fax, brian@kentronix. com E-Mail, PO Box 2444, Farmingdale, NJ 07727.

POWER SUPPLIES, ETC.: HP 6237B triple output: 0-18V, 1A; 0-20V, .5A dual tracking $425. **HP 6253A** 0-20V, 3A dual tracking $300. **HP 6255A** 0-40V, 1.5A dual tracking $350. **HP 6443B** 0-120V, 2.5A $375. **Tek PS 503A** $195. **Xentek** extreme isolation transformers for CLEAN POWER: 5KVA, 2.5KVA, etc., starting at $195. Excellent condition, warranty. Pepper Systems, 214-353-0257. **We're Back!**

HP 400EL AC voltmeter $95. Also misc. PD & HP power supplies. Ed Matsuda 619-479-0225 E-Mail: ematsuda@themall.net

$175/set

Motion Control Bonanza!

Microsteps 50,000 step/turn Parker/Compumotor
- **Type 57 Motor**
- **LE57-51 Drive**
- **172 Indexer plus other goodies**

RA Enterprises

2260 De La Cruz Blvd. • Santa Clara, CA 95050
Tel: 408-986-8286 • Fax: 408-986-1009

We Accept Discover Card, VISA, Mastercard, Check, Money Order.

DISCOVER NOVUS VISA MasterCard

All orders shipped FOB Santa Clara, CA via UPS ONLY. Shipping and handling charges are included in the price shown above. Ground shipping unless otherwise requested. All items are sold as-is, and no warranty is expressed or implied unless otherwise noted.

Write in 213 on Reader Service Card.

WANTED!

WE PURCHASE SURPLUS LASERS, LASER RELATED EQUIPMENT AND OPTICAL EQUIPMENT

We also sell LASER's for researchers, industrial applications, educational purposes, entertainment and hobbyists.

MWK INDUSTRIES

e-mail mkenny1989@aol.com
FAX (909) 278-4887

CALL FOR FREE CATALOG!

1269 W. Pomona, Corona, California 91720

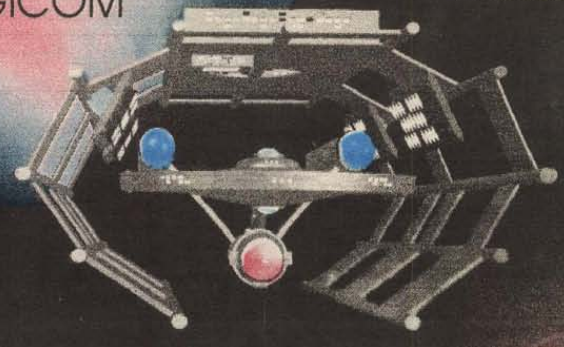
(909) 278-0563

See our catalog on the internet!
http://www.mwkindustries.com

Write in 173 on Reader Service Card.

DCI DIGICOM

Manufacturer of Cable Related Products



1(800)250-3187
http://www.a1digicom.com
Sorry, NO FLORIDA SALES

Write in 57 on Reader Service Card.

S&N CELLULAR — The Electronics SuperStore

We offer a complete line of Cellular Programming Equipment

"7 WAY COPY KAT" includes Motorola EE3/9611, 96-G.E. Ericsson, Panasonic, Mitsubishi-Diamond Tel 5000 & 25X, Sony (H333), Audiovox 800, and N.E.C. P7

Sale Price

$3000 buys 2 Kats with 2 sets of Cables

1997 Special Packages For You Guy's On The Go.

1-Moto EE3/9611 ESN clip 1-951C Moto kopy cat w/4 cables 1-GE Ericsson (95w40) ESN clip 1-NEC 100 series ESN clip **Package A - $1500**	1-Moto EE3/9611 ESN clip 1-GE/Ericsson (95w40) ESN clip 1-NEC 100 series ESN clip **Package B - $1000**	1-Moto EE3/9611 ESN clip **Package C - $800** Please visit our website at: http://www. ftlauderdale-online.com/SN/default.html

NEC ESN Clip - Programs Model #'s 110, 120, 180, 181 ..... **$500**

NEC ESN Clip - Programs Model #'s P700, P701, P760, P761 ..... **$500**

GE, Ericsson ESN clip - Programs Model #'s **G.E.** CT700, CT550, CT750, CT800
Ericsson Model #'s AH210 AH220, AH235, AH237, AH238, AH300, AH310, AH320 ..... **$400**

NEW **C-TEK Cable** - Turn OKI 900 or AT&T 3730 into a cellular monitor **$250**

GE Ericsson - Programmable phone, modified & complete **$600**

OKI 900 - Programmable phone, modified & complete **$500**
Chip installation only **$300**
Chip only - **$175**

**** Call for Best Prices on Readers - EE3 Elite & Startac ****

Please call your courteous service representatives for complete details at:

(954) 974-6161

S&N Cellular • 934 University Drive • Coral Springs, Florida 33071

AGREEMENT FOR PURCHASING OF CELLULAR PROGRAMMING SOFTWARE AND EQUIPMENT Purchaser agrees not to use said software and equipment for any illegal purposes. This includes line fraud, computer fraud, cellular service fraud, and any other fraudulent acts according to all federal and local laws, including rules of the FCC title #18, section 1029, and all Florida statutes. All software and equipment is sold only to qualified buyers. All software is sold for educational purposes ONLY!!!

QB VIDEO

1-800-249-3025

As always we carry the same great line of cable television products. Feel free to give us a call on all your equipment needs.

BASIC CONVERTERS	SINGLE	10 LOT
GEMINI AD6000	$45	$37
REGAL CR-83	$49	$40
PANASONIC 100-3	$59	$49
CENTURION	$65	$58
TIMELESS	$65	$58
PANASONIC 145-3	$75	$67
MILLENNIUM 3	$159	$130
NOVAVISION	$189	$160
PANASONIC 175-3	$229	$190
MAESTRO	$279	$225

ACCESSORIES	SINGLE	20 LOT
1 FT. CABLE	$.60	$.47
3 FT. CABLE	$.75	$.60
6 FT. CABLE	$.90	$.75
9V BATTERY	$.50	$.38
AA & AAA (2PK)	$.50	$.38
18V AC ADAPTER	$4.00	$3.00
REMOTES FROM	$8.00	$5.75
FILTERS 2-28, 95-99	$10	$8.50

PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE
SHIPPING/HANDLING WILL BE ADDED
UPS OR FEDEX C.O.D.
MINIMUM ORDER $80

FAX: (800) 568-2464

Write in 56 on Reader Service Card.

TEST EQUIPMENT Sale: HP 432A, 8478A, $400; HP 204C, $150; HP 3580A spectrum ana., $900; HP 428B current meter and probe, $300; HP 4800A Vector Z meter; $600; HP 7562A log converter, $150; Sulzer 5B-5P standard oscillator, $400; HP 491C TWT amp, 2-4 GHz, $400; Singer Stoddart NM37/57, $1,000; Heikelman 3701 communications test system, $200; Pulse Instruments PI-5800A data generator, $800; Shibasoku AS953B MPX TV sound multiplexer, $350; Sorenson SRL40-25 power supply 0-40, 0-25A CVCC metered, $500; Sencore FC51 1GHz counter, $200; Soltec 8K40 8-pen chart recorder, $1,200; MIL ZMB4U resistance bridges never used, $75 ea.;Tektronix 1474 NTSC generator, $200; Tektronix 146 NTSC generator, $400; HP 7475A RS232 6-pen plotter, $150. A-Comm Electronics 303-290-8012, Fax 303-290-8133.

BUILD A FIVE CHANNEL LOGIC ANALYZER FOR $50 AS PUBLISHED ON THE FRONT COVER OF ELECTRONICS NOW (January 1997)! No gimmick, but a real instrument with multiple trigger modes, data storage, print capability, large display area and easy command access/pull down menus. Double sided PC board $15; test clips and cable $20; remaining parts $15; complete parts kit $50; fully assembled unit with current version of LOGIC PROBE and free software updates $65. Check/money order or COD (additional $7). American MicroTech, Inc. 219-482-3896, PO Box 8304, Fort Wayne, IN 46825-8304.

WANTED! TEST equipment. We pay top dollar for used scopes, generators, analyzers from HP, Tektronix, and others. Call Charles at Metric for immediate quotation. 1-800-432-3424.

Value And Selection From One Source...

MCM ELECTRONICS®

Prices effective May 1 through June 13, 1997

Lead Wire Fuse NEW
Finally there is a fast, easy, low cost way to tap an automotive fuse box. The lead wire fuse greatly eases installation and virtually eliminates potential damage some fuse taps cause to fuse boxes.

Only $2.25

Order #	Amperage
60-3855	5
60-3860	7.5
60-3865	10
60-3870	15
60-3875	20
60-3880	25
60-3885	30

TENMA®
DMM With Temperature Function
3½ Digit DMM also doubles as an accurate temperature meter. Ideal for appliance repair and many other applications.
#72-4030
Reg. $79.95.....**Only $44.00**

VCR Model SuperCross™
Allows you to cross reference VCRs with all models that are mechanically the same. Great for second sourcing parts, service manuals and more. Crosses over 2000 VCRs.
#81-2055
Reg. $29.95.....**Only $24.95**

50 Watt 2 Meter Amplifier
Operates with less than one watt input, achieves 50W out with 5W in. Switchable 18dB GaAs FET preamp. For the 144~148MHz ham band only.
#111-2100
Reg. $159.00.....**Only $99.00**

Replacement 3½" Floppy Drive 1.44MB
Perfect replacement drive with standard IDC and Molex connectors for use in most PCs. Mitsumi model: D359T3.
#58-2535
Reg. $29.95.....**Only $24.95**

30 Piece Security Bit Set
Kit includes security torx bits, tri-wing bits, security hex bits, Nintendo type bits and more. Ideal when servicing Sega and Nintendo games, PS/2 monitors and more.
#22-1476
Reg. $24.95 .....**Only $19.95**

MCM AUDIO SELECT
8" Rubber Surround Polypropylene Woofer
Popular woofer design is the foundation of many home and auto speaker systems. 70W/100W RMS/peak capacity, frequency response 30Hz~3.5KHz. 8ohm. Other sizes available.
#55-1190
Reg. $12.95.....**Only $9.95**

85 Channel Cable Converter
Includes last channel recall, channel memory, switched AC outlet and sleep timer. Remote requires two "AA" batteries (MCM #290-070).
#33-2065
Reg. $59.95 ...**Only $49.95**

Visit MCM's Website at www.mcmelectronics.com

FREE Catalog

Announcing!
MCM Electronics is now ISO 9002 Certified.
Certificate No. RS#35690

Same Day Shipping! In stock orders received by 5:00 p.m. (YOUR TIME), are shipped the same day from distribution centers near Reno, NV and Dayton, OH.

For complete information on the items listed, or a free catalog, Call...

1-800-543-4330

CODE: NVM12

MCM ELECTRONICS®
650 CONGRESS PARK DR.
CENTERVILLE, OH 45459
A PREMIER FARNELL Company

Write in 95 on Reader Service Card.

Don Lancaster's

RESOURCE BIN

number sixty four

The human side of the web.

Our usual reminder here that the *Resource Bin* is now a two-way column. You can get tech help, consultant referrals, and off-the-wall networking on nearly any electronic, *tinaja questing,* personal publishing, money machine, or computer topic by calling me at **(520) 428-4073** weekdays 8-5 Mountain Standard Time.

I'm now in the process of setting up my new *Guru's Lair* web site you will find at (where else?) www.tinaja.com

The Human Side of the Web

In past columns, we have looked at getting yourself web-literate, starting your own home page, finding favorite web sites, and doing online research. More details on these files are found on my *Webmastering Library Shelf* of my *www.tinaja.com*

But the web can be many things to many different people. So, this month, I'd thought we'd take a gander at the human side of the web. Those special interest places where folks one-on-one talk to each other or can get answers to really tough questions.

Three wildly different personal web services now include *newsgroups, chat rooms,* and *newsletters.*

A Warning

Let's start with this warning: The acronym "net" stands for *not entirely true.* Anyone on the human side of the web can say anything at any time for any reason. Regardless of their skills, motives, emotional stability, fervor, greed, or competence.

There's a tendency with E-Mail to impulsively "quickly say sumpthun," instead of thinking out a researched or carefully measured response.

Thus, any *E-Mail message largely and ruthlessly stomps out any and all creative thought* within a six-block radius.

Some people may genuinely try to help, but do not have the faintest clue what they are talking about. Often, they might cause lots more harm than good. Some may have an axe to grind. Others may be selling something you might not want or are perpetuating outright scams. Yet others may react violently to anything they consider a personal affront.

Thus, take everything you read on the net with several Bonnevilles of salt. *Always* get a second and even a third opinion. *Always* look before you leap. And *Never* flame, confront, or infuriate anyone. For they surely will return with a vengence.

Buyer beware.

Chat Rooms

Chat rooms are offered by most of the commercial online services. They are similar to a telephone party line or an open CB channel. Anyone can call in at any time. A lot of these users often do tend to be pathetic juvenile newby flamers. Org.

Who quickly drive all of the useful participants away.

More organized chats are known as *conferences.* They include a *moderator* that plays "Mother May I" and instills some sort of order. This is particularly useful whenever any guest speaker is present, fielding questions.

Pick your chat rooms with care. For the overwhelming majority are an utterly mind-rotting waste of time.

NEXT MONTH:
Don shows some unique resources for video game development.

Newsletters

A *newsletter* is an automated list of E-Mail recipients. Often with a tightly targeted special interest. Some person who feels strongly about this interest area elects to *maintain* the list and the mailings. Some lists will accept any posting from anyone. Others may be edited to one degree or another.

Newsletters can be either public or private. Your only real difference is whether the moderator decides to let you get on the distribution list.

Virtually anybody can join a public newsletter. All you'll need is a way to send and receive E-Mail. Your typical procedure is to put the word *subscribe* followed by the newsletter name into the body of your E-Mail message.

Which will start getting you great heaping quantities of E-Mail. Possibly hundreds a day. A scant few of which are genuinely useful. By hitting your browser's *reply* button, you'll answer any E-Mail sent you.

Or start a *thread* of your own.

You also might have the option of *subscribe digest.* In which you get one or two humongous mailings per day instead of hundreds of smaller ones. But these might be a royal pain to go through. It can be an even bigger pain to respond to a single message.

An *unsubscribe* message should get you off their list. But oftentimes might not do so on your first try.

While newsletters are easy for the host to set up and run, nearly *all of the hassles and inconveniences get placed on the end user.* Thus a typical newsletter is extremely *user vicious.* And often might have the *exact opposite* effect of what the provider intended. But these do have controlled distribution.

There is also that old "W. C. Fields" problem. In which you may not want to subscribe to a newsletter that will accept you as a subscriber.

There are 18,000 public newsletters. And probably three times that many private ones.

Newsgroups

A *newsgroup* is any special Internet service provided by a *news host server.* Sort of a syndication. Arrangements have been made by the group's host moderator for distribution. To read newsgroup postings, you will simply select the newsgroup from your news server. You then pick out only those messages of interest to you. And then only respond to those you wish to.

Thus, a newsgroup places most of the hassles on the provider. And very few on the user. Anyone can access a newsgroup. So long as they do have access to an ISP with a news server. Such access may cost a dollar or two a month extra with certain ISPs.

You don't have to be a newsgroup member or a subscriber. Because of open access, a newsgroup is poor for sensitive, proprietary, "gray," or any potentially litigious content. There are tens of thousands of newsgroups.

Let's look at a few newsletter and newsgroup resources ...

new from
DON LANCASTER

ACTIVE FILTER COOKBOOK
The sixteenth (!) printing of Don's bible on analog op-amp lowpass, bandpass, and highpass active filters. De-mystified instant designs. **$28.50**

CMOS AND TTL COOKBOOKS
Millions of copies in print worldwide. **THE** two books for digital integrated circuit fundamentals. About as hands-on as you can get. **$28.50** each.

INCREDIBLE SECRET MONEY MACHINE II
Updated 2nd edition of Don's classic on setting up your own technical or craft venture. **$18.50**

LANCASTER CLASSICS LIBRARY
Don's best early stuff at a bargain price. Includes the CMOS Cookbook, The TTL Cookbook, Active Filter Cookbook, PostScript video, Case Against Patents, Incredible Secret Money Machine II, and Hardware Hacker II reprints. **$119.50**

LOTS OF OTHER GOODIES

Ask the Guru I or II or III	$24.50
Hardware Hacker II, III or IV	$24.50
Micro Cookbook I	$19.50
PostScript Beginner Stuff	$29.50
PostScript Show and Tell	$29.50
Intro to PostScript Video	$29.50
PostScript Reference II	$34.50
PostScript Tutorial/Cookbook	$22.50
PostScript by Example	$32.50
Understanding PS Programming	$29.50
PostScript: A Visual Approach	$22.50
PostScript Program Design	$24.50
Thinking in PostScript	$22.50
LaserWriter Reference	$19.50
Type 1 Font Format	$16.50
Acrobat Reference	$24.50
Whole works (all PostScript)	$380.00
Synergetics Surplus Catalog	FREE
Technical Insider Secrets	FREE

POSTSCRIPT SECRETS
A Book/Disk combination crammed full of free fonts, insider resources, utilities, publications, workarounds, fontgrabbing, more. For most any PostScript printer. Mac or PC format. **$29.50**

BOOK-ON-DEMAND PUB KIT
Ongoing details on Book-on-demand publishing, a new method of producing books only when and as ordered. Reprints, sources, samples. **$39.50**

THE CASE AGAINST PATENTS
For most individuals, patents are virtually certain to result in a net loss of sanity, energy, time, and money. This reprint set shows you Don's tested and proven real-world alternatives. **28.50**

BLATANT OPPORTUNIST I
The reprints from all Don's Midnight Engineering columns. Includes a broad range of real world, proven coverage on small scale technical startup ventures. Stuff you can use right now. **$24.50**

RESOURCE BIN I
A complete collection of all Don's Nuts & Volts columns to date, including a new index and his master names and numbers list. **$24.50**

FREE SAMPLES
Check Don's Guru's Lair at *http://www.tinaja.com* for interactive catalogs and online samples of Don's unique products. Searchable reprints and reference resouces, too. Tech help, hot links to cool sites, consultants. email: *don@tinaja.com*

FREE US VOICE HELPLINE VISA/MC

SYNERGETICS
Box 809-NV
Thatcher, AZ 85552
(520) 428-4073

Write in 122 on Reader Service Card.

RESOURCE BIN

A FEW WEB NEWSGROUPS

alt.2600.QnA
alt.algebra.help
alt.alien.research
alt.angst
alt.animation
alt.architecture.alternative
alt.armourers
alt.art.pyrotechnics
alt.ascii-art.animation
alt.autos.antique
alt.aviation
alt.bad.clams
alt.bbs.doors
alt.beer
alt.bigfoot.research
alt.binaries.clip-art
alt.binaries.emulators.nintendo
alt.binaries.slack
alt.bizarre
alt.bonsai
alt.book.reviews
alt.books.kurt-vonnegut
alt.books.mysteries
alt.books.technical
alt.boomerang
alt.brain
alt.building.survey-mapping
alt.business.home.pc
alt.caving
alt.cellular-phone-tech
alt.cesium
alt.coatings.paint
alt.college.tunnels
alt.comedy.slapstick
alt.comics.dilbert
alt.comp.hardware.homebuilt
alt.comp.lang.yorick
alt.comp.shareware
alt.config.control-freaks
alt.consumers.free-stuff
alt.crackers
alt.crafts.professional
alt.culture.sardines
alt.current-events.kobe-beef
alt.cyberspace
alt.disasters
alt.disney.the-evil-empire
alt.drinks.kool-aid
alt.folklore.kooks
alt.duck.quack.quack
alt.dumpster
alt.energy.homepower
alt.energy.renewable
alt.fairs.renaissance
alt.fan.ceiling
alt.fan.lemurs
alt.fan.nancy-kerrigan.ouch
alt.fan.spinal-tap
alt.folklore.urban
alt.food.chocolate
alt.food.pez
alt.food.wine
alt.fractals.pictures
alt.fringeware
alt.galactic-guide
alt.games.tiddlywinks
alt.games.video.classic
alt.graffiti
alt.guinea.pig.conspiracy
alt.hash.house.harriers
alt.hemp.politics
alt.home-theater.marketplace
alt.housing.nontrad
alt.html.editors
alt.human-brain
alt.humor.best-of-usenet
alt.humor.puns
alt.insults
alt.inventors
alt.jokes.limericks
alt.journalism.freelance
alt.ketchup
alt.lemmings
alt.lifestyle.barefoot
alt.locksmithing
alt.magick.chaos
alt.make.money.fast
alt.marshmellow.peeps
alt.mcdonalds
alt.med.vision.improve
alt.memetics
alt.mountain-bike
alt.movies.independent
alt.mr.blobby
alt.music.roger-waters
alt.music.tragically-hip
alt.neo-tech
alt.non.sequitur
alt.paranet.skeptic
alt.paranormal
alt.personals.aliens
alt.pinecone
alt.privacy
alt.psionics
alt.psychoactives
alt.psychology.mistake-theory
alt.psychotic.roommates
alt.pyrotechnics
alt.radio.pirate
alt.religion.emacs
alt.restaurants
alt.sci.physics.new-theories
alt.sci.planetary
alt.security.alarms
alt.shared-reality.startrek.klingon
alt.silly
alt.skunks
alt.slack
alt.smouldering.dog.zone
alt.solar.photovoltaic
alt.solar.thermal
alt.sport.korfball
alt.stagecraft
alt.startrek.klingon
alt.stop.spamming
alt.surrealism
alt.sustainable.agriculture
alt.sys.mac.newuser-help
alt.tasteless.jokes
alt.tech-support.recovery
alt.telescopes
alt.toys.hi-tech
alt.treasure.hunting
alt.tv.dinosaurs.barney.die
alt.tv.eek-the-cat
alt.tv.infomercials
alt.ufo.reports
alt.videogames
alt.wolves.hybrid
alt.zines
aol.newsgroups.bugs
asu.research.modelling
aus.bushwalking
aus.jokes
az.forsale
bionet.agroforestry
bionet.photosynthesis
bit.listserv.apple2-
bit.listserv.bgrass-l
bit.listserv.geodesic
bit.listserv.movie.memorabilia
biz.tadpole.sparcbook
comp.benchmarks
comp.bugs.misc
comp.cad.synthesis
comp.compilers
comp.compression
comp.dcom.isdn
comp.forsale.comp
comp.graphics.algorithms
comp.graphics.apps.lightwave
comp.graphics.rendering
comp.hardware
comp.home.automation
comp.home.misc
comp.ibm.pc
comp.jobs.offered
comp.lang.c++
comp.lang.postscript
comp.laser-printers
comp.lsi.testing
comp.multimedia
comp.music.midi
comp.networks
comp.object.logic
comp.org.acm
comp.os.ms-windows.win95.setup
comp.periphs.printers
comp.programming.contests
comp.protocols.appletalk
comp.publish.electronic.misc
comp.publish.prepress
comp.robotics.research
comp.security.pgp
comp.society.folklore
comp.society.privacy
comp.soft-sys.math
comp.sys.amiga.multimedia
comp.sys.apple2.marketplace
comp.sys.ibm.pc.hardware.systems
comp.sys.mac.scitech
comp.sys.tandy
comp.text.pdf
comp.theory.self-org-sys
comp.virus
comp.windows
compuserve
fido.music
fido7.mo.job
fido7.super-tormoz
geometry.research
gnu.misc.discuss
humanities.classic
k12.ed.science
microsoft.public.vb.bugs
microsoft.public.win95.setup
misc.books.technical
misc.consumers.frugal-living
misc.creativity
misc.education.home-school
misc.education.science
misc.fitness.walking
misc.health.alternative
misc.health.therapy
misc.industry.printing
misc.invest.stocks
misc.invest.technical
misc.jobs.offered
misc.kids.computer
misc.misc
misc.taxes
misc.writing
nasa.databases
phx.eats
rec.antiques.radio+phono
rec.arts.animation
rec.arts.marching.drumcorps
rec.arts.movies.production
rec.arts.mystery
rec.arts.startrek.tech
rec.arts.theatre.stagecraft
rec.arts.video
rec.arts.wobegon
rec.audio.high-end
rec.audio.tubes
rec.autos.4x4
rec.autos.vw
rec.aviation.homebuilt
rec.aviation.restoration
rec.aviation.rotorcraft
rec.backcountry
rec.bicycles.tech
rec.birds
rec.climbing
rec.crafts.rubberstamps
rec.crafts.textiles
rec.crafts.winemaking
rec.fitness
rec.food.chocolate
rec.food.sourdough
rec.food.veg.cooking
rec.games.design
rec.games.pinball
rec.games.video.marketplace
rec.ham-radio.swap
rec.humor
rec.models.railroad
rec.models.rc.helicopter
rec.models.rockets
rec.music.dylan
rec.music.makers.bagpipe
rec.music.makers.synth
rec.music.marketplace.vinyl
rec.pets.dogs
rec.photo.technique
rec.pyrotechnics
rec.radio.amateur.boatanchors
rec.radio.amateur.space
rec.radio.swap
rec.roller-coaster
rec.scuba.locations
rec.skydiving
rec.sport.orienteering
rec.travel.bed+breakfast
rec.video.desktop.toaster
rec.video.production
rec.video.satellite
rec.windsurfing
rec.woodworking
sci.aeronautics
sci.agriculture
sci.archaeology
sci.astro.amateur
sci.chem.electrochem.battery
sci.crypt.research
sci.electronics.basics
sci.electronics.equipment
sci.electronics.repair
sci.engr.color
sci.engr.heat-vent-ac
sci.engr.lighting
sci.engr.micromachining
sci.engr.semiconductors
sci.engr.television.advanced
sci.environment
sci.fractals
sci.geo.satellite-nav
sci.image.processing
sci.math.num-analysis
sci.med.nutrition
sci.med.pharmacy
sci.nanotech
sci.optics.fiber
sci.physics.electromag
sci.physics.research
sci.polymers
sci.psychology.journals
sci.skeptic
sci.stat.math
sci.techniques.spectroscopy
seismic.general
soc.college.financial-aid
soc.culture.maghreb
soc.genealogy.methods
soc.history.science
soc.history.war.world-war-ii
soc.support.depression
talk.politics.crypto
us.jobs.offered
vegas.food

News

To access most public newsgroups, first make sure your ISP offers one or more *news servers.* Then simply type *News:* into your browser. The listing of offered news services should pop up. When you know the name of your desired newsgroup, just enter it. For instance, one great *Adobe Acrobat 3.0* newsgroup is called *comp.text.pdf*

The last few day's of postings will show up in a browser window. Click on the ones you want to read. Right mouse click to post your reply. More clicks can save or flag a message.

The more dots in any newsgroup name, the more specific its content. To get a list of all newsgroups, just go to your browser's *options* box and click on *show all newsgroups.* You may also have options of viewing *active, new,* or *subscribed* newsgroups.

To keep the listing short, most are found in closed folders. For instance, you will find at least 2,500 newsgroups whose name starts with ".alt."

I've posted a NEWSLIST.HTML file to my *www.tinaja.com*

For this month's resource listing, I somewhat randomly chose a bunch of newsgroups you may find of interest. Note this is only a tiny sampling of what is really available.

Deja News

The oldest and finest newsgroup snooper is called *Deja News.* I have a link to it through my "search all sites" feature on the *Web Related Links* of my *www.tinaja.com* — You can also hit them directly at *www.dejanews.com* — Simply enter your subject phrase, and a list of all recent messages to all newsgroups pops up. There is also a historical archive.

Perhaps you need a schematic for a *Lambda* power supply. You punch in *Lambda power supply schematic* to see where it directs you. If you are lucky, you'll get *direct* hits that give you a useful answer.

If you aren't lucky, you enter *power supply schematic* and get the *indirect* list of all the newgroups where such questions are likely to be asked or answered. When that does not work, try *schematic wanted.*

Another neat feature of Deja News lets you find where *else* someone has been posting. This gives you a quick check on credibility and interests.

Alta Vista

Of all the major search services, I personally found *Alta Vista* the most useful. Link to it from my "search all sites" or *www.altavista.digital.com* — Note that there is a seldom noticed window on Alta Vista which lets you select *Web* or *Usenet.* When Web gets selected, you're searching home pages and similar content. When Usenet is chosen, you're searching for personal newsgroup postings.

If you do *not* put your keywords in quotes, Alta Vista will automatically pick the "best" places to go for your information. When you do quote your keywords, it searches for those words *only in exact sequence.* Without quotes "Don" will hit any time that the word "don't" appears in a message.

Thus, quotes are useful to restrict you to a very specific subject. But they also might miss a lot, may be slower, and may not report your best results first. Your best rule is to *quote names, but very little else.*

PAML

This great service is short for *Public Accessible Mailing Lists* and does to newsletters what Deja News does to newsgroups. This time, you'll find a direct button on *www.tinaja.com* — Their internet site link can now be found at *www.NeoSoft.com/internet/paml* — There are some 14,000 newsletters listed here. Accessible by your choice of name or subject. Do note that their subjects are set alphabetical by *rows,* rather than columns.

Ferinstance, to locate a newsletter which specializes in tan 1987 *Synchro* 4wd Vanagons having diff locks but non-Westy, start with *automotive,* then *vanagon.* Which should lead you on to *LISTSERV@lenti.med.unm.edu*

You can then E-Mail them by using *subscribe vanagon firstname lastname.* For the digest, use *subscribe vanagon digest firstname lastname.* And to get off the list, use *unsubscribe vanagon.*

The rules are sort of similar for any newsletter, but the details may vary. So, *always read the fine print.*

Stash a hard copy somewhere.

User Etiquette

Never jump into a newsgroup with both feet. Instead, *always* study the group for a few days. As a lurker. To soak up the vibes, competence, and their coverage levels.

Next, see if there is a FAQ area for *frequently asked questions.* Scan this backgrounder and see if you are up to speed. Then find out if there are any further tutorial background files.

Newsletters and newsgroups

work *only* when useful experts willingly participate. If they are flooded with stupid newby questions or any flames from epsilon minuses, they will surely leave. Every time.

Avoid committing what the French Veternarians call a *four paw.* Such as asking a caving newsletter where you can buy a large ball of string.

Or using words like *overunity* or *free energy* at a real science group.

Never flame! First and foremost, you always *wait 10 seconds* before hitting your *send* button. Always ask yourself "Is this what I really want to say?" Do remember that your message will be on the net for a long time.

The best way to avoid a tug-of-war is to not pick up your end of the rope. Avoid any second or higher response to a message. And remember that the other side *will* have the last word. The best strategy is to decide just when or where you will let them do so.

Never spam newsgroups! Send the tightly targeted query to *one* site only. Maybe two in a dire emergency.

Yes, it is permissible to post a brief commercial message. So long as it is a "more details" part of a posting with genuinely useful content. Your usual trick is to put your *short* hard sell into your signature file.

Always make sure your comments are relevant to the group's goals.

It is also considered poor form to send any long files to newsgroups or newsletters. Especially binary files or images. Keep your message short and to the point. Any time you have longer information to submit, give them a separate download link.

Respect your readers time!

Scams and Chain Letters

Sending a get-rich-quick scam or a chain letter to many newsgroups is not even dumb. First and foremost, because your response will be zero.

What happens instead is that more than a few of their readers will take *very* strong exception to your invasion of their privacy. A few are *certain* to find creative ways to get even. Such as trashing your web site. Or maybe requesting tons of junk mail for you. Or writing your local postmaster and your state's Attorney General.

Or, as has been suggested under current "shrinkwrap" laws: filing a $500.00 "proofreading" fee against you. And then taking you to small claims court in a place that costs you a lot more than $500.00 to get to. Since you did not show up to contest, the claim becomes valid and *will* be awarded. The claim is then given to a collection agency. Spamscam enough of these newsgroups, and you can end up owing millions of dollars.

Some more "etiquette enforcement" ideas are at *www.scambusters.com*

Two Horror Stories

I was repeatedly placed on a highly intrusive tech newsletter without my knowledge or consent. Lots of polite requests for my removal were ignored. Those that were not caused an ever increasing flow of ping tests.

Forever and ever.

Stronger removal techniques seem to have finally worked. Needless to say, I now am highly praising all their competitor's products whenever and wherever I get any chance. Their link also is banned from my website.

It turned out that *any* E-Mail contact with their company *automatically* and *permanently* placed you on the list for their newsletter.

But the absolute worst offender on removals are the yoyos at Yoyodyne. Especially with their Zonker scam. These epsilon minuses have ignored *hundreds* of removal requests from me over the last year.

Their usual response is to ask you for a nonexistent member's password. Or else they obtusely explain their 347-step procedure for your asking to be considered by the selection committee to get on the waiting list for a removal application request form. And then repeatedly E-Mail you back to say you forgot to say "Mother May I?"

The single time I did reach a real person, they assured me I would be removed from the list. Needless to say, the whole process started up all over again a week later.

And continues to this day.

So, I guess it is way beyond high time someone passed on these rules of web newsletter ...

Host Etiquette

If you are in charge of running a newsletter, the first and foremost step you can make for user friendliness is to *replace it with a newsgroup as soon as you possibly can!*

Once again, newsletters place all the hassles and all the mind-rotting inconvenience on the end user, while newsgroups put them on the host.

It is a good idea to provide some *archive* file area for previous traffic, a *Frequently Asked Questions* stash for any newbies and casual dropins, plus a *Tutorial Background* area for serious first-time visitors.

Never enter anyone without their knowledge and consent! Make sure their request is specific and valid.

Always *personally* read *all* postings at least *twice* a day. If *anyone* wants out, *personally* and *immediately* remove them. *By hand!*

Do *not,* under *any* circumstances, ask them to place specific words in certain message positions. And, above all, do not require a never-received or long forgotten password or member ID number for removal.

Always be sure to remove anyone *immediately* on their *first* request.

Always make sure your digests are timely and consistent.

Never use the newsletter E-Mail list for any other purpose. Unless you get *specific* permission ahead of time.

Show all subscribe and unsubscribe messages in plain English. Some of those UNIX stock message screens are totally undecipherable gibberish.

Do make sure the unsubscribe info appears in *every* message sent.

Always test your list once a month. Send a short E-Mail message advising that *any* response will delist. All any current subscriber has to do is ignore the test message.

And will welcome your concern.

This Month's Contest

As our contest this month, just send me a list of your favorite newsletters or newsgroups and tell me why you like them. Or tell me any funny or bizarre story involving these. Or tell me how to get off of that Yoyodyne Zonker scam mailing list.

There will be a largish pile of my new *Incredible Secret Money Machine II* books going to the dozen or so better entries, plus an all-expense-paid (FOB Thatcher, AZ) *tinaja quest* for two that will go to the very best of all.

Send all your *written* entries to me here at *Synergetics,* rather than to *Nuts & Volts* editorial.

Let's hear from you. **NV**

Microcomputer pioneer and guru Don Lancaster is the author of 33 books and countless tech articles. Don maintains his no-charge US tech helpline found at ***(520) 428-4073****, besides offering all of his own books, reprints, and consulting services. Don also offers a free catalog full of his resource secrets waiting for you. Your best calling times are 8-5 on weekdays, Mountain Standard Time.*

You can reach Don at ***Synergetics****, Box 809, Thatcher, AZ 85552. Or send any messages to his US Internet address of* ***don@tinaja.com***

WE SERVICE

MOST TYPES OF PRIVATELY-OWNED

CABLE CONVERTERS

6-MONTH WARRANTY

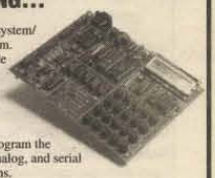
FOR DETAILS, PHONE:

219-935-4128

NATIONAL CABLE SERVICES

Learn MICROCONTROLLERS EMBEDDED SYSTEMS and PROGRAMMING...

with the AES learning system/ embedded control system. Extensive manuals guide you through your development project. All programming and hardware details explained. Complete schematics. Learn to program the LCD, keypad digital, analog, and serial I/O. for your applications.



THREE MODELS AVAILABLE. Choose from an Intel 8051, Intel 8088, or Motorola 68HC11 based system. All models come with:

•32K Byte ROM, 32K Byte RAM • 2 by 16 Liquid Crystal Display • 4 by 5 Keypad • Digital, Analog, and Serial I/O • Interrupts,timers, chip-selects • 26 pin expansion connector • Built-in Logic Probe • Power Supply (can also be battery operated) • Powerful ROM MONITOR to help you program • Connects to your PC for programming or data logging (cable included) • Assembly,BASIC, and C programming(varies with model) • Program disks with Cross Assembler and many, well documented, program examples • User's Manuals: cover all details(over 500 pages) • Completely assembled and ready to use • Source code for all drivers and MONITOR • Optional Text Book

Everything you need. From $279
Money Back Guarantee
Call for Free Info Pack, or see
WEB at http://www.aesmicro.com
714-550-8094,FAX 714-550-9941

Call 1-800 - 730-3232

AES
Advanced Educational Systems

AES 970 W. 17TH STREET, SANTA ANA, CA 92706, USA

PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS

Since 1969

Prototype to Production

Quick • Quality • Service • Price

- Single Sided
- Double Sided
- Multi-Layer
- Surface Mount
- Punch Press Capability
- LPI

QUICK TURN AROUND
COMPLETE IN-HOUSE CAPABILITY

CIRCUIT ETCHING TECHNICS
Since 1969

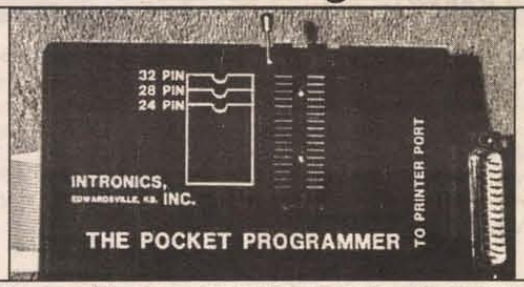
700 Lee Street
Elk Grove Village
Illinois 60007

Phone: 847-228-1722
Fax: 847-228-1816
Modem: 847-228-6549
Toll Free: 888-657-3827

Please call Jim, Barb, or Babu for more information and/or quote.

Write in 94 on Reader Service Card.

The Pocket Programmer



The portable programmer that uses the printer port of your PC instead of a internal card. Easy to use software that programs E(E)prom, Flash & Dallas Ram. 27(C)/28(C)/28F/ 29F/29CXXXX & 25XX series from 16K to 8 Megabit with a 32 pin socket. Adapters available for Pic, MCU's 874X, 875X, 40-Pin X 16 & Serial Eprom's, PLCC, 5-Gang and Eprom Emulator to 32K X 8. **Only $129.95**

Same Name, Address & Phone Number for 13 Years..... Now isn't that Amazing ?

Intronics, Inc.
Box 13723 / 612 Newton St.
Edwardsville, KS 66113
Tel. (913) 422-2094
Fax (913) 441-1623

Add $4.75 COD
Add $4.00 Shipping
Visa / Master Charge

Write in 212 on Reader Service Card.

WE BUY electrical power systems test equipment. This includes the following manufacturers: **Multi-Amp** (now AVO Multi-Amp), **Biddle** or James G. Biddle (now AVO Biddle), **Megger** (now AVO Megger), **Associated Research, AEMC, EIL, Programma** or any other test equipment used for testing high voltage equipment and components. The test equipment that we are looking for is used for testing high voltage transformers, circuit breakers, cables, and protective relays. FAX 972-564-9139 or phone 1-800-261-9139 for quote. **Phase-3 Power Test Equipment.**

HP 5328A, HIGH STABILITY COUNTER 500MHz 25 millivolt sensitivity. 9-digit LED, $500. Wavetek 145 function/pulse generator, $375. Marconi TF2300A modulation meter $500. FE-10A portable 5, 1, .1MHz frequency standard $500. Gary N6ZD, 408-385-0301. **HTTP://WWW.TECH-SERVICES.COM** for complete "list" and information.

HEWLETT PACKARD 3575A opt 001 dual meters, phase gain meter $875; pulse generator 8015A opt 003, 005 $700; signal generators 8640B $1,250; 8683B opt 001 $1,750; 3400A True RMS voltmeter $100. 435A power meter $175; late model 3746A opt 011, 012, 014, 016 selective level measuring set $1,250 excellent condition. **Psitech Plus** 707-745-4804 request twice-monthly fax listings. Fax 707-747-5277. E-Mail: apeas@ix.netcom.com

TEST EQUIPMENT SALE: HP 419A null meter, $200; HP 8750A and cable, $350; HP 5245L $150; HP 5100A, 5110A synthesizer, $400; HP 86222A, $1,000; microwave systems PLS, microwave oscillator synchronizer, $300; Sulzer 5B-5P standard oscillator, $300; Singer Stoddart NM37/57; Sierra Misco 4001 solar radiation recorder, $250. A-Comm Electronics, 7198 S. Quince St., Englewood, CO 80112. 303-290-8012. Fax 303-290-8133. E-Mail: ACOMM@worldnet.att.net Net listing: http://www.a-comm.com

FEITEK HAS the test equipment you want at reasonable prices. We buy, sell, and trade HP, Tek, GR, etc. Call or fax Monday thru Friday, 9 to 5, 314-423-1770, or write us at Box 3423, St. Louis, MO 63143.

7L12 SPECTRUM ANALYZER, plug-in Tektronix, S/N 204032, 0.1MHz to 1.8GHz, excellent, $1,975. Dr. Ko at 316-651-5050 or garwonko@msn.com

WANTED: RADIO service monitors, IFR, Motorola, Marconi, HP signal generators, spectrum analyzers, and late model HP equipment. 716-763-9104 or 716-661-9964. Fax: 716-763-0371. http://www.madbbs.com/amtronix

TEST EQUIPMENT *cont.*

FED-LOG on CD-ROM. Have you wondered what all those numbers were on government sales catalogs? Now be able to identify all government stock numbers for price, mfg., part number, description. $350 a set. Call TJ's Wholesale Surplus 904-897-6482.

WANTED: RADIO service monitors. We buy IFR, Marconi, Cushman, Wavetek, Motorola. We pay within 24 hours via Fedex. Also looking for HP, Tektronix, General Test Equipment. Call Paul at 408-929-2244 or fax your list to 408-929-0962. Call me last for best cash price or we both lose money.

SELL: HP 141T, 8552B, 8555A, $2,000; HP 141T, 8554B, 8552B, $1,700; HP 141T, 8552B, 8553B, $1,500; Fluke 6060B opt. 2, $800; Fluke 6060B less osc., $500; HP 11729B carrier noise test set, $5,000; HP 8683B 2.3-6.5 GHz signal gen., $2,500; HP 8640B, opt. 1, 3, $2,000; HP 86222A, $1,000; HP 86235A 1.7-4.3 GHz, $700; HP 606B, $300; HP 606A, $250; HP 618B with accessories, $250; TS452A, $250; HP 628B 15-21 GHz, $300; HP 8601A 400KHz-110MHz sweeper, $500. A-Comm Electronics 303-290-8012. Sales list http://www.a-comm.com E-Mail: Sales@a-comm.com

SMART CARD READER/PROGRAMMER

- Capable of reading ISO7816 Cards
- Send single or multiple bytes to Card - response is displayed on screen
- Send External Datafiles to Card - write to the card and log answers to disk.
- On board Pic16C84 Programmer - Program these chips 'in-circuit'.
- 'Proto' card Programmer - 1, 2 & 3 IC Cards.
- Supplied with Interesting Data on various subjects relating to Smart Cards
- Comes with software, connection data and full instructions.

ONLY.....£79.00

SMART CARD INTERROGATION SYSTEM

- Smart Card Reader/Writer
- Smart Card Interrogation System, to identify commands accepted by any valid Smart Card and log them to disk for evaluation. Will allow the user to 're-send' known commands and monitor the result.
- Passive Interface to allow the user to monitor the data flow between Card and host system.
- 244 page Hard Back reference book, covering all aspects of Smart Card design and programming.
- Sample program to read memory type Phone cards.
- Data on NEW Visa Smart Cards.

ONLY.....£195.00

PROFESSIONAL READER/WRITER

Serial PC Interface, technical documentation giving command protocols and .lib files for all cards listed below. This intelligent Reader/Writer allows communication between a PC and cards that have different communication protocols. By taking care of the card specific particulars, it allows control of the cards without the user getting involved with the technical details of the card operation.

INTRODUCTORY PRICE.....£225.00

US3	SGS Thomson	Gemplus	Siemens	Amtel
USF015	ST1305	GPM103	SLE4406	AT88SCOG
USM202	ST14C02XC	GFM1K	SLE4436	AT24C01
USM204	ST14C04C	GFM2K	SLE4404	AT24C02
USM216		GFM4K	SLE4418	AT24C04
USM264		GPM416	SLE4428	AT24C08
USD019			SLE4432	AT24C16
USD032			SLE4442	AT88SC101
USD033				AT88SC102
USL101				
USL102				
USL404				
USD304				

BASIC SMART CARD EVALUATION PACKAGE

- Smart Card Reader/Writer (Programming Interface).
- Evaluation applications, for use with Smart Cards provided in the package. Basic ID Card, Basic Electronic Purse, Basic Loyalty Card.
- 'C' Library & Command descriptions. For the user to design their own Smart Card applications using the cards provided.
- Programmer's Development Suite. Text Editor Assembler, Simulator for programming the Cards provided.

INTRODUCTORY PRICE..... £135.00

MOTOROLA MC68HC705 DEVELOPMENT PACK

Professional development package produced by MOTOROLA, ideal for the developer working on HC05 based Smart Cards.

Inc. **In Circuit Emulator, Programmer, MC68HC705J1A** demo 'C' Compiler, Assembler, Editor and DATA Books with Application Notes. PSU and cables included for use with IBM compatible PC.

FREE CD ROM inc MOTOROLA WEB SITE

£100.00

CROWNHILL ASSOCIATES LIMITED
THE OLD BAKERY
54, NEW BARNS ROAD
ELY
CAMBRIDGESHIRE
CB7 4PW U.K.
Tel: +44 (0) 1353 66 67 09
Fax: +44 (0) 1353 66 67 10
Email:sales@bannold.demon.co.U.K

MASTERCARD
VISA
accepted
PRICES ARE POUNDS STERLING CARRIAGE EXTRA

NEW CD-ROM
Our Current Catalogue in full colour. Including Smart Card related Data Sheets and Software. Smart IC Development tools and DEMO's and much more **£10.00**

Write in 133 on Reader Service Card.

ABC ELECTRONICS 315 7TH AVE N. MPLS. MN. 55401
(612)332-2378 FAX (612)332-8481 30 DAY WARRANTY
WE BUY TEST EQUIPMENT AND COMPONENTS.

TEK 7A13 DIFFERENTIAL COMPARATOR	$150.00	TEK 7B15 1 GHZ DELAYING TIME BASE	$250.00
TEK 7A16P PROG.200MHZ VERT.AMPLIFIER	$75.00	TEK 7B50A 150 MHZ TIME BASE	$75.00
TEK 7A17 150 MHZ SINGLE TRACE AMPLIFIER	$50.00	TEK 7B52 DUAL TIME BASE	$75.00
TEK 7A18 75 MHZ DUAL TRACE AMPLIFIER	$50.00	TEK 7B53 100 MHZ DUAL TIME BASE	$75.00
TEK 7A19 600 MHZ SINGLE TRACE AMPLIFIER	$150.00	TEK 7B70 200 MHZ TIME BASE	$75.00
TEK 7A22 DIFFERENTIAL AMPLIFIER	$200.00	TEK 7B71 DELAYING TIME BASE	$75.00
TEK 7A24 400 MHZ DUAL TRACE AMPLIFIER	$200.00	TEK 7B80 400 MHZ DELAYED TIME BASE	$100.00
TEK 7A26 200 MHZ DUAL TRACE AMPLIFIER	$75.00	TEK 7B85 400 MHZ DELAYING TIME BASE	$125.00
TEK 7D11 DIGITAL DELAY UNIT	$50.00	TEK 7B90P PROGAMABLE TIME BASE	$200.00
TEK 7D12 A/D CONVERTER MAINFRAME	$50.00	TEK 7B92A 500 MHZ DELAYING TIME BASE	$125.00
TEK 7D13 DIGITAL MULTIMETER	$50.00	TEK AM502 DIFFERENTIAL AMPLIFIER	$75.00
TEK 7M11 DUAL 50 OHM DELAY LINE	$100.00	TEK MX5010 MULTIFUNC.INTERFACE EXTEN.	$200.00
TEK 7M13	$50.00	TEK 7834 400 MHZ STORAGE MAIN FRAME	$400.00
TEK 7S11 SAMPLING PLUG IN	$200.00	TEK 7844 400 MHZ MAIN FRAME	$400.00
TEK 7S12 GENERAL PURPOSE SAMPLER	$350.00	TEK 7854 400 MHZ DIGITAL STORAGE FRAME	$500.00
TEK 7S14 1 GHZ SAMPLING PLUG IN	$350.00	TEK 7904 500 MHZ MAIN FRAME	$250.00
TEK 453 50MHZ OSCILLOSCOPE	$200.00	TEK 7104 1GHZ FRAME WITH- (7A29,7A29,7B10,7B15)	$2750.00
TEK 485 350 MHZ PORTABLE SCOPE	$600.00	GENRAD 1657 RLC BRIDGE	$750.00
KEITHLEY 480 PICOAMMETER	$300.00	TEK 577 D1/177 CURVE TRACER	$1500.00
TEK 608 MONITOR	$650.00	TEK 7D20 PROGRAMABLE DIGITZER	$500.00
TEK DAS9100 WITH PROBES	$750.00	TEK 465 100 MHZ OSCILLOSCOPE	$400.00
KIKUSUI 5020 20 MHZ OSCILLOSCOPE	$180.00	TEK 465B 100 MHZ OSCILLOSCOPE	$450.00
PHILLIPS PM3212 25 MHZ OSCILLOSCOPE	$200.00	TEK 2335 100 MHZ OSCILLOSCOPE	$1200.00
TEK 422 15 MHZ OSCILLOSCOPE	$150.00	TEK 834 DATA COMMUNICATION TESTER	$130.00
TEK 455 50 MHZ OSCILLOSCOPE	$250.00	HP 5359A TIME SYNTHESIZER	$1000.00
HP 6428B 0-20V/0-45A POWERSUPPLY	$400.00	HP 6033A 0-20V/0-30A POWERSUPPLY	$1200.00
BRADLEY 132 SCOPE CALIBRATER	$700.00		

Write in 172 on Reader Service Card.

MO-TECH DISTRIBUTORS
YOUR MIDWEST PANASONIC CONVERTER WHOLESALER

PANASONIC

	10 PC	20 PC	50 PC
TZPC1453G2	$63-	$61-	$59-

"Top of the line converter" featuring sleep timer, parental lock, standard/HRC switchable, last channel recall, favorite channel memory, and 83 channel capable.

TZPC1003	$49-	$44-	$42-

One of our best selling converters featuring sleep timer, parental lock, last channel recall, favorite channel memory, and 80 channel capability.

TZPC175DG2	$89-	$85-	$82-

Our "Top of the line" converter with volume control. Featuring sleep timer standard/HRC switchable, parental lock, last channel recall, favorite channel memory, and 83 channel capable.

PHONE (810) 566-7262
FAX (810) 566-7253

CAL STUFF 25163X standard capacitor 100 uF $200; **Narda** 8100B RF radiation monitor, complete test set $200. All 30-day warranty. **Psitech Plus** 707-745-4804, request twice-monthly fax listings. Fax 707-747-5277.

DEC EQUIPMENT WANTED!!! We are buying DEC systems, boards, terminals, drives and peripherals. Also Scientific Micro Systems (SMS), DSD, Datability, Dilog, other DEC compatibles, and Computer Output Microfilm (COM) units. Please call for a quote or fax us your equipment list. We buy, sell, and trade. **KEYWAYS, INC.,** 513-847-2300 OR fax 513-847-2350.

WANTED: MEASURING & Test equipment, microwave components, RF connectors, etc. **Top price paid!** Write or FAX you list to: **Steigerwald GmbH,** Ungererstrasse 180, D-80805 Munich, Germany. FAX 011-49-8441-804881.

PORTABLE SCOPES: Tek 222A (10MHz) handheld, battery-operated digital storage $1,500. **Tek 465** (100MHz) $425. **Tek 475A** (250MHz) $650. **Tek 475A/DM44** (250MHz, multimeter) $735. **Tek 466** (100MHz, storage) $695. All with bright CRTs; excellent condition, warranty. Pepper Systems, 214-353-0257. **We're Back!**

TEK CURVE tracers 577 D1 $1,150, 576 $1,650, both w/safety cover and adapters. Checked/adjusted. 30-day guarantee. Credit cards accepted. Four Designs Co. 360-887-1555, Fax 360-887-1549.

WE BUY and sell test equipment http://www.a-comm.com E-Mail: Sales@a-comm.com

HP 8656A SYNTHESIZED SIGNAL GENERATOR. 100KHz to 990MHz, 100Hz resolution, +13 to –127 dBm. AM, FM, AM/FM modulation, HP-IB, large LED readout. These units have been upgraded with the newer (8656B) attenuator assemblies. Fully tested, with manual. $2,700. Brian Kent, Kentronix, PO Box 2444, Farmingdale, NJ 07727. 908-681-3229, or Fax 908-681-3312. E-Mail: brian@kentronix.com

SPECIAL SPRING PRICE REDUCTION ON NEW 10 MEG & 20 MEG (ATA) PCMCIA FLASH CARDS

10 Meg Sundisk Flash cards and 20 Meg IBM Flash cards. Will work with most PDA & Laptops with PCMCIA (ATA Interface) socket. All sizes are uncompressed. Sample compatibility list: HP 100LX & 200LX, Toshiba Laptops, IBM Laptops, Etc. Will not work with Zaurus, Newton, Tandy Zoomer.

Flash Cards For HP 100/200LX & Kodak DC50 Digital Camera

10 Meg, 20 Meg PCMCIA Flash Cards. All Flash cards have industry Standard ATA interface.
(Note: Quantities Limited)

10 Meg Flash Card
5V Write & Read (SDP5-10) **$179.95** Ea.

20 Meg Flash Card
5V Write & Read (40G3168) **$259.95** Ea.

1 Meg X 9-80 30 Pin Micron
(3 Chip Type) Pulls **$7.49** Ea.

A80486DX50 Socket Pulls (5V) PGA
$19.95 Ea.

30-Day Guarantee on all items

Reboot Electronics, Inc.
P.O. Box 1065, Maywood, NJ 07607
Phone **201-337-1134**
Fax **201-337-4585**
E-MAIL: reboot@carroll.com

MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS VISA

Write in 211 on Reader Service Card.

TEST LAB CO.

SPECIALS

COUNTERS

HP 5315A, 100MHZ, GENERAL PURPOSE	$600.00
RACAL DANA 1991, 120MHZ, UNIVERSAL	$800.00
HP 5370A, UNIVERSAL COUNTER	$2500.00
EIP 545A, 10HZ-18GHZ COUNTER	$2000.00

SIGNAL SOURCES

HP 8657A 100Khz-1040Mhz SIGNAL GENERATOR	$6995.00
HP 8770A ARBITRARY WAVEFORM GENERATOR	$8950.00
ROHDE &SCHWARZ SMG, 100KHZ-1000MHZ SIGNAL GENERATOR	$6000.00
EIP 924, SYNTHESIZER 3-12GHZ	$1800.00
TEKSG503 LVL SINE WAVE GENERATOR 250KHZ-250MHZ	$850.00
HP 651B TEST OSCILLATOR 10HZ-10MHZ	$495.00
HP 3310A/B FUNCTION GENERATOR, 5MHZ, A VERSION-$ 450. B VERSION $ 525.00	

SIGNAL MEASUREMENT

TEKTRONIX 2230 DSO, 100MHZ BW, 2CH, 20MS/s PORTABLE	$2950.00
TEKTRONIX 2235A, GENERAL PURPOSE 100MHZ ANALOG 2CH SCOPE	$1350.00
TEK THM550, 1CH DIGITAL OSCOPE WITH 3.75 DIGIT MULTIMETER	$359.00
TEK THM560, 2CH VERSION OF ABOVE. PERFECT CONDITION	$559.00
HP 8901A MODULATION ANALYZER	$3295.00
HP 8901B MODULATION ANALYZER	$6995.00
HP 8903B AUDIO ANALYZER	$4295.00
HP 853A/8559A .01-21GHZ PROG. SPECTRUM ANALYZER	$6995.00
HP 435A POWER METER W/O SENSOR	$495.00
FLUKE 8050A 4.5 DIGIT MULTMETER	$395.00
FLU 8920A TRMS VOLTMETER	$1000.00
TEK 7L5/L3 AUDIO ANALYZER COVERS TO 5MHZ, REQUIRES MF	$2500.00
HP 339A DISTORTION ANALYZER	$1800.00
ANRITSU ML522F 300-1000MHZ RECEIVER	$1795.00

POWER SUPPLIES

TEK PS282 POWER SUPPLY	$249.00
TEK PS2511 PROGRAMMABLE POWER SUPPLY	$595.00
B-K PPS100, 30V, 3.5A GPIB, 200 SETUPS IN MEMORY	$600.00
B-K PPS300, 40V, 7.5A GPIB, 200 SETUPS IN MEMORY	$800.00
B-KPPS600, 60V, 10A GPIB ,200 SETUPS IN MEMORY	$1400.00
B-KPPS1000, 60V, 17A GPIB ,200 SETUPS IN MEMORY	$1800.00
HP 6264B 20V, 20A 120VAC INPUT	$600.00
HP 6033A 200W AUTORANGING POWER SUPPLY	$1950.00
KIKISUI PAL35-20, 35V, 20A	$ 700.00
HP 6266B 40V/5A DC POWER SUPPLY	$550.00

MISCELLANEOUS

HP 16505A PROTOTYPE ANALYZER	$1995.00
GR 1863 MEGOHM METER	$795.00
HP 3488A SWITCH/CONTROL UNIT, CALL FOR BOARDS	$1395.00
HP 44473A 4X4 MATRIX SWITCH MODULE FOR 3488A	$425.00
HP 44470A 10CH RELAY MUX FOR 3488A	$425.00
TEK VM700/01 VIDEO MEASUREMENT SYSTEM, NTSC	$14950.00
TAUTRON S5104 DS1,DS1C,DS2 TRANSMISSION ANALYZER	$1950.00
TAUTRON S5250 DS3 DGITAL TRANSMISSION ANALYZER	$2495.00
GR 1658 LCR METER	$1500.00
HP 4342A Q METER	$2400.00
STANFORD RESEARCH SR510 LOCK IN	$1000.00
TEKTRONIX TM504 OR TM503	$200.00
HP 3497A DATA ACQ. MAINFRAME	$1200.00
HP 44421A 20CH MUX FOR 3497A	$300.00
HP 44428A 16CH ACTUATOR	$300.00
AC/DC EL750B ELECTRONIC LOAD, 750 WATT	$995.00

THESE INSTRUMENTS ARE IN EXCELLENT CONDITION. WE GUARANTEE THEY WILL MEET MFRS SPECIFICATIONS, AND ARE SUPPLIED WITH A MANUAL, POWER CORD AND 90 DAY WARRANTY

PHONE 800-442-5835 OR 415-969-1142
FAX 415-969-0334
EMAIL TESTLAB2@IX.NETCOM.COM
WEB http://www.testlabco.com

TEST LAB COMPANY
1066 LINDA VISTA AVENUE
MOUNTAIN VIEW, CA 94043

Write in 55 on Reader Service Card.

SPECIAL PROJECTS

We design/build/modify/repair/consult on any device/system/process/project electronic/computer/mechanical/optical (eg: phone/auto/security/Radionic/lab/energy/HV/EM/RF/radar/ultrasonic/IR/UV/commo) for business and personal/invention needs. Describe & include nonrefundable $30 pre-engineering fee. Time & cost estimates 7-10 days. Confidentiality guaranteed.

OFF-THE-SHELF HARDWARE

Van Eck Systems★Data Card Reader/Writers★RF/EM/μWave/Radar/Ultrasonic/IR/Light/Sound Detectors/Xmitters/Jammers/Blasters ★ Security/Surveillance ★ EM Weaponry/Countermeasures ★ Neurophone/Rife/Resonant Crystal Radionics ★ Bug & Tap Detectors/Blasters ★ Lineman's Handsets★ Phone Color Boxes ★ Voice Disguisers ★ ESS Infinity Devices ★ DTMF Decoders ★ Child Finder ★ Panic Button ★ Slot Machine Masters ★ Subliminal Mixer/Amps (Ultrasonic/Infrasonic) ★ Alien Brainblasters ★ Electronic Dowsers ★ Shriek Modules ★ Ghost Detectors ★ Vortex Generator ★ Blackjack Devices ★ 6th Sense Communicator ★ Much, much, much more! *Buy our Catalog Today!!*

CELLULAR & CORDLESS PHREAKING $59

How cellphones operate and are modified. Vulnerabilities to hack attack and countermeasures. Comprehensive details on reprogramming NAMs, ESNs, etc (cloning), control data formats, computing encoded MINs, ESNs, SIDHs, operating systems, PROM programming, forcing ACK, test mode and resets, cable diagrams, scanning, tracking, scanner restorations, freq and channel allocations, roaming, ESN and SIDH tables, troubleshooting, parts/equipment sources, attendant stations, non-USA bands, health concerns, and the ECPA and critique. Step-by-step descriptions to keypad-reprogram 100+ popular cellphones. Plus complete section on phreaking cordless phones! Much more! 10 times more info than *any* competitor's manual!

Free Cellular Data Search: As a special service to C&CP buyers, we'll perform one FREE search of our massive cellphone database if requested within 30 days of your purchase. Search results not guaranteed. Request by mail (not fax); include a #10 SASE.

PAGER (BEEPER) MANUAL $29

Describes in detail how Pagers work, different types and uses, frequencies, advantages over and uses with cellphones, and tips and tricks. How Pagers are hacked and countermeasures. Includes plans for your own Personal Pocket Paging System (xmitter and receiver).

HACKING FAX MACHINES $29

Describes in detail how Faxes are hacked and countermeasures. Includes G3 Fax protocols, commo parameters, compression algorithms, Class 1 & Class 2 commands, Spy Fax Switcher, Fax Servers, FODs/FOCs, and Makeup/Terminating Codes. And insights into designing Fax interception devices and modifying existing Faxes into Stealth Faxes. *More!*

PBX HACKING $19

PBXs (Private Branch eXchanges) are hacked to the tune of about $8 Billion/yr! Exposes and details *all* issues relating to PBX hacking, including countermeasures. This is the *only* hacking manual ever *featured* in Forbes Magazine!

VOICE MAIL HACKING $29

Exposes how Voice Mail Box systems are used and the specific ways they are hacked. Includes ASPEN, MESSAGE CENTER, BIX, GENESIS, CENTAGRAM, RSVP, EZ, AUDIX, SYDNEY, PHONE MAIL, CINDY, SPERRY LINK, etc. A must for all users, hackers and security personnel!

10% OFF Orders Over $100!!

TOP SECRET CONSUMERTRONICS

NOT FOUND IN BOOKSTORES!

P.O. Box 23097 ABQ, NM 87192

ORDER TODAY! 505-237-2073

Fax: 505-292-4078

***Web Adventure*: www.tsc-global.com**

Established in 1971. Featured on CBS "60 Minutes," Forbes, New York Times.

Add $5 total S/H (US, Canada). **Sold for educational purposes only.**

Postal M.O. is fastest. VISA, MC OK. COD ($49-$999), add $7.

STOPPING POWER METERS $29

As reported on "60 MINUTES"! **How devices can slow down (even stop) watt-hour meters - while loads draw full power!** Device plugs into one outlet and normal loads into other outlets. Describes meter creep, overload droop, etc. **Plans.**

THE I.G. MANUAL: External magnetic ways (applied to meter) to slow down and stop power meters while drawing full loads. **Plans *$25.***

KW-HR METERS: How watt-hour meters work, calibration, error modes (many), ANSI Standards, etc. **Demand** and **Polyphase Meters.** Experimental results to slow and stop meters by others. ***$25.***

Special! All 3 (above), *Only $59*!

AUTOMATIC TELLER MACHINES $39

ATM crimes, abuses, vulnerabilities and defeats exposed! 100+ methods detailed, include: Physical, Reg. E, cipher, PIN compromise, card counterfeiting, magnetic stripe, false front, TEMPEST, Van Eck, tapping, spoofing, inside job, super-cool, vibration, pulse, high voltage - others. Case histories, law, countermeasures, detailed security checklist, labeled internal photos, figures. ATMs contain up to $250,000 in cash! *Add $19 for Placak Report!*

THE PLACAK REPORT $29

Describes the reading (using a simple method) and decryption of the magnetic flux-reversals on popular credit, debit, security and other card magnetic stripes. How to easily determine the decrypted PIN, PAN, bank number, routing codes, dates, number of daily uses and uses remaining (ex: cards that are decremented after each use).

BEYOND PHONE COLOR BOXES

Dozens of PCB's described - many circuits. Plus **Call Forwarding, Phreak History, Conferencing, Glossary, Diverters, Extenders, Loops, REMOBS, Bridging Heads & Cans, Optocom, 3rd Party** and many other non-box methods - more! *$29.*

MIND CONTROL

Fear increases over EM and ultrasonic mind control technologies - *especially implants!* Many more lies published than facts. Secret agents are often used for reporting back to covert organizations. Learn shocking truth about this bizarre phenomena! *$29.*

HACKING ANSWERING MACHINES

All the known ways answering machines are hacked to listen to - even erase - messages, and to convert them into mini-VMBs. Plus countermeasures - **protect yourself from hackers, thieves!** *$19.*

HACKING THE INTERNET

The absolute latest tricks and methods being used on the Net to hack software (warez) and the latest, coolest hacking websites. *Updated every two months*, so you know its fresh. Comprehensive info on getting pirated software. Includes examples, countermeasures, and lots of tips! *$24.*

PHREAKING CALLER ID & ANI

Details on how they work and dozens of effective ways of defeating **Caller ID, ANI, *69, *57, Call Blocking, *67 etc.** Also describes **Caller ID, Orange, Beige, Cheese & CF Boxes, ESS, SS7, E-911,** various **Class** services, **CN/A, Non Pub DA, CAMA, DNR, 800-ECR, Diverters, LD Extenders, Centrex** - much more! *$19.*

BY AN ORDER OF THE MAGNITUDE

The most comprehensive, hard-hitting, hi-tech survival book ever written! Topics include electronic, computer, cryptography, chemistry, weaponry, commo, energy, concealment, revenge, alarm, disguise & ID change. Designs, tactics & strategies to survive an increasingly dangerous and brutal world. Field-expedient use of technology in various threat and conflict environments and scenarios. *More! $49.*

BEYOND VAN ECK PHREAKING

Eavesdropping on TV and computer video signals using an ordinary TV described in detail. Includes security industry reports. Range up to 1 KM. Plans include both the Consumertronics and the original Top Secret Van Eck designs! *$29.*

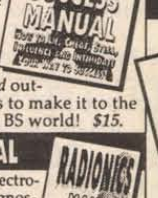
THE ULTIMATE SUCCESS MANUAL

How to lie, cheat, steal, influence, and intimidate your way to success! Underpaid? Overworked? Harassed? Manipulated? Forget *job performance.* This manual exposes *and* outlines what it *really* takes to make it to the top in today's corporate BS world! *$15.*

THE HACKER FILES

Compilation of 100s of the best eye-popping articles written by top hackers & phreakers. ASCII text. Covers every major topic in hackerdom! Comes on 3 HD PC Disks! *$39.*

RADIONICS MANUAL



Exciting electronic and electromagnetic therapeutic, diagnostic devices (mostly experimental). History, descriptions, plans, availability! *$29.*

COMPUTER PHREAKING $39

Describes in detail how computers penetrate each other, and how **VIRUSES, TROJAN HORSES, WORMS,** etc are implemented. Dozens of computer crime and abuse methods and countermeasures. Includes disk filled with hacker text files and utilities, and the legendary **FLUSHOT+** protection system (Ed. **Choice, PC Magazine**). Internet advice, password defeats, glossary - much more! **Manual + PC Disk!**

INTERNET CONS & SCAMS $19

Net cons and related frauds rake in $2+Billion annually! Most are done with little fear of prosecution. This manual details most, and countermeasures.

INTERNET TRACKING & TRACING $29

The Internet is infected with spammers, stalkers, scammers, infectors, and other wrongdoers who hide behind its anonymity. Learn how to trace them down in this comprehensive manual! *Invaluable!*

OTHER EXCITING TITLES!

CREDIT CARD SCAMS $29
Describes every known means of credit card fraud and scams. Includes countermeasures. Protect yourself!

CONS & SCAMS $29
The most comprehensive manual on cons & scams available! Details 100s, their many variations, and countermeasures.

STEALTH TECHNOLOGY $24
Every known police radar and laser error - stealth method and material used to minimize radar *and laser* reflections - tactic and strategy to fight speeding tickets - methods to detect and jam signals are fully described!

HEAL THYSELF! $19
Detailed plans for 3 major electronic therapeutic health devices of the types approved by the FDA. *Real* **Alternative Medicine!**

HIGH VOLTAGE DEVICES $29
Many HV device plans: Stun Gun, Taser, Prod, Cane, Flasher, Blaster, Zapper, Audio/RF/Radar Jammer, Jacob's Ladder, Plasma & Van de Graaff Gens., Fence Charger, Geiger Counter, Fish Stunner, Plant Stim., Kirlian, *much more!*

POLYGRAPH DEFEATS! $19
How anyone can tell "the truth" to a "lie detector". Many methods to beat the test, and what to avoid. Eye-popping!

SHOCKING!

***ALL-NEW* TOP SECRET CATALOG. FEATURES 200+ HI-TECH PRODUCTS! WILL ROCK YOUR WORLD! MAIL $3, OR $1 WITH ORDER!**

ORDER TODAY!!

Roger's Systems Specialist

800-366-0579

"We Have Great Connections"

Internet Catalog Online! http://www.rogerssystems.com

Cables ★ Connectors ★ Accessories

Computer • Telecommunications • Network • Audio • Video

TM © 1993

PRINTER CABLES

10' Bi-Directional Printer Cable

DB25 male to standard 36 Centronics Cable for HP laser and others; meets 1284-IEEE standards

#CC-PRI-1284 $10.00 each

3' Standard Printer Cable
#CC-PR3 $2.50 each

6' Standard Printer Cable
#CC-PR6 $3.00 each

PC Compatible Joysticks

- Ergonomic design
- 3 positive fire buttons & trigger
- 6ft cable
- High quality 15 pin connector

$14.00 each

Also Available

19 Button Programable Model
$28.00 each

2 Computers to 1 Parallel Printer

Manual/Auto Switch • Easy to install and operate
All DB25 femal connections

#DS-201P $10.00 each

Magavox Remote

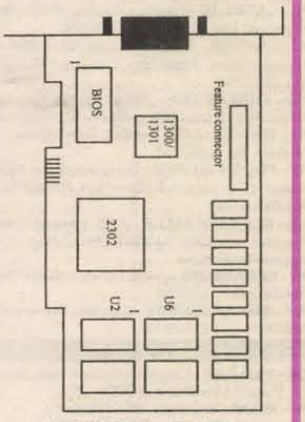
Preprogrammed
Operates all primary functions and some extras for TV, VCR, Cable Box
Will do 2 each!!
The perfect replacement for lost or broken remotes
#TM-REM-MAG
$10.00 each
Blow Out!

Call regarding our new Bi-Directional Auto Switches

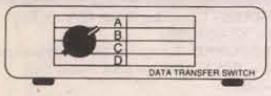
IBM Compatible SVGA Card

Vesa Local Bus card with 1 MB RAM
Fast screen refresh and compatible with most hardware and software

- 32-bit operation
- Built in cache
- GUI Acceleration
- Up to 1280 x 1024 resolution
- Windows 3.1 and Windows95



#TM-VGA-1MEG
$22.00 each
10/$19.50



Many Data Switch Boxes available starting at $6.50!!
Best Selection

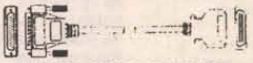
CD Jewel Case

Replacement for original case

#TM-CD1
$.40 each
10/$.33 100/$.25

I-EEE 1284 Printer Cable

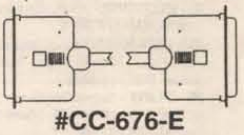
10' Bi-Directional
DB25 Male to Mini Centronic 36
A.K.A. type "A" - "C"



#CC-PR6-BIMIN
$4.50 each
Any quantity

SCSI 1 TO SCSI 1 Cable

50 pin Centronics male to male



#CC-676-E
6 foot **$2.00 each**
Close Out!

DB25 Null Modem Adaptor

for serial printer and plotters
male to female
#CA-134
$2.00 each
20/$1.60 50/$1.40

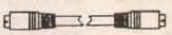
Printer Adaptors

DB25 male to 36 pin female Centronics

#CA-180
$1.00 each
Close out!

S-Video Cable

4ft cable
Oxygen-Free wire
4 pin mini
male to male



#VC-735-4
$1.00 each
50/$.75

Parallel Port

DB25 Female to 26 pin socket IDC

#CN-702
$.50 each
100/$.40

SVGA Shielded Extensions

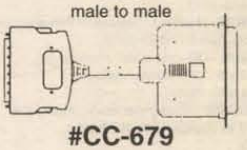
6 ft. male to female
#CC-VGA-4
$2.00 each

3.6 Volt 60 mAh Nickel-Metal Hydride Battery

Replacement for Motherboards
Solder Type 3-Pin
MFG. by Varta
#TM-3V/60H
$3.50 each
20/$3.00

SCSI 2 to SCSI 1

3 foot
male to male



#CC-679
$18.00 each
Close Out!

12" Gooseneck Microphone

Condenser style 3.5mm, Stereo plug
Fits any sound card or voice modem
#TM-MIC-3
$4.00 each
3/$10.00

12v DC Fan
#TM-FAN
$3.00 each
20/$2.50

3 1/8" ball Bearing type; Standard replacement fan for PC/AT mini-full towers

Heat Sink with Fan

For Pentium
Bi-Pin Connector

$2.00 each
100/$1.60 each

Miniature Mouse

2-Button, black
Great for small hands or laptop!
#TM-290-MINI
Call for best price!

Roger's Systems has Moved!!!

805-295-5577 Remember, We Have Great Connections...For You! FAX 805-295-8777

$10.00 minimum order required • Add $4.50 shipping for pre-paid orders
California residents add 8.25% tax • eMail Sales@RogersSystems.com
Call for quantity discounts • No out of state checks accepted • Most orders shipped same day

24895 Avenue Rockefeller, Valencia, CA 91355

Cards ICOM NOVUS MasterCard VISA

Events

MAY 1997

CALENDAR

The Events Calendar is a free service limited to electronic events such as computer shows, hamfests, flea markets, etc. If your organization is sponsoring an event and would like a free listing, contact us at least 60 days prior to the event. Include your flyer, estimated attendance, name of the person to contact, and phone number.

Complimentary issues are available upon request for distribution to your attendees. A street address for UPS is required.

While we strive for accuracy in our calendar, we can not be responsible for errors or cancellations. The information contained in this column is for the use of the readers of *Nuts & Volts* and may not be republished in any form without the written permission of T & L Publications, Inc.

All listing information should be sent to:
Nuts & Volts Magazine
Events Calendar
430 Princeland Court
Corona, CA 91719
Phone 909-371-8497
Fax 909-371-3052
E-mail events@nutsvolts.com

MAY 2-3

CA - FRESNO - ARRL Hamfest. John Pritchett WA6JWK, 209-222-6793
LA - BATON ROUGE - ARRL Hamfest. Herb Ramey KB5AQ, 504-654-6087 or 1-800-256-FEST

MAY 2-3-4

WI - WAUSAU - Computer Show. Wausau/Marathon Co. Park. Blue Star Productions 612-788-1901

MAY 3

AZ - SIERRA VISTA - Hamfest. Ron Slominski KC7QXJ, 520-378-3018. E-Mail: slominsk@Tron.Cochise.cc.az.us
CA - OAKLAND - Computer Show. Oakland Convention Center, Broadway @ 10th St. 1-800-243-7041 http://www.robertaustin.com
CA - SANTEE - ARC of El Cajon Ham, Computer & Electronic Swapmeet. Santee Drive-in. 619-561-0052
IN - INDIANAPOLIS - AGI Computer Fair. Indianapolis Events Center. 3655 E. Raymond St. 10am-4pm. 317-299-8827
IN - SOUTH BEND - Computer Show. Century Center. MarketPro 301-984-0880
KY - OWENSBORO - ARRL Hamfest. George Stokes KD4CKT, 502-926-4451
MD - NEW CARROLLTON - Computer Show. Ramada Conference & Exhibition Center. MarketPro 301-984-0880
MI - CADILLAC - Hamfest. Cadillac Middle School. 8am-2pm. Dan KE8KU 616-775-0998
MI - LANSING - Super Computer Sales. 904 Elmwood Plaza. 10am-3pm. Computers & You 313-283-1754
MO - KANSAS CITY - ARRL Hamfest. Bob Roske WA0CLR, 816-436-0069. E-Mail: wa0clr@juno.com
NY - OWEGO - ARRL Hamfest. Dick Wilson KB2LDY, 607-648-2748
NY - POUGHKEEPSIE - Computer Show. Mid-Hudson Civic Center. 9:30am-4pm. MarketPro 201-825-2229
OR - KLAMATH FALLS - ARRL Hamfest. Tom Hamilton WD6EAW, 541-883-2736. E-Mail: wjonesjr@cdsnet.net
WI - CEDARBURG - ARRL Hamfest. Gabe Chido N9QQA, 414-377-2784
WV - MIDDLEBOURNE - Hamfest. Ray Gorrell KA8GOH, 304-758-2832

MAY 3-4

CA - VALLEJO - Computer Show & Sale. Solano Co. Fgrds. MarketPro 415-456-6730
FL - MIAMI - Computer Show. Dade Co. Fairgrounds. MarketPro 301-984-0880
PA - HARRISBURG - Computer Show. Farm Show Complex, East Bldg. MarketPro 301-984-0880
TN - EAST RIDGE - Computer Show. Camp Jordan Arena. MarketPro 301-984-0880
TX - ABILENE - ARRL West TX Conv. & Hamfest. Abilene Civic Center. Sat: 8am-5pm, Sun: 9am-2pm. Peg Richard 915-672-8889
VA - NORFOLK - Computer Show. Norfolk Scope. MarketPro 301-984-0880

MAY 4

CA - LIVERMORE - Swapmeet. Las Positas College. Noel Anklam 510-447-3857
CA - SAN DIEGO - Computer Show & Sale. Scottish Rite Center. 10am-5pm. MarketPro 415-456-6730
IL - DECATUR - ARRL Hamfest. Doug Ellison N9ULL, 217-423-1013
IL - SANDWICH - Hamfest. Sandwich Fairgrounds. 8am-1pm. Bob Yurs 815-895-3219
IN - BLOOMINGTON - Hamfest. Monroe Co. Fairgrounds. 8am-3pm. John Anderson 812-332-3734 after 5pm
IN - FORT WAYNE - Computer Show. Memorial Coliseum, 1/2 of Exhibit Hall. MarketPro 301-984-0880
IN - NOBLESVILLE - AGI Computer Fair. Hamilton Co. 4-H Grounds (off Pleasant St. on SR-37).10am-3pm. 317-299-8827
MA - WEST SPRINGFIELD - Computer Show. Eastern States Exposition. 9:30am-4pm. MarketPro 201-825-2229
MD - FREDERICK - Computer Show. Frederick Fairgrounds, MarketPro 301-984-0880
MD - HAGERSTOWN - Hamfest & Computer Show. Hagerstown Junior College, Athletic, Recreation, & Community Center. ARA 301-791-3010
MI - SOUTHGATE - Super Computer Sales. Crystal Gardens, 16703 Fort St. 10am-4pm. Computers & You 313-283-1754
NH - PORTSMOUTH - Computer Show. Yoken's Conference Center. 10am-3:30pm. Northern Computer Shows 508-744-8440
NJ - FAIRFIELD - Computer Show. Fairfield Radisson. 9:30am-4pm. MarketPro 201-825-2229
NY - YONKERS - Electronic Flea Market. Lincoln High School. Otto 914-969-1053
PA - WRIGHTSTOWN - Hamfest. Middletown Grange Fairgrounds, Penns Park Rd. John D'Onofrio 215-675-9165
WV - RIPLEY - ARRL Hamfest. Joe Pickens N8UXE, 304-372-5648

MAY 9-10

NH - ROCHESTER - HOSSTRADERS Hamfest. Joe Demaso K1RQG, 207-469-3492. E-Mail: k1rqg@aol.com

MAY 9-10-11

IA - DES MOINES - Computer Show. State Fairgrounds. Blue Star Productions 612-788-1901

MAY 10

CA - FONTANA - Inland Empire ARC Amateur Radio & Electronics Swapmeet. A B Miller High School.
Bill 909-822-4138 eves
GA - STATESBORO - ARRL Hamfest. Ellie Waters WB4CJB, 912-653-4939. E-Mail: marshall@bulloch.com
ID - CALDWELL - ARRL Hamfest. Dan Gardner KB1WW, 208-893-4705. E-Mail: dgardner@micron.net
IL - PEOTONE - ARRL Hamfest. Willis Bowser K9IFO, 815-472-2079
MA - STURBRIDGE - Computer Show. Sturbridge Host Hotel. 10am-3:30pm. Northern Computer Shows 508-744-8440
MI - FLINT - Super Computer Sales. IMA Arena, S. of Exit #139 off of I-69. 10am-3pm. Computers & You 313-283-1754
OH - MEDINA - ARRL Hamfest. Clarence Miller WA8JLA, 330-725-4492
SC - ANDERSON - ARRL Hamfest. Anderson Co. Fairgrounds, E. of Anderson on Hwy 29. 8am-5pm. Gene WB4ZBZ, 864-476-2609
SD - HURON - Amateur Electronics Swapfest. National Guard Armory, State Fairgrounds. 8am-3pm. Lloyd Timperley 605-352-7896 eves
TN - KNOXVILLE - Amateur Radio, Computer & Electronics Show. Tennessee Valley Fairgrounds, Chilhowee Park. 8am-2pm. Carol Whetstone N4LFR 423-673-0475
WA - STANWOOD - ARRL Hamfest. Vic Henry N7KRE, 360-387-7705
WI - MANITOWOC - Hamfest & Computer Swapfest. County Expo Ctr., intersection of Hwys 42-151 & I-43 on Co. R. Red 414-684-9097 days, Glenn 414-684-7096 day or evening

MAY 10-11

FL - WEST PALM BEACH - Computer Show. South Florida Fairgrounds. MarketPro 301-984-0880
GA - KENNESAW - Computer Show. I-75 Exit 116, go W. on Barrett Pkwy. to Hwy. 41, turn right, go to 2nd traffic light; we're on the right next to "Cowboys." GA Mountain Productions 706-838-4827
MD - PIKESVILLE - Computer Show. Pikesville Armory. MarketPro 301-984-0880
NY - STONY BROOK - Computer Show. SUNY Stony Brook. 9:30am-4pm. MarketPro 201-825-2229
OH - CINCINNATI - Computer Show. Cincinnati Gardens. MarketPro 301-984-0880
TN - NASHVILLE - Computer Show. State Fairgrounds, Exhibition Bldg. MarketPro 301-984-0880
VA - CHANTILLY - Computer Show. Capital Expo Center. MarketPro 301-984-0880
VA - FLOYD - FAIRS Club Station N4USA, US5WE, BY1QH, 8R1WD & S21AM. Send QSL for certificate to FAIRS, POB 341, Floyd, VA 24091

MAY 11

MI - DEARBORN - Super Computer Sales. Dearborn Civic Center, 15801 Michigan Ave. 10am-4pm. Computers & You 313-283-1754

MAY 15-16-17

CA - BAKERSFIELD - San Joaquin Valley Section Convention. Ed Harlander KO6DY, 805-589-4163. E-Mail: eharlander@aol.com

MAY 16

OH - DAYTON - Quarter Century Wireless Assoc. Banquet. Alex's Continental Restaurant. Robert Dingle, 1117 Big Hill Rd., Kettering, OH 45429-1201

MAY 16-17-18

OH - DAYTON - Hamvention '97. Hara Arena, Intersection, Shadow Springs Creek & Wolf Rd. Fri: 8am-6pm, Sat: 7am-5pm, Sun: 7am-4pm. 937-276-6930. E-Mail: info@hamvention.org

MAY 17

CA - SANTEE - ARC of El Cajon Ham, Computer & Electronic Swapmeet. Santee Drive-in. 619-561-0052
CO - COLORADO SPRINGS - Hamfest & Electronics Show. Doherty High School, 4515 Barnes Rd. Carlos Caro KB0REI, 719-632-1569 ccaro@ccs.lmco.com
MA - TOPSFIELD - Computer Show. Topsfield Fairground. 10am-3:30pm. Northern Computer Shows 508-744-8440
NY - ROCHESTER - Computer Show. The Dome Center. 9:30am-4pm. MarketPro 201-825-2229
PA - EPHRATA - ARRL Hamfest. William Kirkner N3PZA, 717-484-2102. E-Mail: N3PZA@ptd.net
PA - GREENGATE - Computer Show. Greensburg Mall Expo Center. MarketPro 301-984-0880
RI - FORESTDALE - Spring Auction & Flea Market. VFW Post 6342, Main St. (N. Smithfield). 8am-3pm. Rick Fairweather K1KYI, 401-725-7595 7-8pm
VA - ANNANDALE - Computer Show. Northern Virginia Community College. MarketPro 301-984-0880
VA - RICHMOND - Computer Show. The Showplace. MarketPro 301-984-0880

MAY 17-18

FL - ORLANDO - Computer Show. Central Florida Fairgrounds, Bldg. D & E. MarketPro 301-984-0880
PA - ALLENTOWN - Computer Show. Allentown Fairgrounds. MarketPro 301-984-0880
WA - SELAH - Washington State Convention. Dick Umberger N7HHU, 509-248-3580.

MAY 18

CA - CARMICHAEL - Hamfest. Bob Naylor AC6HF, 916-966-3654. http://www.ns.net/~NHRC
IA - MASON CITY - Hamfest. Douglas J. McMannes KB0JBF, 515-423-5064. E-Mail: mcmannes@willowtree.com
MA - CAMBRIDGE - Flea Market. Kendall Square area. 9am-2pm. MIT. Nick Alternburnd 617-253-3776
MA - SWANSEA - Computer Show. Venus DeMilo. 10am-3:30pm. Northern Computer Shows 508-744-8440
MD - WEST FRIENDSHIP - Computer Show. Howard Co. Fairgrounds. MarketPro 301-984-0880
MI - MADISON HEIGHTS - Super Computer Sales. UFCW Hall, 876 Horace Brown Dr. 10am-4pm. Computers & You 313-283-1754
NY - BUFFALO - Computer Show. Hamburg Fairgrounds. 9:30am-4pm. MarketPro 201-825-2229
PA - ERIE - Computer Show. Erie Civic Center. MarketPro 301-984-0880
VA - ROANOKE - Computer Show. Roanoke Civic Center. MarketPro 301-984-0880

MAY 23-24

MS - PASCAGOULA - ARRL Hamfest. Pascagoula Civic Center, Jackson Co. Fairgrounds. Fri: 5pm-9pm, Sat: 8am-3pm. Charles F. Kimmerly 601-826-5811

MAY 24

CA - DALY CITY - Computer Show. Cow Palace, Gate #5, Geneva & Santos. Robert Austin Corp. 1-800-243-7041, http://www.robertaustin.com
CT - VERNON - Hamfest. Wayne Rychling N1GUS, 860-487-1921. E-Mail: warych@neca.com
FL - TAMPA - Computer Show. State Fairgrounds. MarketPro 301-984-0880
FL - FORT LAUDERDALE - Computer Show & Sale. Holiday Inn West, 5100 N. State Road 7. Narisaam 770-663-0983
IN - INDIANAPOLIS - AGI Computer Fair. Indianapolis Events Center. 3655 E. Raymond St. 10am-4pm. 317-299-8827
MI - LIVONIA - Super Computer Sales. Livonia Elks Lodge Hall, 31117 Plymouth Rd. 10am-3pm. Computers & You 313-283-1754
NC - DURHAM - Hamfest. South Square Mall. 8am-3pm. Rodney Draughon AE4JW 910-364-7420
NH - NASHUA - Computer Show. Sheraton Tara. Northern Computer Shows 508-744-8440
OH - NILES - Computer Show. Eastwood Expo Center. MarketPro 301-984-0880

MAY 24-25

DE - NEWARK - Computer Show. Univ. of DE. MarketPro 301-984-0880
FL - MELBOURNE - Computer Show. Melbourne Auditorium, 625 E. Hibiscus Blvd. Frank Cox 941-954-0202.
KY - LOUISVILLE - Computer Show. Kentucky Fair & Expo Center. MarketPro 301-984-0880
MD - GAITHERSBURG - Computer Show. Montgomery Co. Fairgrounds. MarketPro 301-984-0880
NJ - SOMERSET - Computer Show. Garden State Exhibit Center. 9:30am-4pm. MarketPro 201-825-2229
SC - GREENVILLE - Computer Show. Palmetto Expo Center. 9:30am-4pm. MarketPro 201-825-2229
VA - HAMPTON - Computer Show. Hampton Coliseum. MarketPro 301-984-0880
WY - CODY - ARRL Hamfest. Carol Jaussaud K7KD, 307-587-9764. http://www.wave.park.wy.us/cmarc/cmarc.htm

MAY 25

CANADA - QUEBEC - SOREL-TRACY - Hamfest. Jean Gadoury VE2UL, 514-587-2986
CA - SANTA ANA - Swapmeet. ACP parking lot. Mary Russo 714-558-8813
FL - CLEARWATER - Computer Show. Harborview Center. MarketPro 301-984-0880
FL - WEST PALM BEACH - Computer Show & Sale. Palm Beach Airport Hilton, 150 Australian Ave. Narisaam 770-663-0983
IL - CHICAGO - CARC Hamfest. DeVry Institute of Technology, 3300 N. Campbell. 8am-3pm. 773-545-3622
IL - GLEN ELLYN - Computer Show & Sale. College of DuPage. Main Arena of Phys Ed Bldg. Corner of Park Blvd. & College Rd. 9:30am-3pm. Computer Central Shows 847-940-7547
KY - LOUISVILLE - Computer Fair South. Executive West Hotel. 9:30am-3pm. Sammy L. Hastings 812-333-9300
MD - WEST FRIENDSHIP - MFMA Hamfest. Howard Co. Fairgrounds. Craig Rockenbauch 410-987-6042
MI - GRAND RAPIDS - Super Computer Sales. Crowne Plaza, 5700 28th St. S.E. 10am-4pm. Computers & You 313-283-1754
OH - COLUMBUS - Computer Show. Veterans Memorial. MarketPro 301-984-0880
OH - HILLIARD - Hamfest. Chris Lind, 614-267-7779

MAY 26

KY - LEXINGTON - Computer Show. Continental Inn. MarketPro 301-984-0880
NC - ASHEVILLE - Computer Show. Asheville Civic Center. 9:30am-4pm. MarketPro 201-825-2229

Events CALENDAR

NJ - PARSIPPANY - Computer Show. Parsippany Hilton. 9:30am-4pm. MarketPro 201-825-2229
OH - DAYTON - Computer Show. Montgomery Co. Fairgrounds. MarketPro 301-984-0880
PA - READING - Computer Show. Sheraton Berkshire. MarketPro 301-984-0880
VA - MANASSAS - Computer Show. Manassas Fairgrounds. MarketPro 301-984-0880

MAY 30-31-JUNE 1

NY - ROCHESTER - Hamfest & Computer Show. Monroe Co. Fairgrounds, Rte. 15A. Fri: 6am-6pm, Sat: 8:30am-5:30pm, Sun: 8:30am-1:30pm. 716-424-7184
WA - DRYDEN - ARRL Hamfest. Arlene Trotter KC7EW, 509-662-2344

MAY 31

CA - OAKLAND - Computer Show. Oakland Convention Center, Broadway @ 10th St. 1-800-243-7041 http://www.robertaustin.com
CO - DENVER - Metro Computer Show & Swap Meet. 2950 W. 72nd Ave., Westminster. Reputable Systems 303-444-2664
CO - LOVELAND - Superfest. Larimer Co. Fairgrounds, 700 Railroad Ave. 8am-3pm. Michael Robinson N7MR, 970-282-1167
IL - SPRINGFIELD - Hamfest. State Fairgrounds, 4-H building. 8am-1pm. Don Pitchford W9EBK, 217-789-4519
IN - INDIANAPOLIS - AGI Computer Fair. Indianapolis Events Center. 3655 E. Raymond St. 10am-4pm. 317-299-8827
ME - AUGUSTA - Computer Shows. Augusta Civic Center. Northern Computer Shows 508-744-8440
MI - TAYLOR - Super Computer Sales. Democratic Club Hall, 23400 Wick Rd. 10am-3pm. Computers & You 313-283-1754
NY - SYRACUSE - Computer Show. On Center. 9:30am-4pm. MarketPro 201-825-2229
TN - NASHVILLE - Hamfest. State Fairgrounds, Agriculture Bldg. 8am-5pm. Bill Pingley KT0C, 615-889-7376
VA - CHANTILLY - Computer Show. Capital Expo Center. MarketPro 301-984-0880

MAY 31-JUNE 1

FL - TALLAHASSEE - Computer Show. North Florida Fairgrounds. MarketPro 301-984-0880
NC - CONCORD - Hamfest & Computer Fair. Cabarrus Co. Fairgrounds, Hwy. 29 S. & Cabarrus Ave. Sat: 5pm-10pm, Sun: 8am-4pm. N4DUQ, 704-455-6484
NC - WINSTON-SALEM - Computer Show. Lawrence Joel Veterans Memorial. 9:30am-4pm. MarketPro 201-825-2229
NY - WHITE PLAINS - Computer Show. Westchester Co. Center. 9:30am-4pm. MarketPro 201-825-2229
PA - KING OF PRUSSIA - Computer Show. Holiday Inn. MarketPro 301-984-0880
PA - MONROEVILLE - Computer Show. Pittsburgh Expo Mart. MarketPro 301-984-0880
TN - KNOXVILLE - Computer Show. Tennessee Valley Fairgrounds. MarketPro 301-984-0880

JUNE 1997

JUNE 1

CANADA - QUEBEC - COTE ST. LUC - Hamfest. Gerald Philips VE2XGP, 514-683-6469
CA - LIVERMORE - Swapmeet. Las Positas College. Noel Anklam 510-447-3857
CT - NEWINGTON - Amateur Radio & Electronics Flea Market. Newington High School, Willard Ave. (Rte. 173). 9am-1pm. Ed Matthews KC1JV, 68 Wildmere Ave., Waterbury, CT 06705
IL - PRINCETON - Hamfest & Computer Show. Bureau Co. Fairgrounds. Bruce Burton KU9A 815-795-2201. E-Mail: brburton@mtco.com
IN - ANDERSON - AGI Computer Fair. Holiday Inn (just off I-69). 10am-3pm. 317-299-8827
MD - UPPER MARLBORO - Computer Show. The Show Place Arena. MarketPro 301-984-0880
MI - CHELSEA - CARC Swap & Shop. Chelsea Fairgrounds. K. Alan Robbins 313-878-0363
MI - LANSING - Super Computer Sales. Holiday Inn South Convention Center, 6820 S. Cedar St. 10am-4pm. Computers & You 313-283-1754
NH - SALEM - Computer Show. Rockingham Park Race Track. Northern Computer Shows 508-744-8440
NY - QUEENS - Hamfest. New York Hall of Science parking lot, Flushing Meadow Park, 47-01 111th St. Arnie Schiffman WB2YXB, 718-343-0172 eves.
NY - UTICA - Computer Show. Utica Memorial Coliseum. 9:30am-4pm. MarketPro 201-825-2229
PA - BUTLER - Hamfest & Computer Show. Butler Farm Showgrounds. 8am-4pm. George Artnak N3FXW, 412-854-5593. E-Mail: GEOART@USA.NET
VA - MANASSAS - Hamfest & Computer Show. Prince William Co. Fairgrounds, I66 W. to Rte. 234, S. on Rte. 234 to Fairgrounds. 8am-4pm. Mary Lu KB4EFP, 703-369-2877

JUNE 6-7-8

TX - ARLINGTON - Texas State Convention. Tom Gentry K5VOU, 972-442-1721

JUNE 6-7-8-9

NY - ELLENVILLE - Chaverim International Convention. Fallsview Hotel. Sonny Gutin WB2DXB, 609-853-7889. E-Mail: wb2dxb@juno.com

JUNE 7

CANADA - ONTARIO - KITCHENER - Hamfest. Bill Smith VE3WHS 519-821-6642
CA - SANTEE - ARC of El Cajon Ham, Computer & Electronic Swapmeet. Santee Drive-in. 619-561-0052
MA - WEST SPRINGFIELD - Computer Show. Eastern States Expo. Center. 9:30am-4pm. MarketPro 201-825-2229
MI - GRAND RAPIDS - Hamfestival. Hudsonville Fairgrounds, 5 mi. W. of Grand Rapids off I-196 x-way. IRA 616-534-6803
MI - LIVONIA - Super Computer Sales. Livonia Elks Lodge Hall, 31117 Plymouth Rd. 10am-3pm. Computers & You 313-283-1754
MN - MINNEAPOLIS - ARRL Hamfest. Shep Shepardson N0NMZ, 612-633-8135
NH - LEMPSTER - Hamfest. Conrad Elkstrom WB1GXM 603-543-1389
NH - SEABROOK - Computer Show. Seabrook Greyhound Park. Northern Computer Shows 508-744-8440
NJ - TEANECK - ARRL Hamfest. Jim Joyce K2ZO, 201-664-6725
NY - PLATTSBURGH - ARRL Hamfest. Chuck Orem KD2AJ 518-563-6851
OH - TOLEDO - Computer Show. SeaGate Convention Centre. MarketPro 301-984-0880
PA - LANCASTER - Computer Show. Holiday Inn Lancaster Host. MarketPro 301-984-0880

JUNE 7-8

FL - JACKSONVILLE - Computer Show. Morroco Shrine Auditorium. MarketPro 301-984-0880
MD - TIMONIUM - Computer Show. Maryland State Fairgrounds. MarketPro 301-984-0880
NY - LAKE GROVE - Computer Show. Sports Plus. 9:30am-4pm. MarketPro 201-825-2229
TN - NASHVILLE - Computer Show. Tennessee State Fairgrounds. MarketPro 301-984-0880

JUNE 8

CANADA - BRITISH COLUMBIA - MAPLE RIDGE - Hamfest. Nick VE7FYT, 604-463-9476
IL - GRANITE CITY - Hamfest. Bill Dusenbery N9OQK, 618-398-1456
IL - WHEATON - Hamfest. DuPage Co. Fairgrounds, 2015 Manchester Rd. 708-442-4961
IN - FORT WAYNE - Computer Show. Memorial Coliseum. MarketPro 301-984-0880
IN - WABASH - ARRL Hamfest. Don Spangler W9HNO, 219-563-5564
KY - ERLANGER - Ham-O-Rama '97. Kentucky Lions' Park, 8 mi. S. of Cincinnati at the end of Sunset Ave. Robert N8JMV 513-797-7252 evenings
MA - TAUNTON - Computer Show. Holiday Inn. Northern Computer Shows 508-744-8440
MI - DEARBORN - Super Computer Sales. Dearborn Civic Center, 15801 Michigan Ave. 10am-4pm. Computers & You 313-283-1754
MI - FLINT - Computer Show. Holiday Inn, Gateway Centre, US 23 @ Hill Rd. Exit. Five Star Productions 810-890-0988
NC - CHARLOTTE - Hamfest & Computer Fair. Roll-A-Round Skate Center, 8830 E. Harris Blvd. 8am-4pm. Daryl Sampson KM4GO 704-522-4971 Ext. 3330
NY - BETHPAGE - ARRL Hamfest. Mark Nadel W2OT, 516-796-2366 E-Mail: hmn@i2000.com
NY - DARIEN CENTER - ARRL Hamfest. Charles Koester WD2AIK, 716-937-3592
NY - POUGHKEEPSIE - Computer Show. Mid-Hudson Civic Center. 9:30am-4pm. MarketPro 201-825-2229
OH - SUFFIELD - Family Picnic & Computer Fest. Goodyear's Wingfoot Lake Park, 10 mi. E. of Akron off State Route 43. 8am-4pm. Ken Phillips K8CHE, 330-733-5795. E-Mail: kenphillips@juno.com
PA - YORK - Computer Show. Holiday Inn Holidome & Conference. MarketPro 301-984-0880
RI - WEST WARWICK - Computer Show. West Warwick Civic Center. 9:30am-4pm. MarketPro 201-825-2229
WI - JUNCTION CITY - Hamfest. John Feltz WA9LWJ, 715-457-2506 E-Mail: jfwa91wj@tznet.com

JUNE 12-13-14

MD - LAUREL - Radioactivity '97. Best Western Maryland Inn, 15101 Switzer Lane. http://www.radiohistory.org/ra97.htm

JUNE 13-14-15

CANADA - ALBERTA - Hamfest. Bob King VE6BLD, 403-782-3438

JUNE 13-14

GA - ALBANY - Hamfest & Computer Fair. GA Section Convention. Arthur Shipley N4GPJ, 912-439-7055. E-Mail: n4gpj@isoa.net

JUNE 14

CA - DALY CITY - Computer Show. Cow Palace, Gate #5, Geneva & Santos. Robert Austin Corp. 1-800-243-7041, http://www.robertaustin.com
CA - FONTANA - Inland Empire ARC Amateur Radio & Electronics Swapmeet. A B Miller High School.
Bill 909-822-4138 eves
FL - FORT MCCOY - Hamfest. Bob Dary K4VDX, 352-694-6160
KY - PADUCAH - "Dukefest." Executive Inn Convention Center. 9am-3pm. Craig Martindale WA4WBU, 502-444-6822 or 502-443-3860
ME - HERMON - Bangor Hamfest. Hermon High School. 8am-1pm. Roger W. Dole 207-848-3846
MI - FLINT - Super Computer Sales. IMA Arena, S. of Exit #139 off of I-69. 10am-3pm. Computers & You 313-283-1754
MI - MIDLAND - MARC Hamfest. Midland Co. Fairgrounds. 8am-1pm. 517-839-9371 eves.
NC - WINSTON-SALEM - Hamfest, Computer, & Electronics Fair. Dixie Classic Fairgrounds. Forsyth ARC, 910-723-7388. http://www.rdbc.com/~kq4lo/farc.htm
NY - BUFFALO - Computer Show. Hamburg Fairgrounds. 9:30am-4pm. MarketPro 201-825-2229
NY - CORTLAND - ARRL Hamfest. Andrew Slaugh KB2LUV, 607-753-0597
OH - DAYTON - Computer Show. Montgomery Co. Fairgrounds. MarketPro 301-984-0880
VA - ANNANDALE - Computer Show. Northern VA Community College. MarketPro 301-984-0880
VA - ROANOKE - Computer Show. Roanoke Civic Center. MarketPro 301-984-0880

JUNE 14-15

FL - ORLANDO - Computer Show. Central Florida Fairgrounds. MarketPro 301-984-0880
GA - KENNESAW - Computer Show. I-75 Exit 116, go W. on Barrett Pkwy. to Hwy. 41, turn right, go to 2nd traffic light; we're on the right next to "Cowboys." GA Mountain Productions 706-838-4827
KY - LOUISVILLE - Computer Show. Kentucky Fair & Expo Center. MarketPro 301-984-0880
MA - WILMINGTON - Computer Show. Shriner's Auditorium. 9:30am-4pm. MarketPro 201-825-2229
MT - WHITETAIL - Hamfest. Stacey Hanrahan E-Mail: 2aa7ya@3rivers.net
NH - MANCHESTER - Computer Show. Center of NH Complex. Northern Computer Shows 508-744-8440
OR - SEASIDE - SEA-PAC Northwest Div. Ham Convention. Seaside Convention Center. Brad N7NVC, 503-657-1781
PA - ALLENTOWN - Computer Show. Allentown Fairgrounds. MarketPro 301-984-0880
SC - CHARLOTTE - Computer Show. The Merchandise Mart. 9:30am-4pm. MarketPro 201-825-2229

JUNE 15

CA - ORCUTT - ARRL Hamfest. Eric Lemmon WB6FLY, 805-733-4416
IN - CROWN POINT - LCARC Hamfest. Lake Co. Fairgrounds. Malcom Lunsford WN9L, 219-769-3925. 72202.230@compuserve.com
MA - CAMBRIDGE - Flea Market. Kendall Square area. 9am-2pm. MIT. Nick Alternburnd 617-253-3776
MD - FREDERICK - Hamfest. Frederick Co. Fairgrounds. 8am-3pm. Sound Source 301-695-2633 Code: 6 393
MD - NEW CARROLLTON - Computer Show. Ramada Conference & Exhibition Center. MarketPro 301-984-0880
MI - MADISON HEIGHTS - Super Computer Sales. UF&CW Hall, 876 Horace Brown Dr. 10am-4pm. Computers & You 313-283-1754
MI - MONROE - Hamfest. Monroe Co. Fairgrounds, M-50 @ Raisinville Rd. 7:30am-1pm. Fred VanDaele 313-242-9487
NY - ROCHESTER - Computer Show. The Dome Center. 9:30am-4pm. MarketPro 201-825-2229
OH - COLUMBUS - Computer Show. Ohio Expo Center. MarketPro 301-984-0880
OH - MACEDONIA - ARRL Hamfest. Rich James N8FIL, 216-468-2035, http://www.cars.org/hamfest
VA - RICHMOND - Computer Show. The Showplace. MarketPro 301-984-0880
WV - BLUEFIELD - Hamfest. Brushfork Armory, on the border of VA & WV, 1-1/2 mi. N. on US 52. Don Williams WA4K, 540-326-3338, E-Mail wa4k@amsat.org Web: http://www.inetone.net/erarc/hamfest.html

JUNE 21

CANADA - ONTARIO - MARMORA - Hamfest. Pete VA3PGB, 613-473-1171

Continued on page 104

PARTS - PARTS - PARTS

65.8 mHz Saw Filters	100 pcs. - $2.40@	300 pcs. - $2.00@	600 pcs. - $1.75@
18 Pin IC Sockets	500 pcs. - $.09@	1,000 pcs. - $.07@	5,000 pcs. - $.05@
18VAC, 300mA, Wall Transformers *(Perfect for Stealth Units)*	50 pcs. - $3.00@	100 pcs. - $2.50@	250 pcs. - $2.00@
4 Mhz Resonators, 3 pins	100 pcs. - $.50@	500 pcs. - $.45@	1,000 pcs. - $.41@
8 Mhz Crystals, 2 pins	100 pcs. - $.50@	500 pcs. - $.45@	1,000 pcs. - $.41@
24 Mhz Crystals, 2 pins	100 pcs. - $.60@	500 pcs. - $.55@	1,000 pcs. - $.49@
Micro-Chip Pic-16C54RC	100 pcs. - $2.10@	250 pcs. - $1.95@	500 pcs. - $1.85@
Micro-Chip Pic-16C56RC	100 pcs. - $2.30@	250 pcs. - $2.25@	500 pcs. - $2.15@

Call for Larger Quantity Quotes

CAPITAL ELECTRONICS INC.
303 Sherman Street
Ackley, Iowa 50601

Phone: (515) 847-3888
Fax: (515) 847-3889
BBS: (515) 847-3890

E-Mail: sales@capital-elec.com
Web: http://www.capital-elec.com

WE ACCEPT

Write in 160 on Reader Service Card.

Cellular Extensions
from
"THE CELLULAR EXPERTS"
Motorola 3 Watt Bag Phone from $199
Nec P120 12oz. Portable $299
Motorola PT 550 10oz. "Flip" Phone from $299

Others available, buy new from us, or send us your phone.
Get a second or third phone with no additional monthly charges!
Motorola, NEC, Panasonic, Audiovox and many others.

Fax Back Hotline For 24hr info. call from your FAX
(714) 581-7460 or call 1-800-457-4556 9 to 5 PST
CA Grapevine. Worldwide inquiries welcome.

Write in 121 on Reader Service Card.

COMPLETE ON-LINE CATALOG & AUCTION. LIST YOUR OWN ITEMS .WWW.COMP-RECYCLE .COM

486 CPU's - 5volt
486DX-33 ----- $17
486DX2-66 ---- $32
486DX2-80 ---- $32

USED SPECIALS
EGA VIDEO CARDS ---------- $20
VGA VIDEO CARDS ---------- $18
16 BIT MEMORY CARDS ----- $30
386SX-33 MOTHERBDS ------ $20
ALL TYPES OF POWER SUPPLIES
PS2 1.44 FLOPPY DRV ------ $29
1.2 MEG FLOPPY DRV ------- $10
MFM CONTROLLERS ---------- $15
SOUND CARDS ------------- $29
386SX-25MHZ MBD ---------- $20
16/4 TOKEN RING CARDS ---- $10
16 BIT ETHERNET CARDS ---- $10
LOTS OF IBM PS2 PARTS
ALL TYPES COPROCESSORS
ALL TYPES MEMORY
ALL TYPES USED HARD DRIVES
ALL TYPES OF EPROMS ------ CHEAP
101 AT/XT KEYBOARDS ------ $10
12V@2AMP WALL PLUG PWR SUP- $7
BOX OF 100 ASSORTED CABLES -- $9
MONOCHROME VIDEO CARDS ---- $5
40 MEG IDE HARD DRIVES ---- $20

REBUILT MONITORS
RGB COLOR ---------- $55
EGA COLOR ---------- $85
VGA COLOR -- FROM $99

FREE EMAIL ADDRESS – $5
HAVE YOUR OWN EMAIL ADDRESS. NO INTERNET PROVIDER REQUIRED MUST HAVE MODEM - NO DIALUP OR

UNLIMITED INTERNET
ACCESS. ONE TIME $59 SET-UP CHARGE. NEVER ANOTHER CHARGE. FREE NETSCAPE SOFTWARE.

COMP-RECYCLER
1035 I-35 SUITE 213
CARROLLTON, TX. 75006
PH: 972-245-3008
FX: 972-245-1331

ACP's 79th GIANT COMPUTER SWAP MEET
Orange County's Original!
Be a Seller! ...for space call Mary...
Sunday, 8am-2pm
May 18th
FREE Admission & Parking
Shop 100's of Sellers
in ACP's Giant Parking Lot
Advanced Computer Products, Inc.
ACP SUPER STORE
Since 1976
1310 E.Edinger
Santa Ana, CA
714-558-8813

WHOLESALE CABLE BOXES
CONVERTERS · FILTERS
Call Us To Satisfy All Of Your Cable Equipment Needs!
WE CARRY ALL THE MAJOR BRAND NAMES!
THE BEST DEALER PRICING!
30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE!
1 YEAR WARRANTY
Call Now and Take Advantage!!!
MODERN ELECTRONICS
1-800-906-6664
2609 S. 156TH CIRCLE • OMAHA, NE 68130
VISIT OUR WEB SITE: http://www.modernelectronics.com
E-MAIL: modern@modernelectronics.com

Write in 132 on Reader Service Card.

Mr. NiCd E.H. Yost & Co.-YOUR SOURCE FOR Mr. NiCd
BATTERIES!
AMATEUR / COMMERCIAL / AVIATION RADIO
LAPTOP COMPUTERS VIDEO CAMCORDERS
CELLULAR & CORDLESS TELEPHONES
SEALED LEAD ACID PHOTOGRAPHY
MEDICAL EQUIPMENT TESTING EQUIPMENT
CALL OR WRITE TODAY FOR OUR FREE CATALOG!
Phone (608) 831-3443 / Fax (608) 831-1082
E.H. Yost & Company 2211-D Parview Rd., Middleton, WI 53562

CABLE CONVERTER ACCESSORIES
WE CARRY A COMPLETE LINE OF:CABLE ACCESSORIES AND MAGNETIC SECURITY TOOLS.
** FOR MOST CONVERTERS**
NOTICE: WE DO NOT SERVICE OR SELL DESCRAMBLERS, CONVERTERS, SATELLITE EQUIPMENT OR ANY KIND OF DECODING DEVICES !!!
*ASK ABOUT OUR GOLD SERVICE AND SPECIAL DISCOUNT FOR AMATEUR RADIO OPERATORS, WHAT IS YOUR CALL??
WE STOCK A FULL LINE OF REMOTE CONTROLS!!
WER'E OPEN MON-FRI 8AM-7PM SAT 10AM-2PM
VISIT OUR WEB SITE & SEE OUR CATALOG ON THE INTERNET HTTP://WWW.800-GOCABLE.COM
VISUAL COMMUNICATIONS INC.
800-GO-CABLE (FOR ORDERS ONLY)
717-620-4363 FOR CATALOG & TECH SUPPORT

TEST EQUIPMENT *cont.*

WAVETEK 1034A portable RF power meter, new in factory box complete system $575; model 157 programmable waveform synthesizer $150. Psitech Plus 707-745-4804, Fax 707-747-5277.

ELF/AUDIO FFT SPECTRUM ANALYZER, Hewlett-Packard Model 3582A, frequency range: 0.02Hz to 25.5KHz, dual channel, dual memory, averaging, filtering, rack mount kit, manuals and application notes, excellent, $3,200 + S&H. Dr. Ko at 316-651-5050 or E-Mail: garwonko@msn.com

SELL: TEKTRONIX PG508 generator, $400; Tek P6046 differential probes $250 ea.; HP 1335A XY display scopes $250 ea.; Fluke 5205A amplifier, $1,000; chart recorders, HP 7155B, $300; HP 7100BM, $300; HP 740A voltage std., $200; HP 8405A vector voltmeter, $500; Leitz Wetzlar microscope illuminator, $200; GR1234 VSWR meter, $150; HP 3586B selective level meter, $800; Tektronix 335 portable scope, $400. A-Comm Electronics, 303-290-8012 fax 303-290-8133. E-Mail: ACOMM@worldnet.att.net

SPECTRUM ANALYZERS: HP 8555A, 8552B, 141T (.01-18 GHz) $1,600. **Tek 7L5/L3,** 20Hz-5MHz $1,400; with tracking generator $1,900. **HP 3580A** 5Hz-50KHz, 1Hz RBW, adaptive sweep, tracking generator: $790 (mech), $1,250 (LED). Excellent condition, warranty. Pepper Systems, 214-353-0257. **We're Back!**

AFFORDABLE HP power sensor repair! Most 8481As repaired for $230 or less. We also handle 478As and many others. Call or fax for more information. Willamette RF, Inc., 541-754-7226, FAX 541-753-4629.

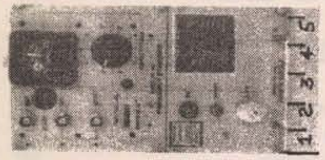
CABLE TV converter test equipment, Wavetek 1405 and 1402 generators, Wavetek 1901C display scopes and many other items. Ph. 561-747-3647, FAX 561-575-4635.

MICRODYNE 1100, 1200, 1400 series receivers all bands, FM and PM demods, SDU, IF filters. Aydin, Schlumberger, monitor systems bit syncs. 805-934-2058.

TEKTRONIX 7000 SERIES: 7CT1N curve tracer $350. **7D20** digital storage $700. **7L5/L3** spectrum analyzer, 20Hz-5MHz, 10Hz RBW $1,400; with tracking generator $1,900. **7S12, S-6, S-52** time domain reflectometer $1,400. **7S14** 1GHz sampler $600. Excellent condition! All with warranty. Pepper Systems, 214-353-0257. **We're Back!**

Write in 171 on Reader Service Card.

RACAL-DANA 9009N automatic AM/FM modulation meter. Automatically tunes from 8 to 1500MHz. FM deviation is from 1.5 to 150KHz in 7 ranges. AM modulation is from 0 to 100% in 5 ranges. Sensitivity is from 40 mV to 7V. Small unit like the Marconi TF 2304. Excellent, with manual. $365 ppd CONUS. Quantities available. Brian Kent (Kentronix), PO Box 2444, Farmingdale, NJ 07727. 908-681-3229, 908-681-3312 FAX, E-Mail: brian@kentronix.com



PORTABLE FREQUENCY STANDARD made by Frequency Electronics Inc. Nearly identical to HP 105B in performance. Only 5-1/2" wide. 5MHz, 1MHz, & 100KHz buffered sinewave outputs. Front panel fine frequency adjustment. Stability <5x10^{-10}, $500 with used Ni-Cads. Wavetek 145 function/pulse generator $375. HP 3581C audio analyzer $650. Marconi TF2300A modulation meter $500. Gary N6ZD, 408-385-0301. **HTTP://WWW.TECH-SERVICES.COM** for complete "list" and information.

FOR SALE: HP 86235A sweeper plug-in 1.7-4.3 GHz, $400; Sorenson SRL-40-25, $500; HP 628A sig. gen. 15-21 Ghz, $300; Tektronix P6046 probe, $400; HP 3575A, phase gain, $750; Tektronix 575 curve tracer, $450; HP 415E, $150; Fluke 8810A, $200. A-Comm Electronics 303-290-8012. Fax 303-290-8133. E-Mail: ACOMM@worldnet.att.net Visit our web site at http://www.a-comm.com

HP 8640B sig. generator opt. 1 & 3. High prefix #, $1,100. Distortion analyzer HP 334A, $295. HP 333A $220. All good & op. serv. manual included. Call Peter 609-392-5895.

HP 4815A Z-METERS: Sandford Associates, the **TOTAL** service specialist with the HP 4815A RF vector impedance meter. Buy, sell, and restore, warranted to HP factory specs. Former HP factory tech/supv. with expertise, parts, tooling, and probe accessories. Tel/write: 110 Highview Terr., Hackettstown, NJ 07840, 908-852-7989. E-Mail: 72540.1345@compuserve.com

STANDARDS: GR 2MHz 1% inductor, GR 1K MMF 1% air cap., Boonton 30-50 MHz, 80-200 KHz, 500-1400 KHz inductors. L and N one ohm, all for $350. Clarostat Mod. 240 power resistor decade resistor box, $125. Tek scope mainframe Mod. 7504 $150. B and K 1050 telephone analyzer $675. Victoreen dosimeters (8) w/charger $75. Tek P6460 data acquisition probes (6) $16 ea. Autek P27 sampling probes (13) w/manuals $15 ea. GBC Electronics, 125 Birch St., Blountville, TN 37617. 423-323-2976.

TEKTRONIX: FG 504 40MHz function generator $725. **A6302 & AM 503** current probe & amplifier $850. **P6201 900MHz** active probe $325. **AM 502, 7A22** high-sensitivity differential amplifiers $375, $350. **TR 503** tracking generator $875. **7D20** digital storage plug-in $700. **390AD** digitizer $495. **5D10** waveform digitizer with readout $295. **520A** NTSC vectorscope $1,150. Excellent condition, warranty. Pepper Systems, 214-353-0257. **We're Back!**

POOR MAN'S Spectrum Analyzer/Monitor Receiver Kit. 2 to 1,700 MHz. Basic kit only $78. Now available with switched resolution filters, tracking generator and direct digital frequency readout. Works with ANY scope or IBM compatible computer. Send stamped envelope for details. Science Workshop, Box 310B, Bethpage, NY 11714. http://www.science-workshop.com

FEITEK PROVIDES repair, calibration and certification on many makes of test equipment. We also have a large selection of used equipment. Send large SASE envelope for list. VISA and MasterCard accepted. Feitek Inc., 2752 Walton Road, St. Louis, MO 63114, 314-423-1770.

USED TEST EQUIPMENT. HP, TEKTRONICS, FLUKE. WHOLESALE PRICES. CALL TO RECEIVE LIST BY FAX OR MAIL. TJ'S WHOLESALE SURPLUS. 904-897-6482.

RF WATTMETER: B&W 334-A includes 1KW dummy load $79; Heath IG5206 video alignment gen. $39; Shallco T-693 precision audio attenuator $99; Vector WR-50C signal gen. $69; Beckman Scopemate II $129; Tek 1230 logic analyzer $490. Synergetics Surplus, 3860 West First Street, Box 809, Thatcher, AZ 85552. 520-428-4073. synergetics@tinaja.com VISA/MC.

RUBIDIUM CESIUM standards for sale. Many different models. Also reasonable repairs on atomic standards. Corby Dawson 805-736-0288.

WAVETECH CT2100 1GHz service monitor. All operator's and service manuals. Does it all from checking RF output to Sinad. $1,995. Phone: 219-353-7034.

WANTED: BALLANTINE 316 voltmeter, HP 4328A milliohmmeter, ground resistance tester from AEMC or similar. Ron Tipton, 505-382-8175, FAX 505-382-8810, RTipton@zianet.com

BATTERY ANALYZER with PC interface. DOS or Windows software $279. **LaMantia Products**, 1136 Aldersbrook Road, London, ON, N6G 2X8. 519-472-5566 Fax 519-472-1702.

OSCILLOSCOPE, PLUG-INS: Tektronix RM567, clean, call for details. Dozens large (tube and other) plug-ins; examples: 11B1/2 time bases, 10A2 dual trace amplifiers, $10-$50. **TIME CODE GENERATORS:** Datum Inc. 9110s, 2 new @ $250. 510-569-8008 voice/fax.

WANTED: SPECTRUM analyzers, sweepers, network analyzers, HP, Tektronix. Also looking for radio service monitors, Motorola R-2001/A/B/C/D, R-2200/A/B/IFR-500/1100/1200/1500, Wavetek 3000/3100/2100, Cushman-50/6020/7000/31, Marconi 2955/2957. We pay within 24 hours via Fedex. Call Paul Zeppa at 408-929-2244 or fax your list to 408-929-0962, RF imaging and comm.

EMAILABLE LISTING of laboratory test equipment, instrumentation and standards FOR SALE. Reply to: Dr. Gar Ko (garwonko@msn.com).

EIP 451/P1/P2/P5 automatic CW/pulse 18.5GHz counter $800; Leader LVS 5850 vectorscope $550. Psitech Plus 707-745-4804, Fax 707-747-5277.

THE COPY CAT OUTLET

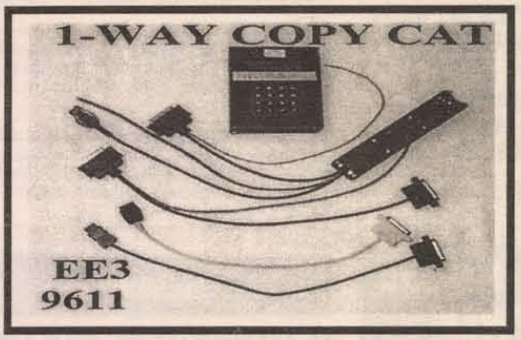
U.S.A.C.E. INTERNATIONAL

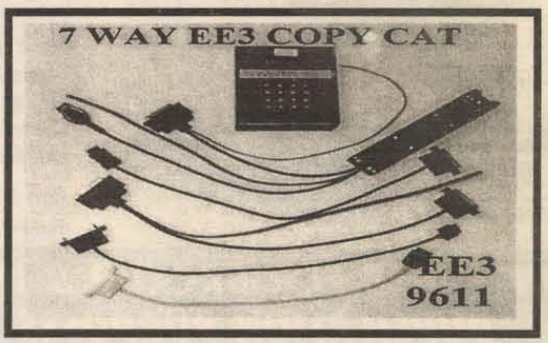
BUY DIRECT

"ORIGINAL" BLACK BOX

BUY DIRECT

• BEST BOXES • BEST PRICES • NO BULL





QUALITY FACTORY BUILT "CABLES" AND "INSTRUCTIONS" !

NEW! "7 WAY STARTAC COPY CAT" WITH ALL CABLES

SIMPLE - WHAT YOU SEE IS WHAT YOU GET !!! - NO BULL

U.S. and International Dealer Inquiries Invited. Mexico, Brazil, and Canada Welcome!

NEC P100 Magic Clips - $399 / C-Tec Cables - $249 / OKI 900 5 NAM Chips - $175

5 NAM Modified OKI Phone - $495

Friendly and knowledgeable staff on Duty! ★ **Call for Prices on Readers** ★

CALL NOW: 912-423-9510 (9-6 EST Mon-Fri)

Purchaser agrees not to use equipment for any illegal purpose. FCC title #18. section 1029

CD DUPE-IT!

INSTANTLY COPY CD-ROMS NO COMPUTER NEEDED!

COMPLETE STAND ALONE CD DUPLICATION SYSTEM

- *Totally self contained - no additional hardware or software is required.*
- *Automatically decodes and copies virtually any CD format, including CD-ROM, audio, CD-DA, CD-XA, Mac HFS, Mixed Mode and ISO 9660.*
- *Internal A/V hard drive stores bit-by-bit disk image for instant duplication.*
- *External SCSI port works like a fast CD writer. Connect to your PC or Mac and design custom CDs with the FREE included CD software.*
- *Only $1295 with Free software.*

Not for export to China.

NEW!! Rack Mount Systems! Call Today!

INTENDED FOR BACKUP & IN-HOUSE DUPLICATION PURPOSES ONLY

Instantly duplicate CD-ROM disks for software distribution. Make spare backup copies of your valuable software. Produce disks quickly and economically. No CD design or multimedia production experience is required.

Insert your original disk and push "enter". The onboard fast multimedia processor decodes the CD format and copies it to the internal A/V hard drive. Insert blank recordable disks and make as many exact copies as you like. You'll easily and quickly produce identical bit-for-bit duplicates.

The *CD-Dupe-It!* system is totally self contained - absolutely no connection to a PC or Mac is required to copy disks. Just turn it on and press "enter" to start copying.

With the included CD design software, *CD Dupe-It!* also works overtime as your custom CD design system. Simply attach a SCSI cable to your PC or Mac and you're ready to master your own custom CD-ROMs and audio CDs.

CSC

CORPORATE SYSTEMS CENTER
1294 Hammerwood Avenue
Sunnyvale, CA 94089
www.corpsys.com

Tel. (408) 743-8739

DEALERS AND RESELLERS-CALL FOR QUANTITY DISCOUNT PRICE STRUCTURE

We gladly accept Discover, Visa/Mastercard, COD or prepaid orders. No surcharge for credit cards.

SCSI PERIPHERAL EXPERTS • HARD DRIVES • CD-ROMS • TAPE DRIVES • M/O DRIVES

Top Quality Reconditioned Electronic Test Equipment

Hewlett-Packard • Tektronix • Fluke • Wiltron

BOUGHT & SOLD

Test Equipment Wanted

Looking for Test Equipment Manuals?
Contact: Manuals Plus (801)882-7188 • Fax (801)882-7195

Corporate Offices
P.O. Box 1762
San Mateo, CA 94401

Seattle, WA 206-251-6653
285 S.W. 41st St.
Renton, WA 98055

415-579-1711 • Fax 415-579-5777
http://www.bellelect.com

BELL Electronics

Write in 170 on Reader Service Card.

SELL: BIRD 694 RF wattmeter load 2-30 MHz, 1KW, $300; B&K 747 tube tester, $200; Wavetek 3000-200 sig. gen. 1MHz-530MHz, $800; Wavetek 3001-691, $800; Wavetek 3007, $800; Wavetek 907, $800; Fluke 5135A, $1,500; Tektronix 7623A, 7A26, 7B53A, $600. A-Comm Electronics 303-290-8012, Fax 303-290-8133. E-Mail: Sales@a-comm.com

WANTED! TEST equipment. We pay top dollar for used scopes, generators, analyzers from HP, Tektronix, and others. Call Charles at Metric for immediate quotation. 1-800-432-3424.

HIGH VOLTAGE equipment, misc. precision test equipment, rubidium oscillators. http://www.vigilante-electronics.com or 212-243-7964.

WANTED! TEST equipment. We pay top dollar for used scopes, generators, analyzers from HP, Tektronix, and others. Call Charles at Metric for immediate quotation. 1-800-432-3424.

SECURITY

PAGER OWNER! Use your pager as a security monitor to monitor your burglar alarm and telephone answering machine using Pageout automatic paging system $99.99. Other systems available. Call 410-483-6211. http://www.worldprofit.com/maateez.htm

ICOM COMMERCIAL equipment bought, sold, and repaired by factory authorized distributor. GSA, export, warranty service, fleet maintenance. Two way, new R8500 and R10 receivers. Dealer prices to all. No amateur. SWS Security 410-879-4035, Sales@swssec.com

SECURITY CAMERAS: CCTV equipment Panasonic, Pelco, Vicon, Videolarm, AMD. **CAMERAS:** B&W + color from $50. Over 200 available. **LENSES:** From $20. **ZOOM LENSES:** $75 up. **CAMERA HOUSINGS** and **DOMES:** $40. Quads, **Switchers, multipliers**, pan + tilts, **IR Lites**, mini-systems. All equipment new in boxes. **SAVE 50% WHOLESALE** prices. Rick 617-933-0827.

MILITARY COMPONENTS wanted. Capacitors, resistors, diodes, transistors, semiconductors, ICs. Electronic Material Industries, 818-769-1002, FAX: 818-769-1084.

PROFESSIONAL ALARM control panels and all equipment. For a free catalog: voice or fax: 908-840-1390.

SATELLITE EQUIPMENT

DISH NETWORK 18" digital satellite systems. Save $$$$ on the latest technology! Standard systems only $85 (save $114), premium systems $165 (save $134). Simply purchase first year's programming for $300. S&H $15. Free info. 612-405-8573. Visa/MC/Discover/Amex.

OBTAINING SOUND for your **VCII** and **VCII Plus** is easy! No codes needed. Also **DSS TEST CARD** information. **FREE DETAILS** 1-800-211-5635.

SATELLITE EQUIPMENT available: Receivers $35 and up; 20-25 LNB $35; C-KU feed horns $65. Call 757-599-4408.

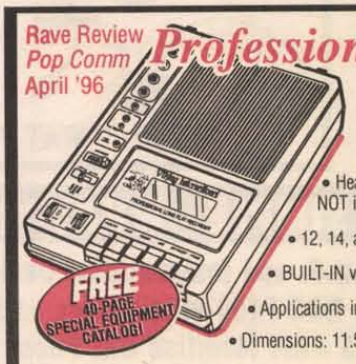
MILITARY TRANSISTORS & DIODES & INTEGRATED CIRCUITS WANTED. ELECTRONIC MATERIAL INDUSTRIES 818-769-1002, FAX 818-769-1084.

Rave Review
Pop Comm
April '96

Professional **10 HOUR RECORDER**

Factory Direct

"BUILT LIKE A BATTLESHIP"



- Heavy duty commercial recorder - NOT improvised from consumer models
- 12, 14, and 16 hour models also available
- BUILT-IN voice activation (add $30)
- Applications information included
- Dimensions: 11.5 x 7.0 x 2.75"

SPECIAL Nuts&Volts Price..

$159

..Includes UPS to 48 States

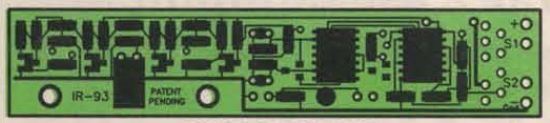
COD's OK. Calif. residents add tax. Sorry, no credit cards. Free catalog USA only; other countries $5.

Viking International 150 Executive Park Blvd. #4600 San Francisco, CA 94134
Phone: (415) 468-2066 · Fax: (415) 468-2067 · Web: www.vikingint.com *"Since 1971"*

Write in 210 on Reader Service Card.

Write in 54 on Reader Service Card.

UPGRADE EXISTING PRODUCTS WITH OUR REMOTE CONTROL ON/OFF SWITCH



SHOWN ACTUAL SIZE

$19.95

100 Lot Price
$10 Each

CONTROLLED BY ANY I-R REMOTE!

No additional parts or power needed! Just connect board to your products power supply and switch terminal, mount in the same housing with supplied hardware, and you're remote ready! To turn the product on, just hold down any IR remote button for 2 seconds uninterrupted. The next 2 second pulse turns it off. It's that simple! Built in LED on/off indicator. Draws a mere 1/25 mA on standby so will not drain battery supplies!

Available in 3 VDC–15 VDC versions, delivers up to 100 mA. Negative ground, positive switching only. Will drive relay (not included) for switching higher loads/voltages or A.C.

VISA

MILESTONE PRODUCTS
5698 WESTBOURNE AVE – COLUMBUS, OH 43213
800–831–0184

MasterCard

USED SATELLITE EQUIPMENT. You name it, we have it. LNAs, downconverters, drives, receivers. Working condition guaranteed. Call 765-385-2305.

BEST PRICING on 18" satellite TV systems for home and RV. DSS, DISH Network programming, multi-room viewing options, accessories. www.skyvision.com **Call 1-800-500-9264.**

PORTABLE DBS DISH with carrying case and cables, enjoy your DBS anywhere. $185 postpaid. Sat finder meter with audio $45. Send MO or certified check to: J&B Specialty, Prod. Dept. 160, 590 Centerville Rd., Lancaster, PA 17603 USA.

VIDEOCYPHER II descrambling manual, schematics, video, and audio. Explains DES, EPROM, CloneMaster, pay-per-view (HBO, Cinemax, Showtime, Adult, etc.) $16.95, $2 postage. Schematics for Videocypher Plus, $20. Schematics for Videocypher 032, $15. Collection of software to copy and alter EPROM codes, $25. VCII Plus EPROM, binary, and source code, $30. Cabletronics, Box 30502N, Bethesda, MD 20824.

SYNC-A-LINK UNIVERSAL VIDEO SYNC GENERATOR restores all horizontal & vertical sync lines, DC level, compensates for inverted video, color phase, from standard or distorted analogue video-type formats. Comes complete with operations manual & 90-day warranty. $160. 918-479-6451 or write to Sync-A-link Communications, PO Box 4, Locust Grove, OK 74352.

DSS HACKING: How to construct and program smart cards, w/PIC16C84, software. Complete DSS system schematics. $16.95. CABLETRONICS, Box 30502N, Bethesda, MD 20824.

DSS HACKING REVEALED. Sample a copy today for $1. **SATELLITE NEWSLETTER**, PO Box 399, Hampton, Canada E0G 1Z0.

DSS/DBS Antennas. Not enough signal in your area? .75m, .90m, 1.0m, 1.2m, 1.8m, 2.4m Channel Master. Alaska Digital Satellite 1-888-766-1223. 907-522-1223, Fax 907-522-9219. E-Mail: akdigsat@alaska.net

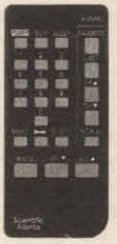
PIRATE VIDEO #9, The DBS Story. A documentary and informative video reviewing the origins and metamorphosis of the DBS Hack. $49.95 + S/H. V, MC, Discover cards accepted. Available only from Morgan Engineering Co., PO Box 475, Rose City, MI 48654. We also publish The Satellite Watch News, "Your source for the latest news from the satellite underground." $42/yr. US. For more information call 517-685-3970, Fax 517-685-3699.

WHITE-STAR ELECTRONICS

TEL: 405-631-5153 FAX: 405-631-4788

CONVERTERS:	20	50	100+
Regal CR-83	45	39	35
* New, Panasonic TZPC 145	75	69	65
DQN-5 (2 or 3) (unmodified)	45	39	35
DRZ-3 PJ (unmodified) 70 Channel Plain	35	32	29
DRX-3 PJ (unmodified) 60 Channel Plain	32	30	27

Call for FREE catalog.
405-631-5153



REMOTE CONTROL HAND UNITS:	20	50	100+
Jerrold Replaces: 400/450/550	4.95	4.50	4.25
Scientific Atlanta: 075/175/475	4.95	4.50	4.25
8600: On screen display	7.50	7.00	6.50
Pioneer: BR 81, 82	4.95	4.50	4.25
Panasonic: Call for model #	7.50	7.00	6.50
Zenith: All	4.95	4.50	4.25
Tocom: 5503-VIP, 5503-A	7.00	6.50	6.25
Universal: 4 in 1 R/M	7.50	7.00	6.50

Call for Oak, Hamlin, Regal-83, Regency, Texscan, and all others.

Tamper-Bit tools: (10-lot)
Jerrold compatible bits:
1/4" Stacom Bit $8.00
Oval Round D $20.00
Torx Bit:
Tocom T-8 ..... $8.00
Zenith T-10,T-15 ..... $8.00
Pioneer T-20 ..... $8.00
Scientific Atlanta T-20 ..... $8.00
Pio 63XX Oval $20.00
Bit Driver Handle $4.00

We carry most remote hand units. If you don't find the one you're looking for, we can locate for you.

Specializing in large quantities.

HOURS: Monday thru Friday 9 am to 5 pm Central Time.

Call for FREE catalog.

Write in 92 on Reader Service Card.

"The Most Advanced Motorola Cell-Phone Programmer"

The MAGIC-BOX™ is a small and powerful Universal Cell-Phone Programmer. It only requires the phone and a lead (supplied) to program the phone using the phone's own keypad. With the MAGIC-BOX™ attached the ESN is simply entered on the phone's keypad and then after a few seconds the phone is programmed! It is supplied to do the certain Motorola models as standard, but can be upgraded (before and after purchase) to become a complete Multi- Programming tool for almost all phones in use today.

"This is the only Cell-Phone Programmer you'll ever need!"

The MAGIC-BOX™ Programs & Repairs (0000FFFF faults) on all MOTOROLA models up to the later 9647 versions, **including EE1, 2, 3 and StarTAC.**

MAGIC-BOX™ OPTIONS. *All models are supplied with 550 (Flip) leads. StarTAC models are supplied with 550(Flip). Elite and StarTAC leads.*

EE3. *only* $449 **EE1, 2, 3.** *only* $999
EE3 & StarTAC. *only* $899
EE1, 2, 3 and StarTAC. *only* $1299
9630 / 9647 Upgrades. *only* $499

Other Cellular Products

Ericsson Clip. *only* $179
NEC Clip. *only* $199
New **ESN Readers.** *only* $1999
New **StarTAC CopyCat & Cables.** *only* $999

"FREE Cellular Manual with ALL orders over $400"

Call Us Now on... **01144-188-333-0060** **Email: MFMCOM123@aol.com**

M.F.M. COMMUNICATIONS. 57 Addison Road, Caterham. CR3-5LU. UK.

"For Information Purposes Only" Please note: When Purchasing the ESN reader, proof of Cellular dealership will be required.

Write in 131 on Reader Service Card.

Electrical Power All Over the Place ... and a Few Safety Notes

Open Channel

by Joseph J. Carr
K4IPV

Travel overseas can be an interesting and gratifying experience. You can send postcards to envious friends from exotic locations, pick up a few souvenirs, and take about a gozillion color pictures. Some places you can even get shot at ... which will make many of us feel right at home. All you need to do is get a passport from the State Department (takes from three to eight weeks, but one can be had on an urgent basis if you have a ticket to prove departure date), stop by a few consular offices to obtain visas (you really don't want to get arrested at the airport), pack some clothes, and take off. Right? Wellllll, maybe not.

There are a number of things that must be tended to before leaving.

If you are a ham radio operator and want to take along a rig to operate in an exotic DX location, then you need to do some investigations. Not every country is going to let you operate or, for that matter, bring radio gear into the country.

The American Radio Relay League (225 Main Street, Newington, CT 06111; E-Mail: hq@arrl.org) can advise you on reciprocal licensing and other issues (such as customs regulations) relating to hamming in various countries.

If you are a photographer or video camera fan, then there may be some special considerations. Not all countries welcome cameras and the like (most do, and you probably don't want to visit the other kind, anyway). But most countries have restrictions on how many cameras you can bring into the country without paying customs duty. One general rule is one still camera for every adult. That takes care of the tourist, but the professional might be asked to lay out $$$$ at the airport.

Some old hands could also tell you about the specifics of each country (bribes? never ... I think they're called "paperwork facilitation fees"). One chap told me that a certain Latin American country almost always imposed a huge import tax on radio and photographic gear brought into the country in the cargo hold of the aircraft, packed in factory boxes. On the other hand, if you carry the radio under your arm, and make it look a bit old, that seems to do the trick.

Be very wary of some countries. Nigeria has been in the news in the past few years because of their abusive customs officials. Requiring hundreds of dollars in bribes is commonplace according to one TV news report. Although the government of that country is reportedly taking steps to solve the problem, the shakedown seems to be a good reason to avoid the place.

Another major issue is the matter of AC power for your equipment. Some larger equipment is equipped with AC power mains selector switches on the back of the rig (or of the power supply if it is separate), especially if it was made overseas for use in many different countries. In other cases, there are taps on the internal AC power transformer for different voltages. For example, on one species of ham rig I saw had a 120/240-volt switch on the rear panel. But a service technician showed me something that was not hooked up. The schematic showed several additional primary taps that could accommodate primary voltages of 100 to 380 volts, depending on which was hooked up. It only makes sense. After all, why would the manufacturer make different AC power transformers for different countries when a few taps covers a lot of locations.

Many electrical devices you will take with you are battery powered, but if the battery is a rechargeable type then you will have to account for the difference in voltages in different countries. The ugly black "wall crawler" power supply used to charge the batteries is probably intended for use in 120-volt AC systems in the USA. Some of them will have a 220-VAC or 240-VAC switch, but most don't. If you plan to go overseas with the equipment, then you might want to check with the manufacturer to see if an overseas version of the power supply is available.

In some cases, you will need an external transformer adapter for the power supply. Don't rely on those little "travelers" transformers that run your electric shaver, however, unless you check the wattage and voltage ratings. The wattage will be expressed in terms of "volt-amperes" (1 V-A = 1 watt in resistive circuits). Those transformers are essentially a step-down transformer that converts the 240 VAC found in many countries to 120 VAC used in American appliances.

Isolation transformers come in 1:1 and 2:1 ratio, so can accommodate a variety of power situations. The most useful of those have a 120-volt AC outlet on one side, and a plug and voltage selector on the other. Transformers of that sort are not rated for power (i.e., watts), but rather are rated for volt-amperes (VA). VA is the same as watts, except for power factor. These transformers are available in V-A ratings from about 200 V-A to several thousand V-A. The problem is that the higher the rating, the heavier the transformer. I, for one, would not want to tote a 1,000 V-A 2:1 isolation transformer around in my luggage.

A friend of mine of many years standing lives in Ireland. Although he has been there many years, he still has a lot of American electrical thingees, including his ham rig. He has several rather beefy transformers to accommodate them. But then again, he shipped his household goods over in a sealed cargo container.

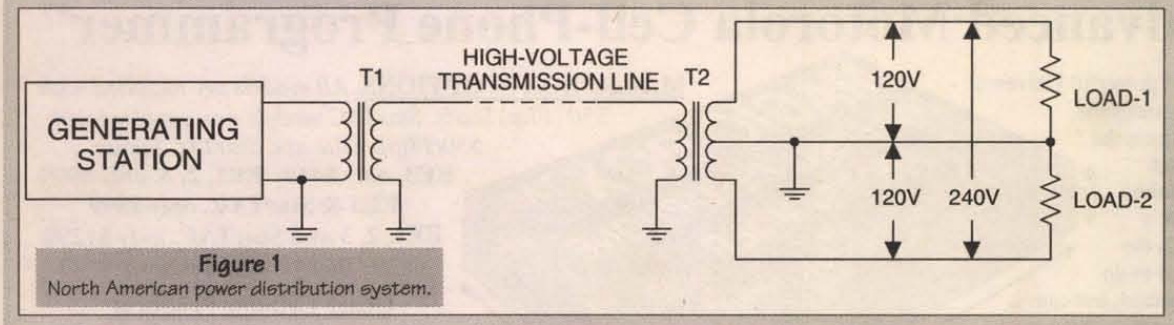


Figure 1
North American power distribution system.

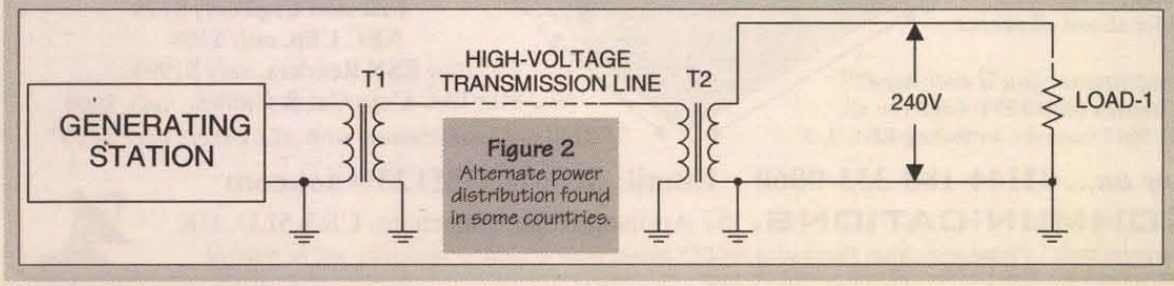


Figure 2
Alternate power distribution found in some countries.

Power Distribution Systems

Figure 1 shows the standard AC power distribution system in North America. The generating station produces high-voltage AC power. It is distributed at high voltage so that the current is reduced (for any given wattage), and that makes transmission through lossy transmission lines less of a headache. It will go through a number of step-down transformers, but I've shown only the one outside your house. It will have a high-voltage primary, and a 240-volt center-tapped secondary. The center-tap is grounded. If you want a 240-volt outlet, then you take the voltage across the two ends of the transformer. But if you want 120 volts, then you take the voltage from ground to either end. Two "circuits" can be served (shown as LOAD-1 and LOAD-2). Of course, in

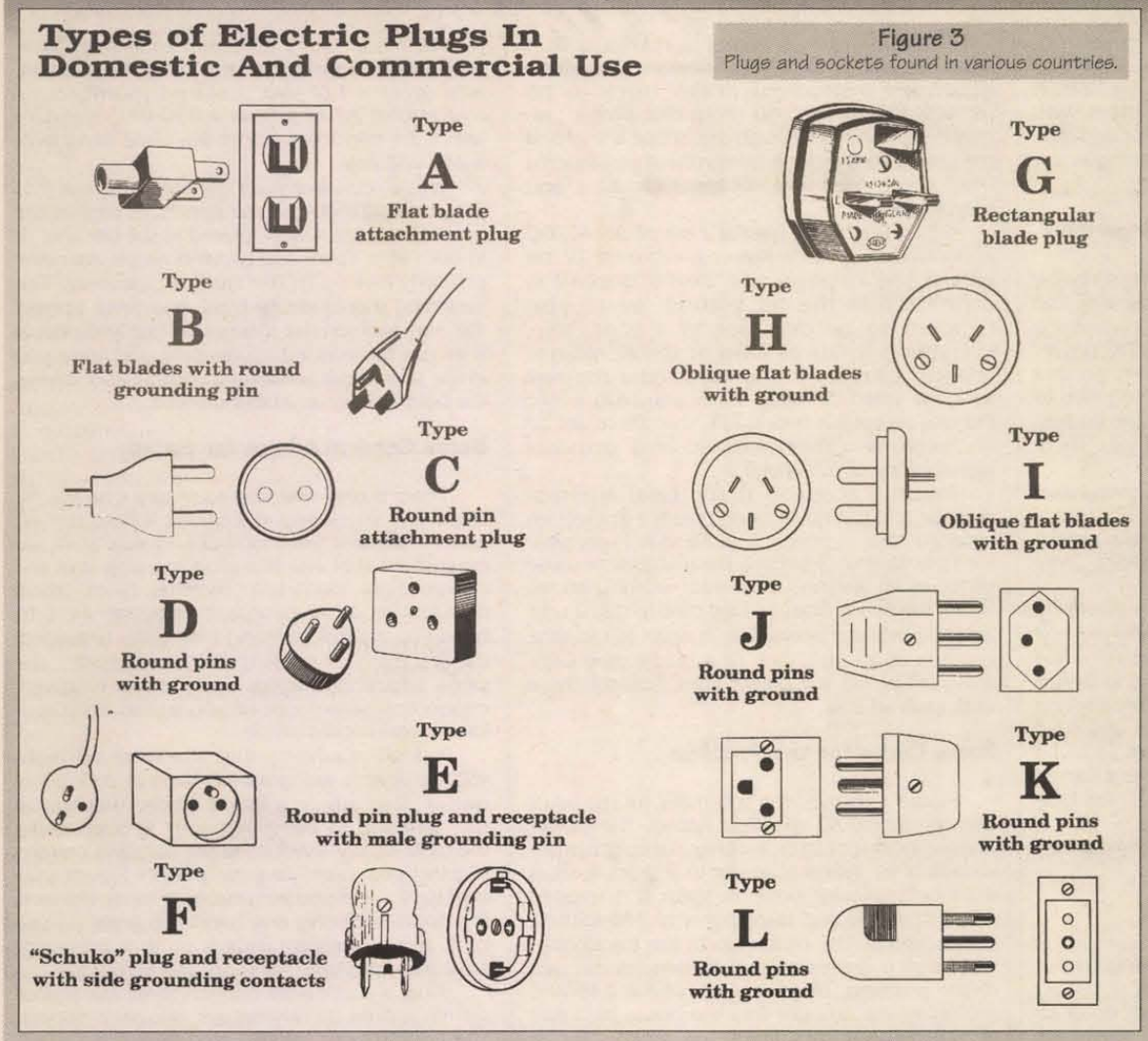


Figure 3
Plugs and sockets found in various countries.

a real system there are switches, fuses, circuit breakers, and a distribution box, as well as the transformer shown in Figure 1. [Note: This is a highly simplified version. It does not show intermediate transformers (where used), switching or fusing).]

Many overseas locations use the same type of distribution system, although the voltages may be different from those used in the United States and Canada. Other countries use a single wire secondary distribution system such as shown in Figure 2.

In two-wire systems, the voltages available will be listed in the form 120/240, or whatever voltages are actually present. This system is pretty much the same up to the primary of the transformer, but the secondary is not center-tapped. The voltage listed for those countries will be only one level.

Various plugs and sockets are found around the world. Figure 3 shows some of the different types of plugs that will be found. You will need to either buy adapters from our system to theirs, or buy new plugs when you arrive.

In one European country, until about a decade ago, they used seven different plugs on their household appliances. When you went to the store and bought, say, a video cassette recorder (VCR), the thing came out of the box with no plug. The store would ask you to point to the required plug on a chart, and then install it before you left the store. Standardization has its uses, doesn't it?

Another problem overseas is the frequency of the AC power. In the USA and Canada, 60 Hz is the standard AC frequency. In much of the rest of the world 60 Hz is also used. But many countries use 50 Hz rather than 60 Hz. For most cases, the difference is negligible. But if your appliance uses the AC line frequency for timing, then the problem will be profound. Your plug-in electric clock, for example, will run slow on 50 Hz electricity ... and that might make you miss your tour bus departure! Some appliances, such as tape recorders, can be fitted for 50 Hz use. Fortunately, most such products today use a different method that relies on DC from the normal power supply, so that is no longer the problem it once was.

For most appliances, the difference between 50 and 60 Hz is not a problem. But a few countries, or cities within countries, use a different system. Some smaller cities might use 25 Hz AC, which has not been standard since the turn of the century (1900!). Also, some places still use DC for normal power distribution. DON'T EVEN THINK ABOUT PLUGGING AN AC DEVICE INTO A DC LINE EVEN IF THE VOLTAGE IS CORRECT! Although devices are AC/DC in design, most are not ... and the results of plugging into a DC line can be disastrous.

The cities that use DC are usually those that have extensive streetcar or tram service, and an ancient infrastructure. When I was a young electronics technician just out of high school, I lived near Washington, DC. Several areas of the city were run on 125-volts DC because they bought their power from the old DC Transit Company. We had to be real careful about what we sold people in that part of the city, lest they burn it up when plugging it in. And that wasn't all that long ago ... the early 1960s was when they converted to an all-AC system in our nation's capital.

A Booklet for You

If you want detailed information about plugs, voltages, and so forth, the US Government can supply a little book for $9.95. Ask for Electric Current Abroad, publication number PB91-193383. Write to National Technical Information Service, US Department of Commerce, Springfield, VA 22161. Call 1-800-553-NTIS, or in the Washington, DC calling area, 703-487-4650.

Electrical Safety

When you work in electronics, especially on power supplies, you will probably (perhaps frequently) come into close proximity with voltage and current sources that are high enough to be dangerous — they can cause some damage to you, perhaps even your death.

How Much Current is Fatal?

Several years ago, the author worked in a hospital electronics laboratory. One day he overheard an intern claim that 120-volts AC from the wall socket is not dangerous because they told him in medical school that it's not the voltage that kills, but the current. A bystander asked him: "Doctor, have you ever heard of Ohm's law?" According to Ohm's law, the current is merely the quotient of voltage and resistance: I = E/R. Besides, a little statistic that the doctor apparently didn't know was that 120-volts AC from residential wall sockets is the most common cause of electrocution in the USA. In addition, medical studies reveal that the 50-60 Hz frequency used in AC power distribution almost worldwide is the most dangerous range of frequencies. Higher and lower AC frequencies are less dangerous (but not safe!) than 60-Hz AC.

According to medical experts who have studied electrical shock, the killing factor is current density in a certain section of the heart called the sinoatrial node. Any flow of current through the body that causes a high level of current to flow in that section of the heart can be fatal. In general, for limb-contact electrical shocks through intact skin, the following rules of thumb are accepted:

1-5 mA	Level of perception
10 mA	Level of pain
100 mA	Severe muscular contraction
100-300 mA	Electrocution

Keep in mind that these figures are approximate, and are not to be taken as guidelines to approximate "assumed risk." Death can occur under certain circumstances with considerably lower levels of current. For example, when you are sweating, and are standing in salt water, then risks escalate tremendously.

Is High Current, Low Voltage Dangerous?

The author once attended a design review meeting for a high-power mobile transmitter. The specification called for insulation of low-voltage (28 VDC), high-current (50-amperes) DC power supply terminals. One of the engineers present sneered that was something like asking him to insulate the battery terminals of his car; implied was that low current can never hurt you. There are two false premises to that opinion.

First, although low-voltage, high-current points rarely cause electrical shock, it is possible for dangerous shock to occur when the person has a very low electrical skin resistance (very sweaty), or has an open wound.

Second, the high current is extremely dangerous if you happen to be wearing jewelry! A two-way radio shop used 12-volt batteries and battery chargers for the troubleshooting bench supply for mobile service. A technician working on the battery rack dropped a wrench, and it fell onto the battery making contact from (-) to (+) through his watchband. The large current turned the watchband red hot, and gave him one serious second and third degree burns.

Don't assume that low-voltage, high-current power supplies are harmless!

Mechanisms of Electrical Shock

In order to raise our consciousness about how shock can occur, let's take a look at certain scenarios of electrical shock that might occur to electronics technicians. First, there is the direct approach to fatal electrical shock. You are grounded through conductive (wet leather?) shoes and touch a hot point. You need not be outdoors to be affected by this scenario. A concrete garage, shop or basement floor is a reasonably good conductor, as are wet leather and some forms of rubber shoe.

There is also an indirect scenario that especially affects electronics workers. Consider a grounded instrument probe (such as an oscilloscope). When you grasp that probe, you may be grounded through the 'scope shield and the power cord ground conductor. If you touch a "hot" point, then you will get shocked ... and maybe killed.

Or consider the special case of an AC/DC appliance, such as a low-cost radio or TV set where the oscilloscope probe ground is connected to the set ground, which also happens to be one side of the AC line. Everything is fine as long as the AC plug is oriented correctly in the wall, and if the wall socket is wired correctly. But if you plug it into the wall receptacle backwards, then there will be an explosive short circuit and possible electrocution of the operator.

Another scenario is the fatal antenna erection job. It is never good practice to erect an antenna near a power line! NEVER. Every year we hear stories of people electrocuted because either: a) an antenna they were working on fell across the power lines; b) they tried to toss a wire antenna over the power line in order to raise the antenna above the lines; or a ladder they were using fell across the power lines. Foolish! These tactics will kill you.

Some Cures for the Problem

Figure 1 showed the schematic for the usual USA residential AC electrical system. The power company distributes energy through high-voltage lines. When it arrives to a point a short distance from your home or shop, it is stepped down in a "pole pig" transformer to 240-volts AC center-tapped. The center-tap of the transformer secondary is grounded, and therein lies the root of the problem. The two ends of the 240-VAC secondary are brought into the house as a pair of 120-VAC hot lines. If you tap across the two lines, then you have a 240-VAC outlet; if you tap from the ground line to either hot line, then you have a 120-VAC outlet.

The problem is that the electrical system in your home or shop is ground referenced. The solution is to make the little local electrical system on your workbench non-ground referenced. My workbench in "Joe's Basement Laboratory" uses an isolation transformer. It is a 1:1 transformer, and gives a 120-VAC isolated (non-ground referenced) AC line from a 120-VAC standard line; a 2:1 transformer does the same thing from a 240-VAC line.

The circuit breakers or fuses are used to protect equipment on the bench, as well as the transformer. It is always placed in the hot line, or in both lines. Fuses and circuit breakers are never properly placed in the neutral line only. The switching should ideally break both lines. I prefer this approach on the theory that hot and neutral lines can be reversed accidentally, and leave you in the position of breaking a neutral, and leaving the hot line alive as a hissing cobra.

Some General Advice for Safety

There is only one way to ensure that the AC line won't shock you: disconnect it from the AC power. Make it your practice to not work on equipment that has the plug inserted into the power outlet. Don't trust switches, fuses, circuit breakers, or other people. If someone were to hand you a pistol, claiming that it was unloaded, the first thing you'd do is check it yourself ... the same advice also holds true for the electrical connection (which can kill you just as dead as a loaded and cocked pistol).

It is often advised that you work on high-voltage devices with your left hand in your pants pocket. That advice is based on the theory that the "lefthand to either leg path" is supposedly the most deadly. Even if the physiology is correct, placing one hand in your pocket leaves you awkward ... and you are unable to safely work on the circuit with only one hand. It is better to use both hands, and arrange it so that the work environment is safe ... and use safe technique.

What is a safe work environment? The power system should be isolated (as discussed above). The floor should be insulated by a dry carpet, treated masonite with a plastic cover, a rubber mat, wooden planking or some other material; the floor should always be well-insulated and kept dry.

When working on high-voltage DC circuits, keep in mind that capacitors store energy. All filter capacitors must be discharged manually after the power is turned off. Also, the capacitor must be discharged multiple times. Even when a short circuit is placed across the capacitor terminals, not all of the energy is removed the first time. Some energy is stored in the dielectric even after the main charge is discharged.

Conclusion

Electrical shock can be fatal, and is always painful. Even if you aren't killed, substantial injury could occur. But adequate attention to a safe environment and use of safe work practices, will greatly reduce the chances of your encountering what Workman's Compensation insurance instructions call an "untoward event." **NV**

What To Do For An Electrical Shock Victim

The usual mechanism of death for electrical shock victims is a phenomena called ventricular fibrillation (V. Fib.). This is an arrhythmic "heartbeat" in which the heart merely quivers, instead of beating. Unfortunately, V. Fib. is incapable of sustaining blood pumping effectiveness, so the victim dies within a few minutes unless someone trained in cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR) is nearby and can support the patient until qualified medical help arrives.

Before you can aid the victim of electrical shock you must be sure that either the victim is away from the current, or the current is turned off! Otherwise, when you touch the victim in order to help him or her, you also will become a victim.

As soon as the victim is clear of the electrical current, call 911 (or your local emergency number), and then initiate cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR). CPR will not bring the victim out of V. Fib. Its function is to provide life support until properly equipped and trained medical personnel can be summoned. They will use an electrical device called a "defibrillator" to shock the victim's heart back into correct rhythm. They will also use drugs and intravenous (IV) solutions in order to re-establish the body's balance.

None of these actions can be performed by the untrained person. In fact, even ordinary CPR cannot be effectively performed by the untrained person. Everyone who works near, on, or around electrical or electronic equipment should learn (and stay current in) CPR. In addition, teenage and adult family members should also learn CPR; after all, who is going to save you when the electrical accident occurs at home? The local Red Cross, the Heart Association, some community colleges, and most local hospitals can direct you to certified CPR courses. It is impossible for you to learn CPR from watching medical shows on TV, so get trained by a knowledgeable instructor!

Connections ...
I can be reached via snail mail at P.O. Box 1099, Falls Church, VA 22041, or via Internet E-Mail at carrjj@aol.com

MOTOROLA® UHF DATA TRANSCEIVERS

$39.95 ea. Plus S&H

$69.00 pr.

Limited Quantity Offer!

NEW

$74.95 ea. Plus S&H

MODEL PI-10 INTERFACE MODULE FOR UHF Data Transceiver

Motorola (P-10) HLE9018 - 1 watt crystal controlled UHF 450-470 mhz. transceiver (presently on 467.850 or 467.925). Removed from data service in metal housing shown. 2 freq capable. Dim. 3"x 2 3/8" x 5/8". Wt 4.25 oz. Requires 7.5 vdc. Direct FM. Excellent for packet data, radio control, etc. With documentation. **Pair for $69.00** (NOTE: Motorola is the registered tradename of Motorola, Inc.)

SPECIAL PACKAGE DEAL!
One data transceiver with PI-10 interface for *$99.00*

A newly designed interface for the UHF data transceiver provides a simple straightforward circuit which interfaces most popular functions directly.
• Built-in voltage regulation... a 12 vdc power source will run the transceiver and interface board. • 2 adjustable audio inputs: one for direct transmit modulation and another for PL or other input. • Receiver audio out and speaker output with squelch action. • Carrier detect for C.O.S. operation as well as unfiltered receiver detector output. • Push-To Talk transmitter control. • Compact size: 1.62 X 1.75 plug-in board (see photo directly above). Plug it in, connect it up, and it works!

RS232 INTERFACE NOW AVAILABLE! Provides TTL level data. Only $94.95 ea.

email = mdmradio@earthlink.net

MDM Radio, Ltd.
1629-B N. 31st St.
Melrose Park, Il. 60160

(708)848-4210
(708)848-0230 FAX

Write in 169 on Reader Service Card.

The "REFEREE" Cross Reference & Directory Software

Only $99!

As Low as $79 Purchased with ANY other item

All Types of Transistors IC's Diodes

- **Cross Reference** Hundreds of Thousands of Devices
  - *Pinouts for Most • Also Lists ECG, NTE & SK • Includes "In House Numbers"*
- **Industry Directories** for Hard to find Companies
  - Tens of Thousands of Listings
  - Consumer Electronics Industry
  - Consumer Electronics Parts Sources
  - The Entire Computer Industry
  - Semiconductor Manufacturers
- **Utilities** for Unit Conversion, Wire Gauge Tables, Resistor Color Generator with Tolerance, Standard Resistor Value Tables & MORE

EITD Electronic Industry's Yellow & White Pages

First Time Offered to the Public

$110 From Publisher

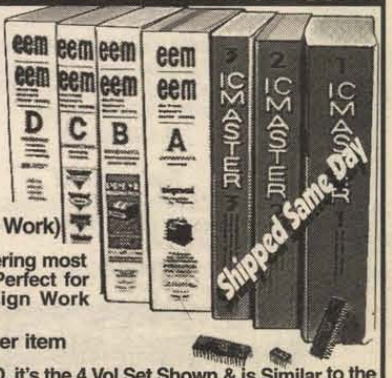
Only $39! -or- $29! Purchased with ANY other item

Pays for itself!

Shop & Save Money the way the PROs do
Find Sources FAST, for ANY Electronic Component or Service.

IC Master "The Bible" of the IC Industry
LIQUIDATING WAY Below Distributor Cost

NOW, They're Affordable!



$235 97 IC Master CD ROM from Publisher

$199! 97 IC Master CD ROM

$190 $169! From Publisher 97 IC Master Books (For Advanced Design Work)

$185 $69! IC Master Back Issue, covering most Current Production IC's. Perfect for Service & Moderate Design Work (Quantity Limited)

As Low as $55! Purchased with ANY other item

$115 $88! From Publisher 97 EEM Only avail on CD, it's the 4 Vol Set Shown & is Similar to the EITD above but Includes each Component Manufacturer's Entire Catalog. Covers Every Type of Part Imaginable.

Netcom 800-881-6247ext 6300 9am-10pm EST 7Days

Write in 53 on Reader Service Card.

SATELLITE EQUIPMENT *cont.*

DSS COOKBOOK. Package includes information on L cards, battery cards, plastic cards. Schematics and software included. $55. Netwave 512-937-0610.

FREE BIG dish catalog. Low prices! Systems, upgrades, parts, and "4DTV." Skyvision, 1016 Frontier Dr., Fergus Falls, MN 56537. www.skyvision.com Call 1-800-334-6455.

DSS TEST card information and everything else you want. Call Boxcom 1-800-345-7800.

GET SOUND for VCII and VCII Plus without codes. Free detail. Send SASE to: Nassirian, Box 382-V, Rio Linda, CA 95673.

MILITARY SURPLUS ELECTRONICS

DEFENSE TECHNICAL Supply Data CDs. NSNs, CAGE codes, suppliers, precious metal content, part numbers, cross-references, medical, & more. Strategic Technology, 334-889-4637.

AUDIO/VIDEO/LASER

DPSS LASERS: Brand new items in stock. I have high quality temperature stabilized 5mW, 20mW, and 100mW DPSS micro-green laser heads and power supplies. Starting at under $1,000 these units will sell fast. I also carry complete sets of NLO optics to build your own DPSS green or blue laser. Detailed set of instructions with illustrations shows you how to make the cavity and get results. Brand new high power laser diodes from 785NM to 1020NM from .5 watt to 15 watts CW or pulsed (pricing ranges from $200 up to $1,500 per diode). I will beat anyone's advertised price. 100 watt CW/pulsed hard seal water cooled CO2 laser head ($2,300 OBO). Other laser related items not listed. Please call for a free catalog. Contact Spectrum Technologies @ 407-658-4785 or E-Mail: mikes@server.netpass.com

START YOUR OWN TECHNICAL VENTURE! Don Lancaster's newly updated **INCREDIBLE SECRET MONEY MACHINE II** tells how. We now have autographed copies of the Guru's underground classic for $18.50. Synergetics Press, Box 809-K, Thatcher, AZ 85552. 520-428-4073. VISA/MC.

MILITARY RUBY rods. Simi-polished ends, 4-5" $20 ea., 5-7" $30 ea., 8-10" $50 ea. Also: optics, mirrors, flash lamps & HV transformers. Ron Rhoades, 1839-D West Vistaway #515, Vista, CA 92083. 619-631-7458. http://www2.incom.net/ninteach/

WANTED FOR PARTS: VCRs, cameras, tripods; Panasonic AG1960, AG7400, AG7450, WJ4600, etc. Fax list with prices to Andy 912-355-9423.

FILTERS · CONVERTERS · FILTERS · CONVERTERS · FILTERS · CONVERTERS

Converters, All Pro-Filters
All Cable Equipment, Good Prices
Shipped Same Day COD

Just Call: 1-800-A-WIRE 4U
(1-800-294-7348) or 1-888-219-3111

Plazac Sales, Inc.

Sorry, no New Jersey sales.

FILTERS · CONVERTERS · FILTERS · CONVERTERS · FILTERS · CONVERTERS

Write in 209 on Reader Service Card.

BURLE TIME lapse VCR, model TC3930, $300, in good condition. Call Roger @ GS&E 716-338-7001.

FM MODULATORS & demodulators: Frequency agile modules, 40 to 550MHz. Complete systems for video, audio, data links, etc. Professional brandname equipment. For specs and sale prices SASE to: EO Techniques, 16 Slusser Avenue, New Hartford, NY 13413-2117. Phone 315-733-4852.

PROJECTION BULBS: For overhead, slide, movie projectors; spotlights. Hundreds in stock at huge discount. 510-569-3619 voice/fax.

INSTRUCTIONAL HOW-TO VIDEOS/CD-ROMs. 7,000 on-line product catalog for preschoolers to graduate students. Something for everyone. Internet at: **http://www.totalmarketing.com/alcar1ml**

SYNC-A-LINK UNIVERSAL VIDEO IMAGE PROCESSOR efficiently removes all video distortion found in the vertical interval. Corrects hue, color and DC level. Comes complete with operations manual & 90-day warranty. $160. 918-479-6451 or write to Sync-A-Link Communications, PO Box 4, Locust Grove, OK 74352.

PRO AUDIO, video & projection equipment for sale!! Microphones, mixers, switchers, cameras, monitors, TBCs, tubes, slide & film projectors & lenses. Great buys for the smart shopper. Call Tom for a detailed list. Tel 609-222-0636 Fax 609-222-0638.

BROADCAST VIDEO equipment wanted: all types, new or old. Please call, Jon with info. 317-539-2859.

WANTED: PRO video equipment, VTRs, switchers, cameras, etc. Advanced Media 702-723-5457.

ELECTRONIC WEAPONS, alternative energy, EMP, lasers, plasma, etc. For catalog. SASE to: UUE, 1839-D West Vistaway #515, Vista, CA 92083. http://www2.incom.net/nin teach/

LASERS: TUBES, power supplies, diodes, project kits. From $10. **FREE CATALOG.** Toland Electronic Products, PO Box 1353, Glendale, AZ 85311. 602-487-9897.

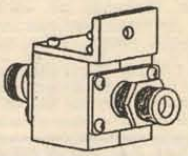
CABLE TV

1. 0858 unmodified $140 7 DVP unmodified $160. New units. Rats 6 VV on sale now $135 fully activated. Standard positive filter $13. Prices based on 5 lot. Call between 9am to 3pm Eastern Standard time. Phone 954-757-9756, Fax 954-757-9746.

WANTED: RAW CABLE TV CONVERTER BOXES! CALL 1-800-899-5000.

CBTV REPAIR. We specialize in all converters, including Zenith, baseband. Give us a call: 405-634-1580.

DESCRAMBLING, NEW secret manual. Build your own descramblers for cable and subscription TV. Instructions, schematics for SSAVI, gated sync., sinewave (HBO, Cinemax, Showtime, UHF, adult) $12.95, $2 postage. Cabletronics, Box 30502N, Bethesda, MD 20824.



EXPLOSIVE CABLE TV GRAB! BRINKER ZAPPER/SNOOPER STOPPER combo module all in one! Buy wholesale factory-direct, no middleman. Let others get fined + zapped instead. Protect your cable box now! 100% COMPATIBLE. We supply over 80 advertisers weekly! Your order shipped fast, within hours! Why pay $39 when you can buy direct! LIFETIME GUARANTEE! We accept VISA/MC/COD/MO/CHECKS. ONLY $10 (SPECIAL: 3/$20 plus FREE DESCRAMBLER PLANS!). SUPER ZAPPER MODULES ONLY $16! FREE SHIPPING, ALWAYS! Call/fax us anytime 904-234-8302 ext. 5, BRINKER ENGINEERING LABS. (RIP-OFF ALERT: Advertisers now selling empty cans as cable protection. BEWARE!)

CABLE TV EQUIPMENT: All major makes and models of original equipment and accessories. Quantity discounts and dealer pricing available. Call CABLE CONNECTION toll free at **1-888-83-CABLE** (8am to 6pm CST) or E-Mail info to **cable@midusa.net**

HAMLIN, PIONEER, ZENITH, AS and other manufacturer converters, various models including 6600, 6000 and 5000, 90s, 80s 29s, 28s 25s, and 100s, 5130, 5135, 4135 and 9310s, ST-1000 288 and 165 MP, 1086 and 1600, plus other models, **LARGE QUANTITIES, CALL for PRICING. 1-800-380-9530.**

GENUINE UNMODIFIED S/A 8590 $150 ea. 1-800-804-8655. Minimum 5 units.

CABLE DESCRAMBLER ANYONE can build in **SEVEN EASY STEPS** with **RADIO SHACK** parts. **PLANS/KIT FROM $5 PLUS FREE BONUS. 1-800-818-9103.**

ATTN: CABLE brokers or cable operators. We broker all types of cable related equipment. All equipment are field pulls, some new and, are in unmodified, raw factory condition. We carry most brands depending on availability. Also available plain jain converters new at $45 10 lot, volume control is extra. Also available parts at distributors prices, 16C54, 16C56, 16C57, must be in large quantity. International Sales are welcome. C&P Company, 9811 Owensmouth Ave. Unit #12, Chatsworth, CA 91311. Tel 1-888-337-6424 or 818-775-1848, Fax 818-775-0167.

NEW! VIDEO cassette storage cases now available $1.25 each, plus shipping and COD, 100 piece minimum order black grain finish with interior hubs, call Ken Erny Electronics 24 hour order and information hot line 516-389-3536.

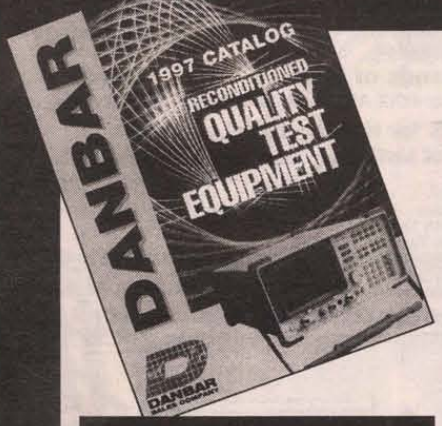
DEALERS! WELCOME. All makes & models available. Call Marco for best deal. 718-358-6237.

CABLE CONVERTERS. The best quality equipment w/warranty + money back guarantee. We have low overhead, so we sell for less. Houston, TX. 1-888-691-4610.

PC BOARDS REPAIRED. Prices start at $5. Minimum 25 of one type. Network Sales, 616-683-0500.

ONE STOP shop. We carry a full line of CBTV equipment for all your cable needs. Also a wide variety of converter parts and accessories. Call for free catalog: 405-631-5153, FAX: 405-631-4788.

Quality Reconditioned TEST EQUIPMENT



Our 1997 Catalog is here!
Please call for your free copy.

HUGHES MICROWAVE EQUIPMENT

45112H-1000 Full band isolator, Q band 33-55 GHz	$300.00
45162H-1000 Waveguide Circulator, Q band, 33-50 GHz	$200.00
45322H-1110 High Directional coupler, Q band, 33-50 GHz	$365.00
45322H-1306 High Directional coupler, Q band, 33-50 GHz	$365.00
45324H-1110 High Directional coupler, V band, 50-75 GHz	$385.00
45342H-1110 4 Port split block directional coupler, Q band	$365.00
45392H-1200 Matched hybrid tees, Q band, 33-50 GHz	$175.00
45432H-1002 Straight waveguide section	$150.00
45522H-1000 Manual waveguide switch, Q band, 33-55 GHz	$500.00
45526H-1000 Manual waveguide switch, W band, 75-110 GHz	$575.00
45662H-1200 Tunable load, Q band, 33-50 GHz	$375.00
45664H-1200 Tunable load, V band, 50-75 GHz	$375.00
45672H-1200 Tunable short, Q band, 33-50 GHz	$375.00
45712H-1000 Direct reading frequency meter, Q band	$795.00
45714H-1000 Direct reading frequency meter, V band	$795.00
45722H-1000 Direct reading frequency meter, Q band, 33-50 GHz	$975.00
45724H-1000 Direct reading frequency meter, V band, 50-75 GHz	$975.00
45731H-1200 Level set attenuator, Ka band, 26.5-40 GHz	$600.00
45732H-1200 Level set attenuator, Q band, 33-50 GHz	$350.00
45734H-1200 Level set attenuator, V band, 50-75 GHz	$350.00
45772H-1100 Temp compensated thermistor mount, Q band	$600.00
45774H-1000 Temp Compensated Thermistor Mount, V band	$600.00
45774H-1100 Temp Compensated Thermistor Mount, V band	$600.00
47352H-1110 Single ended broadband mixer, Q band, 33-50 GHz	$300.00
47492H-1000 Balanced Phase detector, Q band, 33-50 GHz	$175.00

Tektronix 465 Oscilloscope
100 MHz bw, dual trace, 5 mV/ div sensitivity, 5 ns/div sweep rate, 8 x 10 cm CRT. Includes 2 probes.
$590.00

Tektronix 2213 Oscilloscope
60 MHz bw, 2 mV sensitivity, 5 nS/div sweep speed, advanced trigger system. Includes 2 probes.
May Special $550.00

Tektronix 2215 Oscilloscope
Dc to 60 MHz bw, 2 mV sensitivity, 5 ns/div sweep speed, advanced trigger system, dual time base. Includes 2 probes.
May Special $650.00

Tektronix 2220A Oscilloscope
Dc to 20 MHz, digital storage, 100 ns glitch capture at any sweep speed, 4K record length, pre/post triggering. Includes 2 probes.
$1200.00

Tektronix 492
Spectrum Analyzer, 50 kHz to 21 GHz, 80 dB dynamic range, amplitude comparison in 0.25 dB steps. Option 01, 02, & 03.
$7900.00

Hewlett-Packard 141T System
141T with 8552B and 8553B. The mainframe provides variable persistence and storage. Covers 1 kHz to 110 MHz, 10 Hz resolution bw, high sensitivity -140 dBm.
Special $1500.00

Hewlett-Packard 141T System
141T with 8552B and 8555A. Covers from 10 MHz to 18 GHz, amplitude capabilities from +10 to -125 dBm.
$2250.00

Hewlett-Packard 141T System
141T with 8552B and 8554B. The mainframe provides variable persistence and storage. Covers 100 kHz to 1250 MHz, 100 Hz resolution bw, sensitivity -122 dBm.
$2000.00

(602) 483-6202 • Fax (602) 483-6403
14455 North 79th Street, Unit #C • Scottsdale, Arizona 85260

WANTED: USED TEST EQUIPMENT

DANBAR SALES COMPANY

Write in 130 on Reader Service Card.

SIGMA 3D/2000 converter kit. Gets all channels. $175. Fax name, address, city, state, zip, phone to 808-955-3959. Fully guaranteed.

CABLE CONVERTERS. We have the best quality equipment to fill your cable needs & the lowest prices around. Guaranteed w/warr. Houston, TX 1-888-691-4610.

NEW! CABLE converter electronic service equipment and supplies for most cable converter boxes. Highest service, lowest prices. Call Ken Erny Electronics. 24 hr. order and information hot line 516-389-3536.

FOR SALE: genuine unmodified Tocom 5503 VIP, Panasonic TZPC 160 volume control converters. Genuine unmodified SA 8600 ZNN. New SA 8600 remotes. Pioneer 5135, Pioneer 4130 converters. NSC 550MHz Ch 4 converters. 61-72 channel converters $15. Remotes from $1.50 to $6. Prices negotiable based on quantities purchased. Call Mon-Fri. 11am to 6pm. 718-262-0900 or Fax 718-657-4015, ask for Stan.

GENUINE UNMODIFIED Pioneer, SA, Jerrold converters for sale. Also the new Panasonic multivision box. 40-pin $35. QBD for all boxes $25. New multivision BDS with inversion $75 ea. All products are sold for educational purposes only. Call for other products, services, and prices. Call BTW 7pm-9pm EST 617-389-5155.

NOTCH FILTERS 110, 108.5, 106.5, 97.5 75dB deep notch. $19.95 ea., 1-5 qty. $14.95 ea., 6-10 qty. $10.95 ea., 11-20 qty. $8.95 ea., 21 or more qty. Call 24 hr. order and information hot line 516-389-3536.

WANTED: RAW CABLE TV CONVERTER BOXES! CALL 1-800-899-5000.

PANASONIC TZ-PC175 baseband volume control converter. Ideal for Boss 1, 3, 3, or 4. 10 in case, ran, $65 each. Call 1-888-561-4796.

WANTED: TEKNIKA 6510 cable converter boxes/parts. 415-221-5940.

CONVERTERS: HAMLIN CR83, Oak Sigma 500, Panasonic 145. Other brands available sale at any quantity. Call for prices 561-486-3695.

CABLE CONVERTERS. We should have the equipment you need. Warranty. Houston, TX. 1-888-691-4610.

PIO BA-5430 $40; 5535 $65; 5503-VIP $65; 5503-A $19. All unmodified guaranteed to lite-up and pass video. Minimum 10-lot. Call for other products. 405-691-0594.

MAKFIT

SMART AND PHOENIX WIRELESS/EXTERNAL. AUTO-MULTI AND REVIVING MODE. BATTERY OR ADAPTER POWERED. PROVEN OUTSTANDING PERFORMANCE. MAKFIT RESEARCH. 1-800-220-3543. NO CALIFORNIA SALES. http://ourworld.compuserve.com/homepages/makfit E-Mail: 104153.2451@compuserve.com

NEW AND used cable converters and related items. 419-385-3100.

UNMODIFIED CABLE box pulls Zenith ST 1000, 1086. Regal CR-83 plain converter. Oak RKDM-400 $20. Other brands available. Call 405-631-1856.

SECRET! BUILD CABLE DESCRAMBLERS in 7 steps using **RADIO SHACK** parts. $5. GES Video, Box 72-N, Perryopolis, PA 15473.

FOR SALE: Genuine unmodified SA 8600, Tocom 5503 genuine unmodified. Best prices 717-788-8934.

SOFTWARE FOR all your needs. New MULTIMODE kits and educational boards for all models. 0068, 0958, 0858, 0758, 0558, xxx2 to xx22, xxx5 to xxx6, 0001 to 0061 or even mm2500, T3055, T7055, low price. Educational purposes only. 909-941-4858.

MAESTRO 125 channel universal CATV converter. Wholesale/retail dealers wanted! Guaranteed low price. 1-888-561-4796.

CONVERTER REPAIR PARTS, CASES, TUNERS, CIRCUIT BOARDS, REMOTE CONTROLS, AS LOW AS $1 EACH. 407-676-2530. NO FLORIDA SALES.

SELLING BLACK genuine unmodified converters and models DVP7.V5. 7211, V5 & 2.R. Cases only. Call for price quotations. **Mark Spenser Digital, Inc.** Tel: 1-888-800-0406 8am-6pm EST. No Delaware sales.

CABLE TV CONVERTERS & EQUIPMENT. WE WILL BEAT ANY PRICE! Latest technology, quantity discounts, all models, original equipment, parental control, 1-year warranty! Dealers wanted, extremely competitive. Call **QUALITY DIRECT ELECTRONICS** today. Orders only 1-800-501-5884 (24HRS).

PRETESTED AUTO multimodes, ZL3, GAL, PICs, 40-pin processors, 28-pin EPROMs and PIOs. 30 days money back. KCS 1-800-879-8820.

FREE CABLE DESCRAMBLER PLANS! For details write: Sierra Publishing, 909 E. Yorba Linda Blvd., Suite H-181, Dept. NVQ, Placentia, CA 92870.

TORX SECURITY, 7 piece tool set for cable converters, VCRs, games, etc. $19.95. TDS 1-800-841-3503.

CBTV EQUIPMENT all makes and models. We carry most CBTV products, cable parts, remote hand units, tools, electronic parts; unmodified Zenith, Pioneer, Tocom converters as low as $40 each, guaranteed to pass video. Please call: 405-634-1535.

CABLE PARTS! Computer parts. Call for great prices or visit us on the Web: HTTP://WWW.CB-Electronics.com or call 1-800-436-8630.

WANTED: DEALER & DEALERS! AUTOMATIC MULTIMODE 2200s. RFT-2 MULTIMATE 2200 SELLS! CONCEPT ENGINEERING 602-309-0367.

DEALERS WANTED! CABLE TV EQUIPMENT & ACCESSORIES! ALL MAJOR MAKES & MODELS. Real dealers pricing. **1-800-820-1727.**

ALL ELECTRONICS CORPORATION

QUALITY PARTS

FAST SHIPPING

DISCOUNT PRICING

CALL, WRITE, FAX or E-MAIL For A Free 96 Page CATALOG.
Outside the U.S.A. send $3.00 postage.

NOTEBOOK COMPUTER CARRYING CASE

Great looking, padded carrying case, suitable for most notebook computers or similar equipment. Black leatherette exterior with separate zippered compartment for papers or accessories. Detachable nylon web shoulder strap. Interior space is 13.5" X 9" X 2.5"

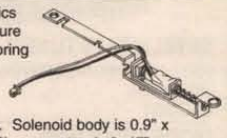
CAT # CSE-12 **$9.75 each**

AUTOMOBILE VOLTAGE CONVERTER

Run audio, communications and other battery operated devices from your car cigarette lighter. Regulated DC-DC converter supplies selectable voltages from 1.5 Vdc to 12 Vdc at up to 800 milliamps. Adjustable polarity. Includes six different adapter plugs that fit most equipment.

CAT # APC-800 **$4.00 each**

MINIATURE SOLENOID



Bicron Electronics 3 - 5 vdc miniature solenoid with spring return. 12 ohm coil. Suitable for intermittent use. Solenoid body is 0.9" x 0.27" x 0.31". Plunger extends 0 .47". Mounted on 3.37" long bracket. 4" long leads.

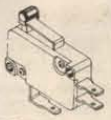
CAT # SOL-45 **2 for $1.00**

470 UF, 450 VOLT SNAP-IN CAPACITOR

Nichicon LGQ2W471MHSC 1.375" diameter x 2" high. 0.4" lead spacing.

$4.50 each CAT# EC-4745 — 10 for $40.00

CHERRY D43 SNAP-ACTION SWITCH



S.P.D.T. snap-action switch with roller positioned above switch actuator. Rated 5 amps @ 125/250 vac. Switch body: 1.1" x 0.63" x 0.375". Solder or qc terminals. UL and CSA listed.

$1.25 each CAT# SMS-150 — 10 for $10.00

SMALL NEODYMIUM RARE EARTH MAGNETS

Semi-circular, irregularly-shaped magnets. Shiny finish with a polarity marking dot. 0.93" long x 0.3" x 0.07" thick. Powerful for their size.

$1.00 each CAT# MAG-30 — 160 pcs. - $100.00

"HI-8" VIDEO CASSETTE (USED)

SONY Hi-8 Top quality, metal particle 120 minute video cassettes. Used for a short time, then bulk-erased. Each cassette has its own plastic storage box. Satisfaction Guaranteed.

CAT # VCU-8 **$3.00 each** — 10 for $28.00, 100 for $250.00

410 UF, 300 VOLT PHOTOFLASH CAP.

Rubycon # 1A2304A 0.7" dia. X 1.7" long. Right angle PC or solder leads on 0.25" centers.

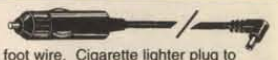
$2.00 each CAT# PPC-410 — 10 for $18.50, 200 for $320.00

6-12 Vdc MOTOR

Mabuchi # RS-375S-16115 1.08" dia. x 1.75" long. 0.9" dia. shaft is 0.5" long. Solder terminals.

$1.75 each CAT# DCM-80

AUTOMOTIVE POWER CORD



3 foot wire. Cigarette lighter plug to 2.1mm co-ax plug, center positive polarity.

CAT# CLP-33 **$1.50 each** — 10 for $12.50, 100 for $100.00

12 Vdc CPU FAN

Enertron# NX586-02Z-20 7 blade, mini 12 vdc fan on a heatsink. Assembly is 2" square X 1.22" high. Heatsink has a 0.87" square flat area on side opposite fan from which fins radiate. One fin extends 0.63" beyond the others. Includes two mounting clips.

CAT # CF-40 **$6.50 each**

ORDER TOLL FREE 1-800-826-5432

MAIL ORDERS TO:
ALL ELECTRONICS CORP.
P.O. BOX 567
VAN NUYS, CA 91408-0567

FAX (818) 781-2653 • INFO (818) 904-0524
INTERNET http://www.allcorp.com/
E-MAIL allcorp@allcorp.com

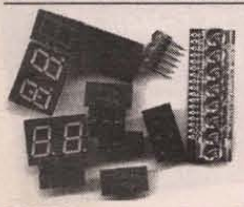
NO MINIMUM ORDER • All Orders Can Be Charged to Visa, Mastercard, American Express or Discover • Checks and Money Orders Accepted by Mail • Orders Delivered in the State of California must include California State Sales Tax • NO C.O.D • Shipping and Handling $5.00 for the 48 Continental United States - ALL OTHERS including Alaska, Hawaii, P.R. and Canada Must Pay Full Shipping • Quantities Limited • Prices Subject to change without notice.

MANUFACTURERS - We Purchase EXCESS INVENTORIES... Call, Write, E-MAIL or Fax YOUR LIST.

FAX/PHONE SWITCH™

Fully automatic! Easy installation! No switches or buttons to push! ... Connects a phone and Fax or modem to a single phone line. ... Eliminates the need for an expensive dedicated phone line. ... Works with an answering machine. ... Electronically senses if the outgoing phone call is being made from Fax/Modem/Phone. ... On incoming calls, tells the caller to remain silent if they want to Fax. ... To reach the phone, it tells the caller to say "telephone" at a tone. ... New in factory carton.

92C009 *New Low Price!* **$29.95 each**



DISPLAYS

Seven-segment type. Good mix of sizes and types. Representative sample shown.

92L023 **50 for $4.95**

HEATSINK

With 7805 regulator and TIP 100 transistor premounted.

92U021 **10/$3.95**

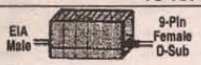
.015µF 6.5 KV DC CAP

95P017 **99¢ each**

STEPPER MOTOR ASSORTMENT

Includes various types such as unipolar, bipolar, various voltages, current ratings.

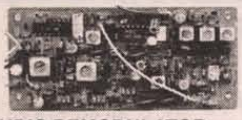
92M001 **10 for $16.95**



BRICK POWER SUPPLY

115VAC, 60Hz, 37.5W input through EIA male plug. Outputs through 9-pin female D-Sub: +5VDC @ 3A; +12VDC @ 0.2A; –12VDC @ 0.2A.

97E007 **$9.95 each**



TV AUDIO DEMODULATOR

Unused unit from cable TV box takes channel 3, 4 or 5 signal and demodulates the audio. Comes with documentation and schematics, plus additional schematics to build add-on video demodulator board.

92A028 **$14.95 each**

1000's of Fans in stock! Call or Fax your Want List today!

24VDC FAN

3.625" sq. x 1".

95F002 **$7.95**

SHAPE-MEMORY ALLOY LINEAR ACTUATOR

One inch-pound actuator made of Tinel.® Applications include robotics, doors, valves, toys, shutters, security devices, manipulators. Operated by temperature or electricity. De-energized length: 100mm. Energized length: 75mm. Self-activating temperature: 165°F. Spec sheets included.

95T001 **$7.95 each**

6V BATTERY

This is an ideal power source for our linear actuator, 95T001. For best results, use battery holder 97E004 for easy connections.

97E005 **$4.49**

SLIP-IN BATTERY HOLDER

For our 6V battery pack, 97E005. Serves as a handy holder for all kinds of hobby projects.

97E004 **$3.99 each**

MULTIMEDIA BOOM MIKE WITH HEADSET

Includes RCA plug and adapter for 3.5mm mono.

97A001 **$5.95**

HIGH VOLTAGE CAPACITORS

Twelve 470µF 250VDC caps. Ten 470µF 350VDC caps. You unsolder.

94P027 **$14.95/board**

MINI HI-VOLTAGE POWER SUPPLY

+24 VDC in, -6.3KV @ 0.5 mA out. Use for lasers, photomultiplier tubes, ion generators, cattle prods, electrostatic air filters, etc. Yamata P/N HVH-C204L-1, with docs.

94E003 **$9.95 each**

LONGWAVE ULTRAVIOLET LAMP

This pocket-sized longwave ultraviolet light may be used for detecting invisible inks, minerals in rocks, etc. It's the size of a pocket pager and even has a belt clip to keep it handy. Runs on two "AA" batteries (not included). 3.25"W x 1.75"H x 1"D. Use with felt tip pen with UV/fluorescent ink (96L005).

95L007 **$7.95 each**

SPY STUFF!

GOOD!

Send secret messages to your friends! Identify your own stuff! This pen writes in "invisible ink" that becomes visible with our "Magic Light" (95L007).

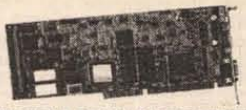
96U002 **$2.99 each**

SUPER NVISIBLE INK PEN!

BETTER!

Use our ultraviolet lamp (95L007) to easily see the mark you've made on your valuables. This pen makes a broader, easier-to-see, mark than other UV pens.

96L005 **$4.99 each**



MULTIMEDIA DISPLAY ADAPTER For PC Compatibles

Video Featres: Up to 24-bit SVGA; Hardware GUI acceleration; 1MB video memory; ultra ergonomic vertical refresh rates.

Audio Features: 16-bit stereo digital sound; advanced 20-voice stereo synthesizer; built-in SCSI interface for CD-ROM; built-in MIDI/joystick interface; 2 Watts per channel stereo amplifier; Compatible with SoundBlaster, AdLib, Thunder Board, and Pro Audio Spectrum 16.

Software Included: Asymetrix - Multimedia Make Your Point; Animotion - MCS Music Rack; Midisoft - Multimedia Music Library; Drivers for Windows 3.1.

Other Features: MPC compatible, new in factory box.

97C008 **$44.95 each**

SCOPE PROBES

60 MHz — Attenuation: X1 @ 15 MHz, 60 pF or X10 @ 60 MHz, 12 pF. Working voltage: 60VDC (including AC peak). Working temperature range: -13 deg. F (-25 deg. C) to 158 deg. F (70 deg. C). Compensation range: 15pF to 50pF. American-made.

94Z001 **$19.50 each**

100 MHz — Attenuation: X1 @ 10 MHz, 75pF, X10 @ 100 MHz, 11pF. Working voltage: 600 VDC (including AC peak). Compensation range: 15-50 pF. Include 6" ground lead, spring hook, BNC adapter, I.C. tip, insulating tip, and trimmer tool. American-made.

94Z002 **$24.50 each**

15KV, 10 mA HV DIODE

FM150 **30¢ each**

50-LB. CARE PACKAGE

Surplus goodies from Silicon Valley. This is not junk, just material we've acquired in quantities too small to catalog - electronic and mechanical subassemblies for everything from robots to rockets. Assortments may include ICs, caps, connectors, bearings, diodes, hardware, circuit boards, cables. Weird and wonderful stuff. Most folks are happy with the assortments we send and we often get reorders. Try one.

92U034 **50 Lbs. for $49.95**

NEC NE710 FET

Ku-K Band GaAS.

92S073 **$9.95 each**

SATELLITE TV TUNER

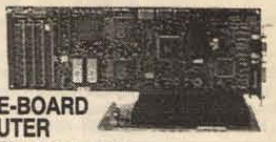
950-1450 MHz. NEC P/N BS-CU-0109. New, with specs.

93G001 **$24.95 each**

DIODE GRAB BAG

Thousands of diodes of all kinds, including Zeners, Power, Schottky, Signal, etc.

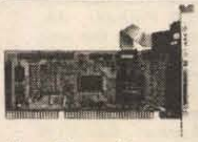
94S007 **One-Pound Mix - $14.95**



SINGLE-BOARD COMPUTER With 7-Slot Backplane

Intel 12.5 MHz 80L286 CPU, 1MB of SIMM RAM installed (expandable to 4MB). AMI BIOS. DOS/Windows 3.1 compatible. Programmable clock/calendar with intrenal battery backup. Three timer channels. Seven DMA channels and 16 levels of vectored interrupts. Supports IBM compatible keyboards, external keylock, and speaker. Low power comsumption. Comes with 7-slot ISA bus passive backplane (mounts like Baby AT motherboard), and documentation. Use as dedicatd process controller or as sper low cost AT computer.

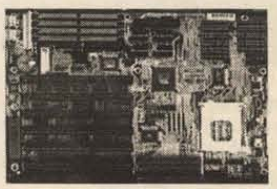
97C007 **$24.95 each**



USED SUPER IDE CONTROLLER

16-bit. Two floppy and two IDE hard drives. Two serial, one parallel and one game port. All ports fully configurable. With documentation.

97C009 **$14.95 each**



486DX-4 100 MOTHERBOARD

Built in: EIDE (ISA/VLB); PS-2 type mouse port; floppy controller; IDE controller; two hi-speed serial ports (16550 chip); ECP printer port; PS-2 keyboard port; 256K cache; 72-pin SIMM sockets. OK RAM, no CPU.

97C010 **$49.95 each**

SEAGATE ULTRA SCSI

2.1GB, 9ms, unused.

ST32155N **$279.95 each**

SEAGATE SCSI

1GB, 5.25", full-height, reconditioned.

ST41200N **$99.00 each**

More Hard Drives on our Web Site!
http://www.alltronics.com

DOS 3.3

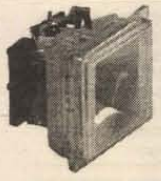
5.25" disks, 3-disk set. No manuals.

95C001 **$3.95 each**

30,000 VACUUM TUBES IN STOCK!

Fax Your Needs Today!

1-408-943-9776



XENON FLASH CUBE AND REFLECTOR

1" x 0.875" x 0.75" cube.

92L030 **99¢ each**

ALLTRONICS

2300-D Zanker Road - San Jose, CA 95131-1114
(408) 943-9773 - Fax (408) 943-9776
World Wide Web: http://www.alltronics.com
On-Line Ordering: (408) 943-0622 • 14400-N-8-1-24 Hrs

Store Hours: 9-6 M-F & 10-3 Sat. - Pacific
Visa, M/C, AmEx Accepted.
California Residents Add Sales Tax.
Shipping Additional on All Orders.
Prices Good 60 Days from Date of Publication

Send $2.00 For Our Latest Catalog!
$4.00 Foreign. Refundable on First Order.

010597

Write in 44 on Reader Service Card.

(Part 1)

USER'S GUIDE TO SPECIAL AUDIO PROCESSING ICs

by Ray Marston

Ray looks at practical ways of using three special types of audio processing ICs in this opening episode of a new three-part series.

Modern audio systems and hi-fi units are built mainly around simple analogue ICs such as pre-amp and power amplifier types, but often also make use of various special types of audio signal processing circuitry such as filters and tone controls, electronic channel selectors, or dynamic range manipulation, or noise-reduction systems, etc. Sometimes, these 'special' circuits are built around general-purpose devices such as standard op-amp or operational transconductance amplifier (OTA) ICs, but often they are built around special, dedicated types of audio processing ICs.

This new three-part series of articles explains the basic theory and practical working details of some of these dedicated audio signal processing ICs, including the MC3340P electronic attenuator IC, the NE570/571 dual 'compander' ICs, several multi-way 'analogue switching' and voltage- or digitally-controlled 'gain' and 'tone-control' ICs, and the ever-popular MF10C universal dual switched-capacitor filter IC.

THE MC3340P

The Motorola MC3340P is an old, but very popular dedicated 'electronic attenuator' IC. Figure 1 shows the outline, pin notations, and basic details of the device, which is housed in an eight-pin DIL package; only six of these pins perform useful functions, and two of these are used for power supply connections. Of the remainder, pins 1 and 7 provide input and output signal connections, pin 6 controls roll-off of the device's frequency response, and pin 2 is the device's gain-control terminal.

The MC3340P is really a simple operational transconductance amplifier (OTA), but is configured as a voltage-controlled amplifier. Its basic action is such that it acts as a linear voltage amplifier with 13 dB of signal gain when its pin 2 CONTROL terminal is tied to ground via a 4K0 resistance or is connected to a DC potential of 3.5V. This gain decreases if the control resistance/voltage is increased above these values, falling by 90 dB (to -77 dB) when the values are increased to 32K or 6V. The device's attenuation (or gain) can thus be controlled over a wide range via either a resistance or a voltage.

Figure 2 shows a practical example of a voltage-controlled MC3340P electronic attenuator, together with its performance graph, and Figure 3 shows a resistance-controlled version of the device.

In each of these circuits, C2 is wired to the control terminal to eliminate control noise and transients, thus giving a 'noiseless' form of gain control and enabling the control resistance/voltage to be remotely located, and 680 pF capacitor C3 is wired to pin 6 of the IC and limits the upper frequency response of the circuit to the high-audio range.

Without C3, the response extends to several MHz, but the circuit tends to be unstable. Note that this IC gives only slight signal distortion at low attenuation levels, but that the distortion rises to about 3% at maximum attenuation values.

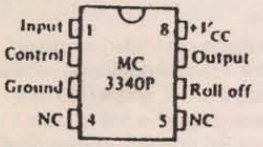
THE NE570/571 IC

The Signetics NE570 is known as a dual 'compandor' (compressor-expander) IC, but is really a rather sophisticated dual VCA (voltage-controlled amplifier). Each half (channel) of the IC contains an identical circuit, comprising a current-controlled variable gain cell (actually a high-quality OTA), an electronic rectifier that converts an AC input signal voltage into an OTA gain-control current, an op-amp, a precision 1.8V reference, and a resistor network.

These elements can be externally configured so that each channel acts as either a normal VCA, as a constant-volume or VOGAD (voice-operated-gain audio device) amplifier, as a disco voice-over or 'ducking' unit, or as a precision dynamic range com-pressor or expander.

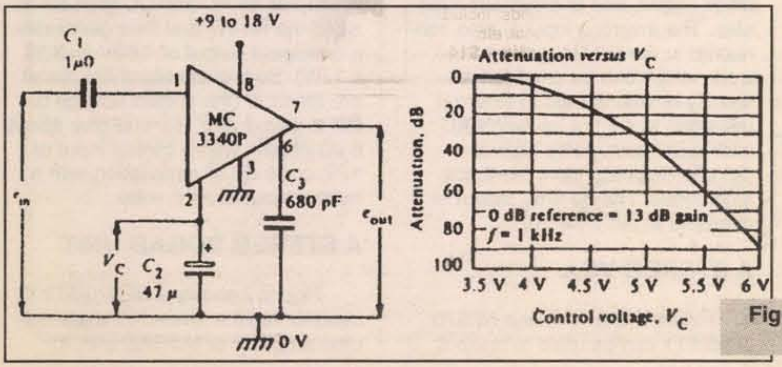
The Signetics NE571 is identical to the NE570, but has a slightly relaxed specification. Figure 4 lists the basic characteristics of the two ICs. Each IC is housed in a 16-pin DIL package, as shown in Figure 5, which also shows the block diagram of one IC channel.

Note in the block diagram (and in all following NE570/571 circuits) that pin numbers relating to the left-hand channel of the IC are shown in plain numbers, and those relating to the right-hand half are shown in bracketed numbers.



Parameter	Min.	Typ.	Max.
Supply volts	+9 V		+18 V
Control pin sink current			2 mA
Input voltage, rms			0.5 V
Voltage gain		13 dB	
Attenuation range		90 dB	
Total harmonic distortion		0.6%	

Figure 1. Outline and main characteristics of the MC3340P IC.



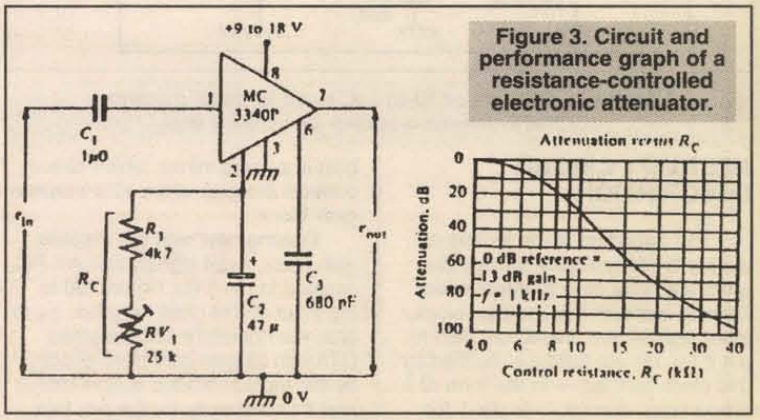


Figure 3. Circuit and performance graph of a resistance-controlled electronic attenuator.

Figure 2. Circuit and performance graph of a voltage-controlled electronic attenuator.

Parameter	NE570	NE571
Supply voltage range	6 V to 24 V	6 v to 18 V
Supply current	3.2 mA	3.2 mA
Output current capability	±20 mA	±20 mA
Output slew rate	0.5 V/μS	0.5 V/μS
Gain block distortion:		
Untrimmed	0.3%	0.5%
Trimmed	0.05%	0.1%
Internal reference voltage	1.8 V	1.8 V
Output DC shift	±20 mV	±30 mV
Expander output noise	20 μV	20 μV

Figure 4. Basic characteristics of the NE570 and NE571 compander ICs.

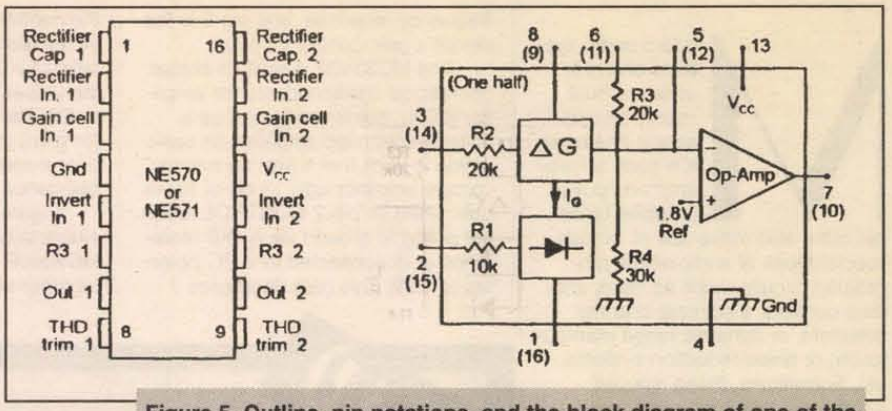


Figure 5. Outline, pin notations, and the block diagram of one of the two identical channels of the NE570/571 dual compander IC.

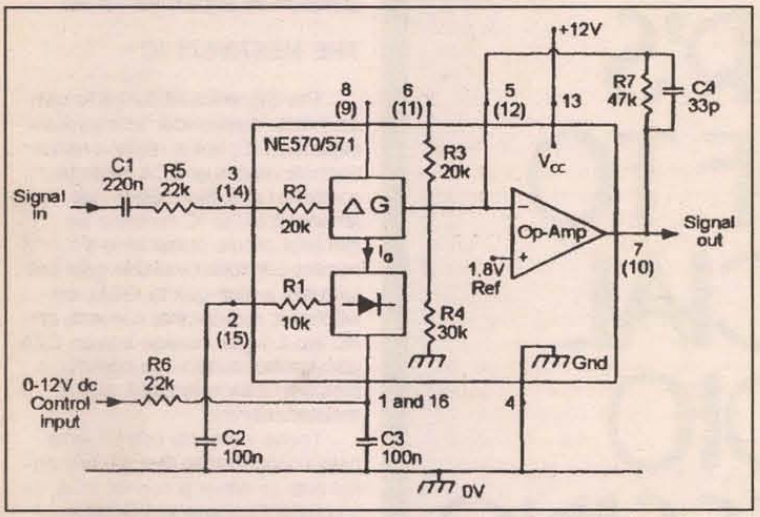


Figure 6. NE570/571 stereo voltage-controlled amplifier/attenuator (only one channel shown).

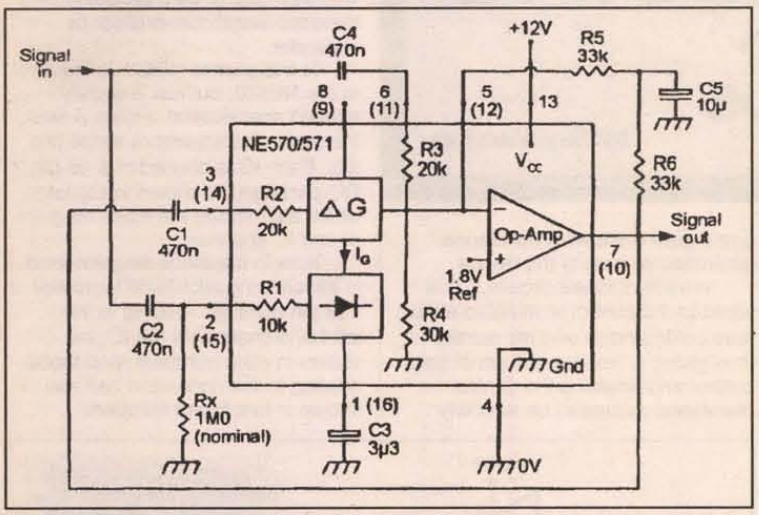


Figure 7. A NE570 or NE571 IC used to make a stereo constant-volume amplifier or VOGAD unit.

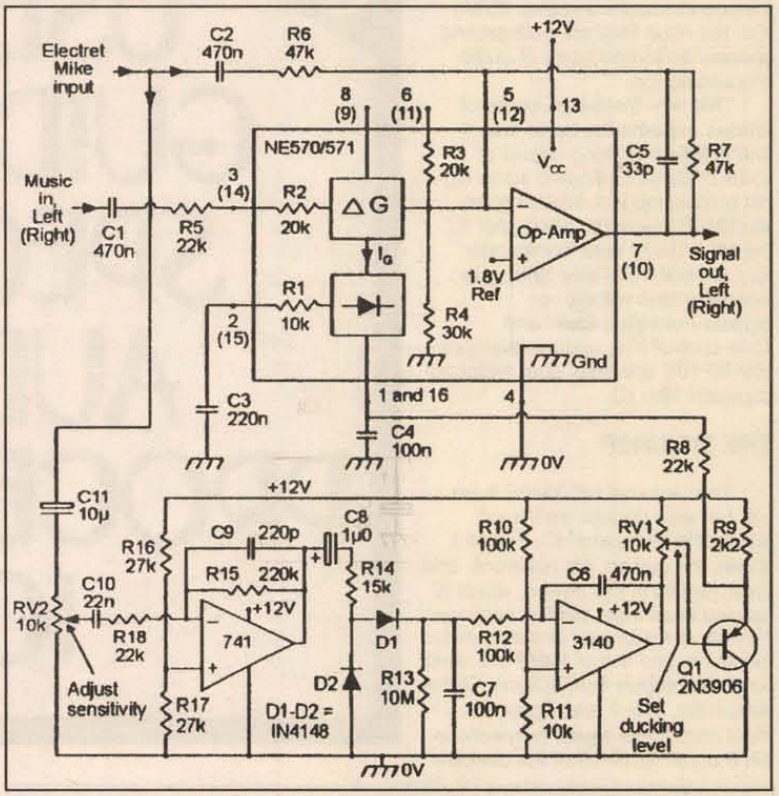


Figure 8. Basic circuit of an NE570/571 disco voice-over or ducking unit.

NE570/571 CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

The operation of the individual elements of the Figure 5 block diagram are fairly easy to understand. Dealing first with the 'rectifier' block, input signals that are AC coupled to pin 2 (or 15) are fullwave rectified by this block and fed — in the form of a proportional current — to pin 1 (or 16), where they can be smoothed by an external capacitor. The resulting DC current is then applied to a built-in current mirror, which directly controls the gain of the IC's 'variable gain' block.

Dealing next with the variable gain block, input signals that are AC coupled to pin 3 (or 14) are fed to the input of this block, which is a precision temperature-compensated OTA with its gain controlled directly by the rectifier block's current mirror, and thus indirectly via the pin 1 (or 16) voltage; the gain block's output takes the form of a current, but is converted into a proportional output voltage via the IC's op-amp stage. The gain block's signal distortion is quite low, and can be minimized by feeding a 'trim' voltage to pin 8 (or 9).

The channel's op-amp is internally compensated and has its non-inverting input tied to a 1.8V precision band-gap reference; the inverting input is connected to the gain block output, and is externally available. The inverting input is also connected to the R3-R4 resistor network, which can be used (either directly or with the aid of external resistors) to set the op-amp's AC and/or DC gain, using normal op-amp output-to-input feedback techniques. The op-amp output is available at pin 7 (or 10).

A STEREO VCA

Figure 6 shows how a NE570 or NE571 can be used to make a stereo voltage controlled amplifier/attenuator. Here, the internal rectifier is disabled via C2, and a 0 to 12V DC control voltage is fed to pins 1 and 16 via R6 and C3, to give direct control of the rectifier's internal current mirror and thus of the variable gain block.

The output of the gain block is fed to pin 7 (or 10) via the op-amp, which has its AC and DC gain set at x2.56 via R4-R7 and thus generates a quiescent output of 4.62V (= 2.56 x 1.8V). Both channels of the circuit are identical (the control voltage is fed to pins 1 and 16), and give about 6 dB of gain with a control input of 12V, or 80 dB of attenuation with a control input of zero volts.

A STEREO VOGAD UNIT

Figure 7 shows a NE570/571 IC used to make a stereo constant-volume amplifier or VOGAD unit, in

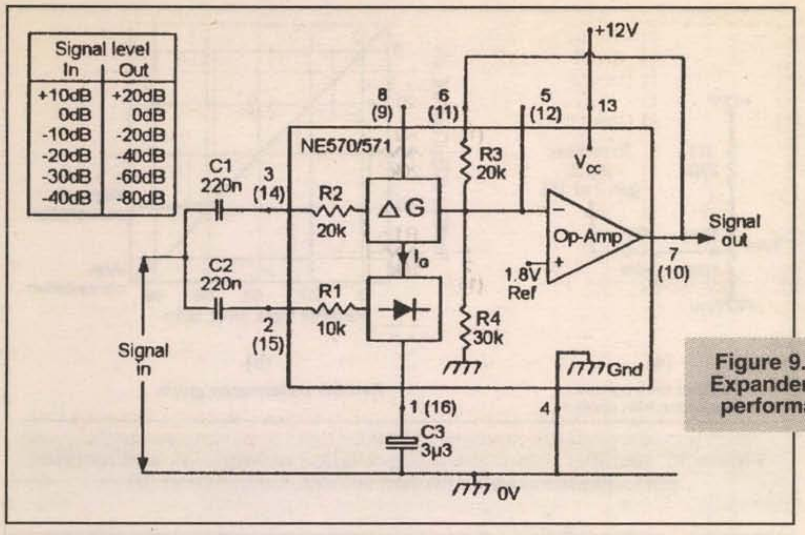


Figure 9. NE570/571 Expander circuit and performance table.

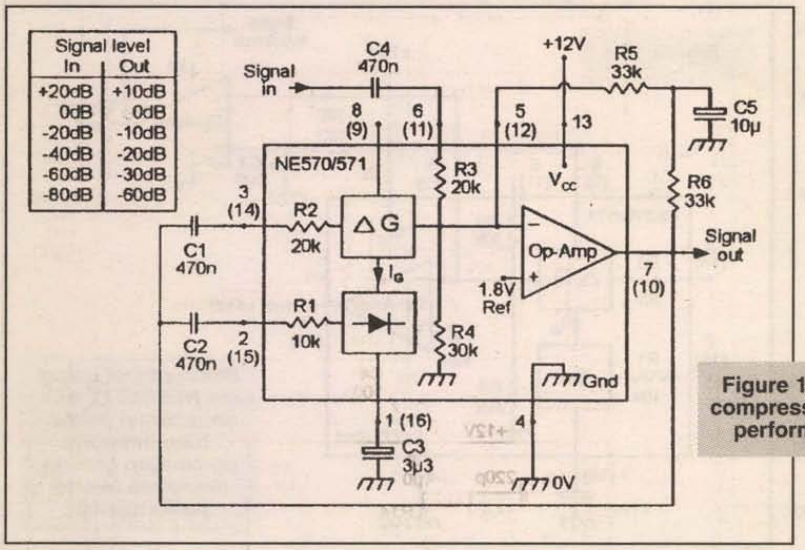


Figure 10. NE570/571 compressor circuit and performance table.

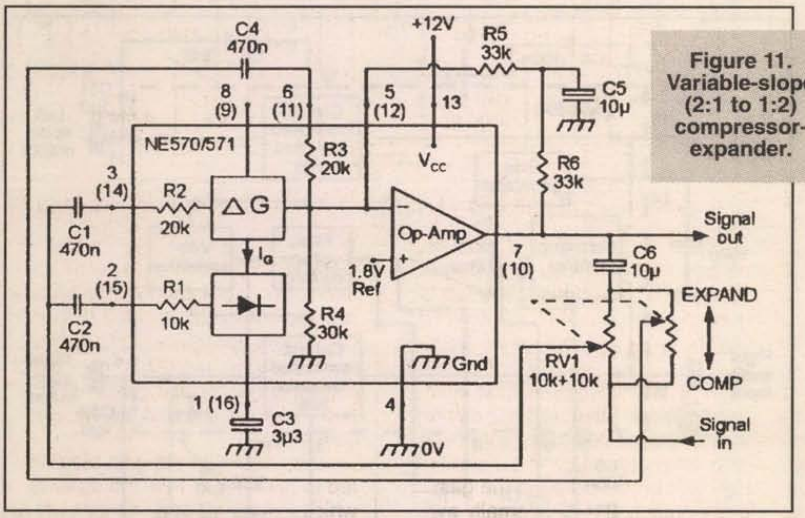


Figure 11. Variable-slope (2:1 to 1:2) compressor-expander.

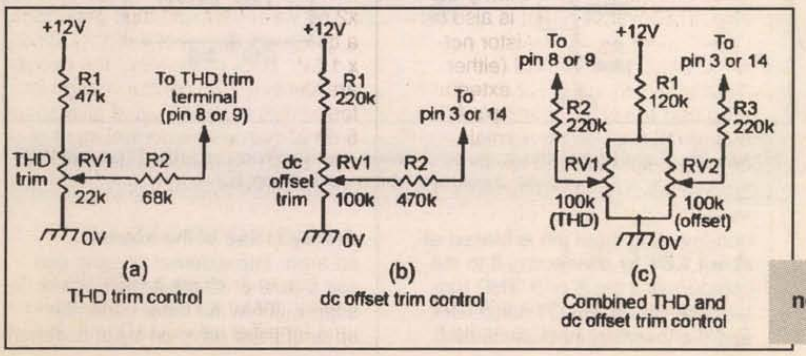


Figure 12. NE570/571 trimmer networks for minimizing THD and DC offset shifts.

which the mean audio output amplitude varies by only ±1 dB when the input signal amplitude is varied over the range +14 dB to -43 dB (the '0 dB' reference value is 0.9Vrms). This type of circuit is often used to feed amplified microphone signals to the inputs of telephonic (wire or radio) communication units or sound distribution or recording systems, and eliminates the need to fiddle with amplitude-level controls.

The circuit operation is quite simple. The pre-amplified input signal is AC-coupled directly to the input of the internal rectifier, and to the op-amp's inverting input via pin 6 (or 11) of the IC, but the gain block is wired in series with the op-amp's output-to-input negative feedback loop, thus making the overall gain inversely proportional to the input level.

Consequently, an 'x' dB fall in input level causes an identical dB increase in gain, thus giving zero change in the circuit's mean output amplitude. Resistor Rx is used to limit the unit's maximum gain, so that the unit does not generate an excessive noise output in the absence of a useful input signal. The Rx value can vary between 100K and 10M, the 'ideal' value (usually about 1M0) being found by trial-and-error.

A VOICE-OVER (DUCKING) UNIT

Figure 8 shows the basic circuit of a NE570/571 disco voice-over or 'ducking' unit that automatically fades the music down when the DJ talks into his microphone and gently restores the music again when the chatting is finished. In this design, each channel's op-amp is used as a two-input audio mixer that has one input taken directly from the microphone input signal and the other taken from the music input signal via the channel's gain cell.

Note that each channel's rectifier unit is disabled via C3, and the gain cell is controlled via transistor Q1, which is used as a simple electronic switch that is activated via the microphone input signal. In the absence of a strong microphone signal, Q1 is cut off and the gain cell is driven fully on via R8-R9, giving maximum amplification to the music signal, which appears at full volume at the pin 7 (10) output terminals.

In the presence of a strong microphone signal, however, Q1 is driven on, and the gain cell attenuates the music signal, causing the microphone signal to dominate the pin 7 (10) output.

In practice, the actual ducking or music-attenuation level of the circuit can be fully controlled — from near-zero to -80 dB — via RV1, enabling the 'ducked' music and the microphone signal amplitudes to be mixed in any desired ratio, and the microphone-derived gain-control signals are designed to give a smooth fade-over, rather than a sharp switching action.

These signals are derived from the microphone input via RV2, are given 20 dB of gain via the 741 speech-band (350Hz-3.5KHz) amplifier, are then peak-rectified and filtered via the D1-D2 network, and are used to activate the 3140 voltage comparator, which has a 1.1V reference applied to its non-inverting terminal and is given a 'slow swing' output action via its C6-R12 integrating network.

The output of the 3140 op-amp is normally high (and Q1 is thus cut off), but swings low in the presence of a strong microphone signal, thus pulling Q1 emitter down (thus attenuating the music signal) by an amount determined by the RV1 control setting.

COMPANDER THEORY

The NE570/571 is designed primarily to control the dynamic ranges of various circuits. In acoustics, the term 'dynamic range' can be simply described as the difference between the loudest and the quietest sound levels that can be perceived or recorded. Typically, a healthy human adult has a useful dynamic 'hearing' (acoustic perception) range of about 90 dB (= 50000:1). This range greatly exceeds that of most recording systems.

All practical recording systems generate inherent noise, which limits the minimum strength of signals that can be usefully recorded, and this factor (in conjunction with practical limits on maximum signal strength) places a limit on the useful dynamic range of the recording system.

Thus, if a recording medium can handle maximum signal amplitudes of 1V rms, but produces a 'noise' output of 1mV rms in the absence of a recorded signal, the system is said to have a signal-to-noise ratio or maximum dynamic range of 1000:1, or 60 dB.

Simple tape recorders typically have a useful dynamic range of less than 50 dB, and thus cannot directly record and replay high-quality music or other analog signals (these restrictions do not, of course, apply to digitally encoded signals).

One way around this problem is to use a compander system to compress the 90 dB dynamic range of the analog input signal down to 45 dB when recording it (thus giving a 2:1 compression ratio), and then use

a matching 1:2 expander to restore its dynamic range to 90 dB when replaying the signals.

This same basic technique can be used to improve the quality of many types of analogue audio signal, and the NE570/571 ICs were originally designed specifically for use in low-fi and medium-fi versions of such systems.

AN EXPANDER CIRCUIT

Figure 9 shows a practical NE570/571 'expander' circuit and its performance table. Here, the input signal is fed to both the rectifier and the variable gain block, and their action is such that circuit gain is directly proportional to the average value of the input. Thus, if the input rises (or falls) by 6 dB, the gain also rises (or falls) by 6 dB, so the output rises (or falls) by 12 dB, giving a 1:2 expansion ratio.

Note in this circuit that (because of the R3 and R4 ratios) the op-amp output takes up a quiescent value of 3V, and can thus supply only modest peak output signals. If desired, the output can be raised to 6V (giving a corresponding increase in peak output levels) by wiring a 12K resistor in parallel with R4 via pins 5 (or 12) and 4, or a 51K one in series with R3 via pin 6 or (11).

A COMPRESSOR CIRCUIT

Figure 10 shows a practical NE570/571 'compressor' circuit and its performance table. Here, the input signal is fed to the op-amp's inverting input via C4 and R3, but the variable gain block and rectifier circuitry are connected in exactly the same way as in the above expander design and are AC coupled into the op-amp's output-to-input negative feedback loop, and the circuit consequently gives a performance that is the exact inverse of the expander, i.e., it gives a 2:1 compression ratio.

R5 and R6 form a DC feedback loop (AC decoupled via C5) that biases the op-amp output at a quiescent value of about 6 volts.

COMPANDER CIRCUIT VARIATIONS

Simple compander systems suffer from a number of practical limitations and defects. They usually generate rather high levels of noise, THD, tracking distortion, DC-tracking shifts, and form a rather annoying phenomena known as 'breathing' or 'pumping.' These problems may reach intolerably high levels if the system's 'compression' or slope ratio is raised significantly above the basic 2:1 ratio, but can be greatly reducing by using slope ratios of less than 2:1.

Anyone wishing to experiment with high-slope compander systems can do so by simply cascading NE570/571 compression or expander circuits. Each IC contains the basics of two of these circuits, and can thus provide an overall 4:1 compression ratio or 1:4 expansion ratio and can, for example, thus compress an 80 dB (10,000:1) range of input signals into a 20 dB (10:1) output range.

Figure 11 shows how one half of an NE570/571 IC can be used to make a variable-slope compressor-expander in which the slope is fully variable from 2:1 compression to 1:2 expansion via dual-gang 10K pot RV1, which has its two sections wired in anti-phase. When the pot is in its central position, the circuit has a 1:1 slope, and acts as a simple amplifier that gives neither compression or expansion.

The circuits shown in Figures 6 to 11 are simple designs which can all be improved with the addition of various trim controls, such as those shown in Figure 12. The THD trimmer networks shown in (a) or (c) can be used to minimize an NE570/571 circuit's total harmonic distortion figures.

To use this trimmer, feed a fairly strong 1 KHz sinewave to the input of the main circuit, and then adjust RV1 for minimum output distortion. Note that if the THD trim facility is not used, pins 8 and 9 of the IC should be decoupled to ground via 220 pF capacitors, to eliminate HF instability.

The DC offset trimmer networks shown in Figure 12 (b) or (c) can be used to minimize any DC output voltage shifts that occur when a circuit's input signal voltages are varied between their maximum and minimum values.

The NE570/571 IC's rectifier elements each consume input bias currents of about 100 nA. In the simple Figure 6 to 11 circuits this current is derived from the rectifier's input signal, thus limiting the actual dynamic range of the rectifier (and also the IC's gain cells) to about 60 dB.

This snag can be overcome, thus expanding the rectifier's actual dynamic range to its full 80 dB+ value, with the help of the rectifier bias current cancellation network shown in Figure 13, which also shows the rectifier's basic performance graph with and without cancellation.

Finally, before leaving the NE570/571, note that this IC's greatest weakness lays in its internal op-amp, which is a very simple and rather noisy mid-fi design. If you wish to use a compander IC in a hi-fi application, therefore, you can either use a rather expensive dedicated hi-fi compander IC such as the SSM2120 (available from Analog Devices) or can simply ignore the NE570/571 IC's internal op-amp and use an external high-performance op-amp instead, using the basic connections shown in Figure 14.

Here, the external op-amp's non-inverting input pin is biased at about 1.8V by connecting it to the compander's pin 8 or 9 'THD trim' terminal via the R5-C1 noise filter, and the inverting input pin is tied directly to that of the internal op-amp. The external op-amp can use a dual or single-ended power supply, but in the latter case, the op-amp must have an input common

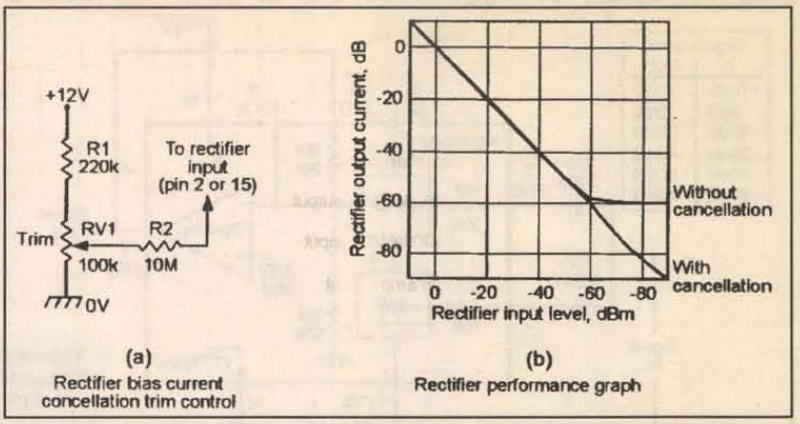
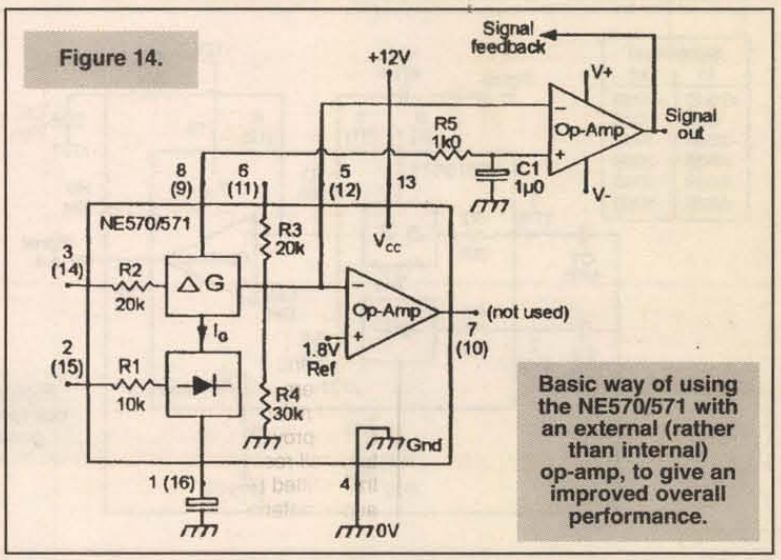


Figure 13. Rectifier bias current cancellation network (a), and rectifier performance graph with and without cancellation (b).



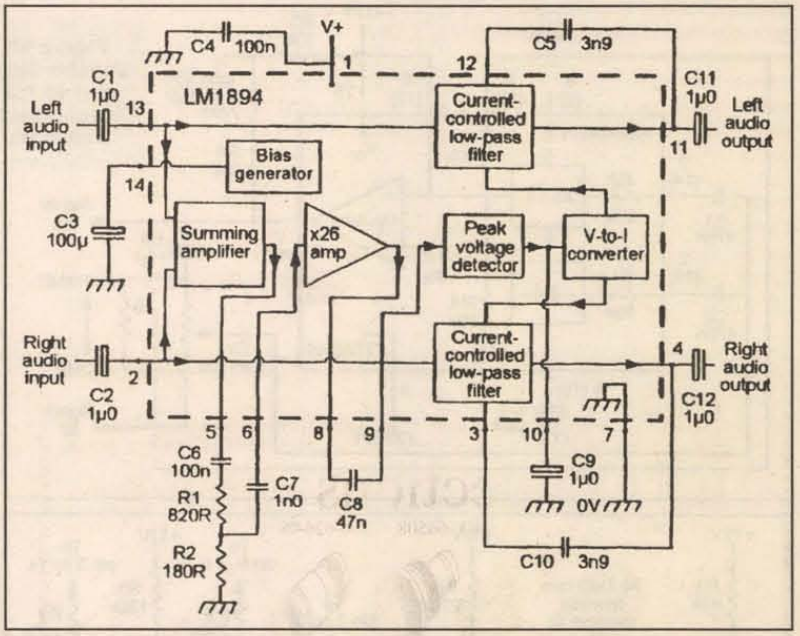


Figure 15. Functional diagram and basic application circuit of the LM1894 stereo dynamic noise reduction IC.

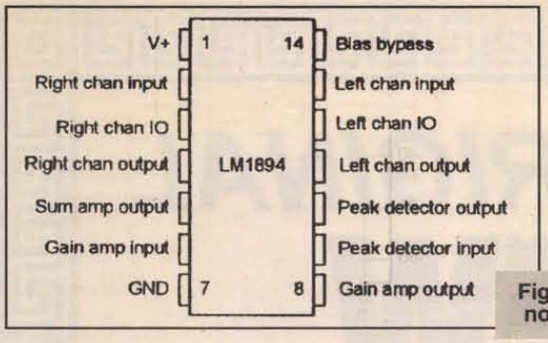


Figure 16. Outline and pin notations of the LM1894.

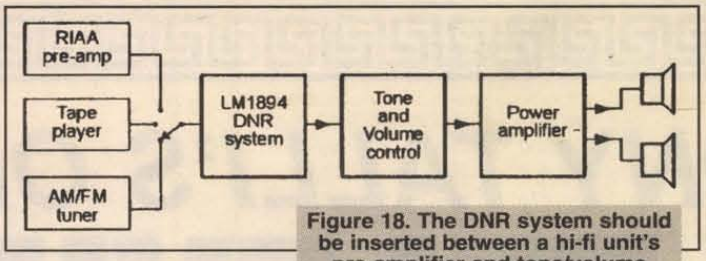


Figure 18. The DNR system should be inserted between a hi-fi unit's pre-amplifier and tone/volume control sections.

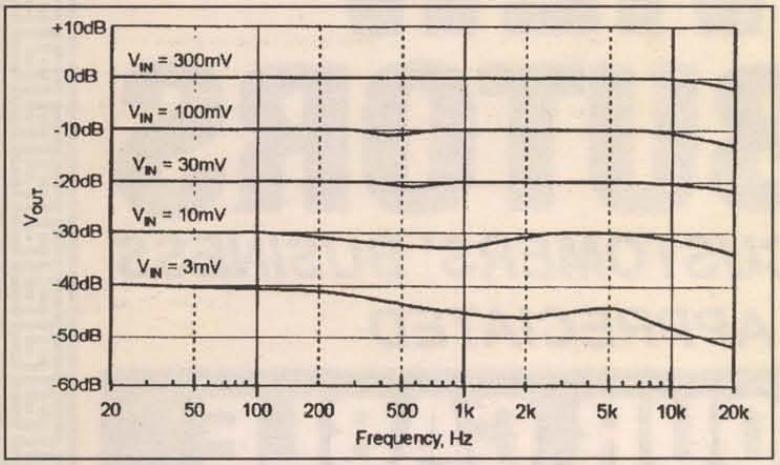


Figure 17. Frequency response graph of the LM1894 DNR system.

mode range that extends down to less than 1.8V.

DYNAMIC NOISE REDUCTION PRINCIPLES

The NE570/571 is just one of many dynamic range manipulation ICs that are designed for use in systems that aim to improve the acoustic reproduction quality of material that is recorded on — or transmitted via — inherently noisy media. Most such systems (including dBx, ANRS, and Dolby) are double-ended and achieve this noise-reduction aim by encoding the material — using dynamic range compression and/or pre-emphasis techniques — at the input end of the system, and using matching decoding (dynamic range expansion and/or de-emphasis) circuits at the output end of the system.

There are, however, two single-ended noise reduction systems that can improve the sound quality of virtually all recorded (tape or disc) or transmitted (AM or FM) non-coded audio material. The two systems in question are the Philips DNL (dynamic noise limiter) system and the National Semiconductor DNR (dynamic noise reduction) system ('DNR' is a trademark of National Semiconductor Corporation).

The DNL and DNR systems both work by using psychoacoustic techniques that automatically adjust the system's bandwidth and gain to match the instantaneous characteristics of the audio signals that are being processed. The DNR system is of special interest, and is described in detail in the next section of this article, together with application details of a special IC — the LM1894 — that is designed to implement the system. Note, however, that this is a custom IC, and is available only to approved professional 'bulk purchase' consumers.

DNR AND THE LM1894

The DNR system makes use of two simple psychoacoustic facts. The first is that the audibility of white noise (the dominant type of system noise) is proportional to the mean energy level of the noise, which, in turn, is proportional to the bandwidth of the system. Noise audibility can thus be reduced by reducing the system bandwidth.

The second psychoacoustic fact is that, if a simple tone signal and a white noise signal are present at the same time, the tone signal will mask (swamp) the noise signal if the tone's power level is significantly greater than that of the noise signal. Thus, if a low-frequency tone signal is masked by noise in an audio system it can — if the two signals have similar power levels — usually be unmasked by simply reducing the system's bandwidth.

In National Semiconductor's DNR system, these two sets of facts are utilized by feeding normal audio signals through a filter-amplifier unit that dynamically self-adjusts its bandwidth and gain in sympathy with the instantaneous mean frequency and amplitude of the input signal, thus effectively reducing noise levels by an average of about 10 dB, i.e., by a factor of three.

All of the active components of a stereo version of this system are contained in the LM1894 IC, and Figure 15 shows the full functional diagram of this device, together with its basic application circuit, and Figure 16 shows the outline and pin notations of the IC. The system functions as follows:

On entering the IC, the stereo audio channel signals are each passed from input to output via a current-controlled low-pass filter that has its gain controlled via an input-driven bandwidth-control generator circuit.

In the latter circuit, the two input signals are added together and then attenuated and filtered via the C6-R1-R2-C7 network; the resulting signal is then amplified, filtered via C8, peak-amplitude detected (rectified), filtered (smoothed) via C9, and finally converted into a proportional current that is used to control the gains of the IC's two current- controlled low-pass filters.

Each of the filters, in fact, consist of an OTA gain cell (of the type used in the NE570/571) plus an op-amp output stage that has its frequency response tailored via C5 or C10.

The net result of all this is that each stereo channel exhibits the input-to-output frequency response shown in Figure 17.

Note in Figure 17 that the frequency response is almost linear when input signals have amplitudes greater than 30 mV (and can thus easily swamp system noise), but is subject to fairly heavy noise-attenuating top cut when the input signal amplitudes are less than 10 mV.

Finally, note that the LM1890 DNL system is intended to be inserted in the middle section of a hi-fi system, between its pre-amplifier and tone/volume control sections, as indicated in Figure 18, where it will be driven by reasonably strong input

Next month's episode of this three-part 'how to use it' series will look at a selection of hi-fi electronic selector switch ICs.

Global Connections

Ties

Fuse Holders

P.O. BOX 8547, St. Joseph, MO, 64508, 1-800-626-0834, FAX (816) 364-2619

Consistantly low prices on your connection needs.

Call, FAX or Write for a catalog

3M Heat Shrink Tubing

Red/Black Zip Cord

Distributor for WBØW Gin Poles & Tower Accessories

Model PTS-10

$55

LIFETIME WIRE STRIPPER, a breakthrough in wire stripping technology. Extremely fast tool will strip PVC insulation #14 to #30 AWG from solid, stranded or shielded wires. High quality strip is achieved by patented stripping element (.008" thick) which thermally cuts the insulation all the way to the conductor without nicks. Five year test, with over 2 million stripped wires, using the same element, speaks for itself. The stripper has won a —

"FIVE STAR PRODUCT OF THE MONTH"

award in DESIGNFAX magazine. Strippers for TFE, KAPTON, KYNAR, SILICONE RUBBER, etc. and rechargeable, battery powered strippers also available.

PATCO Service, Inc., 2515 Glencoe Rd., Baltimore, MD 21234
(410) 444-4010 Fax (410) 254-9566

Write in 82 on Reader Service Card.

TONY TALLI'S ORIGINAL
TELEVIEW DISTRIBUTORS

WHERE OUR VALUED CUSTOMERS' BUSINESS IS HONESTLY APPRECIATED

SERVING YOUR CABLE NEEDS SINCE 1984

1•800•847•3773

Vega One **ORDERS ALSO ACCEPTED**

Not affiliated with NCCA.

1•800•525•0428 P.M. SALES

Orders called in by 1:00 pm shipped same day. $15 shipping.
NO NEVADA SALES • Hours: M-F 9-4 PST

FREE 1 YEAR SUBSCRIPTION TO NUTS & VOLTS WITH $500.00 MIN. ORDER

FREE Golf Hat with $150 purchase.

FREE T-Shirt with $500 purchase.

Call for this month's Nuts & Volts Specials

YES! WE HAVE COUPONS!

GIVE TELEVIEW TONY A CALL TODAY!

1-702-253-1852 • FAX 1-702-253-1854

P.O. BOX 71465 • LAS VEGAS, NV 89170-1465

Greenleaf
ELECTRONICS

For all your cable needs

Call us first!

SIX-MONTH GUARANTEE
(30-DAY MONEY BACK)

Phone 630-616-8050
or
Fax 630-616-8094

For orders only: 1-800-742-2567

HOURS: MON.-FRI. 8-6 CST • SAT. 10-2 CST

Greenleaf Electronics • P.O. Box 538 • Bensenville, IL 60106

by TJ Byers

THE NUTS & VOLTS SOLAR WORKSHOP

Welcome to The N&V Solar Workshop ...

How To Go From 12-Volts DC To 110 VAC

Despite the low-tech appeal of a 12-volt photovoltaic system, it's a costly investment. As we discovered a couple months ago, the wire losses alone are substantial, which means you have to pay top dollar for heavy-gauge wire. Moreover, it's next to impossible to find a 12-volt microwave oven, and the few 12-volt appliances which are available cost considerably more that their 110-volt counterparts.

In this installment of *The Nuts & Volts Solar Workshop*, I'll show you how to turn the output of your 12-volt battery into 110-volts AC. In fact, I see Raj putting the finishing touches on a 50-watt DIY inverter that you can make for about $20.00. "Ah ... Raj, what's burning? Oh, toast. Yeah, be with you in a minute."

While Raj's inverter is perfectly capable of powering a fluorescent lamp, sensitive appliances like CD-ROM players and many TVs don't take kindly to its squared waveform. That's the topic we take up in the Classroom, and a session you don't dare miss if you want to go "conventional." Here's where I'll tell you why Trace Engineering's inverters command their asking price.

Umm ... smells like the coffee is ready, so let's join Raj in the Workshop and see what's cooking.

The Workshop

Build A 50-Watt Inverter

"Good morning, Raj. How goes the battle?"

"Oh my goodness, it is not a battle. It is just a trade-off of cost and efficiency. My goal is to create a small inverter that won't break your TV set or piggy bank. The problem, if you can call it that, is to make a squarewave behave like a sinewave. Sinewaves are what you get from the power company, and a squarewave is what you get from a 'cheap' inverter."

"I'll take up that topic in the Classroom. Meanwhile, tell us what you've built. It obviously works, because the coffee is good and hot. Can all coffee pots run off your inverter?"

"Some can, but many can't."

"Why not?"

"Because this is only a 50-watt inverter. If I were to trade the IRF510 transistors for IRF520s, I could up the power to 100 watts, but more on that later. What I have here is a simple squarewave inverter that changes 12-volts DC into 110-volts AC. It took me a while to come up with this design because of price and parts availability. Most of your commercial inverters use special transformers. Unfortunately, none of the inverter companies I queried were willing to sell me the transformer only. So, I went to the library in search of a circuit that uses off-the-shelf parts that you can buy from Digi-Key or Radio Shack. Here's what I discovered."

Efficiency Versus Simplicity

"Nearly all of the circuits use a pair of transistors in a push-pull configuration. The simpler designs have just five parts: two transistors, two resistors, and a transformer, as shown in Figure 1. While cheap and easy to build, this design has two major drawbacks.

First, the bias circuit consumes a fair amount of power — about 10 watts — and the transistors spend far too much time in the active region, which wastes even more power. Typically, this inverter is only 70 percent efficient.

More annoying, though, is that the transformer is actually part of the resonant circuit, which means the oscillating frequency changes as the AC load changes. For resistive loads like incandescent lamps and toasters, this isn't a problem. Stereos and TVs, though, don't like it and can actually be damaged if the frequency drops below 50 Hz.

"Replacing the 2N3055 bipolar transistors with Hexfets (Figure 2) improves the efficiency considerably."

"What's a Hexfet?"

"It's a special type of field-effect transistor from International Rectifier that can pass large amounts of current through the semiconductor with very little loss. Moreover, it's voltage-controlled, not current driven, so there are virtually no bias current losses."

Raj Explains How The Inverter Works

"Unfortunately, the oscillating frequency still fluctuates with the load. The way to overcome this problem is to drive the switching transistors with a separate oscillator, like I've done in Figure 3. The oscillator is built around a pair of CMOS NAND gates, IC1a and IC1b, configured as inverters. IC1c buffers the squarewave output, where it drives Q1 through R2 and is inverted by IC1d to drive Q2 via R3.

"This phase reversal is the key to the inverter's operation. When Q1's gate is high, Q2's gate is low. This shifts the current flow between Q1 and Q2 on alternate cycles, which is why this is called a push-pull circuit. Q1 pushes current through the transformer, and Q2 pulls it through."

"So what you're saying is that only half of the primary winding conducts at any time."

"Exactly. And it's this see-saw action that causes a reversal of the magnetic polarity in T1's secondary winding, which generates an AC voltage. Of course, the waveform is squared rather than sinusoidal, but most appliances can tolerate the distortion. Capacitors C2 through C5 remove many high-frequency components and the back EMF (electromotive force) spikes commonly associated with inductive circuits. If we want to filter the signal further, we could hang a low-pass filter on the secondary, but that adds extra cost."

"Would a surge protector, like the kind used with PCs, help the waveform any?"

"Not really, but the addition of an RFI line filter commonly found in computers would take some of the edge off the waveform. And they can be salvaged from an old PC."

Construction

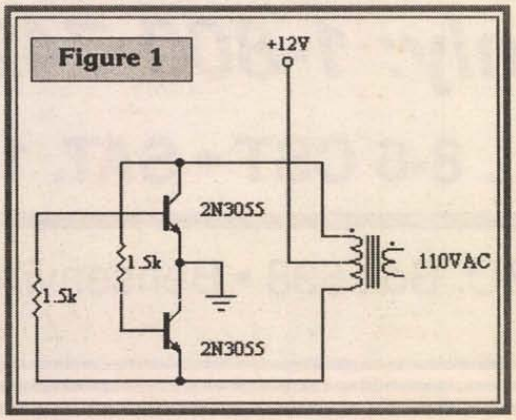
"My version of the inverter uses a pair of IRF510 Hexfets, which you can buy at Radio Shack for $2.00 each. When combined with their model 273-1512 power transformer ($10.00), this circuit can deliver about 50 watts of AC power — more than enough power for an electric razor, portable computer, or a fluorescent shop light.

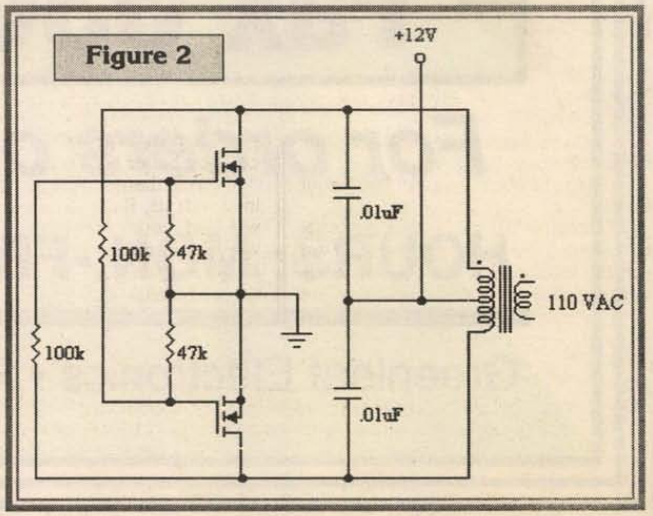
"The first thing I did was to locate a suitable enclosure, one large enough to house the transformer and transistors. I chose a ventilated, all metal cabinet (see Parts List) from Radio Shack ($7.00) that cradles easily in the palm of my hand. Not only is the aluminum bottom easily drilled, its thermal properties serve double duty as a heatsink for Q1 and Q2.

"If you want to duplicate my efforts, I suggest that the first thing you do is to plan the location of your big parts and drill the holes for them (I didn't plan ahead for this 'work in progress' project, and it shows). All the electronic parts, including the power switch and binding posts, are mounted on the bottom plate. The AC outlet mounts in the ventilated top shell. I used a standard duplex wall outlet, which requires two large keyed holes that I hacked out with a drill and small file. I used a standard cover plate to scribe out the shape of the holes and their location. If you don't have the tools or skills to do this, you can use an extension cord fed through a rubber grommet, instead.

"Because the part count is very low, I decided to use a general-purpose perfboard rather than spend the time and money on developing a custom printed circuit board. Figure 4 shows how I placed the parts on the board, but feel free to arrange them any way you like.

"You'll notice that I used Q1 and Q2 to anchor the perfboard to the chassis. Before you do this, though, you have to electronically isolate the transistor's metal tab from the chassis using a TO-220 hardware mounting kit. If you buy this kit from Radio Shack or Digi-Key, the kit comes with mica insulators, screws, and washers





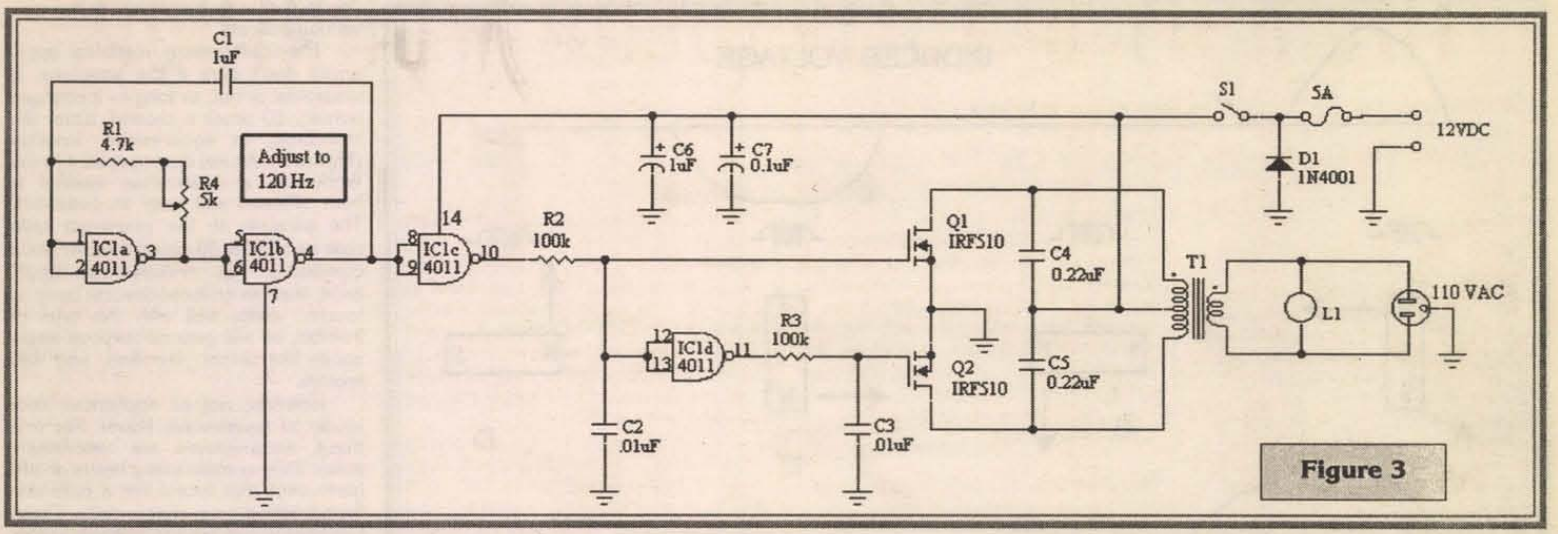


Figure 3

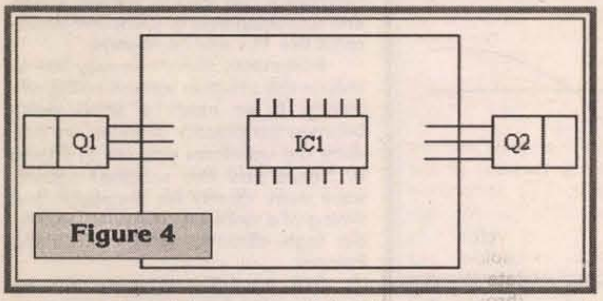


Figure 4

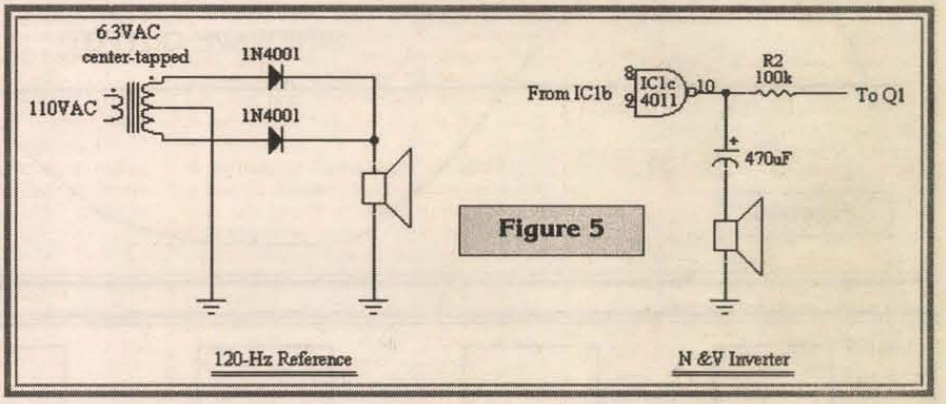


Figure 5

– but not heatsink grease, which I strongly recommend. I also suggest to put a layer of electrical tape on the bottom of the perfboard just to be on the safe side.

"Speaking of safety, take note of the unique reverse polarity circuit I devised. Rather than put the diode in series with the 12-volt line, I put it in the reverse-bias orientation behind a fuse. If the battery is connected backwards, the fuse blows. If there's an over-correct in the inverter, the fuse blows. Either way, you're protected. I did this to, number one, force any inverter malfunction to completely and totally disconnect the battery from the inverter. And, number two, it eliminates the voltage drop and power loss incurred by having the diode in series with the power input. I think it is a safer and more efficient design."

Final Touches

"It sounds like you've thought of everything. Is there anything else we should know?"

"Yes, we need to adjust the oscillator's frequency to 120 Hz."

"Why 120 Hz? Isn't the line power 60 Hz?"

"Because the push-pull configuration divides the frequency in half. If we run the oscillator at 60 Hz, the resultant output is 110 VAC at 30 Hz. The way I adjust the frequency is to listen to it using a small speaker in series with a 470-uF capacitor connected to pin 10 of IC1c. How do I know when it's 120 Hz? When it has the same pitch as the reference tone (Figure 5), which I created using a small transformer and a couple of diodes. A pair of stereo headphones lets you compare both tones at the same time."

"I think we should tell our readers that your reference circuit uses a center-tapped transformer with a fullwave rectifier to generate the 120-Hz tone."

"Yes, it's exactly the opposite of what we are doing inside the inverter, and a good example of how center-tapped transformers are often used as frequency converters. To expound on something we touched on earlier, you can increase the power output of the inverter to 100 watts by substituting an IRF520 for Q1 and Q2, and replacing T1 with a 25.2-volt, four-amp transformer. In fact, there's no limit to which you can take this design, but I wouldn't push it past 200 watts. By then, you can buy better for cheaper.

"Well, thanks for sharing your findings with us, Raj. I'm sure our readers will find your project useful. By the way, how did your 50-watt inverter manage to burn a piece of bread? I thought toasters used over 1000 watts of power."

"They do. That's why I used this metal reflector and a fresenel lens aimed at the sun to do the cooking. Would you like a piece of toast?"

The Classroom

An AC Power Inverter Primer

Thanks, Raj. That was a great intro into today's Classroom topic, which, of course, is all about inverters.

Let's begin with a description of how the utility companies make electricity. They begin with a spinning magnet and a coil, as shown in Figure 6. (Give me a break! This is the Solar Classroom, not Electrical Engineering 101.) When a magnetic field cuts across the grain of a coil (Figure 6a), a voltage is generated. As the magnet rotates, the magnet and the magnetic field align themselves parallel to the coil (Figure 6b).

In this position, no magnetic lines are broken, and no voltage is generated. A half-turn later (Figure 6c), the south pole of the magnet is sweeping the coil with its magnetic field, which again produces an output voltage – but in the opposite polarity! Ninety degrees later (Figure 6d), the magnet is again parallel to the coil, and no voltage is generated. Finally, the magnet rotates to square one (Figure 6a) and the process starts all over again.

The amplitude of the voltage generated is proportional to the number of magnetic lines crossed and the speed at which they are cut. When the magnetic pole is perpendicular to the coil, the concentration of lines is at its greatest. When the magnetic is parallel to the coil, the magnetic field is at its weakest. Between these two extremes, the number of magnetic lines changes according to the angle of the magnet. This sweeping action produces the sinusoidal waveform you see in Figure 6. This is the waveform the inverter tries to imitate.

Unfortunately, this is easier said than done. Sure, you can construct a sinewave generator and amplify its output with an audio amplifier, like a 200-watt stereo, but it's a costly proposition. No, I'm not talking dollars; I'm talking watts. At its best, this arrangement wastes 50 percent of the power you put in. In other words, half of your

PARTS LIST

Resistors
R1 - 4.7K
R2, R3 - 100K
R4 - 5K trimmer

Capacitors
C1, C6 - 1 uF
C2, C3 - 0.01 uF
C4, C5 - 0.22 uF
C7 - 0.1 uF tantalum

Semiconductors
D1 - 1N4001
IC1 - 4011 NAND gate, or 4001 NOR gate
Q1, Q2 - IRF510

Misc.
5A fuse
AC outlet (see text)
Binding posts - Radio Shack 274-662 or equivalent
L1 - 120-volt neon lamp indicator, Radio Shack 272-712 or equivalent (optional)
S1 - SPST toggle switch
T1 - 25.2 CT, 2A power transformer, Radio Shack 273-1512 or equivalent
TO-220 mounting hardware - Radio Shack 276-1373
Perfboard - Radio Shack 276-148
Metal cabinet - Radio Shack 270-283

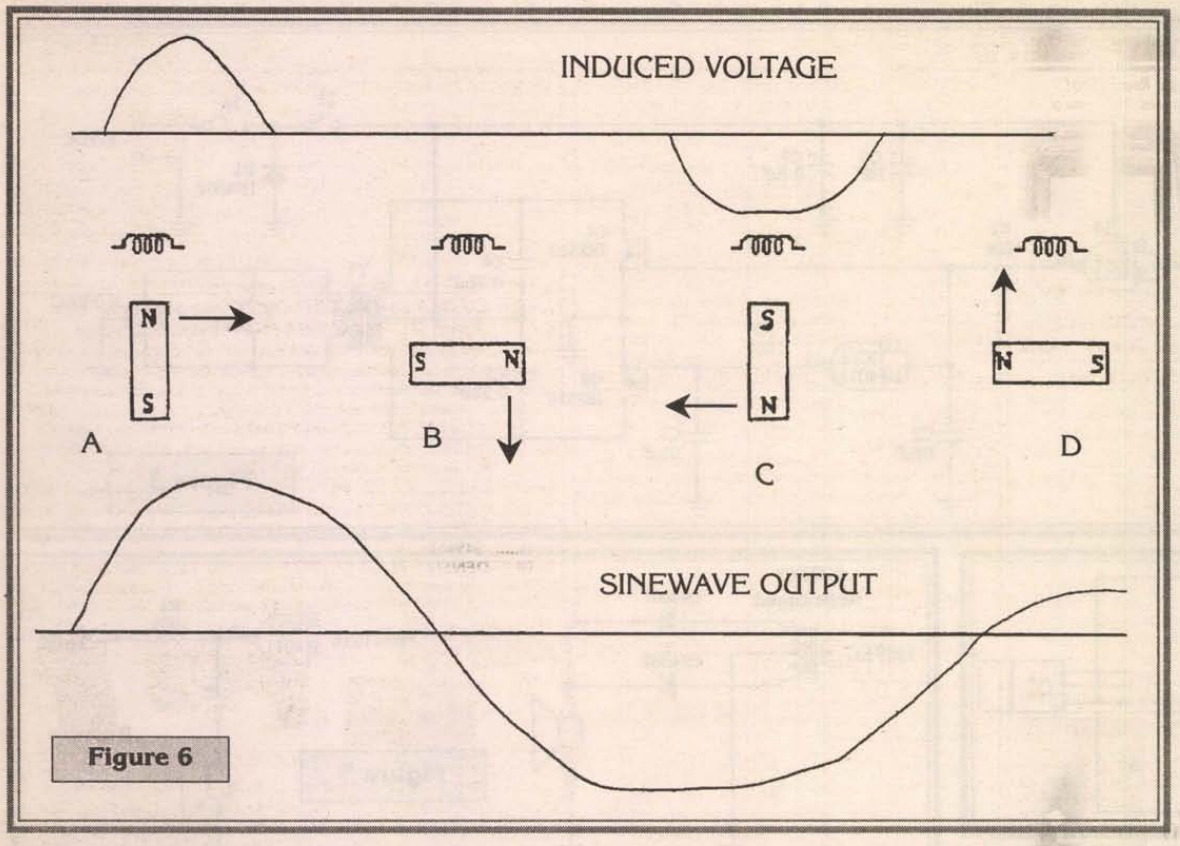


Figure 6

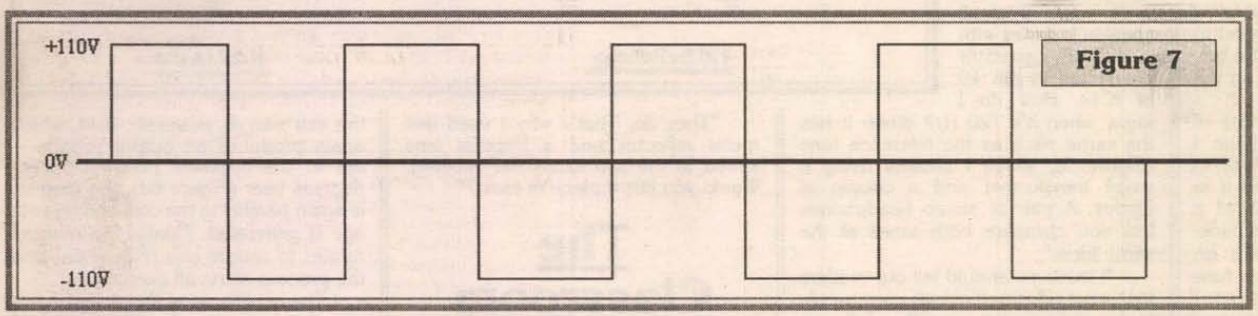


Figure 7

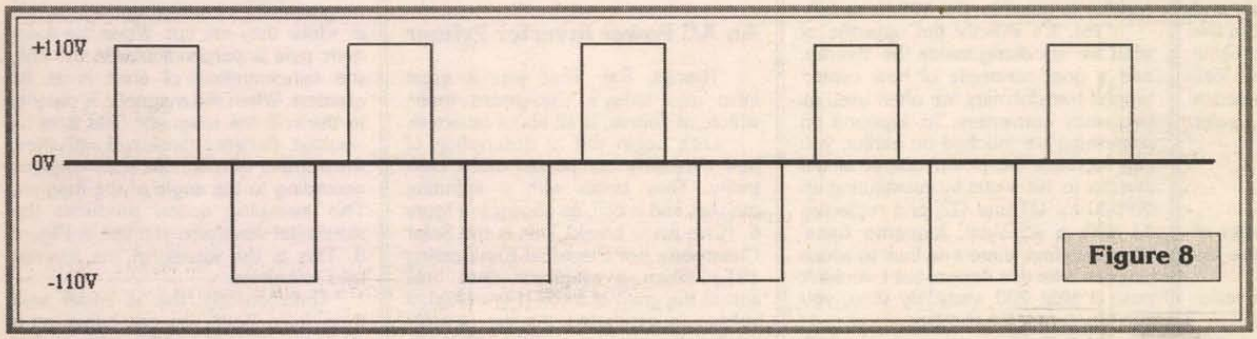


Figure 8

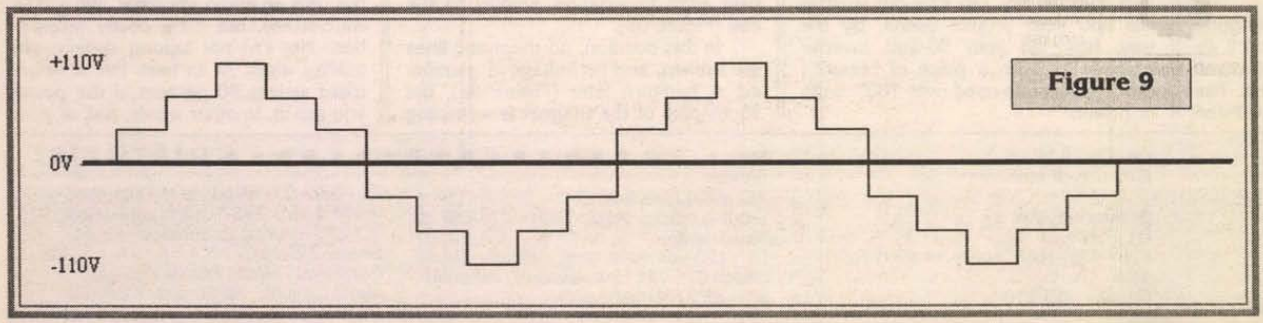


Figure 9

precious solar power is lost in the conversion process.

Thankfully, many electrical appliances don't care if the waveform is sinusoidal or not, as long as it changes polarity 60 times a second. Enter the switching, or squarewave, inverter (Figure 7). As Raj demonstrated in the Workshop, a squarewave inverter is both efficient and easy to construct. The power-in to the power-out ratio runs as high as 96 percent under good conditions. Any resistive-type appliance, such as an incandescent lamp or toaster, works well with this type of inverter, as will general-purpose appliances like razors, blenders, and drill motors.

However, not all appliances take kindly to squarewave power. For one thing, squarewaves are notoriously noisy. They contain many layers of odd harmonics that sound like a buzz saw broadcasting on a cheap radio. These harmonics can lead to voltage spikes and unwanted heat in electronic equipment like TVs and computers.

Fortunately, there's an easy way to reduce this irritation without losing efficiency. If we insert a small delay between the polarity changes, we produce the waveform you see in Figure 8. Notice how this modified squarewave more closely fits the shape and timing of a sinewave while maintaining the high efficiency of the switching inverter.

Still, it's not a sinewave. But we can get closer to our goal using a technique called step switching. Everyone knows what a staircase looks like. It's a structure of platforms that take you from one level to another. If we were to construct a staircase within the confines of a sinewave shape using switching transistors, we could still maintain high efficiency and get a good approximation of a sinewave. Figure 9 shows a simple six-step staircase inverter that until recently was considered as close as you needed to get for all practical purposes.

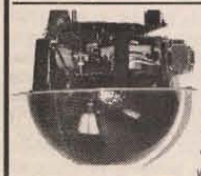
Improvements in semiconductor technology, however, have made the six-step staircase inverter all but obsolete. Inverters from Trace Engineering, for example, use a 52-step staircase. This resolution produces a waveform so close to the original that the inverter manufacturers actually call it a "true" sinewave inverter, rather than a modified squarewave inverter. So close, in fact, that your TV or computer can't tell them apart.

While there's a lot more to be said about inverters, we've covered enough ground for one day. In our next Classroom session, we'll discuss the different types of inverters, synchronous and so forth, and which to choose for any particular application. So go now, and have a good weekend. Class dismissed. **NV**

SHOW ME the GOODIES

COLOR TV, 8MM VCR, VIDEO MONITOR, Cable Ready Too!

Feature packed 5" Color TV/Monitor and 8mm VCR combo units. These new or factory refurbished Memorex, Model 17's can be used anywhere. Included AC adapter and 12VDC cord. Perfect for operation in car, RV or boat. Cable ready 179 channel tuner can record TV programs or surveillance transmissions from our TVX-100 right off-the-air. Other features: Flying erase head for smooth transitions between recordings, Digital auto-tracking, Auto channel memory, Real time counter with memory, Dual speed playback, Audio video in/out jacks, Telescoping antenna, On screen display of TV and VCR functions, Built in handle and Tilt stand, Top loading tape. This unit has it all. The ideal system for quick turnkey surveillance or child monitoring. **MODEL 17, VCR/TV.....$399**



$4500 SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM NOW $599!!

- MOTORIZED, 6X or 10X ZOOM LENS
- MOTORIZED, 360° CONTINUOUS PAN
- MOTORIZED, TILT up to 90°
- PHILIPS HIGH RES. 1/2" CCD CAMERA
- OPAQUE BLACK INNER DOME
- CLEAR ACRYLIC OUTER DOME

Walk into any major dept. store and you will see these fully integrated systems in use. From the same mfg. who supplied the Atlanta Olympics! These late model, new in the box systems are virtually ready to use. All you add is power and toggle switches for remote control. Philips B&W CCD camera, 450 lines res., 0.05 Lux sensitivity! Their best grade CCD. All anodized aluminum construction. Camera plus Pan & Tilt are powered by external 24VAC. Zoom lens motors powered by external 6VDC. Integrated lens controller with camera power supply available. Size of dome: 14"diam. Includes mount for drop ceiling. Two models: The 6X, f1.2, or the 10X f1.8 system. Ltd. Qty. **6X....$599, 10X....$699**

LENS CONTROLLER w/CAMERA PWR. (for either model)....$199

SEE IN TOTAL DARKNESS, New, CCD micro camera suits many applications. The GM-164B-IR has a 78° FOV, 410 Lines res. with 0.1Lux sens. AGC and Electronic shutter. Low power 12VDC @ 225mA operation, (with 6 IR LED's illuminated). Invisible, 780nm, Infrared LED's allow observation in total darkness up to 15 feet. Perfect for garage, door, or hallway. Size: 1.9" square. X 1d" First quality.. **GM-164B-IR...$119**

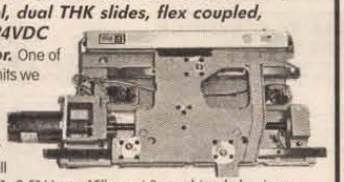
1/2" COLOR CCD CAMERA, New JVC TK-885U, Industrial Quality, 330 Lines, Auto Iris Lens. Rugged aluminum housing. Standard C or CS mount. Back focus adjustment. Removable 1/4-20 mounting plate. NTSC video on BNC jack. Four pin auto iris jack. DC power screw terminal strip. (What could be easier?) External AGC on/off, Adjustable white balance and normal or fast 1/1200 shutter speed. Ultra-fast, CANON 6mm, f1.2 Auto Iris lens. A no nonsense, color surveillance camera and lens for less than the price of the camera alone! You can't touch this for less. Perfect for installers. Ltd. Qty. **Camera, A/I Lens and DC adapter.....$229**

We are looking for Thermal Imagers, Image Intensifiers and other unique or esoteric, electro-optics.

A NOTE ON LASER POINTERS: We have tested them all and offer only the best laser pointers. Selected for style, power & reliability. All use 650nm or 635nm lasers. 5X to 10X BRIGHTER than 670nm, with better beam quality! Don't be fooled by 670 products. Our pointers perform as well as they look. No fooling. One year warranty as well.

MOTORIZED SLIDE with MICRON (.0000040") RESOLUTION, LINEAR OPTICAL ENCODER, 10" travel, dual THK slides, flex coupled, Pittman 24VDC gearmotor.

One of the nicest units we have ever seen. Use two for a superior X-Y table. Overall size: 12"x 22"x 2.5" Heavy 15lb. cast & machined aluminum base/table. Dual optical limit sensors. Encoder: DRC model LB4A-0270-EN, 50LP/mm basic res. Internal 5X multiplication! Diff. TTL outputs, 5VDC pwr., 10.6" trav. Orig. Cost >$1800, the encoder alone was $470! **PRICE..$229ea, 2for $399**



Mini, Super Sensitive, C-mount. GM-410, B&W, Size only 38mm SQ. x 40mmD, 1/3" CCD, >270,000 Pixels, 410 Lines Res., Sens. 0.05 LUX., AGC & Electronic shutter. 12V @110mA power. Three lens options exploit its superior performance. NTSC out. IR SENSITIVE, RCA video connector, std. DC pwr. jack. True performance not hype! This camera will out-perform *ANY* camera in this mag. guaranteed! **NEW!, w/o lens.....$179**

w/16mm, f1.6,(15° FOV).....$210,
w/8mm, f1.3, (30° FOV).....$229
w/4mm, f1.4, (56° FOV).....$229
w/4mm, f1.4 Auto Iris Lens.....$315

QUAD FIBER OPTIC ILLUMINATOR with 12VDC HALOGEN LAMP SOURCE

An aluminum cylinder with 2"diam. houses a quality dichroic halogen lamp. The opposite end holds a removeable yellow filter and the ends of four flexible glass fiber optic light pipes, 48" long and 1/8" diam.! Assembly is mounted on a stainless steel plate 2.5"W x 6" L. Simple thumb screw lamp replacement or fiber removal. Perfect as a cold light source for Video Microscopy, remote sensing or general purpose applications. **Super Deal....$49ea. 2 for $75**

MICRO CAMERA, w/audio 1/3" CCD, 420 Lines Res., 0.3 Lux sens., AGC, Auto Shutter. 9VDC @100mA, Std. model, 3.7mm, 78° FOV lens, Pinhole, 72° FOV. A real glass lens.Both focus from 10mm to infinity. WHY BUY DISCONTINUED OR SURPLUS? Std. NTSC video out. 1/2 once! SENSITIVE to IR. Size Std: 1.2"sq. x 1"d. PH is .75"d,Both with 8" leads. **WARNING:** Don't be dissappointed by LOW RESOLUTION, HIGH LUX C-MOS CAMERAS. They may be lower on power but they are much lower on performance. They are cheap for a reason.

GM-1000-STD,..$99 GM-1000STD/Audio,..$119
GM-1000-PH,....$99 GM-1000-PH/Audio....$119

WORLDS SMALLEST VIDEO TRANSMITTER,

Incredibly only 1.15" x 0.8" x 0.4" in size. Transmits crystal controlled hi-res. images with 100mW output! The transmitter you've been waiting for. **Shown actual size.** Much smaller than the 9V battery which powers it. Draws only 35mA! Factory tuned ready to receive on cable channel 59. Will work with color or B&W cameras. UHF Bow tie antenna with balun, 3' F cable and adapter for TV included. Perfect with our GM1000 PH camera and Memorex TV/RECORDER shown at Left Can fit in a cigarette pack!

TVX-100....$199. TVX-100 with GM-1000PH Camera....$299.

LASER OPTICS and ACCESSORIES (see photos below)

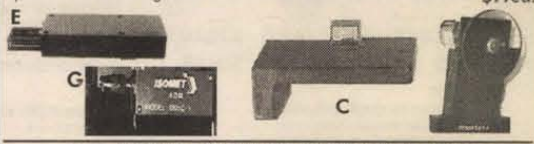
C. CUBE BEAM SPLITTER w/FREE EG&G detector & signal conditioner board. EG&G, SGD 100A detector mounted at the approx. 7% split output of a 13mm cube beam splitter. Transmission is about 85% straight through. The signal conditioner board operates from +- 15 VDC. All optical components are mounted on a anodized adjustable mount. Good condition. **$29**

E. LINEAR SLIDE, NEAT Model SC300, Anodized aluminum, construction. Ball bearing, 50 lbs. capacity. Like new, but scratched on the edge where a dummy used a utility knife to open the boxes. Size: 1.75"Wx4"Lx.75"H with 3.4" travel.

Reg. Price.....$86ea. Our Price.....$35ea. 3/$89

G. ACOUSTO-OPTIC MODULATORS, Isomet 1205C-1 AOM. Connectors on crystal. AOM mtd. on alum. riser/base. Optical height Mint cond. No other specs.....**$49set**

J. VARI-DENSITY BEAM SPLITTER, Motorized, 50mm diam. wheel, mtd. to 3VDC mini gearmotor. Includes a 5mm PV cell for feedback. Machined riser base. Optical center 46mm high. Size: W63mm x H92mm x D69mm. Mint cond. **$99ea.**



CO2, 120Watt CW, SEALED GLASS LASER HEADS Integral Hard Sealed Mirrors, Factory Refurbished,

High quality water cooled heads. Were originally designed for medical application. All models are similar in construction. Size of the model 160: 44"L x 3.2"diam., Model 135: 35"L x 3.2"diam. Power requirement, Model 160 and 135, 30KV trigger with 15-20KV @ 7 to 20mA operating current. These are not toys. Perfect for engraving, cutting and drilling many materials. **60Watts $1095ea., 35Watts $895ea.**

MINIATURE CO2 LASER, 1Watt CW, Only 1.5"diam. x 9.7"L, Unique water cooled sealed glass tube. Integral hard sealed mirrors, Designed for hand held use in dermatology application. Will operate from from approx. 10KVDC @ about 5-10mA current. Not a toy. Perfect for classroom demonstration. No power supplies available. **1Watt mini tube. $495ea.**

FREE ARGON LASER? 16mW Brilliant Turquoise, HEAD & PWR SUPPLY! Our low price is like paying for the power supply and getting the laser FREE! 488nm, TEMoo mode is nearly 10X brighter than a 16mW HeNe! This is the laser you always wanted. Perfect for that kick butt light show! All are in good, plug and play condition. Standard 115VAC operation. Integral fan cooling. We priced the whole system less than others charge for the power supply alone. Why spend more? Limited qty. Reg. price over $5000.00 **OUR PRICE.....$849**

MOTORIZED ZOOM LENSES,

All models are new or like new. Fabulous hi-res. optics with std. C-Mount. Superior Fujinon, Vicon and Computar lenses would cost from $400 to $1500. Now you can afford the best. There is no substitute for a good lens! All drive motors will operate from 6-12VDC. The Auto iris models have a built in EE amp which uses the camera video output for control. They will work with any camera whether or not it has an "auto Iris" connector. Use with our GM410 for a long range stealth-cam!

Type	Focal Length	A/I	Price
B:	11 to 110mm, 10X, f1.8	NO	$299
C:	11 to 110mm, 10X, f1.8	YES	$399
E:	8.5 to 51mm, 6X, f1.2	NO	$199

WEATHER RESISTANT Camera Enclosure

Solid extruded aircraft aluminum .Size: 3.5"W x 3.7"H x14"L, Glass window.

NEW,.....$59ea.

IR LASER DIODE, 5mW, SHARP LT022MD, Brand new! Popular 5mw, 780nm laser diode. Excellent for laser communications, alarm systems, covert illuminators etc. Highly visible to CCD cameras. These must be protected from excess current and static electricity. Individually tested. **$7.95, 3/$20**

NEW! Now operate from 4.5 to 9VDC !

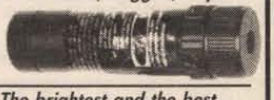
SPECIFICATIONS:
DC Power: 4.5 - 9V, @65mA
Power out: 4.5mw max.
Range: 100-800 Meters
Glass Collimator
Size: 0.41"diam.x0.7"L

Shown Actual Size

670nm.....$35
650nm.....$45
635nm.....$69
***635F adj. focus...$79**

The best value for commercial, Subminiature, laser modules. Glass collimating lens provides 1.5mRad performance. (divergence comparable to HeNe lasers.) Wide input, internal surface mount, 4.5 to 9VDC power supply. Machined brass for excellent thermal characteristics.

Our Exclusive "LAB STYLE" LASERS, 650nm and 635nm, Rugged, Dependable. One year warranty. Adjustable X and Y beam position. Aircraft aluminum housing. Internal battery and on-off switch included. Makes a super pointer. .75d x 2.75"L **650nm $79, 635nm $119**



LASER POINTERS, 650nm and 635nm, The brightest and the best.

A. The brightest pointer available. 635nm pocket style, satin nickel finish. 800 yard capability. Operates from 2 AAA batteries supplied. Gift boxed.

B. A classic, functional laser and pen! This "MONT BLANC" ™ style body feels and looks like an $200 writing instrument! Only you will know it has a powerful, (400 yard range) 650nm laser inside! Aluminum & brass with black laquer finish and gold accents. Operated via a diamond on the side of the cap! Three SR44 batteries inc. Gift boxed.

SPECIAL PRICING, A....$79ea. B...$49ea.

SONY, 450Line, 8X, NTSC & Y/C OUT COLOR VIDEO CONFERENCE CAMERA,

Serial Control of all functions: Pan, Tilt, Zoom, Auto Iris Auto Focus. Like having your own R2D2, Intended for high end use in fortune 500 board rooms. The video performance is absolutely stunning. Superior to anything we have seen. Camera and lens is an integral assembly. Excellent Condition. Rugged black ABS enclosure. Mini-DIN I/O. 8"Dx6.5"H. Sorry, no data on using the serial port. The units self test on power up and the video is active. 1993 price over $4K.

Standard model...$299ea. or PAL model... $249ea.

RADIOLOGICAL SURVEY METER, Civil Defense type. Designed to determine contamination levels in the event of a nuclear disaster. Hermetically sealed ionization chamber type sensor. Simple transistorized circuitry will operate up to 150 hours from one "D" cell. (not incl.) Measurement range 0.1R to 500R per hour in four ranges. Accy. is 20% over -20° to +125°F, RH to 100%, alt. to 25,000ft. Indication on meter. Only 3.5lbs., Size: 8.5"L x 4.5 "W x 6.5"H. Bright yellow aluminum case w/red and blue "CD" logo. Manual w/schematic included.

UNTESTED .....2/$49 TESTED.....$49ea.

RESOURCES UN-LTD.

NOTE NEW ADDRESS: 300 BEDFORD STREET , MANCHESTER, NH 03101

VISA, MC, AMEX, DISCOVER, COD. ORDER: 800-810-4070 TECH. 603-668-2499 ORDER FAX: 603-644-7825 E-MAIL unltd4u@tiac.net

CABLE TV *cont.*

GENUINE RAW unmodified converters wanted. Top cash paid. Will buy, sell, trade. Call 773-385-1143. Leave message.

ENGINEERING SERVICE. MEMORY DEVICES PROGRAMMED, CIRCUIT BOARD LAID OUT, AND MUCH MORE. 407-676-2530.

GENUINE UNMODIFIED BBPD 7 $150 ea. 1-800-804-8655.

UNBELIEVABLE PRICES. We carry a full line of cable tools and equipment for all your cable needs. Also a wide variety of electronic parts & accessories, tools, diagrams, converters, step-by-step instructions, no raw parts, **full technical support**. 11am-7:30pm EST. **1-800-562-8442.**

AAA CABLE PRODUCTS. CALL US FOR ALL YOUR NEEDS! AUTOMATIC MULTI-MODE SELLS. CONCEPT ENGINEERING 602-309-0367.

PICS, GALS READ if you've lost your masters. Programming service available. Call for info. Network Sales, 616-683-0500.

CABLE EQUIPMENT. We have converters. Much to choose from. Satisfaction guaranteed. Houston, TX 1-888-691-4610.

WANTED: RAW CABLE TV CONVERTER BOXES! CALL 1-800-899-5000.

GENUINE UNMODIFIED DPV 7 $140 ea. 1-800-804-8655.

WE HAVE what you want. #1 cable distributors. Dealers welcome. For your best price, call 1-800-640-9948.

CABLE CONVERTERS. Highest quality equipment. Money back guarantee. Houston, TX. 1-888-691-4610.

CABLE STUFF. Call for flyer. Jake 313-384-3949.

CATV REPAIR, most models, great prices, warranty included. Please call 573-363-0402.

EVERYTHING YOU NEED FOR CABLE! 1-800-663-8530. FORMERLY 1-800-MODULE-0.

CABLE PRODUCTS & MORE! BEST PRICES! 1-800-663-8530. FORMERLY 1-800-MODULE-0.

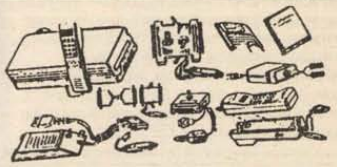
Subscribe to Nuts & Volts Today!
Call 1-800-783-4624
and Use Your Visa or MasterCard.

TELEPHONE/FAX

PANASONIC, SOUTHWESTERN Bell, BBS Telecom, telephones, jacks, and systems. Free catalog: voice or fax: 908-840-1390.

MOTOROLA PT 550 flip cellular phones $120 ea. 1-800-804-8655.

CELL PHONE cloning for the guy who has (two of) everything. Must have current service contract. Motorola, Tandy. For more info, call Keith, 512-259-4770.



$249! COMBO (A) SALE, UJ'S OLD FAITHFUL EMULATOR (3rd year) A LOW COST, PROVEN, GET STARTED ESN PROGRAMMING SYSTEM. (USE WITH YOUR PC) PROGRAMS. ALL **MOTOROLA CELLULAR PHONES** TO FIRMWARE 9525. **COMBO (A)** INCLUDES L/R: EMULATOR, PROGRAMMING CONTROL BOX, SOFTWARE PROGRAMS INCLUDING MAMPS-1E-EMULATOR & G2E ETC., REGULATED AC TO DC POWER SUPPLY & 100 PAGE CELLULAR PROGRAMMING MANUAL (LATEST UNPUBLISHED DATA) $249. **COMBO (B) SALE $298**; INCLUDES ALL ITEMS COMBO (A), WITH YOUR CHOICE OF 1 EACH INTERFACE CABLE HARDWARE SET. **COMBO (C) SALE $348** INCLUDES COMBO (A) WITH YOUR CHOICE OF 2 EACH INTERFACE CABLE HARDWARE SETS. **SEPARATELY INTERFACE CABLE HARDWARE SETS** WITH AC/DC REGULATED POWER SUPPLY **$99 EACH, MODELS AVAILABLE L/R:** FLIP/POCKET F/P 8PD/P, BAG/MOBILE 2 & 3, UC-II 12PD/P, ELITE 10PD/P & BRICK/UC-PIGGY BACK. 100 PAGE CELLULAR PROGRAMMING MANUAL, FREE WITH $90 OR MORE ORDER. FREE TECHNICAL BACK-UP WITH WARRANTY. **NEW! WHOLESALE/RETAIL CELLULAR ACCESSORIES CATALOG, DETAILS/FREE CATALOG ALL PRODUCTS, CALL 702-642-0325 OR OUR WEB SITE: http://www.lessbusters.com LESS BUSTERS ELECTRONICS** (OUR 4TH YEAR SALES N&V MAGAZINE, 99.6% SATISFIED CUSTOMERS!), 2039 CIVIC CENTER DRIVE #176, N. LAS VEGAS, NV 89030.

PHONE SYSTEMS WANTED!!! We buy AT&T MERLIN, SYSTEM 25/75/85 and other AT&T phone systems. Please call for a quote or fax us your equipment list. **KEYWAYS, INC.**, 513-847-2300 or FAX 513-847-2350.

$89-$369 EXTENSION CELLULAR PHONES. MOTOROLA, REFURBISHED WITH ACCESSORIES, IDEAL FOR BACK-UP/EMERGENCY USE. PHONE IS ACTIVATED TO ACT AS EXTENSION USING YOUR PRESENT CONTRACTED NAM AND PERSONAL ESN NUMBER. REFURBISHED PHONES PRICE INCLUDES ACTIVATION TO EXTENSION, ACCESSORIES: NEW EXTENDED LIFE BATTERY, LEATHER CARRY CASE, AC BATTERY CHARGER AND BONUS DC CAR CHARGER. MODEL 8000 BRICK PHONE $89, ULTRA CLASSIC SLIM $119, UC-II $129, TELETAC 1200-200 POCKET $149, FLIP DPC-550 $169, ALPHA 950 FLIP $189, LITE FLIP $269, ELITE FLIP $389 AND SERIES III BAG PHONE WITH INTEGRAL BATTERY $139. S&H $19.95 VIA FEDEX COD. FREE CATALOG, DETAILS **CALL 702-642-0325 OR WEB: http://www.lessbusters.com** SORRY NO NEVADA SALES. OUR 4TH YEAR SALES N&V MAGAZINE, 96.5% SATISFIED CUSTOMERS. **LESS BUSTER'S ELECTRONICS**, 2039 CIVIC CENTER DRIVE #176, N. LAS VEGAS, NV 89030.

FM TRANSMITTERS! FUN PROJECTS! AND MORE!

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

ELECTRONIC KITS!

TOLL FREE ORDER LINE: 1-800-336-7389
FAX LINE: 1-602-731-4748
TECH SUPPORT NUMBER: 1-602-829-0755
XANDI ELECTRONICS, INC.
YOUR MANUFACTURER OF HIGH QUALITY KITS!

143.775 MHz CRYSTAL CONTROLLED TRANSMITTER KITS

XTR300EZ $79.95 **XTL3000EZ $99.95** **XTL1000EZ $69.95**

CRYSTAL TRANSMITTER KITS
- Ultra-miniature surface mount construction.
- E-Z kit approach makes assembly a snap.
- Miniature battery and holder will mount directly to the circuit board.
- Transmit to any scanner type receiver

XTR300 TRACKING TRANSMITTER KIT
Transmits continuous beep-beep-beep
Ideal for locating lost or stolen items
Range up to 1 mile

XTL3000 LONG RANGE TRANSMITTER KIT
Sensitive built in microphone
Range up to 1 mile
Custom frequencies available

XTL1000 TRANSMITTER KIT
Sensitive built in microphone
Range up to 1/2 mile
Custom frequencies available

BUG DETECTOR

XBD500 $129.95

- **Professional quality.**
- Assembly is a snap.
- Covers 1 to 2,000MHz.
- Uses new Microwave Integrated Circuit amplifier.
- Adjustable sensitivity.
- Audio jack for privacy ear phone.

Any intercepted signal causes an audio tone that increases from a low pitched growl to a high pitched squeal as the signal strength increases.

88-108 MHz FM RECEIVER

XMR2000 $29.95

- Worlds smallest FM radio.
- As small as a hearing aid.
- Weighs less than 1/4 oz.
- Digital touch tuning.
- Ideal for use with our 88-108MHz FM transmitters

88-108 MHz FM TRANSMITTER KITS

XST 500EZ $49.95 **XWB 1000EZ $46.95** **XFM 100C $21.95**

XSP 250EZ $34.95 **XTR 100C $29.95** **XTT 100C $19.95**

XST 500 Voice transmitter. Range up to 1 mile. Supersensitive mic. Uses 9 volt battery. Uses surface mount components.

XWB 1000 Voice transmitter. Range up to 1/2 mile. Includes mic and battery on circuit board. Uses surface mount components.

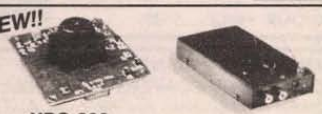
XFM 100 Voice transmitter. Range up to 1 mile. 9 v battery and leaded components.

XSP 250 Super-miniature telephone transmitter. Range 1/4 mile. Powered by phone line. Uses surface mount component.

XTR 100 Tracking transmitter. Range up to 1 mile. Uses 9 volt battery. Transmits a BEEP - BEEP - BEEP tone

XTT 100 Telephone transmitter. Range up to 1 mile. Uses 9 volt battery.

NEW!!



XPC 200
PIN HOLE CAMERA
400 LINE RESOLUTION
- **Audio** and **Video** outputs.
- See entire room through pin sized hole.
- Use with any TV or VCR with audio & video input connectors.
- Other models available.

Assembled $169.95

XVS100
TV TRANSMITTER
- Use with XVC200, VCR, Camcorder, etc.
- Power cube included.
- Uses VHF TV Band.
- Transmits video & audio.
- Up to 100 foot range.

E-Z Kit $29.95

"THE ENFORCER"!

NEW!

XXE-1000
as a kit **$39.95**
assembled **$49.95**

Use it to test radar detectors in other cars from your own vehicle! 10.450 t0 10.550 GHz hand held transmitter. Extra high output level. Includes an input connector for keyed amateur band operation.

PHONE VOICE CHANGER KIT

16 levels of digital voice changing. Sound tougher, older or younger, female or male.

NEW!!

Works with regular or multi-line phones. Connects between handset and phone. Note: will not work with cordless or cellular type telephones.

XVC-2005C $59.95

XANDI ADVANCED HOBBY KITS

XPS 1000C $55.95

TELEPHONE SNOOP KIT
- Dial home from anywhere and hear inside your home.
- TouchTone coded for secure operation.
- Stop burglars and intruders.
- Reliable 24 hour protection.

XLC 900C $49.95

SCANNER CONVERTER KIT(800-950MHZ)
- Uninterrupted coverage of the 800 to 950 MHz band!.
- Works with any 400-550MHz scanner.
- Gain: 6 dB typical.
- Noise figure: 3 dB typical.

XVA 250C $49.95

VOICE-STRESS ANALYZER KIT
- See at a glance if your being lied to!
- Subject need not be present. Works with voices from recordings, TV or radio.
- Has built-in microphone.
- Easy to use LED display output.

XFS 108C $39.95

88-108 MHz FM STEREO TRANSMITTER KIT
- Separate level control for both left and right channels.
- Output level circuit with test points for quick and easy tuning.
- Transmit from any stereo audio source to most any FM stereo receiver.

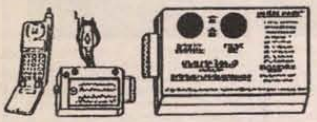
Serving the public since 1981
XANDI ELECTRONICS, INC.
1270 E Broadway Rd. # 113
Tempe AZ 85282

WE ACCEPT CHECK, VISA, MC, MO, COD
SHIPPING & HANDLING EXTRA
MasterCard VISA
CALL FOR YOUR FREE CATALOG

SEND MAIL ORDERS TO:
XANDI ELECTRONICS, INC.
BOX 25647
TEMPE, AZ 85285-5647

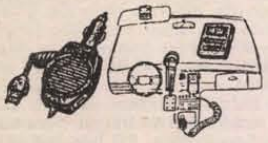
Write in 52 on Reader Service Card.

CONNECT THE RADIO SYSTEM TO THE TELEPHONE SYSTEM. All you need is a dual band radio at home and in your car. You can make phone calls when you're away from home. (It is not a toy.) Plans $10, kit/plans $89 plus $5 shipping. Send check or money order to: Pham, PO Box 51675, San Jose, CA 95151-5675. Call 408-270-1995.



NOW $899! UJ'S GENIE MARK I ESN PROGRAMMER, FOR MOTOROLA CELLULAR PHONES, (FLIP/POCKET with 8 pin data port jacks) firmwares to 96C1. (Includes EE-2-3) FUNCTIONALLY DESIGNED, COMMERCIAL QUALITY: Genie is completely portable, fits in shirt pocket (3"x2"x1") utilizes cellular phone's battery and (unlimited) keypad programming of decimal or hexadecimal ESN numbers (selectable, no calculator necessary!). GENIE includes 8-pin modified Motorola data port 3" interface cable (patent pending, no dangling wires or PC clip) Ni-Cad batteries, dual voltage automatic NiCad home/car charger for cellular phone/Genie batteries and 100 page cellular technicians programming manual, **NOW $899! GENIE MARK II** programs all 15 pin D/P Startacs 10 pin D/P elites & 8 pin D/P flip/pocket phones including EE-2-3 versions to 96C1 **$1,398!** MK-1 upgrade to MK-2 **$499!** Both available late APRIL '97, other manufacturers upgrades to follow. The Genie is manufactured in the USA and includes quick full free technical back-up with warranty. **NEW! WHOLESALE/RETAIL SALES CELLULAR ACCESSORIES. CATALOG. DETAILS/ FREE CATALOG ALL PRODUCTS CALL 702-642-0325 OR OUR WEB SITE: http://www.lessbusters.com LESS BUSTER'S ELECTRONICS** (OUR 4TH YEAR SALES N&V MAGAZINE, 99.5% SATISFIED CUSTOMERS!), 2039 CIVIC CENTER DRIVE #176, N. LAS VEGAS, NV 89030.

COMMAND COMMUNICATIONS. Distinctive ring decoders. Great for fax, computer, children's line. $54.95 + $4.95 S&H. MC/Visa. Fabtronics, 5714 W. Wautoma Beach, Hilton, NY 14468. 716-392-1231 Fax 716-392-1234.



$49.95 CLOSEOUT, ELSEWHERE $119. WIRELESS HANDS-FREE KIT FOR MOTOROLA FLIP POCKET/ERICSSON PCS 388, 237, ETC., CELLULAR PHONES. JUST CLIP MICROPHONE TO YOUR CAR'S VISOR, A HIGH QUALITY AUDIO SPEAKER & BATTERY TRICKLE CHARGER RESIDE IN LIGHTER PLUG HOUSING. HIGH QUALITY ADJUSTABLE SPEAKER AUDIO, MICROPHONE UTILIZES AMBIENT NOISE FILTER WITH VOICE COMPRESSION CIRCUITRY. MICROPHONE AUTOMATICALLY ACTIVATES ITSELF WHEN CELLULAR PHONE RINGS OR CALLS OUT. BOTH MICROPHONE AND SPEAKER TX-RX ARE CRYSTAL CONTROLLED. NO INSTALLATION NECESSARY. JUST PLUG INTO DC POWER & CELLULAR PHONE. **MOTOROLA FLIP/POCKET C/PS WITH 8-PIN DATA PORT. ORDER ASSEMBLED MODEL MD-M8WHF $49.95, ERICSSON 237, PCS CF/CH388 ORDER ASSEMBLED MODEL ERWHF $59.95.** NEW STYLE SUCTION CUP BRACKET ADHERES TO CAR'S WINDSHIELD, EXTENDS TO 20" LENGTH SCCB-1 $9.95. NOW AVAILABLE NI-MH BATTERIES 30% MORE TALK TIME THAN NI-CADS. 6.5V 1200MAH FOR MODELS MOTOROLA FLIP/POCKET OR ERICSSON 237/PCS CH388 $29.95 EACH. ITEMS SHIPPED VIA FEDX, COD, MO, CHARGES $10. PREPAID ORDER MO SHIPPED VIA PRIORITY MAIL ADD $6 DETAILS CATALOG FREE CALL 702-642-0325 OR **WEB: http://www.lessbusters.com LESS BUSTERS ELECTRONICS**, 2039 CIVIC CENTER DRIVE #176, N. LAS VEGAS, NV 89030.

BEEPER, TWO-WAY radio repairs, modifications, duplications, all models, test equipment. Call TJ 718-341-1849, Fax 718-978-4616.

ESN READER connects between AR3000 or PRO-2006 scanner and personal computer, reads and logs to disk. Scanner and computer not included. $995 US postal money order to Keith Perry, PO Box 816, Leander, Texas (78641). SASE for info. 512-259-4770.

CELLULAR EXTENSIONS $60 plus shipping. Motorola loader phones $200. Loader phone kits $100. Quality used phones programmed on your number $150 (includes phone and programming). Call or E-Mail Stuart for details. 601-831-8708 ccomco@aol.com

EXTENSION PHONE LOCKOUTS. Prevent trashed downloads and FAX blasting. Easily installed with screwdriver. 99 cents each plus $6.50 per order. Docs included. SYNERGETICS SURPLUS, Box 809, Thatcher, AZ 85552. 520-428-4073. VISA/MC. synerget ics@tinaja.com

FIVE ESN/NAM modification installed in your OKI 900 for $250. Chip only $150. Phone with chip $600. Call Keith at 512-259-4770.

OKI 900 CTEK experimenters cables for sale, connects your phone to any PC via serial port. Allows you to experiment with many of the OKI's hidden features. Software not included. $149 plus shipping. For more information E-Mail us at Capcon@shore.net or FAX your order to 508-977-0122.

ESN READER, no scanner needed, only a PC needed and my S/W. Call 770-887-1475. $1,200. Handheld units that read pins $3,000.

WANTED: STROWGER cross-bar telephone switches. Selector and/or linefinder units with connector banks. Equipment needed for telecommunications classes. Please call 757-253-5899.

POCSAG DECODER interface connects to your existing scanner via ear phone jack and your PC. Decodes pager text and numeric data in realtime! Assembled and tested interface with shareware copy of software $49.95 plus shipping. $99.95 for interface and licensed software. Contact us at Capcon@shore.net or FAX your order to 508-977-0122.

24 Hr. Shipping

To Order Call 1-800-292-7711 Fax: (847) 541-9904

Quality Kits for Hobbyist and Students

Micro-Master® MM-8000K

$99

Starting from scratch, you can build a complete computer system. Elenco's Micro-Master® Trainer teaches you to write the initial instructions in permanent memory in a 2816E²PROM. Teaches you all about input and output ports and computer timers. Build your own keyboard and learn how to scan keyboard and display. No previous computer knowledge required. Simple, easy-to-understand instruction teaches you to write in machine language. Upon completion of this course, you will be proficient in computer technology. Complete with 126 page lesson manual, instructions and experiments.

TK-1000

All the tools you'll need to build these kits. 25 tools contained in a heavy-duty carrying case.

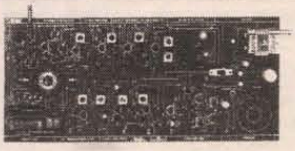
$39.95

Stereo Cassette Player Kit

Model TR-18K

- Transparent Case
- Belt Clip
- High Resolution
- Includes Headphones

$15.95



AM/FM-108K

$29.95

AM/FM Radio Kit and Training Course

14 Transistors and 5 Diodes

Training course of 52 pages is divided into 9 lessons; Audio Amplifier, AM Detector, AM IF, AM Amplifier, AM Mixer & Oscillator, FM Detector, 1st FM IF, FM RF Stages. "Superheterodyne" receiver of standard AM (amplitude modulation) and FM (frequency modulated) broadcast frequencies. (PC board 11 5/8" x 5 1/4")

AM Radio Kit and Training Course

7 Transistors and 1 Diode $19.95

Call for a FREE 60 page catalog! (800) 445-3201

XK-550 Digital / Analog Trainer

Elenco's advanced designed Digital / Analog Trainer is specially designed for school projects. It is built on a single PC board for maximum reliability. It includes 5 built-in power supplies, a function generator with continuously sine, triangular and square wave forms. 1560 tie point breadboard area.

XK-550 Assembled and Tested

$169.95

XK-550K - Kit

$139.95

Tools and meter shown optional

M-2665K

Deluxe Full Function Digital Multimeter Kit

Extra large 1 1/4" x 2 1/2" LCD display area, 3 1/2 digit display, 34 ranges (cap., trans. test, diode test).

$54.95

M-1005K

Digital Multimeter Kit

Low cost, 3 1/2 digit LCD, 18 ranges, transistor test, diode test, overload protection and pocket size.

$19.95

FG-500K

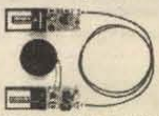
100KHz Function Generator Kit

Provides sine, square or saw tooth waveforms continuously variable 1Hz to 100KHz. Amplitude adjustable to 2.5V peak to peak. Complete with all parts, PC board, schematic, deluxe case with handle and extensive assembly manual.

$34.95

FO-30K

Fiber Optics Technology with training course



Learn the basics of fiber optics data communications while you build this exciting kit. Comes complete with all necessary components. $19.95

Robotic Arm Y-01

The Movit Robotic Arm is an educational kit that teaches the fundamentals of a basic robotic arm as well as your own motor skills.

$59.95

Sound Activated Switch

Clap and the light comes on, clap again and off it goes.

K-36

$8.95

Christmas Tree Kit

Model K-14

The Christmas Tree Kit comes with a uniquely shaped Christmas Tree PC board. Eight (8) green and red LEDs produce a dazzling effect.

$11.95

Motion Detector Kit

SS-50K

Compact and portable. Adds safety to your home & office.

$18.95

Telephone Line Analyzer Kit

Model TT-400K

$19.95

A telephone line analyzer that provides fast indication of telephone line polarity, ring and line voltage levels.

Telephone Kit

Model PT-223K

Build this high-tech see-thru plastic telephone. Learn theory on how telephones work and then proudly show off your work with the transparent phone case. Complete with all parts and manual. Neon lamps flash when the phone rings.

$15.95

Telephone Hold Button

Put all incoming and outgoing calls on hold at the press of a button.

K-18

$6.50

Strobe Light

Produces a bright flash via xenon flash tube. The flashing rate is adjustable.

K-12A

$8.95

0-15V Power Supply

A low-cost way to supply voltage to electronic games, etc.

$14.95 K-11

Telephone Bug

Size of a dime yet transmits both sides of a phone conversation to any FM radio. No battery needed.

K-35

$8.95

FM Mic

Transmit your voice on any FM radio. Range up to 100ft. Case incl.

K-30

$9.95

WE WILL NOT BE UNDERSOLD

UPS SHIPPING: 48 STATES 5%
IL Residents add 8% Sales Tax

C&S SALES, INC.

150 W. CARPENTER AVENUE
WHEELING, IL 60090
FAX: (847) 520-9904 (847) 541-0710
http://www.elenco.com/cs_sales/

VISA MasterCard

2 year warranty on all parts and free technical support.

Prices subject to change without notice.

Write in 208 on Reader Service Card.

ALL PHASE VIDEO SECURITY

3-1/2 Digit Auto/Off DMM
w/ Transistor Battery & Diode Test
- DC Volts to 500V
- AC Volts 500V
- Res. to 2 Meg Ohm
- DC Current 200MA

model #ST1500
17.95

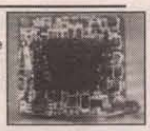
Elenco Digital Capacitance Meter
- .1PF to 20,000 UF
- Banana jack and special insertion jack included

model #CM-1555
49.95

Sale!

Pinhole Camera
- Requires 1/16" opening size
- 1-1/4" x 1-1/4" x 5/8"
- Power 7.5-14VDC n • .8 lux
- 3.8mm lens included
- 380 lines resolution

DC Power Supply **7.50**



model #CVC50PH **119.00**
w/audio & plugs

Sanyo Realtime Recorder
• 8-24-40hr • 4 head • 350 lines

model #SRT600 1 year warranty **799.95**
model #TLS972 3 day time lapse **825.00**

Data Acquisition by...
Sperry

Cutting Edge
The model DM 9100 meter has a RS 232C serial inerface. Measured value pre tranmitted to the computer via an interface cable and supplied software WINDOWS and MS-DOS. DCV 1000V ACV 1000V AC/DC Current 20A. Res. 40 meg. Ωfreq. 10MHz temperature & more.
REG. $209.95
model #DM9100... 169.95

Call For FREE
Catalog & Technical Assistance
Add $8.95 Shipping/Handling
NYS Add Tax
Visa/MC/Discover/Amex

ALL PHASE
VIDEO-SECURITY INC.
WHOLESALE VIDEO WAREHOUSE

MAIL ORDERS TO :
70 CAIN DR. BRENTWOOD, NY 11717

1-800-945-0909
FAX: 516-435-7494

Write in 129 on Reader Service Card.

PRINT T-SHIRTS FOR FUN OR PROFIT!

With your computer!

FAST, EASY with Heat Transfer Printer Ribbons!

1. Put Ribbon into your printer.
2. Print message or design onto regular paper but print it in a mirror image. (Print Shop and other programs have this capability.)
3. Place paper face down on T-shirt and iron the back of paper to transfer the image.

Available in red, green, blue, or black at **$10.95** each for the following printers *(specify make and colors wanted)*: Panasonic 1080/1180/1090/1190/1123/1124; IBM Proprinter; Epson MX/FX/RX 80/85/86e/LX800/LQ500/LQ510/LQ570/L1000; Star NX/NL/ NP10; Seikosha SP800/1000, Tandy DMP130; Apple Imagewriter, Citizen 120D/180D/GSX140; Okidata 182/192/320.

$11.95 each for Epson MX/FX-100/286e, LQ1000/1050, LQ2500/2550/EX800/1000/LQ860, AP3250/LQ100 Star NX1020/2400/2410/2415/2420, Panasonic KX-P 2180/2123/2124/1624/1524, Toshiba P321/351/1340. **$5.95** each for Okidata 82/92/83/93, Gemini 10X/15X.

Available in **BLACK** only at **$10.95** each for Star NX1000, NEC P2200, Commodore MPS-801.

Available in 4-Color Heat Transfer for Imagewriter II, **$12.95**; Star NX1000 **$14.95**; Star NX1020 **$23.95**; Star NX2420 **$23.95**; Star NX2450 **$23.95**; Citizen GSX-140 **$23.95**; Epson LQ2500/2550/EX800/1000 **$16.95**; Fujitsu DX2100/2200/2300/DL 3300/3400/3600 **$27.95**; Panasonic KX-P 2180/2123/2124 **$23.95**.

HEAT TRANSFER MARKING PENS

Add colors to the computerized design or use alone. Set/5 Colors (red, orange, yellow, green, blue) wide pens **$15.00**, narrow pens **$14.00**.

HARD-TO-GET PRINTER RIBBONS

Gorilla Banana, Commodore 1525 **$8.00**; Adam Coleco **$12.00**; TI-850/855 **$6.00**; Centronics 700 Zip Pack **$5.00**; C. Itoh Prowriter Jr., Riteman C+/F+ **$6.00**; Riteman Inforunner **$8.00**; Commodore MPS-801 **$5.00**; MPS 803 **$5.00**; Decwriter LA30/36 **$4.00**; Apple Scribe **$4.00**; Mannisman Tally Spirit 80, Commodore 1526 **$5.00**; Epson JX-80 4-Color **$14.00**. Printronix P-1013 **$11.00**.

Over 200 different ribbons in stock. All ribbons new, not re-inked. Fully guaranteed. Order directly or send SASE for complete list.

Add $2.00 per order shipping. California residents add 7.75% sales tax. On ribbon orders over $30.00 deduct 10% discount.

H.T. ORR Computer Supplies
249 Juanita Way, Placentia, CA 92670
714-528-9822
800-377-2023
FAX **714-993-6216**
http://www.extremeplay.com/occomp/orr.htm

Write in 90 on Reader Service Card.

Weeder Technologies

Add $4 ship/hand **FREE CATALOG!** Visa MasterCard

Pro-Kit™

PO Box 421, Batavia, OH 45103 weedtech@iglou.com 513-752-0279

Telephone Call Restrictor
Connects to telephone wall jack. Disables all phones on the line if attempting to either: dial a number that has been stored in memory "Block Group" mode or, dial a number that has not been stored in memory "Allow Group" mode. Use touch-tone phone to enter telephone numbers (or prefix) into non-volatile memory, and choose mode. Program or disable from any phone on the line using your private 4-digit password. **$35.00**

Caller ID / Computer Interface
Connects between a telephone wall jack and an RS-232 serial port. Decodes the caller ID data sent over the phone line and sends it to your PC/Mac in a pre-formatted ASCII character string. Create your own program to log the name, number, date, and time of all incoming calls. Block out unwanted callers to your BBS/modem. **$34.50**

50 MHz Frequency Counter
Reads frequency from 1Hz to 50MHz and displays up to 7 digits on a 16x1 character LCD display. Auto-range feature provides floating decimal point and automatic placement of suffix (Hz, KHz, or MHz). Microcontroller based; allows for highly stable readout and very small parts count, board only 2" x 3" big. **$46.50**

RS-232 Digital Input/Output
Give your home-brewed PC/Mac programs a link to the outside world! 12 I/O pins can be configured individually for input or output. Turn on/off relays, triacs, etc. Respond to button presses, switch changes, 4x4 matrix decoding with auto-debounce. Stack up to 16 units on the same serial port for a total of 192 I/O points. **$32.00**

IR Remote Control Receiver
Learns and records the data patterns emitted by standard infrared remote controls used by TVs, VCRs, Stereos, etc. Lets you control all your electronic projects with your TV remote. Seven individual I/O pins can be assigned to any button on your remote, and can be configured for either "toggle" or "momentary" action. Re-program over and over for use with different remote transmitters or configurations. **$32.00**

DTMF Decoder/Logger
Keep track of all numbers dialed or entered from any phone on your line. Connects to your telephone wall jack. Decodes all 16 touch-tones and displays them on a 16-character LCD display. Holds the last 240 digits in a non-volatile memory. Scroll through and view all telephone numbers dialed, credit card numbers entered, etc. Can also be connected directly to radio receiver's speaker jack. **$54.50**

PHONELINE SIMULATOR. Authentic dial tone, busy signals, 20Hz ringing. Easily tests or demonstrates phones, modems, faxes, voice mail, etc. "Ring-It" deluxe kit $149. Includes PCB, all electronic parts, microcontroller, documentation. Custom enclosure $34.95. Fully assembled $325. Shipping $6.50. Major credit cards accepted. Digital Products Company, 134 Windstar Cir., Folsom, CA 95630. 916-985-7219, Fax 916-985-8460, E-Mail: DigProd@aol.com

FAX ON DEMAND service, 10 pages installed, only $1 per month, no hidden fee. 806-744-1809.

PREPAID CELLULAR PHONES no credit checks, no security deposit, no local carrier to pay a monthly service fee to. Use the phone time up at your own leisure. Great for seasonal users. Call **701-298-9084**.

MOTOROLA COPYCATS to version 951C w/elite, $900, **EE3/961C** w/elite and Startac ESN clip, $700, both $1,500. **GE-ERICSSON** (95W40) ESN clip, does most silverbacks, $250. **OKI 900 5 NAM** phone $450, chip for mod, $150, blank chips $35 (original Toshiba). **CTEK** interface w/software $150. **ASK FOR PRICES ON READERS. CALL FOR COMPLETE INFO 1-800-607-1745 9-5 PST.**

NOKIA 100 handheld $50. AT&T 3610 handheld $50. Technophone EZ 400 handheld $50. 1-800-804-8655.

COMPONENTS

LOW, LOW prices for high quality overstocked parts. Call 817-561-2999. IME, PO Box 170415, Arlington, TX 76003.

MINIATURE TOGGLES 1/4" PANEL HOLE: SPDT on-on 35¢. SPDT on-off-on 35¢. SPDT (mom)-off-on 35¢. DPDT on-on 40¢. DPDT on-off-on 40¢. DPDT (mom)-off-on 40¢. **MICRO-MINIATURE 3/16" HOLE:** SPDT on-on 30¢. DPDT on-on 40¢. Brand new switches. Rated 6A/125V. Hardware included. $20 minimum order. Add $5 freight. Gateway Products Corporation, PO Box 936397, Margate, FL 33093, 954-974-6864, Fax: 954-974-6818. VISA/MC. Free catalog.

CONVERTERS • CONVERTERS • CONVERTERS

CONVERTERS • CONVERTERS • CONVERTERS • CONVERTERS • CONVERTERS • CONVERTERS

34 East Main St.
Smithtown, NY 11787
1-800-322-9690

CONVERTERS, LTD.

BRAND NEW! Factory Fresh

ALL PRODUCTS 1 yr. Warranty

JERROLD DRX-3-105
61 Channel, Fine Tuning
Factory Refurbished
Single: **$45.00**
5+: **$39.00**
10+: **$35.00**

PANASONIC 550MHz
Single **$69.00**
5+ **$65**
10+ **$62**
20+ **$59**
BRAND NEW Model 100.3

Call Re: Models 145 & 175

UNIVERSAL REMOTES!
REPLACEMENT REMOTES!
$5.00 & up

REGAL CR-83
83 Channel • Parental Lock-Out
More! Factory Refurbished
Single: **$55.00**
5+: **$49.00**
10+: **$45.00**

JERROLD STARCOM
DQN-7 — CALL $$

Remote, Batteries & Coax Cable Always Included

WE STOCK EQUIPMENT COMPATIBLE WITH EVERY MANUFACTURER IN THE CABLE INDUSTRY.

CALL NOW!
1-800-322-9690

Write in 168 on Reader Service Card.

COMPUTER PARTS - SCSI DRIVE ACCESSORIES - SURPLUS ELECTRONICS

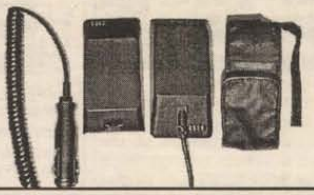
QTY DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE* - GOVERNMENT/EDUCATIONAL PURCHASE ORDERS ACCEPTED - APPLE II / MAC & IBM

Ensoniq Soundscape $49

The Ensoniq Soundscape is a 16 Bit Soundcard with 32 Voice Capability. This card is music to your ears.

Visit Our Web Page For specials and more info. on these items.
http://www.allelec.com

Motorola Cellular Accessories



Flip phone battey,leather case & cig. lighter adapter
$19.00
Dealer Quantity Price Available. Please Call.

FLOPPY DRIVES

New 360K 5.25" HH Drive.....$10.00
Refurb. 1.2 Meg 5.25" HH.....$15.00
Refurb. 720K 3.5" Drive.....$10.00
New 1.44M 3.5" Drive.....$25.00

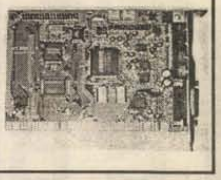
ARMOR CASE BRIEFCASES FOR PORTABLE COMPUTERS

THE OFFICE AWAY FROM THE OFFICE
- Fully Padded
- Durable Simulated Grain Vinyl
- Padded Shoulder Strap
- Water Resistant
- Compartments for everything a portable office requires

$29

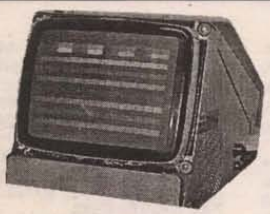
Gallant Sound Card

16-Bit Stereo Sound Card **SC6600**
Sound Blaster Pro Compatible
w/Mic. & Line inputs
Game Port
Plug & Play



$26.00

Monitors



10" Open Frame VGA

10" Open Frame VGA Color Monitor....$149.00
Open frame composite 9". B&W Monitor assembly. Build your own monitor.....$19.00
9" B&W Security Monitor. "Box" type with 75 Ω input.....$59.00
9" Composite "Box" type cabinet. Green screen. Good for **security monitor.** Input for 75Ω (standard) or Highimpedance$35.00
Color Composite Monitor. Not suitable for 80 column text but can be used for computer games, **Nintendo,** as a video monitor. Some have sound input also. Please Specify.....$69.00

6 HH Bay SCSI Tower Case

- 200W P/S
- 6 HH open face Bays
- 6 ID Selectors
- No-tip stands.
- 2 50 Pin External Centronic Connectors
- Multiple IDC 50 Pin internal connec tors

$79.00

with 6-2x SCSI CD-ROM. .$289.00
with 6-4x SCSI CD-ROM. .$435.00

50 Watt DC/AC Power Inverter

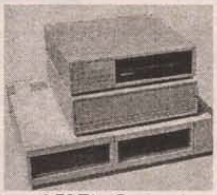
Allows the use of many items in your car, boat, etc...
Sold Elsewhere for $39-49
$19.00

CHIPS & ROMs

Intel P75 (pulls)	**$65.00**
Intel P90 (pulls)	**$79.00**
Intel 486 SX -25	**$14.95**
Intel 486 SX-33	**$7.00**
Intel DX-25	**$7.00**
Intel 486 DX/2 -50	**$25.00**
Intel 486 DX/2-66	**$39.00**
AMD 486SX/2-66	**$14.00**
80287-8	**$19.00**
80387DX-33	$19.00
82450	$2.00
8250	$1.00

EXTERNAL DRIVE CASES

$19 to $45.00



All SCSI Cases have 2 50 Pin Centronics connectors and 30 Watt P/S.**Open Face** has RCA's for CD Audio

1 FH or 2 HH Floppy Drives w/ P/S	$19.00
1 HH 5.25" **SCSI** (Open Face)	$35.00
1 HH 5.25" or 3.5" **SCSI** (Closed Face)	$29.00
1 3.5" **SCSI** HD (Lunch Box Portable)	$19.00
2 CD's or SyQuest Side by Side	$45.00
2HH or a FullHeght SCSI Case	$45.00

Mac/Powerbook Accessories

Kensington Auto Adapter (For PowerBook 100-180)	$19.00
External Video Adapter Cable (Not for 100, 140 or 170)	$12.00
Kensington ADB 10-Keypad (good with any MAC)	$19.00
Asante Micro SCSI/EN Ethernet Adapter for Power Book	$49.00
Grab Bag! Name Brand 8 Pin Phone Net Connectors $3.95 ea. or 5 for	$15.00
Powerbook 100-180Series Replacement AC Adapter (Apple Brand)	$24.00
Apple Plaintalk or Standard Microphone (Power Macs Req. Plaintalk)	$9.00
Level 2 256K Cache (for PPC 6100, 7100, 8100)	$19.00

PC Cards & Accessories

9 Pin Serial Mouse	**$5.95**
MicroSoft InPort Bus Mouse Card	**$9.00**
CGA/EGA Video Card	$19.00
AT MFM HD Only Controller	**$9.95**
AT 2 Meg Mem. Exp Card w/2 Meg	**$19.00**
RAM Sack III AT/386 up to 8 Meg card (0K)	**$19.95**
AT Floppy, Serial & Par Controller	$9.95
Super I/O IDE, Floppy, 2 Serial, 1 Parallel	$14.95
AT MFM HD & Floppy Ctrl	$14.95
Full Length CGA w/RCA out	$14.95
32 Bit Mem Exp. (9 Meg/0K) SiliconValley	$20.00
101 XT/AT Keyboard(Refurb.)	$9.00
101 AT Keyboard (NEW)	**$14.95**
Slot Expanders (3,4 or 5 Slot, for slim type PC cases)	
Installs in single slot and rises verticaly	$9.95
XT Motherboard	$9.95
AT Motherboard w/1024K	$29.95

SCSI CD ROM

2x External NEC	$59.00
2x Internal NEC	$35.00
4x External Toshiba	$85.00
4x Internal Toshiba	$59.00
Apple CD 600 Ext.	$89.00
Apple CD 600i Int.	$65.00

EPROMs

2716 or 2732	$0.75
2764/27128/27256	$1.50
27512, 271000,	$2.00
27040	$3.00

Power Supplies

Mini Tower 145 Watts.	$12.00
Mini/Mid Tower 200W	$19.00
XT Power Supply 150W	**$15.00**
Remote wired w/Side Switch AT Power Supply. 200W	**$19.00**

There is a $25 Minimum order for MailOrders.
All prices and availability are subject to change without notice. Notice we have a **New Area Code**

COMPUTER CIRCULATION CENTER, Inc.

DBA:Alltech Electronics Co

Fax: 760/724-8808
School & Government POs Accepted!
Phone Order Hours 9AM - 5:30PM Mon-Fri

Phone Orders
760/724-2404
http://www.allelec.com

3 Southern California Locations!
World Wide Web http://www.allelec.com
1300 E. Edinger. Santa Ana - 714/543-5011
2018 W. Lomita BLVD. Lomita - 310/539-2260
1401 El Camino Real. Oceanside - 760/721-0093
We buy surplus & unwanted computer inventory as well as scrap electronics related inventory.

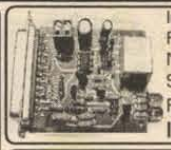
CA Residents please add 7.25% Sales tax. • Minimum shipping & handling charges $8.50. • Warranty: Used/Refurbished products have a 90 day warranty • ALL Returns must have an RMA #, call before shipping back to us. • No Returns without an invoice. Shipping & Handling charges are non-refundable • 20% Restocking charge, applies to products purchased in error & incompatibility problems. School & University Purchase Orders accepted, others on AOC only. • Prices and availability subject to change at anytime without any notification whatsoever.

RS-232 Networkable Control Electronics

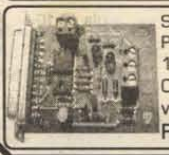
NEW: RS-232 programmable 240x64 Graphic Display Module. Upload your BMP/GIF Image Files at 9600/19.2/38.4/115.2K Baud. Complete Support for 30x8 and 40x8 Text. Documentation and QBasic Software Gets You Running FAST!!! Counts as 2 Devices on the NCD RS-232 Network. Combine up to 8 GDSPs on a Single Serial Line. Many Pricing Options Starting at $99, $299 fully loaded.

DC Motor Controller; 9-12 Volt Operation for Motors Up to 4 Amps. Forward/Reverse 64 Speeds. With Infrared Receiver. NCD-M1 Kit $89 Asm $149

Audio/Video Switcher: 8 Inputs, 2 Outputs, Infrared Controllable. Routes Any Input to Any Output. 12-18 volt DC operation. For Line-Level Signal Switching. AVS8 Kit $89 Asm $139

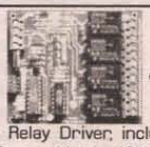


Infrared Transceiver for Remote RS-232 Communication with 16 NCD IR Controllable Devices. Send/Receive at 1200 Baud. Requires 12 volts DC. IRTR Kit $24 Asm $39

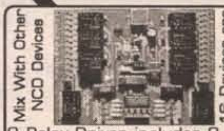


Serial Booster; Gives your RS-232 Port the Power It Needs to Drive 16 NCD Devices. Also Accepts O.C. RS-232 Generated by Devices Sending Data to Computer. RSB Kit $12 Asm $24

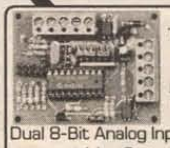
The $12 RSB Serial Booster May Be Required when Driving Several Devices from a Single RS-232 Port.



Quad Relay Driver; includes 4 LED Status Lights. 12V Operation. With 5/10 Amp Omron Relays. Optoisolated RS-232 Input. R45 (5A) Kit $59 Asm $99 R410 (10A) Kit $69 Asm $109



8-Relay Driver; includes 8 LED Status Lights. 12V Operation. Includes Infrared Receiver. With Omron Mechanical Relays. R85 (5A) Kit $89 Asm $139 R810 (10A) Kit $109 Asm $159



Digital Tachometer Dual 8-Bit A/D Requires $12 RSB Booster

Dual 8-Bit Analog Inputs, 3 Programmable Outputs, Pulse Width Modulation, Period Measurement. Optoisolated and fully RS-232 Networkable. NCD-AD8 Kit $34, Asm $49.

Combine up to 16 Devices in ANY Combination to a single RS-232 Serial Port.

Includes Software in QBasic for PCs. Mac/Amiga Drivers Available soon.

Include $5 Shipping. Visa/MC Accepted

Orders and Inquiries: Contact Ryan Sheldon (404) 244-2432 FAX: (417) 646-8302

http://members.aol.com/ncdcat/index.html

NCD, Box 384, Osceola, MO 64776

All Trademarks Are Property of Their Respective Companies. All Rights Reserved.

Write in 51 on Reader Service Card.

RESISTORS 20 FOR $1. Catalog $1. Foreign add $1. ZIPFAST, Box 12238, Lexington, KY 40581-2238.

1997 CATALOG: Big selection of inductors, ferrites, micrometals, toroids, mica capacitors, components, semiconductors, more. Two stamps please. Johnson Shop Products, Box 2843, Cupertino, CA 95015.

MILLIONS IN scrap gold are about to hit the market in the form of old computer junk. I'm making a bundle recycling this material and you can join me. Call 24-hour message: 603-645-4776.

DISTRIBUTOR: COMPUTER hardware: motherboards, memory, CPUs, mice, CD-ROMs, video controllers, refurbished systems, and other parts. Call **NAMETECHS**: Phone/Fax: 630-789-8393.

ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS bought. All xsistors, diodes, resist, caps, ICs. Labb Assoc., Ph. 215-364-5414, Fax 215-364-5415.

ELECTRONIC PARTS catalog two stamps. Dan's Small Parts, Box 3634, Missoula, MT 59806. Ph/Fax 406-258-2782. Online catalog http://www.fix.net/dans.html

RF TRANSISTORS, tubes, electrolytics. 2SC2879, MB8719, 2SC2312, MRF247, 2SC1969, TA7222AP, MRF454, 2SC2290, 2SC2166, 4CX250B, 572B, 12DQ6, 24L16, 3-500 graphite, trimmers, carbon resistors. Westgate 1-800-213-4563.

WE BUY gold plated parts, transistors, hybrids, ICs, diodes, circuit boards, patch panels, military pins, tantalum capacitors, relays, old test equipment and all types of electronic material. **GOLD'N WEST SURPLUS** in Corona. Ph: 909-340-1501, FAX: 909-340-1504. ASK FOR MARK.

DON LANCASTER'S ACTIVE FILTER COOKBOOK is back in print. Autographed copies of the seventeenth(!) classic printing $28.50. **SYNERGETICS PRESS**, Box 809-N, Thatcher, AZ 85552. 520-428-4073. Visa/MC.

WHOLESALE: TONER AND PARTS, OEM and compatibles, for copy machines and laser printers. Call **NAMETECHS**: Phone/Fax: 630-789-8393.

MILITARY TRANSISTORS & DIODES & INTEGRATED CIRCUITS WANTED. ELECTRONIC MATERIAL INDUSTRIES 818-769-1002, FAX 818-769-1084.

7 days a week **A1 CABLE** OPEN 24 hours

http://www.a1cable.com

We will meet and beat *any* price by 10%.

GUARANTEED!

REGAL CR-83

$39.95

Minimum Purchase 5

PANASONIC W/VOLUME

$99.00

Minimum Purchase 10

NOVAVISION

$175.00

Minimum Purchase 5

C.O.D. AND MONEY ORDER ONLY!

We stock a full line of cable accessories. Call us with your best prices.

Toll Free 7 Days — 24 Hours

1-800-739-9895

A1 Cable does not advocate unauthorized use or theft of cable services!

SE HABLA ESPAÑOL

Now from NY

MANUFACTURER BLOWOUT

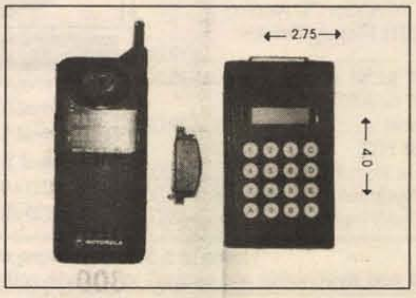
COPY

SOFT 89XX, 91XX, 92XX, 93XX, 94XX, 951C, EE3, ELITE, MOTOROLA, CAR PHONES

PLUS: ***Ericson clip with every purchase***

no Hidden codes, no Gimmicks, this will run forever

$ 750. Delivery and all cables included



$ 750. Delivery and all cables included

For more info call anytime from 10a.m. - 11pm

Cell 917-770-9090 • Fax: 718-544-2849

Pagers: 917-632-3232 • 917-878-7800

We also carry, **CELLTRAC, ESN, MIN, DTMF, RVM**, call for prices

All equipment sold for educational purposes only

by Karl Lunt

AMATEUR ROBOTICS

Last month, I took you through the design of a simple robopet frame, suitable for a beginner's robot. This month, I'll finish the robot by taking you through the steps needed to develop software and install it in your microcontroller (MCU) board.

Begin by building up one of Marvin Green's BOTBoards, a small 68hc11-based MCU board. This printed circuit board (PCB) measures just 3 x 2 inches, but holds a 68hc11 MCU, serial communications connector, four servo motor ports, and a small prototyping area. You can buy the BOTBoard several places, including Mondotronics **(www.robotstore.com).** Be sure to get a 68hc811e2 chip for your BOTBoard. This device contains 2K bytes of EEPROM, enough room for some fairly strong robot code. The rest of this article assumes your board contains such a chip.

Carefully wire up the BOTBoard, following the instructions included. If you've never soldered any electronics before, hold off long enough to make a quick trip to the local Radio Shack and pick up Forrest Mims' excellent book on getting started in electronics. You will need information on how to read resistor codes, how to recognize different devices, and how to tell the polarity of components, such as diodes and capacitors.

While you're out, pick up any tools you might need to round out your set. Ideally, you should have a 20- to 40-watt soldering iron with a grounded tip. You can get a fancy, temperature-controlled unit from Weller, the WCC-100, from most large electronics supply houses. This 60-watt unit has a dial for setting the tip temperature and comes with a wire cage for holding the iron safe from accidental contact. The rest of your tools list should include high-quality wire cutters (called "dikes"), needle-nose pliers, and a set each of Phillips- and standard-blade jeweler's screwdrivers.

Another real handy tool to have is a logic probe. This tool looks like a fat pencil with a thin cable coming out of the top. You hook these leads to ground and +5 VDC somewhere in your circuit. Now, if you touch the probe's tip to a point on your circuit board, one of several LEDs will light to indicate the state of that point. Typically, a cheap probe will show logic high, logic low, changes between high and low, and a crude indication of frequency of change. Spend the 10 bucks or so to get a basic logic probe; you'll be amazed at how often you rely on it.

Back at your workbench, finish wiring up the BOTBoard. Add a two-pin male MTA connector for hooking up your four AA alkaline batteries, as indicated in the instructions. You will also need to add the matching female connector to the end of the battery leads on your four-cell AA battery holder. Be sure to get the polarity on both connectors correct; double-check the alignment of the red (positive) wire on the female connector with the corresponding pin of the male connector.

Also, add the mod in the instructions for setting the mode of the 68hc11 on reset. This mod involves cutting a trace on the underside of the PCB and adding a couple of wires and a resistor. Work carefully when making the mod, and verify your work with a magnifying glass, if necessary. While you're at it, read over the theory of the mod so you understand what is happening in each of the two cases the mod supports.

At this point, you will likely have many questions on how the 68hc11 works. I can only refer you to the Mobile Robots book mentioned last month, and to the assorted 68hc11 manuals available free from your local Motorola representative. The 68hc11 is far too complex to cover here, though I might devote a column or two to it another time. I realize that this can leave you hanging, since you may not know how to correct a problem that arises if you leave out a subtle but critical step. All I can say is you will have to do some digging on your own, use the Internet and Web resources, read the books, and ask questions. This phase is the hardest part of the hobby for most people, but (to me) is also the most rewarding. Making that slab of silicon wake up and do your bidding takes a lot of work, but the results can be way cool.

After you have wired up your BOTBoard, position it on the upper surface of your four-inch frame. Also, place the battery holder where you think it fits the best. Play around with the placement of both pieces until you get an arrangement that you like. Remember to check for wire lengths and how you will run the cables from one element to another. The servo cables aren't normally a problem, given their length, but you want to place the battery holder so you don't need to lengthen its wires to reach the proper terminals on the BOTBoard.

Mark the final positions of the battery holder and the BOTBoard. Then use two pieces of double-sided foam tape to stick the battery holder in place. Add a dab of hot glue to two opposite corners of the BOTBoard to hold it in place.

If you haven't done so already, you need to make or buy a serial cable to connect between the BOTBoard and your PC. The BOTBoard docs include a schematic and parts list for building such a cable. If you can, you should build the MAX232 or MAX233 circuitry into a plastic DB-25 or DB-9 shell. This yields a compact, portable tool that you can use on several different robots as you get them built. Plus, you don't waste valuable board space and wiring to support the same circuitry on each robot; just plug in the serial cable and go.

Now is the time to install pcbug11 on your PC. You can pick up this valuable 68hc11 development tool from several places. Many vendors who sell BOTBoards also sell or give away a floppy disc containing pcbug11 and other 68hc11 tools. You can also find pcbug11 on the Internet, by browsing Motorola's FREEWARE web site **(http://www.mcu.motsps.com:80/freeweb/)**. Note that the file you want is named pcbug342.zip.

Move the pcbug342.zip file into a suitable directory, such as c:\68hc11, and unzip it. You will now have a set of files including pcbug11.exe. pcbug11 uses a serial connection to your PC's comm port to exchange information with a tiny program — called a talker — that resides in the 68hc11. pcbug11 automatically downloads the proper talker program following invocation, provided you use the correct command line options and reset your 68hc11 so it comes up in special bootstrap mode.

Now you're ready to try starting up your BOTBoard. Connect the serial cable between the BOTBoard and the PC; I'll assume here that you are using COM1, though pcbug11 also works from COM2. Strap the BOTBoard for special bootstrap mode, then connect the battery pack and press the reset switch. The 68hc11 should now be sitting in a communications loop, waiting for instructions from the PC.

Now execute pcbug11 from a DOS prompt. Assuming you are using a 68hc811e2 in your BOTBoard and that your serial cable is hooked to COM1, use the command line:

pcbug11 -a

If everything works properly, you should see a bright blue screen with a command prompt at the bottom. If so, you have cleared the first big hurdle in amateur robotics; you have a working MCU board.

If you got a blue screen with an error splat on it, start pressing the ESC or Enter key until you see the command prompt, then enter **quit y**. This kicks you completely out of pcbug11. Remove power from your BOTBoard, double-check the wiring of your serial cable, and try the above sequence again. The most common cause for this failure is a miswired serial cable; typically, the wires to pins 2 and 3 of the PC's connector are swapped.

If you are running Windows 95 and pcbug11 errors out to a black screen with a message about hardware failure, you may have to reboot your machine to DOS mode and try again. This happens on quite a few machines, and I haven't yet heard a good explanation for why it happens or how to get around it. My laptop, running Win95, cannot run pcbug11, though my main 486 can.

After you get a working connection to the BOTBoard, you can begin doing some serious playing. Enter the commands:

control base hex
md 1000 103f

The control command tells pcbug11 to assume any number you type is in hexadecimal, rather than decimal. The **md** command displays the 64

SBasic program to blink an LED slowly

```
'
' blinky.bas     a program to blink an LED slowly
'

include "regs11.lib"

declare n

main:
do
        n = peekb(portb)                ' get current port B
        n = n xor $ff                   ' reverse all bits
        pokeb portb, n                  ' change port B

        for n = 0 to $7ffe              ' software delay
        next

loop

end
```

memory locations, starting at address $1000. If you check your 68hc11 reference manual (the "pink book") you will see that these addresses are actually the 68hc11's I/O ports. The 68hc11 places all of its I/O ports in addresses in the memory map, and you can use any machine language instruction that references memory to reference I/O ports as well.

Take a few moments to examine some of these addresses and compare the values in them to the technical information in the pink book. Note, for example, the contents of address $1004. In the manual, this is called PORTB and it is an output-only port. This means that whatever bit pattern your software writes to $1004 automatically appears directly on the port B output lines on the 68hc11.

The 68hc11 comes out of reset with PORTB holding a 0; thus, all output lines for port B should show a logic 0. You can verify this with your logic probe. Next, enter the pcbug11 command:

ms 1004 ff

This **ms** (memory set) command writes all 1s to PORTB, which, in turn, brings all port B output lines to logic 1. Again, verify this with your logic probe.

Now you're ready for your first 68hc11 program. Rather than jump right into a major assembler program, we'll start with the pcbug11 in-line assembler. First, we need to choose a location in memory to hold our program. The 68hc811e2 contains 256 bytes of RAM from address $0000 to $00ff. pcbug11 uses all of this memory for its talker, so it is off-limits for your testing. Note that if you try to modify any of this RAM, pcbug11 will immediately crash.

SBasic program that prints debug info

```
'
'  prtest.bas     a program to print debug info
'

include  "regs11.lib"

declare  n
declare  j

main:
pokeb baud, $30                    ' 9600 baud
pokeb sccr2, $0c                   ' enable SCI xmtr & rcvr

print "prtest.bas"                  ' here we are

j = 0
do
        for n = 0 to $7ffe         ' wait a bit
        next

        print "Loop "; j; "is done!"
        j = j + 1                  ' count this loop
loop

end
```

The '811e2 also has 2K bytes of EEPROM from address $f800 to $ffff. This memory differs from RAM in two important ways. First, it is non-volatile; if you write something to EEPROM, it stays there forever until you erase or overwrite it. Second, you must use a special sequence to modify EEPROM; you just don't write to it as if it were RAM and expect the data to stay.

Fortunately, pcbug11 can help you in dealing with EEPROM. Enter the commands:

eeprom f800 ffff
ms 1035 10

The **eeprom** command tells pcbug11 to treat addresses from $f800 to $ffff as EEPROM rather than as RAM. Now any time you change an address in this range, pcbug11 automatically uses the proper ritual for changing EEPROM. The **ms** command changes a set of block-protection bits in the 68hc811e2. If you don't change the four low bits of $1035 to 0s, you won't be able to change EEPROM at all. (Actually, this isn't exactly true. Check the E-series pink book for full details on the functions of these low four bits.)

Now that you have set up pcbug11 so it will properly modify addresses in the EEPROM area, you can use the in-line assembler to write your first 68hc11 program. Enter the command:

asm ff80

This starts the in-line assembler, which will disassemble the contents of $ff80 and present it to you as a line of assembly-language source. You can then enter a new source line to overwrite the original. For example, assume pcbug11 gives you back the following response:

FF80 FFFFFF > STX >$FFFF

This tells you that addresses $ff80 to $ff82 contain $ffffff, which disassembles to a STX instruction. Finally, pcbug11's cursor sits at the command prompt just before the STX, ready for your input. Anything you type now will overwrite the original text, and form your assembler source line. Enter the text:

ldaa $1004

Note that you MUST include a leading space before the **ldaa**, or pcbug11 will treat your **ldaa** as a label and the assembler will fail. Note also that you must overwrite all original text with either spaces or your own assembler source; any leftover original text will likely cause an assembler error. If you got it right, pcbug11 will open the next address for you, and display something like:

FF83 FFFFFF > STX >$FFFF

Continue with the rest of the program:

eora #$ff
staa $1004
jmp $ff80

After you've entered the **jmp** instruction, press the ESC key to leave the in-line assembler. Verify that your program is correct with the following disassemble command:

dasm ff80 ff8b

You should see your new four-line program echoed back to you correctly. Now you are ready to run it. Enter the command:

g ff80

pcbug11 won't appear to change much, but your program actually is running on the 68hc11. You can verify this by putting your logic probe on any port B output line. The probe will show a very high frequency signal on all port B output lines, with a duty cycle of 50%. You can stop your program by entering the command:

s

The program you entered creates a very tight loop that reads the value of PORTB, inverts all the bits, stores the new value back to PORTB, and starts over again. This causes all bits of PORTB to change from 0 to 1 and back again at a uniform and very fast rate.. Take some time to go through the pink book to understand exactly how this routine works. Though it is only four lines long, it uses some of the most common elements of hobby robotics software.

This idea of "change an output line" lets your robot begin to control its nearby environment. The simplest output device that works on this principle is an LED. Pick up a bright LED (rated at 20 mcd or more) and a resistor somewhere between 180 and 330 ohms. Wire one lead of the resistor to the LED's cathode, which is usually the lead next to the flat spot on the LED body. Wire the other lead of the LED (the anode) to line 0 of port B (PB0). Finally, wire the other end of the resistor to ground.

Now if you force PB0 high, the LED lights. Force the line low and the LED goes dark. Translated into pcbug11, this becomes:

ms 1004 01 to turn LED on
ms 1004 00 to turn LED off

If you run the little program we entered above, the LED will blink on and off so fast it will light at half-brightness.

But you can't keep typing your programs into pcbug11's one-line assembler; besides being error-prone, you have no way to easily maintain or change your programs. You really need to use a text-editor and a stronger software tool such as an assembler or compiler. Armed with these tools, you can quickly go from your ideas for a program to an S19 object file, which you can then load into your 68hc11 via pcbug11. The S19 object file contains only the information the 68hc11 needs; that is, what opcodes get burned where in memory and how the program starts up following reset.

The best way to learn how an MCU really works inside is by learning how to write assembly language software for the chip. To make assembly language programs work, you have to know how the registers operate, what type of opcodes the MCU supports, and how the stacks and addressing modes behave. Learning 68hc11 assembly, however, is beyond the scope of this article, though I will point you to some helpful tools to get you started. The Motorola FREEWARE site contains two assemblers available for downloading. Their user interfaces are both fairly user-hostile, unfortunately, so you might have to dig a little and ask some questions on the net if you get stuck using them.

Another option for you is to use a compiler. This software tool takes a source file written in a high-level language, such as C, and translates it into assembly language for you. The compiler usually comes with other tools, such as a matching assembler, that completes the compilation job and leaves behind the S19 object file. A good compiler can really ease the task of writing robot software. You can focus on the larger picture of what you want your robot to do, and not get bogged down in the details of what value is in what register when.

Perhaps the friendliest compiler to start with is my SBasic compiler, available on my web site **(http://www.seanet.com/~karllunt)**. SBasic lets you write programs in a simple dialect of Basic, then compile the source file down to an assembly language file. You then use the included asmhc11 assembler to assemble that file into the final S19 object file. To help you with SBasic, the distribution file includes a 60+ page manual on setting up and using the compiler. The rest of this article will use example code written in SBasic.

Let's go back to our LED and the program that blinks the LED too fast. One way to slow down the LED is to stick a software delay — called a timing loop or a delay loop — into the instruction flow. I'll rewrite this program in SBasic and stick in the delay loop. See the accompanying listing for details.

SBasic program that controls servo motors

```
'
' myservo.bas    a program to test servo motors
'

include "regs11.lib"
include "servos.bas"

main:
gosub InstallServo, toc2
gosub InstallServo, toc3

toc2 = $f500
toc3 = $f700

end
```

Notice how the SBasic listing lets you look at the concepts behind the program, rather than the lowest-level details. For example, the program reads and writes **portb**, not the address **$1004**. In fact, the SBasic program even buries the connection between **portb**, which is how you want to refer to the I/O port, and the address **$1004**, which is how the assembler must refer to the I/O port. The connection between these two is hidden in the **include** statement at the beginning of the program. This statement causes the SBasic compiler to switch over and begin compiling the file **regs11.lib**, which contains many lines of bookkeeping information such as:

const portb = $1004

You don't need to add these **const** statements to each 68hc11 program you develop; just add the **include** statement and the compiler handles the rest.

I'll assume you have written the SBasic program into a file named **blinky.bas**. To compile this program, enter the command:

sbasic blinky /v0000 /s00ff /cf800 >blinky.asc

This command causes SBasic to compile the file **blinky.bas**, placing the SBasic variables at address **$0000**, the 68hc11 stack at **$00ff**, the code for this program at **$f800**, and the output assembler source file to file **blinky.asc**. The code and stack locations are specifically set up for the 68hc811e2; you might need to change these for other variants of the 68hc11.

Check the **blinky.asc** file to see if you got any errors from the compilation; there shouldn't be any. While you're looking at the file, compare the assembly language source for each SBasic instruction with the little program we used in pcbug11 above. You should notice several similarities.

To create the final S19 object file from **blinky.asc**, you need to run the asmhc11 assembler. Use the command:

asmhc11 blinky.asc

to perform the assembly. asmhc11 will leave behind a file named blinky.s19, which is the object file for your program. Remember that I said asmhc11 wasn't very user-friendly. You can run into a problem with the above statement if you did all of your work on the D: drive and try to assemble your blinky.asc file. asmhc11 wants to find your .asc file on the C: drive, and you will not be able to convince it to look into your working directory if that directory is not on C:. The simplest solution is to include a full path for the .asc file, as in:

asmhc11 d:\karl\68hc11\blinky.asc

This is awkward, I know, but asmhc11 is pretty old and in those days one hard drive was usually enough. A better solution is to build up a custom batch file for automating both the compile and assemble operations; you're on your own here.

Now that you have an S19 file for your blinky program, you need to move it into the BOTBoard so you can actually see it run. This gets us back to pcbug11. Restrap your BOTBoard for special bootstrap mode, then press the reset switch. At the pcbug11 command prompt, enter the command:

restart

This command causes pcbug11 to reload its talker into the 68hc11 and re-establish communications. This technique comes in handy when your 68hc11 program runs away and you have to reset everything to try again. Note that pcbug11 will still remember any previous **control** or **eeprom** commands you might have entered.

Now you are ready to load your S19 file into memory. Enter the command:

loads blinky

pcbug11 will open **blinky.s19** and burn the object file into the 68hc11's EEPROM at the proper addresses. When the operation is done, which will only take a second or so, you can then enter:

verf blinky

This causes pcbug11 to reopen **blinky.s19**, but only for comparing the object file with the current contents of the 68hc11's memory. If everything matches, your program is successfully burned and you are ready to go. Note that you can specify full paths on both the **loads** and **verf** commands, if necessary.

To run your program, restrap the BOTBoard for single-chip mode, then press the reset switch. You should see the LED begin blinking immediately. The length of time that the LED is on or off gives you a crude measure of how fast the 68hc11 is running. The program turns the LED on or off, then sits in an empty loop incrementing and testing variable **n** until **n** exceeds $7ffe. At this point, the program reverses the state of the LED and restarts the empty loop. Thus, the LED is on or off for the amount of time the 68hc11 takes to count to 32,767. As you can see, the MCU gets through the loop pretty quickly.

The blinky program is a long stretch from being a working robot program, but that isn't its purpose. I used it to show you how to go from a concept for a program to the SBasic source code to the final object file to burning the file into a 68hc11 and running the program. Everything else you ever write in SBasic will follow pretty much the same pattern, but the programs will be larger. blinky makes a good practice program to get you started.

Now that you know how to program your 68hc811e2 using SBasic and pcbug11, we can move onto more sophisticated ideas. One technique you will need to master fairly quickly uses SBasic's **print** statements to send debugging information over the serial port back to the host PC. Such debug info can be invaluable in pinning down errors in your program. Again, pcbug11 can help you in this. We'll start with the **prtest.bas** program shown nearby.

Like **blinky.bas**, this program starts with the **include** statement to preload all of the 68hc11 register equates. Next, the program declares two variables for later use. The code following statement **main** sets up the 68hc11's serial communications interface (SCI) for uses with SBasic's **print** statement. Your program must set up these two registers properly, or any subsequent **print** statements simply won't work. As shown, these two statements set the SCI so it talks to the host PC at 9600 baud; by default, it also uses eight data bits, one stop bit, and no parity bit.

The rest of the program consists of the same high-speed empty loop we used in **blinky.bas**, along with a debug **print** statement that prints the value of j at the end of each loop. Compile and assemble this program using commands similar to those above, then use pcbug11 to burn the object file into your 68hc11.

When the program is ready to run, restrap your BOTBoard for single-chip mode, but don't press reset yet. Instead, enter the pcbug11 command:

term

This puts pcbug11 into a special terminal mode, much like a modem comm program. By default, pcbug11's terminal mode matches the configuration we set up in **prtest.bas**, so we should see anything the 68hc11 sends us following reset. Finally, press the BOTBoard's reset switch. You should see a stream of statements moving up the screen. Each statement should contain a higher value of **j**. If you wait long enough, you will see **j** count up to 32,767, switch to negative numbers, then finally reach 0 and start over again.

This program shows the basics of sending debug info back to the host PC. You can spiff this routine up by using other features of SBasic. For example, using **printx** instead of **print** causes all numbers to appear in hexadecimal, which can come in handy when you want to know what is appearing on an input port or in an A/D register. You can also use the **inkey()** function to wait for a character from the host PC before proceeding. This lets you halt the program while you can examine the debug info, then press a key to continue.

We are still a long way from having a robot running, but you should begin to see how you can use SBasic and the 68hc11's I/O ports to get things done. I'll finish up with a final program for moving servo motors, which is how we got started down this path last month.

The 68hc11 can provide up to four low-speed PWM signals for controlling, among other things, hobby servo motors. The BOTBoard supports this feature with its four three-pin servo control ports; refer to the BOTBoard docs for details. All your program must do is configure the four corresponding timer channels, TOC2 through TOC5, so a signal of the proper duration appears at each servo control pin.

This set-up is fairly straightforward, once you understand how the 68hc11 timer subsystems work. If you're trying to build your first 'bot, however, you probably want to just get on with it and figure out the low-level stuff later. (I know I would, at any rate.) To that end, my distribution package contains an SBasic library file called **servos.bas**.

You can include this file in your SBasic program just as you include the **regs11.bas** file. When you do, your SBasic program can then simply invoke the new subroutine **InstallServo** to set up a timer channel for controlling a servo motor. See the accompanying listing of **myservo.bas**.

This program ties one servo to timer channel TOC2 and another to TOC3. It then writes a 16-bit value of $f500 to TOC2 and a value of $f700 to

As always, you can reach me at:
Karl Lunt
116 173rd St. S.W.
Bothell, WA 98012
E-Mail: karllunt@seanet.com
Web: http://www.seanet.com/~karllunt

TOC3. The program then simply ends, which SBasic compiles into a single instruction that jumps to itself, effectively locking up the 68hc11.

The two timer values create two different servo control pulses; each affects its corresponding servo motor differently. The value you write to a TOC register determines the servo's position if you have not modified the servo, as described last month. If you did the mods, then the TOC register value determines both the servo's speed and direction of rotation. Thus, by doing nothing more than writing a value to a register, your software can change the robot's direction of travel and its speed.

I can simply "fall" into an **end** statement at the end of this SBasic program because the 68hc11 timer subsystem is so powerful that it generates the servo pulses without any software overhead at all. You don't need to write any interrupt code and your program doesn't have to monitor any input lines. Your code simply writes a value anytime you want the servos to do something different, then goes back about its business.

To watch this program work, download it into your BOTBoard and connect a pair of servos to the proper servo ports. Strap your BOTBoard for single-chip mode and press reset. You should see your servos turn round and round, or swing to position, whichever is appropriate. Experiment by using different values for the two timer registers to see what effects they have on the servo motors. Generally, you will be using values in the range $f400 to $f800, but the exact performance of each servo will vary.

If the servos don't move at all, make sure you have added the servo power jumper as called out in the BOTBoard docs. Without this jumper in place, the servos will not receive any power. If the servos move erratically or start to move and the 68hc11 seems to lock up, you might need to use fresh batteries, or move up to four C-cells. This runaway happens because the servos momentarily suck so much juice from the batteries that the 68hc11's supply voltage drops below the necessary minimum.

In extreme cases, you can pull the servo power jumper and hook a second set of batteries to the board solely for supplying voltage to the servos.

That does it for this month. This should be enough to get you over many of the initial hurdles in designing your first robot. From here on out, it's mostly getting used to the tools, figuring out what you want your machine to do, and then using the tools at hand properly to get the task done. If you have access to my previous columns, take a look at some earlier robots; you will see elements of what we've done here in many of them.

Build on those ideas, add your own innovations, and get that 'bot going. **NV**

WORLD OF SAVINGS FROM I.E.S.

We can help with all your cable needs: One stop source for converter parts, tools, and accessories.

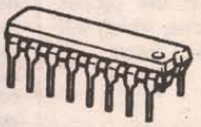
- Low Prices
- Quality Service
- Quality Products

*Call now for your **FREE** catalog.*

Tel: 405-634-1535
Fax: 405-634-1587

Write in 207 on Reader Service Card.

COMPONENTS *cont.*



WANTED: EXCESS ELECTRONIC INVENTORIES, ICs, MEMORY, EPROMs, PALs, LEDs, CIRCUIT BOARDS, DIODES, AND TRANSISTORS. CALL ACTIVE MICRO, 562-494-4851 OR FAX 562-494-4913.

Mini-Mods

Miniature Engineering Modules

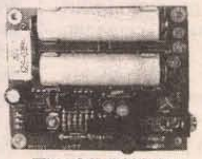
Stamp users

Need more room for data, variables, or arrays???

You need the RAMPack only $24.95 qty. 1

~2"x2" 8K bytes of RAM, fully addressable, perfect for BASIC Stamps and micro-controllers, simple 2 pin serial communication

Portable, rechargable **POWER**, why settle for less?



The Mini-Watt only $29.95 qty. 1

~2"x3", 5V@200mA, On board rapid charger, charge indicator, step up regulator, short circuit protection!!! Batteries and power cube sold seperately.

S3 SOLUTIONS CUBED
3029 F Esplanade
Chico, CA 95973
phone (916) 891-8045
fax (916) 891-1643

www.solutions-cubed.com

I WANT it and I want it now. I want all of your SIMM memory. IBM, Mac, new, used, even defective. I want it all. Highest $ paid. Now selling memory. We can beat any printed price in Nuts & Volts. Call 1-800-4-MEMORY now! Voice/FAX.

MICROCONTROLLERS

HIGH SPEED MICROCONTROLLER DC80C320 (8051 compatible), 64K-128K RAM, 64K-128K ROM, RS232, RS485, I2C EEPROM, RTC, parallel I/O (8255), AT keyboard input, 2-8 bit ISA slots, expansion header, LCD interface. Minimum system $89, full system $149. Free monitor/debugger. CG Microsystems, PO BOX 1074, Redlands, CA 92373. Voice/Fax 909-793-3917. http://home.earthlink.net/~cgmicro/

ANTIQUE ELECTRONICS

WANTED: FOR historical museum, pre-1980 microcomputers, magazines, and sales literature. Floyd, VA 24091-0341 (540-231-6478/540-763-2321).

EKG MACHINE, Cambridge Instruments, Model 0-209445, Simpil-Scribe Portable, circa 1950, $450. Dr. Ko 316-651-5050 or garwonko@msn.com

ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED. Free sample copy! Antique radio's largest-circulation monthly magazine. Old radios, TVs, ham equip., 40s & 50s radios, telegraph, books & more. Ads & articles. Free 20-word ad monthly. Subscribe today. Six-month trial: $19.95. Yearly rates: $38.95 ($55.95 by 1st Class). Foreign: write. ARC, PO Box 802-G20, Carlisle, MA 01741. Phone: 508-371-0512; Fax: 508-371-7129; Web: www.antiqueradio.com

TUBES, PLUG-INS: thousands of vacuum tubes; tube equipment (VTVMs, plug-ins, etc.). Call/fax want list: Daniel Buchalter, 510-569-8008 (Northern California).

ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED. Free sample copy! Antique radio's largest-circulation monthly magazine. Old radios, TVs, ham equip., 40s & 50s radios, telegraph, books, & more. Ads & articles. Free 20-word ad monthly. Subscribe today. Six-month trial: $18.95. Yearly rates: $36.95 ($53.95 by 1st class). Foreign: Write. ARC, PO Box 802-G18, Carlisle, MA 01741. Phone: 508-371-0512; Fax: 508-371-7129; Web: www.antiqueradio.com

ENTIRE STOREHOUSE FULL of classic Apple collectibles. II, II+, IIe, IIc, III computers, monitors, drives, cards, cables, docs, software, bunches more. Closeout at $590. Synergetics Surplus, 3860 West First Street, Box 809, Thatcher, AZ 85552. 520-428-4073. synergetics@tinaja.com VISA/MC.

WHOLESALE CABLE

COMPLETE LINE OF CABLE PRODUCTS

- ☑ Quality merchandise by brand name manufacturers
- ☑ Satisfaction guaranteed ☑ Free gift on first order
- ☑ Technical support
- ☑ 2 year warranty on new converters
- ☑ COD shipping & overnight shipping by request
- ☑ Experience where it counts ☑ Volume pricing

Tell us the best price you were offered, where you got it from, and let us try to beat it.

PLAIN CONVERTERS: ZENITH, OAK, PANASONIC, PIONEER, EAGLE, HAMLIN, STARGATE, PLUS MORE.

REMOTE CONTROLS: ALL MAJOR BRANDS, INCLUDING 2-4 FUNCTION UNIVERSAL REMOTES

WHOLESALE CABLE M-F 11am-6pm EST
(718) 262-0900 · FAX (718) 657-4015 · (718) 297-9221

No NY sales. Federal and local laws provide criminal and civil penalties for unauthorized use. Check with your cable providers for permission to use equipment. Must be paying for all services you receive. Order by model number only. Some equipment refurbished as new.

CRYSTAL SETS. Parts, plans, books, kits. Largest source in the world. Catalog $2. MIDCO, PO Box 2288, Hollywood, FL 33022.

TV TUBES, over 4,000 available. New old stock, $2 each plus UPS. For list send LSASE to: Mike Stacy, 705 Honey, Longview, TX 75605.

WESTERN ELECTRIC WANTED: 1920s-1960s. Amplifiers, mixers, pre-amps, speakers, tubes, etc. FREE OFFER 1-800-251-5454.

MILITARY TRANSISTORS & DIODES & INTEGRATED CIRCUITS WANTED. ELECTRONIC MATERIAL INDUSTRIES 818-769-1002, FAX 818-769-1084.

AVIATION ELECTRONICS

MILITARY TRANSISTORS & DIODES & INTEGRATED CIRCUITS WANTED. ELECTRONIC MATERIAL INDUSTRIES 818-769-1002, FAX 818-769-1084.

BUY, SELL, Trade: Avionics equipment. Collins, King, test equipment IFR, any Litton inertial nav. equip. LTN series 33, 39, 51, 58, 72, 92. 941-575-0138 P, 941-575-2361 F.

PUBLICATIONS

WORLD'S MOST UNUSUAL Communications Books! Large selection covering Scanners, "confidential" frequency (HF/VHF) registries, wireless history, bugging, wiretapping, electronic surveillance, monitoring, etc. Big free catalog! CRB Research, Box 56-NV, Commack, NY 11725.

MILITARY COMPONENTS wanted. Capacitors, resistors, diodes, transistors, semiconductors, ICs. Electronic Material Industries, 818-769-1002, FAX: 818-769-1084.

START YOUR OWN TECHNICAL VENTURE! Don Lancaster's newly updated **INCREDIBLE SECRET MONEY MACHINE II** tells how. We now have autographed copies of the Guru's underground classic for $18.50. Synergetics Press, Box 809-K, Thatcher, AZ 85552. 520-428-4073. VISA/MC.

THE CASE AGAINST PATENTS. Don Lancaster's tested and proven alternatives that work in the real world. $28.50, Synergetics Press, 3860 West First Street, Box 809, Thatcher, AZ 85552. 520-428-4073. synergetics@tinaja.com VISA/MC.

"FORBIDDEN SECRETS Of The Legion of Doom Hackers." Big 224-page handbook. Condemned programs & techniques from the infamous LOD's shut down BBS. Hacking, phreaking, & more! Limited edition. $20.95 plus $5 S/H ($7 Canada). NYS add $2.14 tax. VISA/MC OK. CRB Research, Box 56-NNV, Commack, NY 11725. Phone orders: 516-543-9169.

HOME AUTOMATOR: "The News-Magazine of Home Automation Ideas." Each issue contains technical articles, schematics, feature homes, how-tos, and product reviews. Subscription $19.95/year. **http://www.home automator.com** Home Automator Newsletter, 2258 Sandy Lane, Mebane, NC 27302. 910-578-9519 (voice), 910-578-0012 (fax).

ROBOTICS

STEPPER IC: new EDE1200 is ideal for 5/6 wire stepper motors. Download our data sheet or call E-Lab Digital Engineering, Inc. 712-944-5344. Visa/MC. http://www.netins.net/showcase/elab

ELECTRONIC WEAPONS, alternative energy, EMP, lasers, plasma, etc. For catalog. SASE to: UUE, 1839-D West Vistaway #515, Vista, CA 92083. http://www2.incom.net/nin teach/

We are looking for New Distributors for Nuts & Volts Magazine.

If you would be interested in selling Nuts & Volts in your store or on your newsstand, we have a great deal for you!

For complete information, ask for our New Distributor flyer.

Nuts & Volts Magazine
430 Princeland Court
Corona, CA 91719
phone 909-371-8497
fax 909-371-3052
E-Mail
distributors@nutsvolts.com

AMAZING ELECTRONIC & SCIENTIFIC DEVICES

Lasers, Tesla, Ions, Anti-Gravity, Magnetics & More!

Plans • Ready-to-Use • Easy-to-Build Kits

Laser Ray Gun Handheld, battery operated. Produces an intense burst of light capable of burning holes.
LAGUN2 Plans $20.00
LAGUN2K Kit / Plans ..... Price on Req

250KV Tesla Coil 10-14" of Explosive Bolts of Lightning!
• Transmit Wireless Energy • Ion Motors • Anti-Gravity • Strange and bizarre pyrotechnical effects • Many other experiments shown in detail • *Award winning science project!*
BTC3 Plans $15.00
BTC3K Kit/Plans with coil $299.50
BTC30 Assbld Ready to Use $399.50
BTC4 Plans, 500KV unit $20.00

ATTENTION: Experimenters & Researchers! *Anti-Gravity, Rail & Coil Guns, Mass Warping, Levitation Research, Exploding Water, Propulsion Drivers, Lattice Snapping, EMP etc.* Loss-less Energy Charger with triggered spark switch. • Adjustable 500 to 3KV out • Charges up to 25KJ • Programmable Output
HEP1 Plans $15.00
HEP1K Kit/Plans with 500J $399.50
HEP10 Lab Assembled - to your spec's.
Write, call or fax for price & delivery
HEP10 ...shown connected to potential rail gun system

Visible Beam Gas Lasers Millions degree temp equiv. Illuminates low level clouds • Light Shows • Window Listener • Optical Projects • 12/115V • Science Project
LAS1KM 1 mw, low cost Kit $69.50
LGU6K 2-3mw Kit $119.50
HNE70 5-7mw, ready to use $299.50

Gravity Generator Levitate an object! Great science fair project!
GRA1 Plans $15.00
GRA1K Power Supply Kit/Plans ... $99.50
GRA10 Assbld Kit/Plans $149.50
Includes text book on Anti-Gravity theory!

***Solid State* Tesla Coil**
• Generate fiery electrical plasma discharge • Powers light and objects without contact • Experiment with electrical and mechanical fields. TCL5 Plans $8.00
TCL5K Kit/Plans 12VDC $49.50

Pioneer a Futuristic Weapon! Electric Gun - prototype designed in our lab - Join the research! • Ballistic Velocities • Handheld • Battery Operated • Labelled as DANGEROUS Product
Experiment now before it is classified as a firearm! EGUN1 Plans $20.00
(Must be 21 for purchase of hardware)

Ion Ray Gun Project Energy! Star Wars technology demonstrates weapons potential. IOG7K Kit/Plans $99.50

"Talking" Plasma Globe Spectacular color. Pulsates to music, sounds!. 8-9", with intensity and sound controls. PLASMA1 Ready to Use . $79.50

Electronic Hynotizer *Caution Required*
Control their minds! Programmable audible and visual stimuli induces hypnotic trances. HYP2K Kit with Book $39.95
EH2 Hypnosis Book & Plans $14.95

4000 Volts 10ma High Voltage Module - Ready to use - for many projects from hoverboards to pyrotechnics.
MINMAX4 *While they last!* $19.50

We can design and build high voltage systems - *to your spec's!*
Call or fax us with your requirements!

TACTICAL ELECTRONICS

Cybernetic Ear! Enhances normal hearing 3-4 times! Adjustable volume control, fits easily into either ear. Many, many uses. Ready to Use!
CYBEREAR $19.95

ALL NEW **Telephone Line Grabber/ Infinity Transmitter** Use tone phone anywhere in the world to:
• Monitor your premises - avoid break-ins • Access ongoing calls - longwinded kids • Control up to 8 appliances in your home! • Re-direct costly toll calls from pay phones!
TELCON3 Plans (credit to purch) ..$ 10.00
TELCON3K Plans/Kit $99.50
TELCON30 Ready to Use $149.50

Long Range "Ultra-Ear" Parabolic Mic can hear a distant whisper! BUG Mother Nature! 20" dish uses satellite technology to capture distant sounds. PM5 Plans ..... $ 8.00
PM5K Kit/Plans $149.50
• Optional Wireless Retrofit transmits captured sounds to an FM radio.
WM5K Kit for Wireless Option $29.50

Phasor Sonic Blast Pistol Rids areas of unwanted pests. Trains and conditions wild and domestic animals. Great for barns, attics, cellars, gardens.
PPP1K Kit/Plans $39.50

3 Mi Telephone Xmitter • Tune-able 80-130 Mhz • Undetectable • Only transmits when phone is used
VWPM7K Kit/Plans $39.50

Shocker Force Field/ Vehicle Electrifier Make hand and shock balls, shock wands and electrify objects. Great payback for those wiseguys!
SHK1K Easy to Assemble Kit $19.50

FireBall Gun Shoots flaming ball - two shot capacity. Great for special effects and remote fire starting. *CAUTION REQUIRED!*
FIREBALL Plans (dangerous product) . $10.00

Extended Play Telephone Taping System • Tapes Phone Conversation • Extends Tape X4 • Check Local Laws before using!
TAP30X Ready to Use $84.50

3 Mi Voice Transmitter • Ultra-Sensitive Mike • Crystal Clear • Tunes 80-130 MHz.
FMV1K Kit/Plans $39.50

See In Total DARKNESS! • High Quality IR Night Vision Scope with IR illuminator.
SD10 Ready to Use $199.50

Electric Charge Gun Life is Precious - PROTECT IT! Stuns & immobilizes attackers 15 feet away! Check your state laws for legality. More knockdown power than most handguns. No permanent injury. ID coded.
ECG1 Data (Creditable to purch) $10.00
ECG10 Charge Gun, Ready to Use, *includes FREE Stun Gun!* $249.50
STUN GUNS - sold separately:
STUN100 100,000 Volts $34.50
STUN200 200,000 Volts $49.50

3 Mi Tracker Transmitter • Tunable Output • Uses FM Radio • Excellent Signal Beacon
HOD1K Kit/Plans $39.50

"Drop-In" (Imi) Telephone Transmitter Easily tunable over FM radio. Never needs battery! #DROPIN Kit/Plans ..... $ 19.95

FANTASTIC BRIGHTNESS! High Quality Laser Pointer
LAPN64 15mw equv, 2000' $39.50
LAPN61 50mw equv, 4000' $84.50

Window Bounce Laser Listener Aim at window and listen to sounds from reflected light. CAUTION - Not for illegal use. LWB3 Plans $10.00
LWB3K Kit/Plans (req's vid tripod) $149.50

MIND CONTROL! Places subjects under your control. Programmable audible & visual stimuli with biofeedback, Induces strange & bizarre halucinations without drugs. Caution - not FDA approved.
MIND2 Plans ..... $15..00
MIND2K Kit and Plans $49.50
MIND20 Assembled Unit $69.50

1000' Potato Cannon Not a Toy! Uses electronic or piezo ignition. CAUTION REQUIRED!
POT1 Plans (dangerous product) ... $10.00

VISIT US ON THE WEB! http://www.amazing1.com

INFORMATION UNLIMITED Dept NV-7, Box 716, Amherst, NH 03031
Phone: 603-673-4730 FAX: 603-672-5406
MC, VISA, COD, Checks accepted Please add $5.00 S & H

CATALOG! FREE with Order or send $1 P&H

24 Hour Phone **800-221-1705** *Orders Only Please!*

PRIME ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS, INC.

150 West Industry Court, Deer Park, NY 11729

CHECK OUT OUR WEB SITE @ www.primelec.com

516-254-0101 • FAX 516-242-8995 • 1-800-707-8160 (ORDERS ONLY)

EPROM & CPU/MPUs SOCKET PULLS
Math-Coproccessor & CPU

8087-1	$19.95	8748H	$6.50
80287XL	$19.95	8749	$5.95
80386DX-16	$4.95	8749H	$6.50
80387SX-16	$14.95	8751	$8.95
80387SX-20	$17.95	8751H	$9.95
80387SX-25	$19.95	8752	$13.95
80387DX-20	$17.95	8755	$6.95
80387DX-25	$24.95	MC68020RC20	$14.95
80486SX-25 (PGA)	$14.95	MC68020RC33E	$19.95
AM486DX-33 (PGA)	$17.95	MC68030RC25	$24.95
80486DX-50 (PGA)	$19.95	MC68030RC33	$29.95
8741	$3.95	MC68881RC20	$9.95
8742	$4.95	MC68882RC25	$14.95
8748	$4.95		

All parts, all socket pulls (must be Cleaned & Erased). *Note: Speed selection available at additional charge and all parts subject to availability.

EPROMS

2516	$0.65	27C256	$2.25
2716	$0.65	27512	$2.45
2732	$0.75	27C512	$2.65
2764	$0.95	27C010	$4.95
2764A	$0.95	27C100	$4.95
27C64	$1.25	27C1001	$6.50
27128	$1.45	27C1024	$3.95
27128A	$1.45	27C020	$5.95
27256	$1.90		

All DRAMS are clean socket pulls and have full leads.

4164-15	$0.18 Ea.	41256-15	$1.00 Ea.
4164-12	$0.25 Ea.	41256-12	$1.25 Ea.
		41256-10	$1.35 Ea.

NEW ALPS 2.88 MEG 3.5" FLOPPY DISK DRIVE FOR 755 SERIES THINKPAD LAPTOP
New 2.88 Meg 3.5" floppy disk drive mfr. by Alps for IBM Thinkpads 755 Series computers. This drive replaces the 1.44 Meg drive by transferring it into the original mounting bracket (5 min.) and it will be auto-detected when the computer is started. Supports 720K/1.44Meg/2.88Meg standards.
TP755/2.88 (IBM P/N 1619718) ..... $49.95 Ea.

MICROSOFT VISUAL FOXPRO PROGRAM STANDARD EDITION ON CD-ROM
New Microsoft Visual FoxPro database program Version 3.0. Full, not upgrade version for Windows 3.1 (16 bit, but runs on Win95 also). A full relational database development system. No manuals included, all documentation online.
Microsoft Visual FoxPro V3.0 ..... $29.95 Ea.

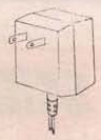
NEW INTEL A80487SX PGA MATH CO-PROCESSOR
New retail box Intel math co-processor comes complete with used guide, utility and diagnostic software. Great price and easy installation on upgradable systems. (Chip package 169 pin PGA.) A80487SX ..... $24.95 Ea.

USED 1.44 MEG FLOPPY DISK DRIVE
Pulled from working equipment 1.44 Meg. 3.5" in 5-1/4" mounting bracket. 30 day guarantee. 5-1/4" half height off-white color face plate. Interface: 34 pin & 4 pin power.
Sony MP-F17W-70D ..... $19.95 Ea.

NEW AT&T/PARADYNE DATAPORT 9600 DATA/FAX EXTERNAL MODEM
New OEM packaged external 9600 data/fax modem. Can be used with any desktop or portable computer with an open external serial port. Includes fax software for DOS and Windows 3.1. Power req. 115VAC wall outlet. Note: A serial cable is needed to connect to computer. (Not included.) Windows 95 compatible.
AT&T DataPort 9.6/FAX ..... $39.95 Ea.

USED MICROSOFT PS/2 MOUSE
(New Style Contoured Type)
Used Microsoft PS/2 mouse, from older upgraded computer systems. All test with 30-day warranty.
Used MS PS/2 Mouse ..... $14.95 Ea.

WALL PLUG WALL ADAPTERS
Input: 117 Vac 50/60 Hz. Outputs Available.



Quantity Pricing Available

9Vdc 200Ma	$1.50 Ea.
9Vdc 300Ma	$2.50 Ea.
9Vdc 450Ma	$3.50 Ea.
9Vdc 500Ma	$2.95 Ea.
9.5Vac 750Ma	$3.50 Ea.
12Vdc 100Ma	$1.25 Ea.
12Vdc 200Ma	$1.50 Ea.
12Vdc 500Ma	$2.95 Ea.
12Vdc 600Ma	$3.95 Ea.
12Vdc 800Ma	$6.95 Ea.
12Vac 830Ma	$4.95 Ea.
14Vdc 500Ma	$3.50 Ea.
14Vdc 700Ma	$5.95 Ea.
16Vdc 1.2Amp	$6.95 Ea.

NEW ADAPTEC AHA-1540CF ISA SCSI CONTROLLER CARD WITH EZ-SCSI V 2.0 SOFTWARE
Adaptec 1540CF SCSI-2 ISA card with external high density SCSI-2 port (up to 7 devices). On board BIOS set-up and diagnostics, jumperless configuration. Kit comes with card, cable for two devices, manual, and software. Originally packages for NCR Corp. Note: No floppy support on this model. Adaptec 1540CF KIT ..... $99.95 Ea.

NEW NISCAN/GS PLUS OCR/ 256 GRAY SCALE SCANNER
Brand New True 256 Gray Scale Hand Scanner.
Resolution: 25-400 DPI.
Scan Width: 4.2 In. Scan Length: 11 In.
Interface: 16 Bit high speed (ISA) card, 64K SRAM. System Requirements: 286/386/486 PC Compatible (16MHz). Available 16-Bit Interface slot, Windows 3.1, 4 Meg RAM, 10 Meg of Available HD space (Min.), Mouse or Other pointing device.

Software Included: Picture Publisher LE 3.1, (Imaging Software), Perceive Personal 2.1, (OCR Software)
Niscan/GS Plus ..... $39.95 Ea.

NEW TANDY SUPER VGA 1 MEG DRAM
(16-Bit ISA Bus Type)
This board is your basic super VGA video board with 1 meg of DRAM type memory. (ISA BUS TYPE.) Core Logic Chip: WD90C31-ZS-00-02. Resolution/Color: 640x480/256C, 800x600/256C, 1024x768/256C, 1024x1024/16C. Note: Software drivers included with board. Windows 3.1, VESA, Autocad, etc.
Tandy SVGA 25-4055 ..... $29.95 Ea.

NEW AST 101 ENHANCED KEYBOARD
Brand new AST 101 keyboards with 4 ft. coil cord to 5 pin male DIN. AT compatible only. Available in black or off-white.
AST 101 KB (black or 0/white) ..... $24.95 Ea.

NEW MITSUBISHI 1.2 MEG 5-1/4" FLOPPY DRIVE
5-1/4" Half Height Mitsumi. Model #MF504C-318MD. Tan face plate only.
Mitsubishi 1.2M FDrive ..... $24.95 Ea.

NEW INTEL N80287XLT MATH CO-PROCESSOR
New retail box Intel math co-processor comes complete with used guide, utility and diagnostic software. Great price on a hard-to-find part for 286 laptops. (Chip package 44 pin PLCC.)
N80287XLT ..... $19.95 Ea.

NEW CYRIX FASMATH COPROCESSOR CX-83D87-33-GP
New Cyrix FasMath coprocessors for 80386DX16-33 systems. This FPU unit is used in place of Intel's 80387DX16-33 part. Originally priced at $100.00, a steal $10.95. Case: 68 pin grid array.
Cyrix CX-83D87-33-GP ..... $10.95 Ea.

USED 80 MEG 3.5" SCSI HARD DISK DRIVE
Pulled from working equipment. 80 Meg SCSI Quantum P/N ProDrive 80S. 30-day guarantee. 3-1/2", 1/3 Height (1-5/8"). Interface: SCSI/2, 50 pin.
Quantum 80S SCSI ..... $34.95 Ea.

NEW SQUARE EQUIPMENT FANS
115 Vac 3.1" or 4.7" ..... $7.95 Ea.
12 Vdc 3.1" or 4.7" ..... $6.00 Ea.
12 Vdc 2-3/8" ..... $4.95 Ea.
12 Vdc 2-5/8" ..... $6.00 Ea.

NEW PANASONIC 360K 5-1/4" FLOPPY DRIVE
5-1/4" half height Panasonic M# JU-455. Black face plates only.
P/N: JU-455 ..... $9.95 Ea.

512K PCMCIA SRAM CARD
New 512K PCMCIA SRAM card made by Fujitsu. Will work in most laptop, PDA, or handheld computers with PCMCIA socket and socket management software. HP100/200, OmniGo, Zaurus, Etc.
Requires one lithium coin battery (BR2325/CR2325).
Note: Battery not included.
Fujitsu (512K SRAM PCMCIA) ..... $29.95 Ea.

NEW 28.8/V.34 PCMCIA MODEM/FAX MADE SIMPLE TECHNOLOGY
New 28.8/V.34 PCMCIA modem/FAX, cellular ready (MNP10-EC & TX-CEL Protocol) with Flash upgradeability to 33.6. Windows 95 Plug n' Play, Hot swap capabilities. Bitware Fax software included.
Note: Separate purchase of connecting cable from Simple Technology needed for cellular operation.
28.8 Communicator (Simple Tech.) ..... $129.95 Ea.

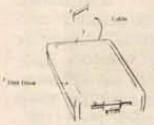
NEW SMC 16-BIT ISA ETHERNET LAN CARD
New SMC Ethercard Plus high performance 16-bit ISA bus local area network adapter. Cards have a AUI port and a BNC port for coaxial wiring. SMC Elite 16 / P/N 8013EPC ..... $24.95 Ea.

NEW 16-BIT 256K ISA VGA CARDS
Designed for the PC-XT/PC-AT & compatibles, this is a basic low cost VGA video card. 256K DRAM with chips & technology 82C451. Full backward compatibility with EGA, CGA, MDA, and Hercules modes. Card type: ISA 16-bit. Model # VGA 300 (VGA Card) ..... $19.95 Ea.

PULLED 1 MEG X 9 70NS/80NS 30 PIN SIMM MODULES
Pulled and tested 1 Meg x 9 70ns/80ns SIMM memory module. Great for upgrading older machines for Windows 95. (Mixed Manufacture & Third party types.) 30-Day Guarantee.
1 MEGX9-70 30P SIMM (3 chip) ..... $10.95 Ea.
1 MEGX9-70 30P SIMM (9 chip) ..... $10.95 Ea.
1 MEGX9-70 30P SIMM (3 chip) ..... $9.95 Ea.
1 MEGX9-80 30P SIMM (9 chip) ..... $9.95 Ea.
1 MEGX8-80 30P SIMM (8 chip) ..... $7.95 Ea.
1 MEGX8-10 30P SIMM (8 chip) ..... $6.95 Ea.

NEW TEAC 1.44 MEG 3.5" FLOPPY DISK DRIVE
New Standard 1.44 Meg 3.5" floppy disk drive. Manufactured by Teac, Model #FD-235HG. Face plate color: Beige. 34 pin interface connector with 4 pin power. FD-235HG Teac 1.44M ..... $32.95 Ea.

NEW EXTERNAL 3-1/2" 720K FLOPPY DISK DRIVE



Made by Tandy for Tandy 1000EX Computer. Unit enclosed with cable for hook-up.
Drive inside is a Teac Corp. Model #FD-35 FN-10-U.
Color: White
Tandy Model #25-1061 ..... $24.95 Ea.

NEW PCMCIA 10 MEG FLASH MEMORY CARD
Made by Sundisk. (Read/Write 5VDC.) Works with any laptop or PDA with PCMCIA ATA Spec. interface & software drivers. (**Software drives not included**) (Note: 10 meg is uncompressed capacity) Platform compatibility: HP 100LX/200LX IBM TP 350, 365, 500, 750, 755, and others, contact Sundisk for your specific model. Cards are Plug-Play Windows 95 compatible. Sundisk 408-562-0595 or www.sandisk.com
SDP5-10 SUNDISK ..... $199.95 Ea.

NEW INTEL PENTIUM 60/66 CPU HEATSINK 12VDC FAN COMBO
New Pentium 60/66 heatsink 12VDC fan combo for cooling the older, hotter, CPUs. Low profile type with seven inch wires. Can be used on other CPUs if you have the physical space..
Pentium 60/66 CPU Cooler ..... $4.95 Ea.

NEW TEAC COMBO 700 TAPE BACKUP AND FLOPPY DRIVE 1.44 3.5"
The Teac combo is a 3.5" floppy drive and QIC tape backup unit built into 5.25" half height frame. Great for systems with limited drive bays. Tape backup unit utilizes the PC's existing floppy controller. Capacity: 680MB compressed/340MB uncompressed. Tape Format: QIC-3010-MC. Data Trans. Rate: 0.5 & 1Mbps. Tape Media: 3M MC3000XL (400 ft.). Software incl.: Arcada Backup for Windows 95, Windows 3.1 & DOS (1.44 Meg floppy). (Note: Backup tape or cables not included with drive.)
FF-3101/700 Combo ..... $69.99 Ea.

Write in 128 on Reader Service Card.

EZ-EP DEVICE PROGRAMMER - $169.95

INEXPENSIVE - Best programmer under $200.
PORTABLE - Attaches to PC parallel port.
FAST - Programs 27C010 in 23 seconds.

VERSATILE - Supports devices 2716 thru 27080 plus EE and Flash to 32 pins. Reads and writes binary, ASCII hex, Intel Hex, and Motorola S formats.

SERVICE - Information and software updates via BBS or voice. 30 day money back guarantee.

ADAPTERS for additional devices are available.

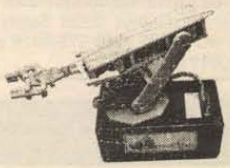
EP-51 (8751,C51)	$39.95	EP-PIC (16C5x,61,71,84)	$49.95
EP-51-PLCC	$59.95	EP-750 (87C750,751,752)	$59.95
EP-SOIC28/32	$49.95	EP-SEE (24xx,93xx Serial EE)	$34.95
EP-11 (68HC11)	$59.95	EP-16 (16bit EPROMs)	$49.95
EP-55 (8755)	$39.95	EP-49 (8742,48,49)	$49.95
EP-PLCC32	$49.95	EP-PEEL(18v8,20g10,22v10)	$59.95

M2L ELECTRONICS 310/837-7818
3526 Jasmine; Suite #4 Mon-Fri 9-5
Los Angeles, CA 90034 **BBS/FAX:** 310/841-6050
URL -- http://www.cs.ucla.edu/csd-grads-gs3/loving/www/m2l.html
CA - add 6.25% tax. UPS Ground - $5; 2 Day - $10; Overnight - $17 COD $4.75

Closing Date For Next Issue — MAY 10th!

ROBIX™

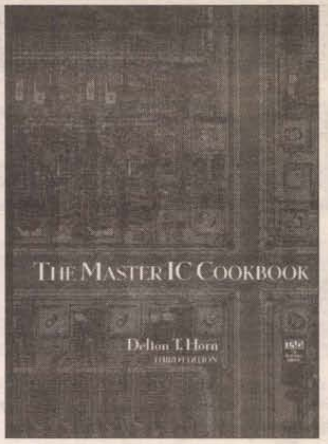
THE ROBIX™ RCS-6 Robot Construction Set, $550 complete. The only product selected for the 1997 Society of Manufacturing Engineers (SME) Problem Solving Contest. Featured on the cover of Popular Electronics, in Wired and the New York Time magazines, and on the Science Fiction and USA Today channels. Mention this ad during its month and take 10% off the RCS-6. 40-minute video costs just $3 to cover postage. Tel: 520-544-2390, Fax: 520-575-0703. Get complete information immediately at www.robix.com Visa/MasterCard accepted.



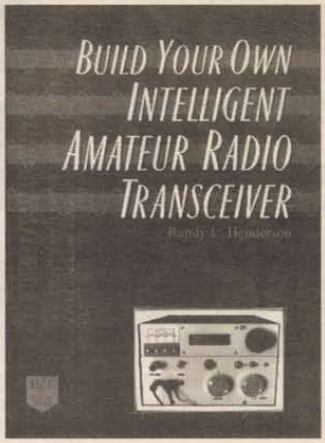
ROBOTIC ARM KIT, five axis with gripper. Control with any serial port. Very accurate and repeatable. $195 includes all hardware, structural components, software, illustrated assembly manual, 6 Hitec servos and MiniSSC servo controller. Add S&H $7.50 USA and Canada, $25 International Airmail. IL residents add 6.25%. Credit cards welcome. TSS, 104 Partridge Road, Pekin, IL 61554-1403, 309-382-1816. www.lynxmotion.com NEW mobile version $250.

Write in 167 on Reader Service Card.

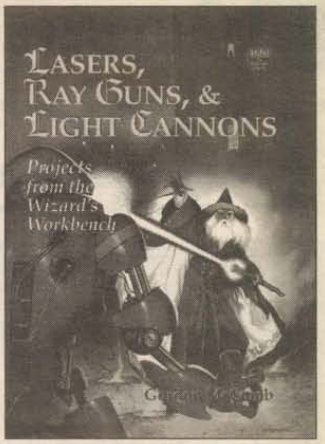
THE HOT NEW ELECTRONICS TITLES
from McGraw-Hill



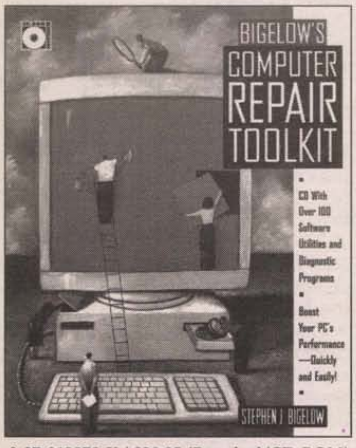
0-07-030565-X / $34.95 (Paperback)



0-07-028264-1 / $29.95 (Paperback)

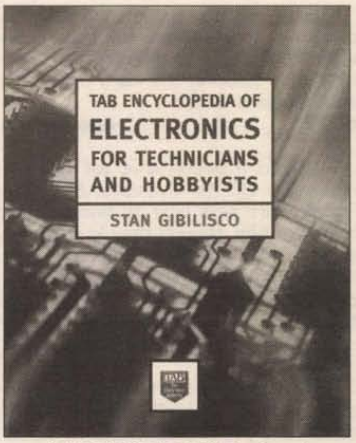


0-07-045035-8 / $21.95 (Paperback)



0-07-912979-X / $39.95 (Paperback/CD-ROM)

0-07-076510-3 / $29.95 (Paperback)



0-07-024190-2 / $69.50 (Hardcover)

TAB
The Electronics Authority

Available from your local bookstore.
Or, order through our Website at
www.tabelectronics.com

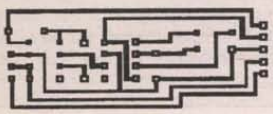
McGraw Hill
A Division of The McGraw-Hill Companies

ROBOTS WANTED: Dead or alive, whole or parts. HeathKit (HERO JR, HERO 1, HERO 2000, or Arm Trainer), Androbots (Topo, Bob, Fred, and Androman), RB5X, Gemini, Omnibots, Rhino, Smart Rabbit, Robie Sr., MAXX STEELE, etc. Also looking for robot options, books, and literature. Will pay cash. Please E-Mail: rdoerr@bizserve.com Call 810-777-1313 or write to: Robert Doerr, 26308 Cubberness, St. Clair Shores, MI 48081.

PLANS/KITS/SCHEMATICS

QUALITY KITS. Electronic project kits for assembly. Please call for free catalog **1-888-GO-4-KITS**, or check out **www.qkits.com**

MILITARY COMPONENTS wanted. Capacitors, resistors, diodes, transistors, semiconductors, ICs. Electronic Material Industries, 818-769-1002, FAX: 818-769-1084.

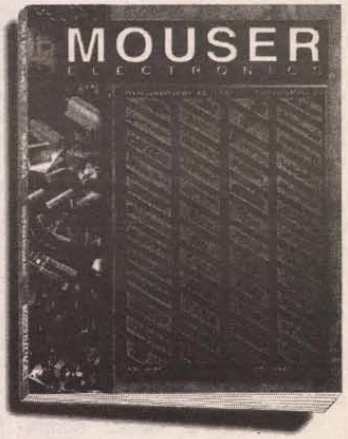


CIRCUIT BOARDS Single sided. Small runs. No minimum. No set-up fees. No drilling fees. No hidden costs. No per hole charges. Complete price list available. We even pay shipping on pre-paid orders. Circuit Design, PO Box 5415, Central Point, OR 97502, 541-664-7904. Phone or Fax.

SCHEMATICS AND DOCUMENTATION for remote control miniature encoded RF and IR transmitter and receiver boards. **$5** Inventive Solutions, PO Box 8, Stratford, NY 13470. E-Mail: **invent@klink.net**

200+ ELECTRONIC PLANS & KITS. Build for pleasure or resale. Make 100% profits reselling printed plans. LSASE for list & dealer info. MATCO-A3, POB 509, ROSEVILLE, MI 48066-0509.

ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS



*Call for your **FREE** 348 page catalog TODAY!*

- 68,138 Products
- 128 Manufacturers
- All Orders Ship Same Day
- No Minimum Order

800-992-9943
817-483-6828 FAX: 817-483-0931
http://www.mouser.com
catalog@mouser.com

MOUSER ELECTRONICS
958 North Main St., Mansfield, TX 76063

Write in 50 on Reader Service Card.

Why Wait?

Call Tiffani & Taylor today
...for all your cable needs.

Call for this month's specials!

Zenith
Jerrold
Panasonic
Scientific Atlanta
Pioneer
&
Tocom

Kableworks is your #1 source in unmodified cable TV converters.

KABLEWORKS

800-899-5000

Low prices. Quality products. Friendly service.
www.kableworks.com

Write in 89 on Reader Service Card.

Questions & Answers
TECH FORUM

This is a READER TO READER Column. All questions AND answers will be provided by *Nuts & Volts readers* and are intended to promote the exchange of ideas and provide assistance for solving problems of a technical nature. All questions submitted are subject to editing and will be published on a space available basis if deemed suitable to the publisher. All answers are submitted by readers and *NO GUARANTEES WHATSOEVER* are made by the publisher. The implementation of any answer printed in this column may require varying degrees of technical experience and should only be attempted by qualified individuals. Always use common sense and good judgement!

QUESTIONS

I need a circuit that senses a current draw over the range of 0.5 to 5 amps AC and provides a switch closure (e.g., relay) output. The loads consist of a solenoid coil (11 watts) followed by a 1/3 to 1/2 HP motor.

I used the circuit provided on page 84 of your Feb. '97 issue. The circuit appeared in the Tech Forum section and was provided by Chris Smith of Bieber, CA as an answer to #1974 (Jan. '97). Unfortunately for my application — probably due to the low current that I need to detect — the circuit didn't work. I could not detect a magnetic field from the coil.

Any suggestion as to a current-sensing circuit for my application would be most appreciated.

5971 **Robert A. Shaffer**
Southampton, PA

I recently purchased a device from a flea market that appears to be a word processor and answering machine. I would like to find out any information possible about this device that any reader might know, due to the fact that the company no longer seems to exist. According to the power-up prompt, it needs some sort of re-coding in order to operate. The device is a Unity 100 made by Integrated Office Systems of Cupertino, CA.

5972 **Chris**
Beiber, CA

I have several electronic components that I believe are diodes. They have an 1H6284-A number. Any specs would be helpful.

5973 **Joseph Finn, Jr.**
North Aurora, IL

I have a Crown color TV Model CTV-L13 which has a burned out RT801 PC board identification. Can anyone tell me what a RT801 is and where I can buy the part?

5974 **Hugo Castro**
Paterson, NJ

I need to know where I can get a plan, kit, or schematic or even purchase a video amplifier, low gain 2-6 decibel (dB) range with an inverted output. I want that, not an RF amplifier.

5975 **Donald Herring**
Knightdale, NC

My recently acquired Radio Shack DWP 210 — which is in pristine condition — prints perfectly in self-test. However, when the Tandy 1000SX is set to single spacing, the DWP 210 prints in double spacing, and when the Tandy is set to double spacing, the printer prints in quadruple spacing. What's wrong? My DWP 230 works fine with the Tandy in either setting.

5976 **David R. Brager**
Hawthorne, CA

How can you get an old IBM XT computer to recognize the hard drive after replacing the internal disk battery and replacing the hard drive with another hard drive?

5977 **Anonymous**

I need a circuit that will convert nine-volts DC to five-volts DC. The Robot Store sells nine- to five-volt mini regulator kits, though they look simple enough, they cost $20.00 each. Does anyone have a schematic for this device?

5978 **M. D. Caigoy**
Los Angeles, CA

On my Christmas treetop, I use an angel that opens and closes its wings continually (117 VAC motor). I would like to put in a time delay that would let the wings open every one to five minutes. Any help would be appreciated.

5979 **Norman R. Stokosa**
Presque Isle, MI

I have a TR-7 Drake Model 1337. Where would I get a schematic and information on the programming (P57) port, and where would I obtain accessories? Also, I have an old Navy AN/SRR-13A Serial #336. I would like any information besides the fact that it is a shortwave receiver.

59710 **Stephen Reynolds**
Port Wentworth, GA

I am trying to design an antenna that will fit inside a hollow fiberglass wing off of an 1989 Pontiac Sunbird. This antenna needs to be able to receive TV and radio broadcasts, as well as transmit to an alarm pager. Using multiple antennae is okay if necessary to obtain the best reception and transmissions, as long as they will fit into the wing, since I know very little about antennae, all help would be appreciated.

59711 **R. Fulk**
Greenville, MI
E-Mail: elixir@pathwaynet.com

I need an inverter to power a military altitude indicator gyro. Input 14 VDC, output 26 VAC, three phase. Does anyone know of a source or a circuit design for this item?

59712 **Bob Surdam**
Los Angeles, CA

We have an AM station that can be heard over any breadboarded audio project. I recently built such a project, which consisted of three ICs: an LF412, an LM311, and a CD4013. I put a 10-ohm resistor with a ferrite bead on each power pin. I bypassed with .01 ceramic caps. I placed the breadboarded circuit in a steel box. Line power to the ±15-volt supply is RFI filtered, and the box is grounded.

The station still comes in loud and clear. I tried floating and earthing the power supply ground. I even tried using an LH4001 as a ground driver. Apparently, the RFI is common-mode, everywhere except across my headphones! What gives?

59713 **Daniel Gates**
Wichita, KS

I have been trying since last November to repair a Perimitron Wireless Home Alarm System, Model PT-1000-R. This was made by Universal Security of Baltimore, MD (under new management). The original company had a fire and the new company insists that they cannot supply a schematic or any information on this device.

I need a schematic for this, or possibly a service manual, or advice from someone familiar with these devices. I have all new parts for this, including seven new ICs, the largest of which is a microprocessor #INS-8049 40-pin unit made by National Semiconductor. The other ICs are two quad op-amps, one quad comparator, one hex inverter, one flip-flop, and one addressable eight-bit latch. I also have all new capacitors, and several new transistors, and a new crystal, 4.19 frequency.

The console has a 20-key keypad, six indicator LEDs. It is powered by a nine-volt AC supply, with a battery back-up system. With all new parts installed, it draws about 160 mA, but the keys have no effect, and the lamps do not operate. Something must be shorted or open, but up to now, I cannot find it. I have a scope, logic probe, Fluke meter, etc., but without a schematic, I am at a loss.

If someone could supply a schematic or other data on this, it will be greatly appreciated.

Although this device may be obsolete — about 11 years old — I would like to salvage it, as I have a large external horn and five door transmitters, all in perfect shape. The internal horn is also good, and the device seems well made.

59714 **Howard W. Megee**
Shelton, CT

I am building an optical crank trigger ignition system for a V8 engine. Already completed are four CD ignition amplifiers to be used with four dual output coils

I need some direction on what approach to take for the ignition timing black box. I want to use the trigger pulses for RPM input, and a pressure transducer for the vacuum input. Can this be done with an analog circuit? If so, will I be using "bucket brigade" technology for retard or facilitating advance functions? Or will this have to be done in the digital domain? Is there any existing circuitry out there that can be used as an example?

Any information will be greatly appreciated.

59715 **Joe Riedi**
Renton, WA

I am trying to find a source and the rating of what I think is a DC transient

ANSWER INFO

- Include the question number that appears directly below the question you are responding to.
- Payment of $25.00 will be paid within four weeks of publication if your answer is printed.
- Only one answer per question will be printed.
- If you do not want your name, address, or phone number available to the reader please so indicate or it will be assumed that you have no objection.
- In the event that more than one person submits the same solution, the choice will be made at the discretion of the publisher.
- Due to space limitations, we can not reprint the original questions with the answer. The question number and the issue it appeared in are printed above the answer.

QUESTION INFO
TO BE CONSIDERED FOR PUBLICATION

All questions should relate to one or more of the following:
1) Circuit Design 3) Problem Solving
2) Electronic Theory 4) Other Similar Topics

INFORMATION/RESTRICTIONS

- No questions will be accepted that offer equipment for sale or equipment wanted to buy.
- Selected questions will be printed one time on a space available basis.
- Questions may be subject to editing.

HELPFUL HINTS

- Be brief but include all pertinent information. If no one knows what you're asking, you won't get any response (and we probably won't print it either).
- Write legibly (or type). If we can't read it, we'll throw it away.
- Include your Name, Address and Phone Number. Only your name will be published with the question, but we may need to contact you.

TECH FORUM

protector. It is a flat disk about 3/4" in diameter with two radial leads coming out, similar to a MOV. The part is stamped with the following number: SG-307.

I believe the two devices in the drive protect against transient as the transistor module switches the DC bus on and off to create the variable frequency three-phase AC. Just finding the manufacturer would be immensely helpful.

59716 **Dean Schrickel**
Englewood, OH

I inadvertently hit the "format" button for two to three seconds on a 3-1/2" diskette that was loaded with data. The power was killed in two seconds. Formatting takes about 15-20 seconds with this Smith Corona PWP 4400 Word Processor. The disk will not read, but information has to be still there. Possibly only a portion of the disk's directory was destroyed. Does anyone have any ideas?

59717 **Lee Lipsky**
Garden Grove, CA

Does anyone have a "quick-and-dirty" circuit for a DTMF encoder which will work with all 16 tone pairs?

59718 **Ed Rubin N6RMG**
San Diego, CA
edrubin@connectnet.com

I am looking for a circuit which will measure very small values of capacitance.

59719 **E. Ciccone**
Chicago, IL

Most light dimmers are not designed for inductive loads. Though a few very expensive ones are available for cords like transformer driven halogen lights. They seem to contain pretty much the same components. What's the difference? Can an inexpensive dimmer be enhanced to drive transformer/halogen set-ups?

59720 **David D. Speck**
Auburn, NY

How are through-plated holes and gold plating on PCBs done?

59721 **Rune Lindholm**
British Columbia,Canada

I am trying to design a schematic that would convert my television channel 13 (210-216 MHz) to the lower frequency of channel 3 (60-66 MHz) with low dB loss. Can anyone help?

59722 **Jason Chester**
Eatonville, WA

I would like detailed technical information on how the new slot machines with the random number generator (RNG) work — from the actual electronics to the programming software. I would also like to know what combinations of non-paying vs. paying are reflected over a period of one million pulls of the handle.

59723 **kahuna13@ix.netcom.com**

I would like to add a large back-up type capacitor or possibly a battery back-up to my old Heath GD-1197 digital chime clock. It has the annoying habit of needing to be reset after even the tiniest power blip and there is plenty of room in the case to add one of the above.

I need at least a general idea of where the best place in the circuit would be to add this. It doesn't need to keep time for an extended period.

I have the schematic and will be happy to provide a copy to anyone with a possible answer. Also the clock is run by 18 volts with a separate five-volt lamp circuit from regular 120 VAC.

59724 **Richard Flaws**
Oswego, IL

I would like some information on putting together a crystal-controlled frequency synthesizer that I can use to replace a crystal in a pager. Any help would be greatly appreciated.

59725 **Leonard**
Via Internet

I am building a very low-frequency receiver, .001 Hz to 5000 Hz primary frequencies. How can I make this receiver tunable to the various discrete primary frequencies over this range?

59726 **Robert Olson**
Canadian, TX

I have a telescope project in process (an 18" Newton reflector) that, once completed, will be moved about the sky on a mount driven by 6-wire stepper motors. I have a commercial controller that's complete with 40-oz/in steppers, one for each axis. However, I'd like to replace them with larger steppers of approximately 100-oz/in. Is there a circuit that I can make, maybe with darlington transistors or optoisolators with a new, heftier power source to power the bigger stepper motors.

59727 **Nicholas Oshana**
Bristol, CT

How can I generate a fast-rising pulse from an I.R. remote control? The master pulse seems to be about 1 ms wide; the rest of the PWM word or BCW pulses are one-third as wide. I don't have a memory scope or a strip chart recorder. The trigger pulse will be used to EXT. trigger my scope to read the BCD word.

59728 **Gabriel Silva**
t20sil@webtv.net

My brother is working with a large network server. One tower contains 4 dual SCSI cards, 56 CD changers @ 4 disks each for a grand total of 224 CD's. A "background feature" is making this setup a dog. It seems that Windows (95 or NT4.0) wants to "poll all drives" at random, which in this case takes 16 minutes! This cycle happens about 3 times every 2 hours. Is there any way to turn off this function?

59729 **Don Edwards**
Electromec@worldnet.att.net

In the quest to obtain a 12-volt Stereo VCR, I found that only $1,000.00+ units were available. I picked up a SONY 110V unit. When I took it apart, I saw it needed -10V, 35V, 13V, and ground. Obviously, I can handle the 13V and ground. How do I take 12V from a car and make 35V and -10V?

59730 **Jason**
http://www.mirage1.com
mirage1@mirage1.com

ANSWERS

ANSWER TO #3979 - MARCH 1997

For an excellent explanation of bi-directional communication with an external device via a PC's parallel port, check out an article by Jeff Stefan in the Sept. '96 issue of *Nuts & Volts* called "Home Security with PCM and the Parallel Port." Although Mr. Stefan uses the C language for his project, his detailed and easily understood explanation for using a PC's parallel port addresses and registers to communicate with his simple hardware I/O circuitry should be enough to enable you to write basic software and build your own I/O interface.

John McMichael
Laramie, WY

ANSWER TO #39720 - MARCH 1997

The part you want to replace DN838 is directly replaceable by Phillips ECG9402 which is available from MCM Parts Co., an advertiser in *Nuts & Volts*. MCM Electronics **1-800-543-4330**.

Leo D. Barrette
Mineral Point, WI

ANSWER TO #3978 - MARCH 1997

By far, the best place to find information regarding construction of linear amplifiers for ham applications is any recent edition of the comprehensive *Amateur Radio Handbook* put out annually by the ARRL. These books will have not only the schematics, but also sources for the parts needed and, in the more recent editions, printed circuit layouts for many of the projects. Both solid-state and tube circuits are presented, so the reader has many options.

Of course, any hamfest can be a source of parts for those who like to scrounge creatively, but the reader lives sufficiently close to one of your central Florida advertisers — Skycraft Parts and Surplus in Orlando (ad on page 25 in the Mar. '97 issue) — to merit at least one trip. I haunt the place myself, and have found many solutions to my project problems there.

The ARRL Antenna Handbook would be an excellent place to find plans for beam antennas such as the reader seeks, although an 80-meter beam would be a monster. However, there are articles on helically-wound projects which might be adapted for the reader's use (and pocketbook). Bandwidth will, of course, be quite narrow in 80, 40, and 20 meters, especially if traps are incorporated in the design. To that end, the reader should consider building, if he has not already done so, a matching system such as

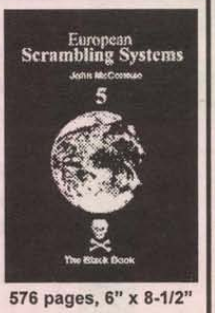
Continued on page 115

SATELLITE TV – HACKERS 'BIBLE'!

The SECRETS are REVEALED!

NEW! 5th Edition

- The principles of security
- Descrambler building blocks
- Smart cards, information wars & stupid mistakes
- Cracking codes (includes DirecTv source code)
- Installing and hooking up descramblers
- Video manipulative systems...and much more...



CALL 800-483-2423

TO ORDER - Send $60 plus $4 s/h to:
Baylin Publications, 1905 Mariposa, Boulder, CO 80302
MASTER,VISA & AMEX /COD orders accepted

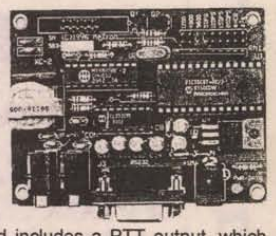
576 pages, 6" x 8-1/2"

Telephone: 303-449-4551 FAX: 303-939-8720 E-Mail: fbaylin@entertain.com

FREE CATALOG – books, videos and software on Satellite Television, MMDS & SMATV

Write in 43 on Reader Service Card.

MoTron XC-2
DTMF To ASCII Transceiver
http://www.motron.com



The New **MoTron XC-2** is a versatile bi-directional DTMF to ASCII transceiver. DTMF digits are decoded from the audio line, converted to ASCII, and transmitted out through the serial port. ASCII data is received from the serial port, converted to DTMF digits and transmitted on the audio line. The **XC-2** uses the RS-232C serial communications protocol and includes a PTT output, which can be used to control a radio transmitter. The **XC-2** is user-configurable–select either 1200, 4800 or 9600 baud for the serial port and 5, 10, 15 or 20 cps DTMF transmission rate. Additional jumpers can be used to set DTMF "#" to generate an ASCII "CR", and to control an open-collector output with DTMF "*" (on) and "#" (off). Audio connection options allow combined audio signals, or separate audio input and output via standard 3.5mm jacks. A standard DE-9S is used for serial communications. The **XC-2** is a fully assembled and tested printed circuit board, requires +8 to +17 VDC @ 200ma, and is only 2-1/2" x 3-1/2". OEM and Quantity discounts are available.

XC-2 Bi-Directional DTMF to ASCII Transceiver PCB **$99.00** Plus Shipping

We accept American Express & Visa & MasterCard & Discover/Novus

Orders: (800) 338-9058 Info: (541) 687-2118 Fax: (541) 687-2492

BATTERIES

REPLACEMENT BATTERIES
ALL NEW • MADE IN U.S.A.

KENWOOD

PB1	12v @ 1100 mAh	$50.00
KNB-3	7.2v @ 1200 mAh	30.00
KNB-4	7.2v @ 2200 mAh	69.00
PB6	7.2v @ 760 mAh	35.00
PB7	7.2v @ 1500 mAh	49.00
PB8	12v @ 850 mAh	49.00
PB-13	7.2v @ 750 mAh	37.00
PB-14	12v @ 800 mAh	49.00
PB-18	7.2v @ 1500 mAh	47.00

ICOM

7S	13.2v @ 1400 mAh	$53.00
8S	9.6v @ 1400 mAh	51.00
BP7	13.2v @ 600 mAh	53.00
BP8	8.4v @ 1400 mAh	50.00

SA/SAT

BP82, BP83A		
BP84	7.2v@1200 mAh 3"	$39.00
BP85B	12v 600 mAh 3"	69.00

YAESU

FNB-2	10.8v 600 mAh	$19.00
FNB-4	12v 750 mAh	39.00
FNB-4A	12v 1000 mAh	55.00
FNB-17	7.2v 600 mAh	30.00
FNB-10S	7.2v 1200 mah	39.00
FNB-12S	12v 600 mAh	40.00
FNB-25	7.2v 600 mAh	35.00
FNB-26	7.2v 1200 mAh	44.00
FNB-26S	7.2v 1500 mAh	49.00
FNB-27S	12v 800 mAh	49.00

ALINCO

EPB-10N	7.2v @ 700 mAh	$36.00
EPB-12N	12v @ 700 mAh	47.00
DJ-F1T		
EPB-16N	7.2v @ 750 mAh	$37.00
EPB-16N	12v @ 600 mAh	47.00
DJ-180, DJ580		
EPB-20N	7.2v @ 800 mAh	$34.00
EPB-20NX	7.2v @ 1600 mAh	44.00
EPB-22N	12v @ 800 mAh	49.00

CAMCORDER

Panasonic PB 80/88 ORIG PAN		$39.00
Sony NP77H	2400 mAh	39.00
Sony NP55	1200 mAh	29.00
Sony NP22	500 mAh	29.00
Canon 8mm	2000 mAh	36.00
Panasonic Palm	2400 mAh	39.00
JVC GR Type C	1500 mAh	36.00
Sharp BT 21/22	2000 mah	45.00
RCA/Hitachi 8mm	2400 mAh	39.00

ALL BRANDS AVAILABLE

SALE!
ALL 7.2 VOLT @ 1500 mAh*
BATTERY PACKS
$39.00
*EXCEPT FNB-35(S)(S)

MasterChargers®

MasterCharger I DELTA V, RAPID CHARGER
ALL VOLTAGE 4.8v - 13.2v 1/2-2 HOURS

MasterCharger IIa TAPER CHARGER
ALL VOLTAGE 4.8v - 13.2v 0 HOURS

DUAL CHARGERS
- MasterCharger i+I
- MasterCharger I+IIa
- MasterCharger IIa+IIa*

*AUTOMATICALLY CHARGES TWO BATTERIES AT THE SAME TIME

All MasterChargers (Single and Dual) Feature:
- Interchangeable Cups
- Fully Automatic Operation
- Built in Overcharging Protection
- User Friendly
- More Than 50 Cups Available
- Optional DC Charger

NEW!

KENWOOD TI22AT/79A

PB32	6v @ 600 mAh	
PB33	6v @ 1200 mAh	
PB34	9.6v @ 600 mAh	

YAESU FT-11/51A

FNB-31	4.8v @ 600 mAh	
FNB-33(S)	4.8v @ 1500 mAh	
FNB-35SS	7.2v @ 1500 mAh	
FNB-38	9.6v @ 600 mAh	

ICOM-W21AT/2GX

BP-157	7.2v @ 900 mAh	
BP-157(S)	7.2v @1500 mAh	
BP-132	12v @ 850 mAh	

available with and without microphone

MOTOROLA

GP-300	7.5v @ 1200 mAh	

MasterCard DISCOVER NOVUS VISA

BATTERY-TECH, INC. 800 SOUTH BROADWAY, HICKSVILLE, NY 11801
800-442-4275 • FAX 516-496-9523
SEND FOR FREE CATALOG • DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME IN NEW YORK STATE CALL: 516-496-9520

Write in 166 on Reader Service Card.

2.4 GHZ VIDEO/AUDIO TRANSMITTER/RECEIVER
4 Channels, 300 Foot Range, Cables and AC Adapter Included
$150

2.4 GHz Video/Audio Transmitter/Receiver w/Remote & IR Control Option $225
2.4 GHz Spread Spectrum Radio Modem Available
DBS 14" Antenna and Downconverter $175
Color CCD Camera $175

ALJON TECHNOLOGIES, INC.
3892 Del Amo Blvd. #703, Torrance, CA 90503
Tel (800) 600-4974
Web page: http://aljontech.com
Major Credit Cards Accepted

Write in 127 on Reader Service Card.

PLANS – KITS – SCHEMATICS *cont.*

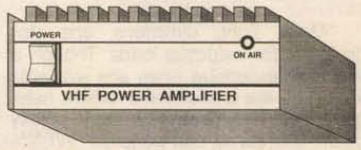
PLANS TO build red box from Radio Shack parts used on pay phones. Send $26 to: Boxcom, PO Box 696, Plant City, FL 33564.

HEATH COMPANY is selling photocopies of most Heathkit manuals. Only authorized source for copyright manuals. Phone: 616-925-5899, 8-4 ET.

BUILD A radar jammer out of your old radar detector. No electronic knowledge needed. Call 24 hr. for easy step-by-step plans. "GUARANTEED." New from "Image Master Publishing" 1-800-295-0953. Only $9.95, $2.50 S&H.

VOICE CHANGER board! Fully assembled and tested! Not a kit! 16 levels of change, many applications! $39.95 + $4 (S&H) US funds! **PARSEC Electronics**, PO Box 34594, Phoenix, AZ 85067.

WANT SCHEMATICS of home arrest system, radiosonde, emergency beacon being sold by **ELECTRONIC GOLDMINE?** Pregnancy monitor, airbag controls by **ALL ELECTRONICS?** We delight in ripping these weird items apart and making prints of them along with our normal draws of cable boxes, computers, telephone widgets, automotive items, video games, etc. 2,800+ reverse engineered schematics in 22 catalogs. A list of these catalogs and enbarfulating propaganda for **4 STAMPS. BOMARC SERVICES**, Box 1113, Casper, WY 82602. 307-234-3488. ROLLO@TRIB.COM



BROADCAST FARTHER! 75-110MHz amplifier connects to stereo transmitters. Produces 2-15 watts. Requires 50-150mW drive. Complete plans with part source and antenna information only $14 + $2 S&H. **Progressive Concepts**, PO Box 586, Streamwood, IL 60107. 630-736-9822.

Converters ★ Remotes ★ Converters ★ Remotes ★ Converters ★ Remotes

Modern Communications • (405) 691-0594 TEL & FAX

Converters

Converters:	10	50	100+
Panasonic: TZPC145	$75.00	$69.00	$65.00
DQN-7	$45.00	$40.00	$35.00
DRZ-3 or DRX-3-105	$29.00	$25.00	$20.00
Remotes:			
Jerrold: 400, 450, 550	$4.50	$4.00	$3.75
CFT: 2XXX	$4.95	$4.50	$4.25
S/A: 075, 175, 475, 8600	$4.95	$4.50	$4.25
Zenith:	$4.95	$4.50	$4.25
Tocom: VIP	$4.95	$4.50	$4.25
Tocom: 03-A	$6.95	$6.00	$5.75
Pioneer:	$4.95	$4.50	$4.25

Parts, Parts, Parts

	50	200	500
18 VAC, 300 MA P/S	$3.00	$2.50	$2.00
68 MHz Saw Filters	$2.50	$2.35	$2.10
Pic 16C54	$2.20	$2.10	$2.00
Pic 16C56	$2.35	$2.30	$2.25
E-PROM 2764	$0.95	$0.85	$0.75
4 MHz (Crystal Resonance 2 pins)	$0.45	$0.40	$0.35

Call for FREE CATALOG
(405) 691-0594

Remotes

Converters ★ Remotes ★ Converters ★ Remotes ★ Converters ★ Remotes

Write in 206 on Reader Service Card.

GENERATOR FOR COLLOIDAL SILVER. Build your own generator and save. Generate your own otherwise expensive electrolytic: your own colloidals. Check or MO. Kit $49, assembled $59. Information only LSASE. P&A, Box 565, Adair, OK 74330-0565.

HOBBY CATALOG: Broadcast, ham, CB transmitters, amplifiers, antennas. TV add-ons, descramblers, bugging devices, science projects, start your own radio station books and more. PAN-COM International, Box 130-V, Paradise, CA 95967. www.panaxis.com

AWESOME KITS: Voice changers, levitators, lasers, gas sensors, and more! Catalog $1. **LNS Technologies**, 20993 Foothill Blvd., Suite 307R, Hayward, CA 94541 www.ccnet.com/~lnstech

LONGWAVE KITS AND PRODUCTS. Including 1750 meter license-free equipment. Catalog $1. CURRY COMMUNICATIONS, BOX 1884, Burbank, CA 91507-1884. WEB: http://www.fix.net/~jparker/currycom.htm

ELECTRONIC WEAPONS, alternative energy, EMP, lasers, plasma, etc. For catalog. SASE to: UUE, 1839-D West Vistaway #515, Vista, CA 92083. http://www2.incom.net/nin teach/

GET ELECTRICITY from your phone line. Plans to build the device. Send $23 to: Boxcom, PO Box 696, Plant City, FL 33564.

CALLER-ID phoneline simulator. Demonstrate telephone devices without phoneline! Six direct dial extension, Caller-ID, distinctive ringing. Authentic dial tone, busy signals, 20Hz ringing. "Party-Line" deluxe kit $199.95. Includes PCB, all electronic parts, microcontroller, documentation. Custom enclosure $32.95. Fully assembled $425. Shipping $8. Major credit cards accepted. Digital Products Company, 134 Windstar Cir., Folsom, CA 95630. 916-985-7219, Fax 916-985-8460, E-Mail: DigProd@aol.com

MANUALS/SCHEMATICS WANTED

MILITARY COMPONENTS wanted. Capacitors, resistors, diodes, transistors, semiconductors, ICs. Electronic Material Industries, 818-769-1002, FAX: 818-769-1084.

WANTED: TEST EQUIPMENT SERVICE MANUALS! And catalogs, for HP, Tektronix, Fluke, etc. **We're Back!** Pepper Systems, 214-353-0257; 214-902-9511 FAX.

MANUAL WANTED for the Epson FX-100 printer. 1-800-804-8655.

MISC. ELECTRONICS FOR SALE

NEURATOR CNC-4 desktop manufacturing system with 3D CAD/CAM software requires final assembly and calibration. $450/BO. 607-533-3603 NY.

ANAHEIM WIRE PRODUCTS. DISTRIBUTOR OF ELECTRICAL WIRE AND CABLE since 1973. Items available from our stock: Hook up wire, Automotive primary wire, GXL, SXL, Plenum cable, Teflon wire, Multi-conductor cable, Irradiated PVC, SO-CORD, Mil-Spec wire, Building wire, Welding cable, Battery cable, Telephone wire, Shrink tubing, Cable ties, Connectors. If interested, please call **1-800-626-7540**, FAX: 714-771-5043. Visa/MC/Amex. SEE US ON THE INTERNET: http://www.anaheimwire.com OR E-Mail: info@anaheimwire.com

SURFACE MOUNT system. Multi-reel and loose parts wheel/carousal. Vacuum placement by X-Y mechanism, requires factory; two-stage hot plate for reflow, requires 220VAC 60Hz, $1,000 plus $100 crating charge plus UPS. Original cost $9,000. Call Frank M-TH 10-4 PT 702-565-3400.

SMART CARD readers programmers and emulators. Reads all ISO 7816 cards and programs PIC cards. Developer kits from $49. Write: NextGeneration Software, 5023 W. 120th Ave., #109, Denver, CO 80020. E-Mail: nextgen@ix.netcom.com Phone 303-784-5657.

MICROSCAN SCANNER Model 610. 200 scans per sec, interface RS232, RS422 or RS485, new @ $90 ea., 40 available. Call Roger @ GS&E 716-338-7001. VISA & MC.

CALL FOR a free **electronics catalog** or visit our web page at www.bgmicro.com/ **B.G. Micro**, PO Box 280298, Dallas, TX 75228. Order lines 1-800-276-2206.

ELECTRONIC ASSEMBLY MACHINERY. We buy and sell assembly machinery including solder machines and board cleaners, insertion machines and lead formers. Petlock Inc., Rialto, CA. 909-877-8900, FAX 909-877-8902.

GREAT PARTS and prices. Send $3 for our 96-page catalog. Hardware, caps, surface mount parts. We pay shipping. Visa & MC. Phone/FAX 702-795-7151. Star-Tronics, Box 98102, Las Vegas, NV 89193.

FOR SALE: Liebert CAD015C computer room line conditioner, 42 amp output huge and heavy pick-up only any reasonable offer. 419-748-8798.

OPTICAL IMPULSE GENERATOR, TEK OIG-502. New unused complete documentation and accessories, 1996 cat. price $9,500, our price with warranty $1,750. 2 available. **SI-5010** programmable scanner as new $500. Psitech Plus 707-745-4804, Fax 707-747-5277. E-Mail: apeas@ix.netcom.com

MILITARY TRANSISTORS & DIODES & INTEGRATED CIRCUITS WANTED. ELECTRONIC MATERIAL INDUSTRIES 818-769-1002, FAX 818-769-1084.

RADAR GUNS: MPH Industries, model K-55. Displays your speed & target speed. Comes w/case & instructions. Only $300. 1-800-539-2859.

Synthesized FM Stereo Transmitter

Microprocessor controlled for easy freq programming using DIP switches, no drift, your signal is rock solid all the time - just like the commercial stations. Audio quality is excellent, connect to the line output of any CD player, tape deck or mike mixer and you're on-the-air. Foreign buyers will appreciate the high power output capability of the FM-25; many Caribbean folks use a single FM-25 to cover the whole island! New, improved, clean and hum-free runs on either 12 VDC or 120 VAC. Kit comes complete with case set, whip antenna, 120 VAC power adapter - easy one evening assembly.

FM-25, Synthesized FM Stereo Transmitter Kit $129.95

Tunable FM Stereo Transmitter

A lower cost alternative to our high performance transmitters. Offers great value, tunable over the 88-108 MHz FM broadcast band, plenty of power and our manual goes into great detail outlining aspects of antennas, transmitting range and the FCC rules and regulations. Connects to any cassette deck, CD player or mixer and you're on-the-air, you'll be amazed at the exceptional audio quality! Runs on internal 9V battery or external power from 5 to 15 VDC, or optional 120 VAC adapter. Add our matching case and whip antenna set for a nice finished look.

FM-10A, Tunable FM Stereo Transmitter Kit $34.95
CFM, Matching Case and Antenna Set. $14.95

RF Power Booster Amplifier

Add some serious muscle to your signal, boost power up to 1 watt over a frequency range of 100 KHz to over 1000 MHz! Use as a lab amp for signal generators, plus many foreign users employ the LPA-1 to boost the power of their FM Stereo transmitters, providing radio service through an entire town. Power required: 12 to 15 volts DC at 250mA, gain of 38dB at 10 MHz, 10 dB at 1000 MHz. For a neat, professionally finished look, add the optional matching case set.

LPA-1, Power Booster Amplifier Kit $39.95
CLPA, Matching Case Set for LPA-1 Kit. $14.95
LPA-1WT, Fully Wired LPA-1 with Case $99.95

Micro FM Wireless Mike

World's smallest FM transmitter. Size of a sugar cube! Uses SMT (Surface Mount Technology) devices and mini electret condenser microphone, even the battery is included. We give you two complete sets of SMT parts to allow for any errors or mishaps-build it carefully and you've got extra SMT parts to build another! Audio quality and pick-up is unbelievable, transmission range up to 300 feet, tunable to anywhere in standard FM band 88 to108 MHz. 7/8"w x 3/8"h x 3/4"h.

FM-5 Micro FM Wireless Mike Kit $19.95

Crystal Controlled Wireless Mike

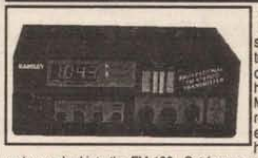
Super stable, drift free, not affected by temperature, metal or your body! Frequency is set by a crystal in the 2 meter Ham band of 146.535 MHz, easily picked up on any scanner radio or 2 meter rig. Changing the crystal to put frequency anywhere in the 140 to 160 MHz range-crystals cost only five or six dollars. Sensitive electret condensor mike picks up whispers anywhere in a room and transmit up to 1/4 mile. Powered by 3 volt Lithium or pair of watch batteries which are included. Uses the latest in SMT surface mount parts and we even include a few extras in case you sneeze and loose a part!

FM-6, Crystal Controlled FM Wireless Mike Kit $39.95
FM-6WT Fully Wired FM-6 ..... $69.95

Call for our Free Catalog !

RAMSEY

Super Pro FM Stereo Radio Transmitter



A truly professional frequency synthesized FM Stereo transmitter station in one easy to use, handsome cabinet. Most radio stations require a whole equipment rack to hold all the features we've packed into the FM-100. Set frequency easily with the Up/Down freq buttons and the big LED digital display. Plus there's input low pass filtering that gives great sound no matter what the source (no more squeals or swishing sounds from cheap CD player inputs!) Peak limiters for maximum 'punch' in your audio - without over modulation, LED bargraph meters for easy setting of audio levels and a built-in mixer with mike and line level inputs. Churches, drive-ins, schools and colleges find the FM-100 to be the answer to their transmitting needs, you will too. No one offers all these features at this price! Kit includes sharp looking metal cabinet, whip antenna and 120 volt AC adapter. Also runs on 12 volts DC.

We also offer a high power export version of the FM-100 that's fully assembled with one watt of RF power, for miles of program coverage. The export version can only be shipped outside the USA, or within the US if accompanied by a signed statement that the unit will be exported.

FM-100, Professional FM Stereo Transmitter Kit $299.95
FM-100WT, Fully Wired High Power FM-100. ..... $429.95

Speech Descrambler Scrambler

Decode all that gibberish! This is the popular descrambler / scrambler that you've read about in all the Scanner and Electronic magazines. The technology used is known as speech inversion which is compatible with most cordless phones and many police department systems, hook it up to scanner speaker terminals and you're in business. Easily configured for any use: mike, line level and speaker output/inputs are provided. Also communicate in total privacy over telephone or radio, full duplex operation - scramble and unscramble at the same time. Easy to build, all complex circuitry contained in new custom ASIC chip for clear, clean audio. Runs on 9 to 15VDC, RCA phono type jacks. Our matching case set adds a super nice professional look to your kit.

SS-70A, Speech Descrambler/Scrambler Kit $39.95
CSS, Custom Matching Case and Knob Set $14.95
SS-70AWT, Fully Wired SS-70A with Case $79.95
AC12-5, 12 Volt DC Wall Plug Adapter $9.95

Tone-Grabber Touch Tone Decoder / Reader

Dialed phone numbers, repeater codes, control codes, anywhere touch-tones are used, your TG-1 will decode and store any number it hears. A simple hook-up to any radio speaker or phone line is all that is required, and since the TG-1 uses a central office quality decoder and microprocessor, it will decode digits at virtually any speed! A 256 digit non-volatile memory stores numbers for 100 years - even with the power turned off, and an 8 digit LED display allows you to scroll through anywhere in memory. To make it easy to pick out numbers and codes, a dash is inserted between any group or set of numbers that were decoded more than 2 seconds apart. The TG-1 runs from any 7 to 15 volt DC power source and is both voltage regulated and crystal controlled for the ultimate in stability. For stand-alone use add our matching case set for a clean, professionally finished project. We have a TG-1 connected up here at the Ramsey factory on the FM radio. It's fun to see the phone numbers that are dialed on the morning radio show! Although the TG-1 requires less than an evening to assemble (and is fun to build, too!), we offer the TG-1 fully wired and tested in matching case for a special price.

TG-1, Tone Grabber Kit $99.95
CTG, Matching Case Set for TG-1 Kit. $14.95
TG-1WT, Fully Wired Tone Grabber with Case $149.95
AC12-5, 12 Volt DC Wall Plug Adapter $9.95

Mini-Peeper Micro Video Camera

Super small, high quality fully assembled B & W CCD TV camera the size of an ice cube! Provides excellent pictures in low light (2 lux), or use our IR-1 Infra-Red light source to invisibly illuminate an entire room on a pitch black night! Imagine the possibilities... build it into a smoke detector, wall clock, lamp, book, radio. Exact same camera that's in big buck detective catalogues and stores. Kit includes: fully assembled CCD camera module, connectors, interface PC board kit with proper voltage regulation and filtering, hook-up details, even a mini microphone for sensitive sound! Two models available: Wide Angle Lens 3.6mm/f2, adjustable focus lens, 92 degree view; Pinhole Lens 5.5mm/f4.5, 60 degree view. The Pinhole Lens is physically much flatter and provides even greater depth of focus. The camera itself is 1.2" square. The Wide Angle Lens is about 1" long, Pinhole Lens about 1/2", interface PC board is 1" x 2" and uses RCA jacks for easy hook-up to VCRs, TVs or cable runs. Power required is 9 to 14 VDC @ 150 mA. Resolution: 380 x 350 lines. Instruction manual contains ideas on mounting and disguising the Mini-Peeper along with info on adding one of our TV Transmitter kits (such as the MTV-7 unit below) for wireless transmission!

MP-1, Wide Angle Lens CCD TV Camera Outfit $169.95
MP-1PH, Pin-Hole Lens CCD TV Camera Outfit $189.95

MicroStation Synthesized UHF TV Transmitter

Now you can be in the same league as James Bond. This transmitter is so small that it can fit into a pack of cigarettes - even including a CCD TV camera and battery! Model airplane enthusiasts put the MTV-7A into airplanes for a dynamite view from the cockpit, and the MTV-7A is the transmitter of choice for balloon launches. Transmitter features synthesized, crystal controlled operation for drift-free transmission of both audio and video on your choice of frequencies: Standard UHF TV Channel 52 (which should only be used outside of the USA to avoid violating FCC rules), and 439.25 MHz or 911.25 MHz which are in the amateur ham bands. The 439.25 MHz unit has the nifty advantage of being able to be received on a regular 'cable-ready' TV set tuned to Cable channel 68, or use our ATV-74 converter and receive it on regular TV channel 3. The 911.25 MHz unit is suited for applications where reception on a regular TV is not desired, an ATV-79 must be used for operation. The MTV-7A's output power is almost 100 mW, so transmitting range is pretty much 'line-of-sight' which can mean many miles! The MTV-7A accepts standard black and white or color video and has its own, on-board, sensitive electret micorphone. The MTV-7A is available in kit form or fully wired and tested. Since the latest in SMT (Surface Mount Technology) is used to provide for the smallest possible size, the kit version is recommended for experienced builders only. Runs on 12 VDC @ 150 mA and includes a regulated power source for a CCD camera.

MTV-7A, UHF TV Channel 52 Transmitter Kit $159.95
MTV-7AWT, Fully Wired Channel 52 Transmitter $249.95
MTV-7A4, 439.25 MHz TV Transmitter Kit $159.95
MTV-7A4WT, Fully Wired 439.25 MHz Transmitter $249.95
MTV-7A9, 911.25 MHz TV Transmitter Kit $179.95
MTV-7A9WT, Fully Wired 911.25 MHz Transmitter $269.95
ATV-74, 439.25 MHz Converter Kit $159.95
ATV-74WT, Fully Wired 439.25 MHz Converter $249.95
ATV-79, 911.25 MHz Converter Kit $179.95
ATV-79WT, Fully Wired 911.25 MHz Converter $269.95

RAMSEY ELECTRONICS, INC.
793 Canning Parkway
Victor, NY 14564

Order Toll-free: 1-800-446-2295
Sorry, no tech info or order status at this number

Technical Info, Order Status
Call Factory direct: (716) 924-4560

VISA MasterCard DISCOVER

ORDERING INFO: Satisfaction Guaranteed. Examine for 10 days, if not pleased, return in original form for refund. Add $4.95 for shipping, handling and insurance. Orders under $20, add $3.00. NY residents add 7% sales tax. Sorry, no CODs. Foreign orders, add 20% for surface mail or use credit card and specify shipping method.

CAPITAL ELECTRONICS INC.

"QUALITY IS OUR CAPITAL CONCERN."

Complete On Site Electrical Engineering Lab

- PRODUCT ENGINEERING
- FIRMWARE DEVELOPMENT
- REVERSE ENGINEERING
- RF CIRCUIT DESIGN & MANUFACTURING
- MICRO CONTROLLER & EPROM HARDWARE & SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT

From Auto-Routing to CNC Routing to Electronic Assemblies. . .
Capital Electronics is Your Best Route For Printed Circuit Boards.

DESIGN/LAYOUT
- CAD LAYOUT SERVICES
- COMPATIBLE WITH ALMOST ALL CAD SYSTEMS
- FROM SCHEMATICS OR SAMPLE PCB'S
- PHOTOPLOTTING SERVICES
- 28,800 BAUDE MODEM

PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS
- SINGLE & DOUBLE SIDED
- MULTI-LAYER & FLEXIBLE PCB'S
- FROM QUICK TURN PROTOYPES TO SCHEDULED PRODUCTION RUNS
- FINE LINES, SMT
- ELECTRICAL TESTING
- PRECIOUS METAL PLATING

ASSEMBLY SERVICES
- FAST TURN BOARD STUFFING
- WIRE HARNESSES
- WAVE SOLDERING
- ACQUISITION OF PARTS
- FINAL TESTING
- TURNKEY SERVICES
- CUSTOM ENCLOSURES

For Quick & Competitive Pricing or More Information, Please Call Us Today!

303 Sherman Street • Ackley, Iowa 50601

(515) 847-3888

Fax (515) 847-3889 • Modem (515) 847-3890

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

Internet Access:
For Automated Info Response: INFO@capital-elec.com
E-Mail: Quote@capital-elec.com
Web Access: http://www.capital-elec.com

Write in 165 on Reader Service Card.

LPKF MILL/DRILL Model 101, 9"x12" X-Y machine. Design your board on Apple II+ graphics tablet and run on X-Y mill/drill machine. Mill/drill machine, Apple II+, graphics tablet, software, all for $1,000 plus $100 crating charge plus UPS. Original cost $18,000. Call Frank M-TH 10-4 PT. 702-565-3400.

ELECTRONIC WEAPONS, alternative energy, EMP, lasers, plasma, etc. For catalog. SASE to: UUE, 1839-D West Vistaway #515, Vista, CA 92083. http://www2.incom.net/nin teach/

IBC INSTANT CIRCUIT BOARD maker. 8"x10" PCB X-Y machine; Gerber file compatible. Eagle computer included to run software. $1,500 plus $100 crating charge plus UPS. Call Frank M-TH 10-4 PT 702-565-3400.

NEW: PHANTOM, POLICE LASER/RADAR JAMMER & DETECTOR: No more tickets or manufacturer pays them! Guaranteed lowest prices. Free brochures. 30-day money back guarantee, 3-yr. warranty. Visa/MC/COD. Kortesis Marketing, order 303-548-3995, FAX or messages 303-699-6660.

SOLAR-POWERED FAN HAT. Baseball type hat with solar powered fan. Great for sports fans, golfers, etc. Available in red or blue. $19 plus $2.00 shipping. CA residents add 7.75% sales tax. Visa/MC/Disc/Amex OK. H.T. Orr Computer Supplies, 249 Juanita Way, Placentia, CA 92670. 714-528-9822, 1-800-377-2023, FAX 714-993-6216.

SOLDER POT 9"x9" $69.95 casting only heaters available cheap! 417-667-4477.

SOLAR KING'S many millions of dollars of solar panels in stock. Solar panels: Credit card solar panel, 6V 30mA, flexible plastic panel add more panels for other voltages & amps, $4.95 ea., $45/10, $210/50, $400/100. 12"x6" 15V @ .125A, 1.5W, $15.95, $140/10, $1,200/100, $9,000/1,000. 6"x6" 7.2V @ .065A, .75W $6.95, $59/10, $500/100, $3,990/1,000. Wholesale, retail, mail order. Material running low. New solar material coming in all the time. Many other solar items available. On the web, WWW.BNFE.COM BNFE, Rte. 1S, Peabody, MA 01960. V508-536-2000, F508-536-7400. In our 33rd year.

SMT SOLDERING station Electronics Soldering Toolnology model BT-1011 with accessories and video $75/BO. 607-533-3603 NY.

REMOTES Remote Control for Any Application

NEW NEW NEW NEW NEW

- 3 Channel Receiver
- Channel 1 - 5 amp Relay, N/O, N/C
- Channel 2 and 3 Digital Outputs
- Compatible with 2 Button or 4 Button Remote
- Code Hopping Receiver at 434 Mhz
- Compatible with All Garage Doors and Some Car Alarms

$69.95

- 6 Channel Receiver with Digital Outputs
- All Channels are Programmable for Momentary, Latched, Latched with Condition 30-60-90 Sec. Timed Outputs
- Code Hopping Receiver at 434 Mhz
- Compatible with 2 Button or 4 Button Remote
- Compatible with Some Car Alarms

$99.95

- 2 Button - 3 Channel Remote
- Extra Long Range 434 Mhz with S.A.W. Resonator
- Push Both Buttons together for Channel 3
- Compatible with Three and Six Channel Receivers.

$29.95

- 4 Button - 15 Channel
- Extra Long Range 434 Mhz S.A.W. Resonator
- Push Combination of Buttons together for Channel 5 through 15, *i.e. Push Button 1 and 2 together for Channel 5*
- Compatible with Three and Six Channel Receivers.

$39.95

Street Smart Security ▪ 1-800-908-4737

7147 University Avenue • La Mesa, CA 91941

Send, Fax or Call Order In - Use Credit Card or Check. Fax (619) 462-0652

Write in 49 on Reader Service Card.

WHY IS THE COMPETITION SHAKING?

BECAUSE 1 • 800 • 4 • MEMORY IS HERE

"WE CAN BEAT ANY PRICE IN NUTS & VOLTS"

WE SELL/BUY ALL MEMORY

SIMMS • DIMMS • NOTEBOOKS • MODULES

- LIFETIME WARRANTY
- FREE TECH SUPPORT
- NO CREDIT CARD SURCHARGE
- NO RESTOCKING FEE
- MOST ORDERS PROCESSED SAME DAY
- TRADE YOUR OLD MEMORY FOR CASH OR NEW MEMORY
- WE EVEN BUY BROKEN MEMORY
- CALL AROUND THEN CALL US

WHAT MORE COULD YOU WANT!!

CALL: **1-800-4-MEMORY**

908-238-2300
FAX: 908-238-4404
Trade-ins accepted too!

Write in 205 on Reader Service Card.

COPY CATS

CELLULAR PROGRAMMI...ENT

WE OFFER YO...WEST PRIC...E USA!!

NOW OPEN

6-WAYS..7...ACS..ELITE AND ELITE EE-3

...E WHAT YOU WANT!!

C...TER YOU'VE CALLED THE REST...

We ship ...y with next day delivery anywhere in the world. Payment must be c...ected funds, Western Union or U.S. Postal Money Orders only.

All equipment is sold solely for educational or experimental purposes.

CALL 817 633-5991 24 HOURS

Write in 87 on Reader Service Card.

CLOSEOUT ITEMS from BNF. Blinking LEDs. Stop lite kit blinking, red, yellow, green LEDs, reqs 6VDC, $3, $10/4. Ni-cad battery charger/rejuvenator kit $7.77, $20/3. Alarm indicator kit, 2 LEDs, steady, blinking $2, $10/6. letter sign kit, 1" letters, 40 LEDs, some blinking, $15, $40/3. Wind speed indicator kit $5, $13/3. Jacobs Ladder 25K voltage kit $19, $55/3. Fan/motor speed control $3, $10/4. 2-1/2"ID 1-1/2"D solder pot $3, $13/3. Voice/sound activated switch modu. $1. Components by the foot, assorted, $1/10', 500 pts. 2 speed sw. motor/lamp control $1/2, 12/$5. Mallory Sonalert SC628 $3.50, $16/5. Security keylock switch, w/2 keys $3/2. All working units. On the web, WWW.BNFE.COM BNFE, Rte. 1S, Peabody, MA 01960. V508-536-2000, F508-536-7400. In our 33rd year.

FOR SALE: Electronics, computer hardware, optics, etc. Carbide PC drills $0.30 ea., 450V Tripple & Quad Lytics $3.75 ea., 50A. MOSFETs as low as $1.25 ea. Gold plated dual binding posts $2.25 ea. 80386SX-40 motherboards, $25 ea. Mini-tower case/200W PS, $59.95 ea. 16 bit stereo sound card $49.95 ea. 104 key Windows keyboards w/palm rest $24.95 ea. 200W amplified stereo MM speakers, $69.95 pr. 3 button ser. mouse $11.95 ea., and many other items. Call/send for free flyer. Hoffman Industries, 853 Dundee Ave., Elgin, IL 60120. Ph: 847-622-8201, Fax: 847-622-8202. We accept: check, MO, Visa, MC, Discover, Amex.

Subscribe to Nuts & Volts!
Call 1-800-783-4624

OUR COMPANY mfg. multimode. RS 422-RS 485 to RS 232 interface, converter. Send for lots, amount, and cost. Full details about our new products. Ohio Service Supply Co., PO Box 8802, Canton, OH 44711-8802.

NEW, USED, and "as is" Radio Shack items. Software, printers, computers, books, parts for R/C cars, etc. Free list. B and B Enterprises, 208 S. Pulaski St., Baltimore, MD 21223. 410-566-5388.

LATE MODEL Hewlett Packard 3964A, 1/4 in. instrumentation tape recorder with HPIB, opt 01, 02, 03, 07, 26, 41, 142 as new $500. Psitech Plus 707-745-4804, Fax 707-747-5277. E-Mail: apeas@ix.netcom.com

EPROM PROGRAMMER Needham's Electronics PB-10 internal card for PC with a variety of adapters and EPROMs. EPROM eraser also included. $200/BO. 607-533-3603 NY.

HIGH QUALITY TOOLS AND STAINLESS STEEL HARDWARE. European and American screwdrivers, nutdrivers, pliers, hex keys, balldrivers, and much more! Wiha, Bondhus, and Knipex! Stainless cap screws, machine screws, nuts, washers, U-bolts, and eyes. Free catalog. Robert Mink Import-Export, Box 6437V, Fair Haven, NJ 07704. Telephone or fax 908-758-8388.

MISC. ELECTRONICS WANTED

WANTED: BALANCING machines & vibration analyzing equipment manufactured by the following: Spectral Dynamics, Hofmann, Bentley Nevada, Schenck, IRD Mechanalysis, Gishott. Contact Mike Park at E.T. Balancing, 12823 Athens Way, Los Angeles, CA 90061. 310-538-9738, FAX: 310-538-8273.

UNDETECTABLE PHONE TAP

- SOPHISTICATED ULTRA HIGH IMPEDANCE CIRCUITRY AS USED BY CIA AND KGB
- NOT DETECTABLE BY EVEN THE MOST ADVANCED TAP SWEEPING EQUIPMENT
- MONITOR CONVERSATIONS, FAXES AND DATA WITHOUT FEAR OF DETECTION
- PLUG INTO ANY TELEPHONE LINE WITH NO CLICK, HUM, NOISE OR VOLTAGE CHANGE
- UNIVERSAL DESIGN ALLOWS MONITORING WITH HEADPHONES, TELEPHONE OR TAPE RECORDER
- VOICE ACTIVATED TAPE RECORDER CONTROL
- DISGUISED AS "TELEPHONE LINE TESTER"
- COMPACT SIZE - BATTERY POWERED

$109.95 VISA MC COD

Ar² Communications Products
Box 1242 Burlington CT 06013
(203) 485-0310

Write in 48 on Reader Service Card.

CABLE TV BOXES

MULTISYSTEM

1. Replacement for all systems.
2. No makes and models required.
3. Built-in copy guard, sleep timer.
4. Volume and remote control, P.G.

1-800-807-6543

30 day money back guarantee and 6 month warranty

Write in 126 on Reader Service Card.

POWER UP

To The Future With The

NAVIGATOR II

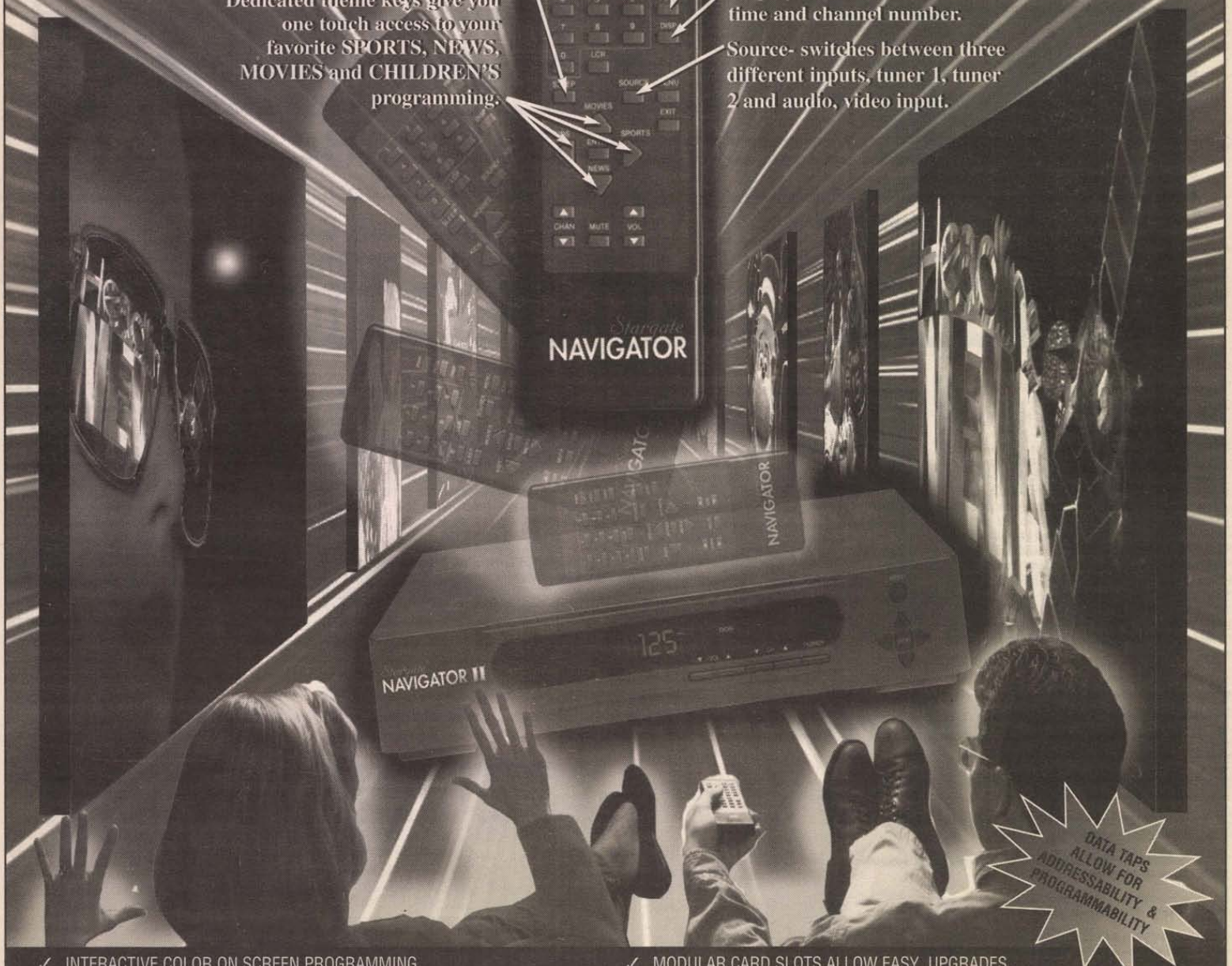
Sleep timer automatically turns off Navigator and television in 15 minute increments up to 6 hours.

Dedicated theme keys give you one touch access to your favorite SPORTS, NEWS, MOVIES and CHILDREN'S programming.

Quick unlock- unlocks all parental controlled channels. Automatically relocks on power off.

Display- Shows Channel Label, time and channel number.

Source- switches between three different inputs, tuner 1, tuner 2 and audio, video input.



DATA TAPS ALLOW FOR ADDRESSABILITY & PROGRAMMABILITY

- ✓ INTERACTIVE COLOR ON SCREEN PROGRAMMING
- ✓ CABLE CARRIER (HRC, IRC, STD) AUTO DETECT
- ✓ DUAL TUNERS WITH 125 CHANNEL CAPACITY
- * CALL TOLL FREE FOR DETAILS
- ✓ MODULAR CARD SLOTS ALLOW EASY UPGRADES.
- ✓ ADVANCED USER FRIENDLY PARENTAL CONTROL FEATURES INCLUDE CHANNEL LOCKOUT, CHANNEL TIMERS AND V-CHIP READY.
- ✓ OVER 100 PRELOADED PROGRAM LABELS SUCH AS CNN, MTV, ETC.

TKA ELECTRONICS	INFINITE ELECTRONICS	MILLENNIUM ENTERPRISES	IMAGE ELECTRONICS	PACIFIC BASIN
800-729-1776	888-597-1599	800-715-6789	800-215-9412	888-338-3189

MISC. ELECTRONICS WANTED *cont.*

CHADWICK HELMUTH equipment wanted. Spectrum analyzers & peripherals. Also, ATI, Daniels, and Kearney cable gauge & test tools (for wire rope control cables). Contact Andrew Smith with model numbers, condition & best price. AMSL, Vermont. Ph. 802-254-9459, FAX 802-257-4862.

ADDRESSOGRAPH EMBOSSING machine Model 350 wanted, working or not. High Noon Trading Co. 937-429-5403 or fax 937-228-4795.

WANTED: LATE MODEL TEST EQUIPMENT (Tektronix, HP, Fluke). Also we buy test equipment manuals, catalogs. **We're Back!** Pepper Systems, 214-353-0257; 214-902-9511 FAX.

DEC EQUIPMENT WANTED!!! We are buying DEC systems, boards, terminals, drives and peripherals. Also Scientific Micro Systems (SMS), DSD, Datability, Dilog, other DEC compatibles, and Computer Output Microfilm (COM) units. Please call for a quote or fax us your equipment list. We buy, sell, and trade. **KEYWAYS, INC.,** 513-847-2300 OR fax 513-847-2350.

WANTED: OLD, new, used, Western Electric, RCA, Telefunken, GE, Jan, McIntosh, Marantz, Dyna, Fisher, JBL, EV, Tannoy, Jensen, EMT, Thorens, Fairchild, Altec, Westrex: **TUBES**, speakers, amps, etc. Maury Corb, 713-728-4343, FAX 713-723-1301.

WANTED: ELECTRICAL materials, Allen-Bradley, Agastat, Appleton, Crouse-hinds, T&B, Square D, Pyle National, Russel & Stoll, circuit breakers, fuses, connectors. Call Beiner Sales, 805-376-9044, FAX 805-376-8207.

EXCESS INVENTORY WANTED: Transistors, semiconductors, capacitors, PC boards, & diodes. We buy it all!! Contact: **SEMITECH, INC.,** 334 Cooper Road, Bldg. A., Berlin, NJ 08009. Phone 609-768-0030, FAX 609-768-5690.

WANTED: ELECTRON tubes, ICs, semiconductors. Astral, PO Box 707NV, Linden, NJ 07036. Call 1-800-666-8467.

WANTED: TUBE HiFi, Tube theater/commercial amps, speakers etc. Corner speakers/coaxials/triaxials. Old guitars & guitar amps. Altec, McIntosh, Marantz, Western Electric, Scott, Fisher, Dynaco, Electrovoice, Jensen, Gibson, Fender, Vox etc. Sonny Goldson, 1413 Magnolia Ln., Midwest City, OK 73110. 405-737-3312. FAX 405-737-3355.

HIGHEST PRICES PAID FOR WESTERN ELECTRIC TUBES, EQUIPMENT, AND LITERATURE. Other tubes wanted: 2A3, 5AR4/GZ34, 6CA7/EL34, 6L6GC, 10, 12AX7/ECC83, 45, 50, KT66, KT77, KT88, 211/VT-4C, 845, 5691, 5692, 6550, etc. Don Singerhouse, PO Box 321, New Richmond, WI 54017. Phone/Fax: 715-246-3899.

I WANT it and I want it now. I want all of your SIMM memory. IBM, Mac, new, used, even defective. I want it all. Highest $ paid. Now selling memory. We can beat any printed price in Nuts & Volts. Call 1-800-4-MEMORY now! Voice/FAX.

TESTERS WANTED: Immediate offers made for Ultrasonic, Magnetic Particle, Eddy Current, X-Ray and Borescopes, 24hrs. Leave detailed message with make/model. 1-800-530-3371.

WANTED: ELECTRONIC EXCESS "NEW" ICs, SEMICONDUCTORS, CAPACITORS, RELAYS, FANS, MOTORS. Late model TEST EQUIPMENT. Your NEW but excess electronics could be exactly what I'm buying. LYNN JOHNSON CONSULTING. 408-274-3559 V/FAX, lyntec@ccnet.com WEB http://www.angelfire.com/ca/ljehome/index.html

Designers Programmers Engineers Technicians and/or Hackers

Are you an expert in RS485?

If so, we may ask you to help in designing a digital communications system using 2 or 4 wire RS485 and the X.25 protocol with CRC and using the 9th bit for multi-drop. Our design application is transmitting audio and video in slow scan or streaming.

We are a multi-million dollar electronics company and need a few good independent subcontractors who can work at home or office to help us develop this new product on a fast track.

Please send your complete technical qualifications, and/or a list of abilities and achievements to: glenn@epix.net Be sure to put the word NV485 in the header.

CORBY Access Control Systems

When Visiting Disney World And Sea World. . .
Come To The World Of Electronic Surplus!

SKYCRAFT
PARTS & SURPLUS, INC.
ORLANDO, FLORIDA

Located At The Intersection Of I-4 And Fairbanks Avenue.

A Self-Service Retail Outlet Featuring Commercial And Government Electronic Surplus Including:

- ★ WIRE
- ★ SWITCHES
- ★ RESISTORS
- ★ TRANSISTORS
- ★ TRANSFORMERS
- ★ TEST EQUIPMENT
- ★ NI-CAD BATTERIES
- ★ COAX
- ★ RELAYS
- ★ HARDWARE
- ★ CAPACITORS
- ★ PANEL METERS
- ★ CIRCUIT BOARDS
- ★ INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★

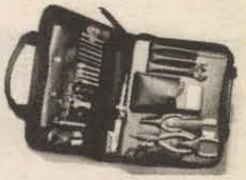
We Buy Surplus Electronic Parts — *FAX your list.*

FAX 407/647-4831
PH 407/628-5634
P.O. BOX 536186
ORLANDO, FLA. 32853-6186

HOURS:
Monday - Friday 8:30-6:00
Saturday 8:30-5:00

FOR THE BEST PRICES ON PROFESSIONAL TOOLS, CALL ELECTRO-TOOL

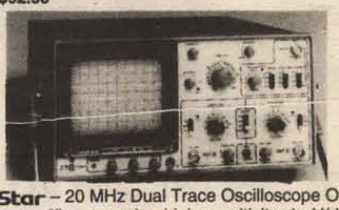
platt – Case – Deluxe Polypropylene. Chemical Resistant. Tools by CooperTools and others. 800T Case, complete with tools. . . **$389.99**
800T Case Only. . . **$114.80**



platt – Case – Cordura Exterior. Two exterior pockets & one literature pocket. 660ZT Case, complete with tools . . . **$208.00**
660ZT Case Only. . . **$57.40**
Optional Sperry meter #DM6510 as shown . . . **$63.95**

Weller WCC100- Electronically controlled station, temperature adjustable from 350°F-850°F, Zero voltage circuit-safe for sensitive components, 40 Watt pencil . . . **$92.00**

OptiVISOR – Superior magnification, Optical Glass Prismatic lenses, (not plastic) Select any one of (6) magnifications . . . **$22.50**



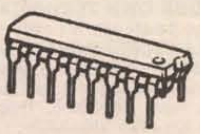
GoldStar – 20 MHz Dual Trace Oscilloscope OS-9020A-Large 6" rectangular, high sensitivity: 1mV/div, high accuracy: ±3%, stable, low-drift design, 8 divisions of displayed dynamic range and accurate, distortion-free waveform measurements . . . **$370.80**

Electro Tool, Inc.
9103 Gillman, Livonia, MI 48150
Customer Service: (313) 422-1221
ORDERS ONLY: 1 (800) 772-3455
"Tools American Made."

VISA MasterCard

Write in 204 on Reader Service Card.

MICROWAVE MIKE, the RF Plumber, needs waveguide, fixed and transportable microwave radios, and related hardware. Fax your available inventory to 609-875-7577 or Call 609-875-1189.



WANTED: EXCESS ELECTRONIC INVENTORIES, ICs, MEMORY, EPROMs, PALs, LEDs, CIRCUIT BOARDS, DIODES, AND TRANSISTORS. CALL ACTIVE MICRO, 562-494-4851 OR FAX 562-494-4913.

MILITARY TRANSISTORS & DIODES & INTEGRATED CIRCUITS WANTED. ELECTRONIC MATERIAL INDUSTRIES 818-769-1002, FAX 818-769-1084.

WESTERN ELECTRIC WANTED: 1920s-1960s. Amplifiers, mixers, pre-amps, speakers, tubes, etc. FREE OFFER 1-800-251-5454.

WANTED: AVIONICS test equipment, IFR 1200Y3, 40IL, 600A, 750B, also King, Collins, any Litton inertial nav. equipment, LTN series 33, 39, 51, 58, 72, 92. 941-575-0138 P, 941-575-2361 F.

WANTED: X-BAND radar & microwave equip., WWII-1960. Civilian, military. Working or not. Parts TMs etc. SHF, Box 10215, Pittsburgh, PA 15232.

WANTED: TUBES, radios, transmitters, receivers, gyros, bearings, connectors, relays, lamps, synchros. Hyness Company, 709B Delair Road, Cranbury, NJ 08512-4212. Phone: 609-395-1116, FAX 609-395-1117.

WANTED: JENNINGS type J-1004 or J-1005 high voltage voltmeter. Equipment in all types of condition accepted. Youngson's, Inc., 6701 Melrose Ave., Louisville, KY 40216, 502-448-6228.

FM STOCK RECEIVER. Want to buy hardware, info, etc. to study. Anything! Please help. Info most appreciated. Bob Fenner, 30737 W. 7 Mile Rd., Livonia, MI 48152.

OLD MICROPHONES WANTED. Collector of all types, all brands, 10 yrs. older. Fax info & price 503-232-7384.

Serial Display Modules

We offer top-quality LCDs that accept data through a serial interface at up to 9600 baud. Easy to use with computers and controllers (e.g., BASIC Stamps, PCs)—if you can send serial (RS-232), you can have a display working in minutes!

Contact us or download sample user manuals, catalogs, schematics and other docs from our FTP archive.

OEMs: serial-to-LCD chips and boards available at great quantity discounts

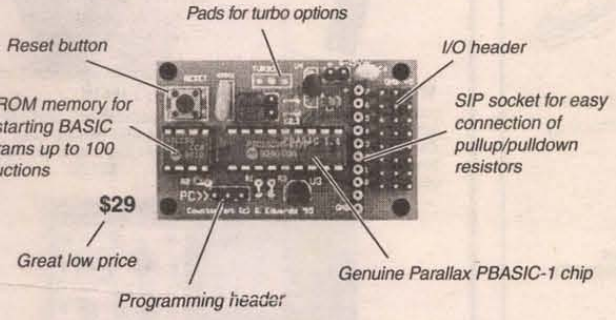
$45 *non-backlit*
$55 *LED backlit*

$89 *LED backlit*

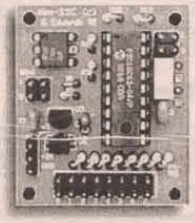
$139 *non-backlit*
$159 *LED backlit*

Counterfeit Kits

Designed by the author of the *Stamp Applications* column, the Counterfeit is no fake! It's the **genuinely** easy, **truly** inexpensive kit equivalent to the BASIC Stamp I microcontroller. Get started with microcontrollers today with a $69 Counterfeit Development System, or add a Counterfeit to your Stamp collection for $29.



Mini Serial Servo Controller



$29 *kit*
$44 *assembled*

Control hobby servos with a Stamp or PC computer. Build robots, automated camera positioners, test equipment, etc. The Mini SSC generates precise, stable servo-control signals based on simple, serial instructions. Want to know more? Get our catalog or download info from our Internet archive.

Scott Edwards Electronics

We accept Visa, Mastercard, Discover, and American Express. Personal/company checks OK for mail orders. CODs incur a handling fee.

Scott Edwards Electronics • PO Box 160 • Sierra Vista • AZ • 85636-0160
ph: 520-459-4802 • fax: 520-459-0623 • e-mail: 72037.2612@compuserve.com
Internet: ftp://ftp.nutsvolts.com/pub/nutsvolts/scott

BASIC Stamp is a registered trademark of Parallax Inc.

CABLE TV CONVERTERS

★AS LOW AS $25.00 WITH REMOTE★

TIMELESS PRODUCTS

550-PC
THE **HOTTEST**
CONVERTER
EVERYONE'S
AFTER!

WORKS
PERFECT
WITH
DECODERS
. DOES **NOT**
DECODE

THE BEST CONVERTER ON THE MARKET. *PERIOD!!!*

PANASONIC

TZPC145 3G2
THE OLD
STAND-BY
NOW BACK IN
STOCK

ALSO:
TZPC175
DG2
VOLUME
CONTROL

NEW REPLACEMENT REMOTES — MOST CABLE MODELS

NEW WITH FULL WARRANTY!

★ REFURBISHED CONVERTERS ALSO AVAILABLE! ★

WE'RE THE LARGEST STOCKING DISTRIBUTOR
OF TPI CONVERTERS BECAUSE *WE ARE . . .*

TIMELESS PRODUCTS
(218) 346-6665

DEALERS ONLY — BEST PRICES — CALL! NO DECODER SALES

Write In 125 on Reader Service Card.

BBS & ONLINE SERVICES

AOL HACKING tricks & software information. Send $34 to: Boxcom, PO Box 696, Plant City, FL 33564.

VISIT DON Lancaster's **GURU'S LAIR** website at **http://www.tinaja.com** PICs, pseudoscience, PostScript, patents, Tinaja quests, flutterwumpers, book-on-demand, magic sinewaves, money machines, Navicubes, tramways, wavelets, and Webmastering. Online reprints, consultants net, forums, annotated hot links, surplus bargains, great heaping bunches more.

SHARE REPAIR. E-Mail tech support for TV-VCR technicians. For information, E-Mail: rhett@dump.com

EDUCATION

START YOUR OWN TECHNICAL VENTURE! Don Lancaster's newly updated **INCREDIBLE SECRET MONEY MACHINE II** tells how. We now have autographed copies of the Guru's underground classic for $18.50. Synergetics Press, Box 809-K, Thatcher, AZ 85552. 520-428-4073. VISA/MC.

DON LANCASTER'S ACTIVE FILTER COOKBOOK is back in print. Autographed copies of the seventeenth(!) classic printing $28.50. **SYNERGETICS PRESS**, Box 809-N, Thatcher, AZ 85552. 520-428-4073. Visa/MC.

KNOWLEDGE CARDS. Facts and formulaes from math, English, science, and electronics. Fun and educational. For elementary school thru college. Set $3. Box 12238, Lexington, KY 40581-2238.

LEARN PC ASSEMBLY LANGUAGE. Disk $5, book $15, assembler $5. ZIPFAST, Box 12238, Lexington, KY 40581-2238.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

MILITARY COMPONENTS wanted. Capacitors, resistors, diodes, transistors, semiconductors, ICs. Electronic Material Industries, 818-769-1002, FAX: 818-769-1084.

START YOUR OWN TECHNICAL VENTURE! Don Lancaster's newly updated **INCREDIBLE SECRET MONEY MACHINE II** tells how. We now have autographed copies of the Guru's underground classic for $18.50. Synergetics Press, Box 809-K, Thatcher, AZ 85552. 520-428-4073. VISA/MC.

THE CASE AGAINST PATENTS. Thoroughly tested and proven alternatives that work in the real world, $28.50. **SYNERGETICS PRESS**, Box 809-N, Thatcher, AZ 85552. 520-428-4073. Visa/MC.

DID YOU know Chaffin Electronics offers: Programming service, circuit board manufacturing, thousands of obsolete and hard to find ICs, same day shipping, computerized parts search? Call for more information. Phone: 614-574-4456 or 6906, FAX: 614-574-2124.

Write In 164 on Reader Service Card.

DEALER DIRECTORY

The dealers listed below carry the latest issue of Nuts & Volts, for your convenience.

ALABAMA

Little Professor Book Center
2717 S. 18th St.
Birmingham 35209

RT Systems Amateur Radio Supply
8207 Stephanie Drive
Huntsville 35802

ARIZONA

Batteries, Batteries
3415 W. Glendale Ave. #4
Phoenix 85051

1829 E. Southern Ave.
Tempe 85282

6245 E. Bell Road
Scottsdale 85254

Elliott Electronic Supply
1251 S. Tyndall Ave.
Tucson 85713

Tower Records
3 E. 9th St.
Tempe 85281

CALIFORNIA

Ableltronics
9155 Archibald Ave. Unit E
Cucamonga 91730

Advanced Computer Products, Inc.
1310 "B" E. Edinger Ave.
Santa Ana 92705

All Electronics
905 S. Vermont Ave.
Los Angeles 90006

14928 Oxnard St.
Van Nuys 91411

Allen's To Go
13461 Hwy. 88
Lockeford 95237

Alltronics
2300-D Zanker Road
San Jose 95131

Brand Newsstand
234-1/2 N. Brand Blvd.
Glendale 91203

Centerfold International
716 N. Fairfax Ave.
Los Angeles 90048

Computing Technology
251 Balsam St.
Ridgecrest 93555

Darcell Electronics
4910 Santa Anita Ave.
El Monte 91731

Del Amo Books & News
3758 Sepulveda Blvd.
Torrance 90505

Digicity.Net
4549 Quail Lakes Dr.
Stockton 95207

Ford Electronics
8431 Commonwealth Ave.
Buena Park 90621

Gentek Electronics
11652 Monarch St.
Garden Grove 92841

Harding Way News
113 W. Harding Way
Stockton 95204

HdB Electronics
2860 Spring St.
Redwood City 94063

Hi-Fi Doctor
1814 E. Ball Road
Anaheim 92805

HSC Electronic Supply
4837 Amber Lane
Sacramento 95841

3500 Ryder St.
Santa Clara 95051

6819 Redwood Drive
Cotati 94931

JK Electronics
6395 Westminster Ave.
Westminster 92683

Laurel Park News
4346 Laurel Canyon Blvd.
Studio City 91604

Lion Electronic Labs
4948 East Townsend Ave.
Fresno 93727

Op Amp Technical Books
1033 N. Sycamore Ave.
Los Angeles 90038

Pace Electronics
369 Hampshire Road
Thousand Oaks 91361

Panorama Electronics
8737 Van Nuys Blvd
Panorama City 91402

Porter Ranch News Stand
18473 Devonshire St.
Northridge 91325

Quantum Enterprises
1566 Simpson Way
Escondido 92029

Sandy's Electronics Supply, Inc.
20655 Soledad Cyn. Rd. #15
Santa Clarita 91351

Sav-On Electronics
13225 Harbor Blvd.
Garden Grove 92643

Survival Books & Equipment
11106 Magnolia Blvd.
North Hollywood 91601

The Radio Place
5675-A Power Inn Road
Sacramento 95824

Tower Books
211 Main St.
Chico 95928

7840 Macy Plaza Dr.
Citrus Heights 95610

1280 E. Willow Pass Road
Concord 94520

630 San Antonio Road
Mountain View 94040

1600 Broadway
Sacramento 95818

5950 Florin Rd.
Sacramento 95823

2538 Watt Ave.
Sacramento 95812

2727 El Camino Real
San Mateo 94403

Tower Magazines/News
811 Wales Dr.
Folsom 95630

2605 Del Monte St.
West Sacramento 95691

Tower Records/Video
220 N. Beach Blvd.
Anaheim 92801

2520 Durant
Berkeley 94704

212 F St.
Davis 95616

5703 Christie Ave.
Emeryville 94608

5611 Blackstone
Fresno 93710

2052 Redwood Hwy
Greenbrae 94904

6310 E. Pacific Coast Hwy.
Long Beach 90803

2280 Market St.
San Francisco 94114

3205 20th Ave.
San Francisco 94132

2525 Jones St.
San Francisco 94133

871 Blossom Hill Road
San Jose 95123

14570 Ventura Blvd.
Sherman Oaks 91403

1205 W. Covina Pkwy
West Covina 91790

Valencia Newsstand
23164 W. Valencia Blvd.
Valencia 91355

Video Electronics
3829 University Ave.
San Diego 92105

CANADA

Com-West Radio Systems Ltd.
48 E. 69th Ave.
Vancouver, BC V5X 4K6

Lectron Enterprise
120-11 Ave. N
Creston, BC V0B 1G0

Muir Communications Ltd.
3214 Douglas St.
Victoria, BC V8Z 3K6

COLOMBIA

Roboti-K
Carrera 38 No. 10-60,
Local 258, Bogota

COLORADO

Fistell's Micro Electronics
7023 E. Colfax Ave.
Denver 80220

International Tesla Society
2220 E. Bijou St.
Colorado Springs 80909

TH Electronics
216 Commerce Dr., Unit 2
Fort Collins 80524

Tower Records/Video
2500 E. 1st Ave.
Denver 80206

Western Test Systems
530 Compton #C
Broomfield 80020

CONNECTICUT

Archway News
64 Bank St.
New Milford 06776

Derric Electronics
1660 Whitney Ave.
Hamden 06517

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Tower Records
2000 Pennsylvania Ave.
Washington 20006

FLORIDA

Alfa Electronic Supply
1502 S. St. Rd. #7
Hollywood 33023

Clarks Out of Town News
303 S. Andrews Ave.
Fort Lauderdale 33301

Mike's Electronic Distributing Co.
1001 NW 52nd St.
Fort Lauderdale 33309

Skycraft Parts & Surplus, Inc.
2245 W. Fairbanks
Winter Park 32789

Sunny's At Sunset, Inc.
8260 Sunset Strip
Sunrise 33322

GEORGIA

Tower Records
3400 Around Lenox Drive
Atlanta 30326

HAWAII

SolarWorks!
525 Lotus Blossom Lane
Ocean View 96737

Tower Records
4211 Waialae Ave.
Honolulu 96816

611 Keeaumoku
Honolulu 96814

IDAHO

Hi-Tech Surplus
605 E. 44th St.
Boise 83714

The Current Source
5159 Glenwood
Boise 83714

ILLINOIS

City Newsstand
4018 N. Cicero
Chicago 60641

Pick's Electronics
Lewis Park Mall
Carbondale 62901

Tower Records/Video/Books
383 W. Army Trail Road
Bloomingdale 60108

2301 N. Clark St. #200
Chicago 60614

1209 E. Golf Road
Schaumburg 60173

INDIANA

Harbourtown Sales
108 Park 32 West Dr., #D
Noblesville 46060

KANSAS

Lloyd's Radio & Electronic, Inc.
220 W. Harry St.
Wichita 67213

LOUISIANA

Gameforce Central HQ
13623 Hooper Rd. #CA
Baton Rouge 70818

Lakeside News
3323 Severn Ave.
Metairie 70002

Tower Records
408 N. Peter St.
New Orleans 70130

MARYLAND

C.S.A. Paging
3205 Old North Point Rd.
Dundalk 21222

Silicon Valley Electronics
2014-A Industrial Drive
Annapolis 21401

Tower Records/Video
2566 Solomons Island Road
Annapolis 21401

1601 Rockville Pike #210
Rockville 20852

MASSACHUSETTS

Tower Records #172
360 Newbury St.
Boston 02115

MICHIGAN

Family Electronics
111 E. Superior St.
Alma 48801

Little Professors Book Center
22174 Michigan Ave.
Dearborn 48124

MW Electronics
229 E. Michigan Ave.
Paw Paw 49079

Purchase Radio Supply, Inc.
327 E. Hoover Ave.
Ann Arbor 48104

Tower Records
1214 S. University Ave.
Ann Arbor 48104

MINNESOTA

Radio City, Inc.
2633 County Road 1
Mounds View 55112

MISSOURI

Accurate Instruments
11201 E. 24 Highway
Independence 64054

Electronics Exchange
8644 St. Charles Rock Road
St. Louis 63114

Stewart & Associates
204 Sonderen St.
O'Fallon 63366

NEVADA

Amateur Electronic Supply
1072 N. Rancho Drive
Las Vegas 89106

Less Buster's Electronics
2930 N. Las Vegas Blvd. VSTG-22
North Las Vegas 89030

Radio World
1656 Nevada Hwy
Boulder City 89005

Tower Records/Video
4580 W. Sahara Ave.
Las Vegas 89102

6450 South Virginia
Reno 89511

NEW JERSEY

JR Tech Systems
1309 Highway 71
Belmar 07719

NEW YORK

All Phase Video Security, Inc.
70 Cain Drive
Brentwood 11717

Ham Central
3 Neptune Road
Poughkeepsie 12601

Hirsch Sales Corporation
219 California Drive
Williamsville 14221

Hi-Tech Repair, Inc.
270 Neelytown Rd.
Montgomery 12549

Tower Records/Video
105 Old Country Road
Carle Place 11514

350-370 Route 110
Huntington 11746

1961 Broadway
New York 10023

383 Lafayette St.
New York 10003

OHIO

Compustuff
2751 Medina Road
Medina 44258

Dayton Software
3903 Wilmington Pike
Kettering 45429

Digital One
7603 Mentor Ave.
Mentor 44060

Footsteps
4925 Jackman Rd. Store #58
Toledo 43613

Hosfelt Electronics, Inc.
2700 Sunset Blvd.
Steubenville 43952

Keyways, Inc.
611 S. Main St.
Miamisburg 45342

Leo's Book Shop
330 N. Superior St.
Toledo 43604

Magazines & More
26880 Brookpark Rd Ext.
North Olmsted 44070

Powermaxx, Inc.
1587 U.S. Route 68 North
Xenia 45385

OREGON

News & Smokes
2295 W. Main St.
Medford 97501

News & Smokes #8
259-C Barnett Road
Medford 97501

Norvac Electronics
7940 SW Nimbus Ave. Bldg. 8
Beaverton 97005

960 Conger
Eugene 97402

1545 N. Commercial NE
Salem 97303

Powell's Technical Bookstore
33 NW Park
Portland 97209

Tower Books
1307 NE 102nd Ave.
Portland 97220

PENNSYLVANIA

Business & Computer Bookstores
213 N. Easton Rd.
Willow Grove 19090

Lehman Scientific
2997-F Cape Horn Road
Red Lion 17356

Penn Electronics
2310 A Walnut St.
Harrisburg 17103

Surplus Al
RR 1 Box 337
Hunlock Creek 18621

Tower Books
425 South St.
Philadelphia 19147

Tower Records
340 W. Dekalb Pike
King of Prussia 19406

SOUTH CAROLINA

555 Electronics
5646 Farrow Road
Columbia 29203

TENNESSEE

Tower Books
204 West End Ave.
Nashville 37203

TEXAS

Electronic Parts Outlet
3753-B Fondren Rd.
Houston 77063

Tanner Electronics
1301 W. Beltline #105
Carrollton 75006

The Communication Source
2713 Galleria Drive
Arlington 76011

Tower Records
2403 Guadalupe
Austin 78705

UTAH

Omega Electronics
1500 North 150 West
Provo 84604

VIRGINIA

Electronic Equipment Bank
323 Mill Street NE
Vienna 22180

Satellite Headquarters
7920 Timberlake Road
Lynchburg 24502

Tower Records/Video/Books
6200 Little River Tpk.
Alexandria 22312

4110 W. Ox Road #12124
Fairfax 22033

1601 Willow Lawn Drive
Richmond 23230

8389 E. Leesburg Pike
Vienna 22182

WASHINGTON

A-B-C Communications, Inc.
17541 15th Avenue NE
Seattle 98155

Amateur Radio Supply Co.
5963 Corson Ave. S. #140
Seattle 98108

Supertronix
18650 68th Avenue South
Kent 98032

Tower Books
10635 NE 8th St.
Bellevue 98004

20 Mercer St.
Seattle 98109

WISCONSIN

Amateur Electronic Supply, Inc.
5710 W. Good Hope Road
Milwaukee 53223

News & Hobby Center
4758 Packard Ave.
Cudahy 53110

Celebrating our 14th Year Of Service !!

RECTANGLE LED - (.124" x .212")

- Forward Volt. - 1.7-2.2 V
- Forward Current - 50ma
- Diffused

STOCK#	COLOR	1-24	25-99	100+
SB1089	Bright Green	.24	.23	.21
SB1090	Yellow	.15	.14	.13
SB1091	Bright Yellow	.24	.23	.21

INFRA-RED COLLIMATOR PEN

A low power collimator pen containing a MOVPE grown gain GaAlAs laser diode. Pen delivers 2.5mW @ 820nm. Operating voltage of 2.2-2.5V @ 90-150mA is designed for lower power applications. Measures 11 mm x 27 mm.

STOCK#	1-9	10-24	25+
SB1052	49.99	47.49	42.74

COMPUTER CARE KIT

A complete computer care kit containing:
- Cleaning diskette
- Head-cleaning fluid
- Cleaning swabs
- Anti-static cleaner
- Anti-static screen wipes

SB1099 - 3.5"
SB1100 - 5.25"

STOCK#	1-9	10-24	25+
SB1099	3.99	3.79	3.41
SB1100	3.99	3.79	3.41

LOW PROFILE IC SOCKETS

- Tin Plated Contacts
- .125" Lead Length
- .156" Body Height

STOCK#	PINS	1-24	25-99	100+
SO8	8	.08	.07	.06
SO14	14	.08	.07	.06
SO16	16	.09	.08	.07
SO20	20	.09	.08	.07
SO24	24	.12	.11	.10
SO28	28	.12	.11	.10
SO32	32	.14	.13	.12
SO40	40	.14	.13	.12

SINGLE TURN POTENTIOMETERS

- 1/2 Watt
- 10% Tolerance
- 3/8" Square
- 10-5 Grid
- Top Adjustment

STOCK#	VALUE	1-24	25-99	100+
PO150	50 Ω	.69	.66	.59
PO100	100 Ω	.69	.66	.59
PO500	500 Ω	.69	.66	.59
PO1K	1K Ω	.69	.66	.59
PO2K	2K Ω	.69	.66	.59
PO5K	5K Ω	.69	.66	.59
PO10K	10K Ω	.69	.66	.59
PO20K	20K Ω	.69	.66	.59
PO50K	50K Ω	.69	.66	.59
PO100K	100K Ω	.69	.66	.59
PO200K	200K Ω	.69	.66	.59
PO500K	500K Ω	.69	.66	.59
PO1M	1 Meg Ω	.69	.66	.59

Switching Power Supply

- 115/230 V input
- 41 watt
- 5v @ 3.75 A 12v @ 1.5 A -12v @ 0.4 A
- 7" L x 5.25" W x 2.5" H

STOCK#	1-9	10-24	25+
PS1003	17.99	17.09	15.38

What Do We Have ?

- I.C.'s
- Oscillators
- Crystals
- Diodes
- Tools
- Laser Diodes
- Vises
- Resistors
- Capacitors
- Connectors
- Trimpots
- Kits
- Vises
- LED's
- Transistors
- And more!

GADGETEER'S GOLDINE

This exciting collection of electronic projects features experiments ranging from magnetic levitation and lasers to high-tech surveillance and digital communications.

- By Gordon McComb

STOCK#	1-9	10-24	25+
TB3360	19.99	18.99	17.09

- Order Line — (800) 824-3432 • International — (412) 495-1230 • Fax Orders — (412) 495-7882
- Technical Support — (412) 495-1231 • No Minimum Order — (Orders under $15 subject to $ 5 charge)
- UPS 3 day, Blue, Red, & Fed. Ex. Shipping Available (Call for charges) • PA Res. Add 7 % Sales Tax
- Open Mon-Fri 9:00 AM - 5:00 PM (EST) • Corporate Accounts / Quantity Discounts Available
- We accept M/C, VISA with no surcharge • Call For FREE Catalog ($2.00 Outside U.S.)
- We Carry A Complete Line Of Electronic Components • Email - Unielect @ aol.com

FREE SHIPPING!!

on pre-paid orders

Unicorn Electronics
1142 State Route 18
Aliquippa, PA 15001

Write in 86 on Reader Service Card.

The Filter Company, Inc.

1-800-235-8080

Internet: GOFILTERS.COM

Large STOCK on all channels for fast delivery. Available Channels. # 2 thru 30 and 95,96,97,98,99 and A-5 thru A-1. Order by single channels. NOBODY BEATS OUR PRICE.
Monday - Friday (8am to 4pm) Central Time

All Filters are 75 db deep and carry our exclusive 2-year Warranty
EXACT FILTER ALL CABLE Company's Use.

We Specialize in Large Quantities

PRICES AS LOW AS $6.00ea

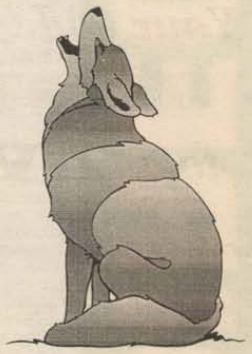
Standard Positive Filters
1pc @ $16.00 5pcs @ $14.00ea
10pcs @ $12.00ea 25pcs @ $10.00ea
50pcs or more CALL! Mix & Match.

New "G" and "S" Filters now in Stock(Call on Pricing)

Visa, Mastercard, Discover, & UPS COD-must be current customer

We do not sell Data Blockers, Bullets or FM Traps !!!

Anyone implying theft of Cable Service will be denied assistance.



Give our 800 line a HOWL for the best Positive Filters and SERVICE.....

A *"TFC, Inc."* Company

MO-TECH DISTRIBUTORS

YOUR MIDWEST PANASONIC CONVERTER WHOLESALER

PANASONIC

	10 PC	20 PC	50 PC
TZPC1453G2	**$63-**	**$61-**	**$59-**

"Top of the line converter" featuring sleep timer, parental lock, standard/HRC switchable, last channel recall, favorite channel memory, and 83 channel capable.

TZPC1003	**$49-**	**$44-**	**$42-**

One of our best selling converters featuring sleep timer, parental lock, last channel recall, favorite channel memory, and 80 channel capability.

TZPC175DG2	**$89-**	**$85-**	**$82-**

Our "Top of the line" converter with volume control. Featuring sleep timer standard/HRC switchable, parental lock, last channel recall, favorite channel memory, and 83 channel capable.

PHONE (810) 566-7262
FAX (810) 566-7253

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES *cont.*

MILLIONS IN scrap gold are about to hit the market in the form of old computer junk. I'm making a bundle recycling this material and you can join me. Call 24-hour message: 603-645-4776.

GOLD! EXTRACTION, recovery and refining gold from scrap electronics. Book contains chemical formula and process $35. Strategic Technology, Box 145-V, Newville, AL 36353.

HOME AUTOMATION DEALERS WANTED. Free information. Call 1-800-838-4051 or fax name, address, and telephone to 402-729-3863.

REPAIRS/SERVICES

18,000 Plus TECHNICAL REPAIRS for **TVs, VCRs, projection TVs, CAMCORDERs, CD players, & audio** organized in an **EASY** to use computer program. **The TECHNICAL TIP REPAIR program. PROFESSIONAL BOARD LEVEL & COMPONENT LEVEL REPAIRS. ADD** your own tips. **PRINT** tips. Ask about our **TIP EXCHANGE** policy with **FREE updates**. Works on IBM compatible computers with a hard drive (also on some Apple Macintosh). **Only $150 & FREE SHIPPING.** Works in DOS, WINDOWS 3.1 & WINDOWS 95. **FREE DEMO. HIGHER INTELLIGENCE SOFTWARE, 60 FARMINGTON LANE, MELVILLE, NY 11747. CALL 1-800-215-5081/516-643-7740.**

PICS, GALS READ if you've lost your masters. Programming service available. Call for info. Network Sales, 616-683-0500.

CATV REPAIR, most models, great prices, warranty included. Please call 573-363-0402.

TIRED OF IRONING? SS PCB service. No $setup! **Free** scanning available. Get out those back issues! **FIRST PROTO,** 4201 University Drive, #102, Durham, NC 27707. 919-403-8243.

HP POWER SENSOR REPAIR AND CALIBRATION 8400 Series sensor repair from $230 with return loss plot. NIST traceable commercial calibration with new reference cal. factor chart from $110. Fast turnaround. MasterCard/Visa accepted. Call QuinStar Technology 310-320-1111, Fax 310-320-9968.

ENGINEERING CONSULTING. Product development from conceptual to manufacturing stages. Digital, analog, and RF expertise. Microcontroller designs for HC05xx, HC11xx, PIC16C5x. Software design for IBM PC. ASIC design using XILINX. In-house schematic capture and PWB. Steve Hicks, DiaSystems Electronics, 7508 E. Granada Rd., Scottsdale, AZ 85257. 602-970-3162. E-Mail: diasys@cyberhighway.net website: www.cyberhighway.net/~diasys

(E)EPROM PROGRAMMING done quickly and economically. One day turn around typical. Simple copy $3 per device. Also prototyping, design, and consulting services available. Call or send SASE to: **Luzer Electronics, 4023 North Bayberry, Wichita, KS 67226. 316-687-4759, FAX 316-687-3103.**

CABLE CONVERTER REPAIR: Specializing in all Zenith models. Very reasonable price. Give me a call. 619-630-1909, ask for Paul.

★ ★ NEW! ★ ★

StarTac 7-Way $1995*

UPGRADE
Your Old Copy Cat
NOW..
to a **7-Way plus Elite EE3 and StarTac!!**

Does...1. *MOTOROLA* (includes Elite EE3 & StarTac) 2. *NEC* P1, P2, P4, P6, P7! 3. *AUDIOVOX* (includes new 800)! 4. *GE-ERICSSON* (includes new version)! 5. *MITSUBISHI/DIAMONDTEL*! 6. *SONY* (H333) AND 7. *PANASONIC*! *All units come with a 5yr warranty.*

ALSO AVAILABLE...
7-WAY Copy Cat with EE3 for ONLY $1295*! For a complete catalog of available items, visit us on the Web at www.celltec.com *EXCLUDES CABLES

ORDER TODAY

7-Way StarTac ONLY $1995!

ABOUT US

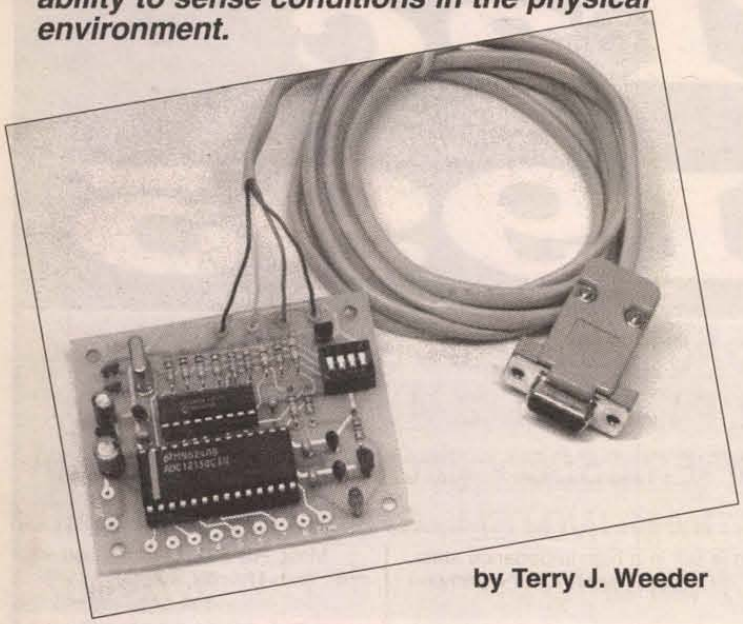
Midnight Communications (a division of Cellular Technology Group) was one of the first importers/distributors of the "stand alone" programmer (i.e. "black box", "copy cat", "kopy cat", etc..) WE ARE PARTICIPANTS IN THE BBB's CARE PROGRAM AND DO NOT OPERATE OUT OF A LETTER SUITE OR USE A P.O. BOX. You are invited to call or visit us at 2170 Roswell Road, Marietta (Atlanta) GA. 30062. Purchaser of any product agrees to comply with all local, state and federal laws, including all FCC rules and regulations. All products are sold solely for EDUCATIONAL PURPOSES ONLY. VISIT US ON THE WEB http://www.celltec.com ***NO GEORGIA SALES..***

CALL US TODAY AT 770.973.8474 or e-mail ctg@mindspring.com

Write in 217 on Reader Service Card.

RS-232 Analog Input

Nearly every facet of our day-to-day life, in some way or another, is greatly dependent upon our ability to sense conditions in the physical environment.



by Terry J. Weeder

We obtain information regarding temperature and pressure via the nerve endings under our skin, light with our eyes, sounds with our ears, smells, etc. Regardless of the computing power of our brain, life's management would be very difficult, to say the least, if not for the data provided by these human sensors.

In the same respect, there are many computer-related applications which are absolutely dependent upon data input reflecting this same physical environment. Albeit, data acquisition, or various forms of closed-loop controlling systems.

Many component-level electronic sensors are available which meet these needs. Discreet devices that measure temperature, pressure and, of course, mechanical position such as a potentiometer, are among a few. Unfortunately, the data output from most of these sensors is in the form of an analog voltage which is not compatible with the binary "1s" and "0s" used in the computer world.

To pass analog voltage data to a digital environment such as a PC, some form of conversion is necessary. The RS-232 analog input kit, described here, uses a self-calibrating, 12-bit plus sign A/D converter which measures the voltage levels at its input pins and converts them to a number in the range of 0 to 4095, represented in 1 mV steps.

Eight input pins are available and can be set up for either single-ended conversion (read the voltage potential between each pin and a common return), or differential conversion (read the difference in voltage between pin pairs).

Because the result is scaled to 1 mV steps, further adjustments or math calculations are not required to yield the direct voltage measured at an input pin. For instance, a 2.499-volt input will be converted to the number 2499.

A powerful feature of this circuit is its ability to store alarm trip-point levels for each of its eight inputs. Even during times when the host computer is not requesting conversions, the RS-232 analog input module is continually scanning its input pins and reports if any pass over their user-defined trip points. These trip points can be changed on the fly by the host. This is ideally suited for applications where 100 or so sensors need to be monitored for over-range conditions without tying up the communications line/port.

Due to the special design of the RS-232 interface being used, the module can share the same port with others of its kind. A DIP switch setting on board allocates its own unique address, and allows up to 16 units to be stacked together to provide a total of 128 single-ended inputs, or 64 differential inputs.

The set of commands which can be sent from your PC's com port to initiate a conversion or set an alarm trip point is shown in Listing 1. For versatility, each input pin can be read individually in either single-ended or differential mode, or all pins can be read as a group. The latter being convenient for continuous data acquisition applications. There is also a command which will instruct the A/D converter to initiate its auto-zero function. This is useful when the RS-232 analog input kit is located in an environment subject to broad ambient temperature changes which may cause an offset error.

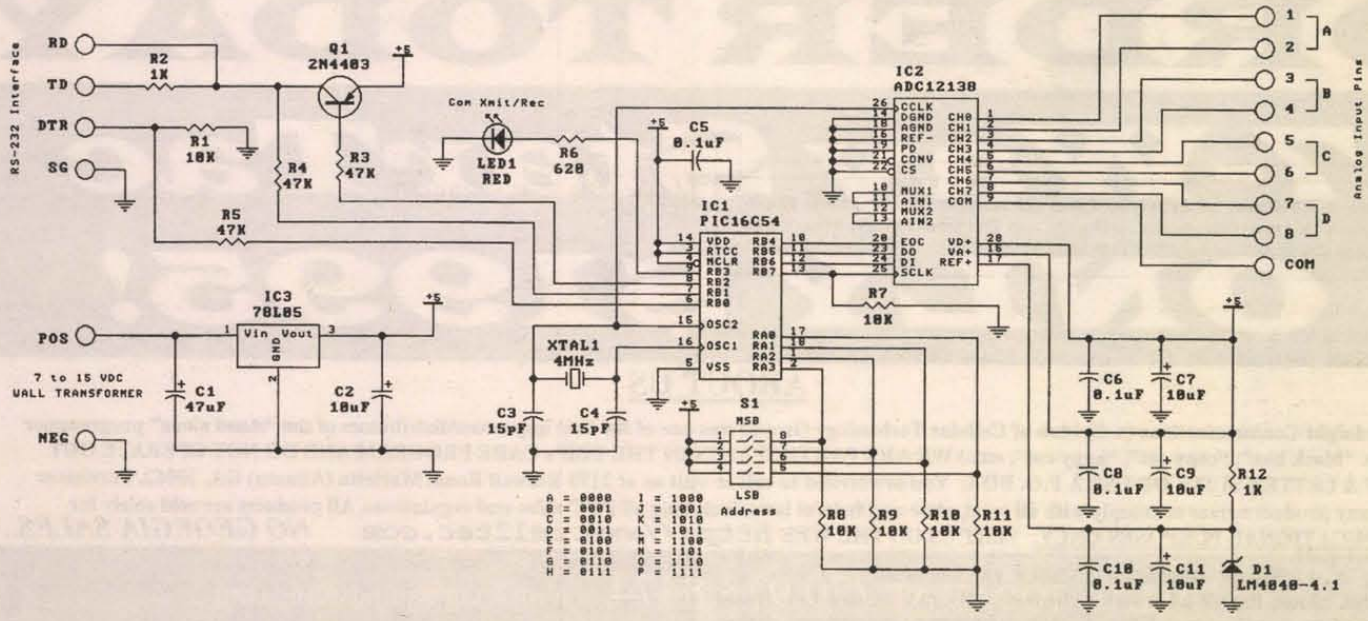
Circuit Theory

Refer to the schematic diagram

RS-232 ANALOG INPUT

WTADC

Figure 1 - The key component in this circuit is IC2, a self-calibrating, 12-bit plus sign, analog-to-digital converter with eight-channel multiplexer.



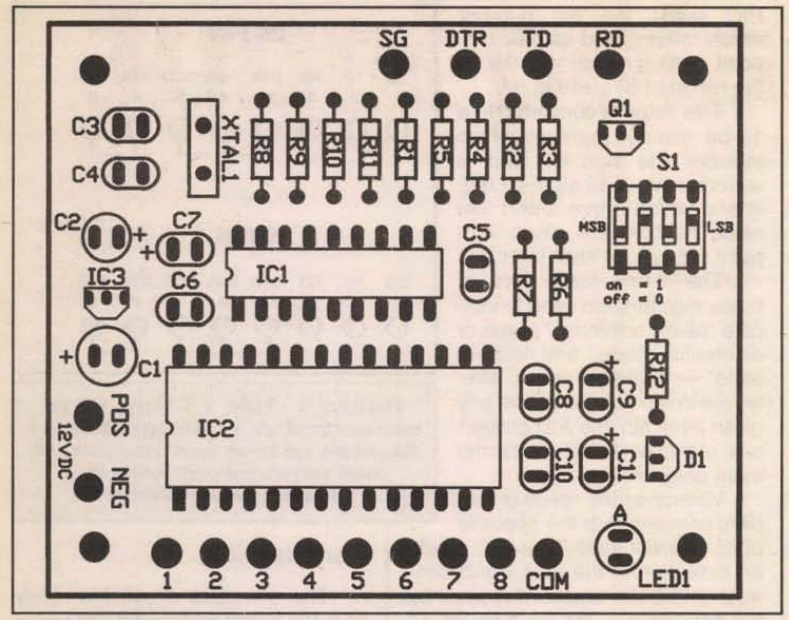


Figure 2 - Use this parts placement diagram when soldering components onto the PC board.

shown in Figure 1. The key component is the ADC12138 (IC2), a self-calibrating 12-bit plus sign A/D converter manufactured by National Semiconductor. This ADC features an eight-channel multiplexer and can be configured to operate in various combinations of single-ended, differential, or pseudo-differential modes.

Control is accomplished via a three-wire serial I/O interface which makes it ideal for a microcontroller-based project such as this. Of the three wires there is a digital out (DO), a digital in (DI) and a serial clock pin (SCLK). The end of conversion pin (EOC) is used to indicate when the ADC is ready to receive another command. IC2 uses a precision voltage reference set by an LM4040-4.1 (D1).

Using a 4.096-volt reference such as this allows the 12-bit result to be scaled to 1 mV steps. Filter capacitors C6 through C11 provide bypassing of noise spikes on the power supply and reference pins.

The intelligence in the circuit is provided by a PIC16C54 (IC1), an EPROM-based eight-bit CMOS microcontroller manufactured by Microchip. The crystal (XTAL1) sets the microcontroller's internal oscillator at 4 MHz, which is also used to supply the conversion clock (CCLK) required by IC2. IC1 has the responsibility of communicating with the A/D converter — instructing it to begin a conversion on a specified input pin then reading the result, or telling it to perform a function such as auto-calibrate or auto-zero.

This is initiated with a set of commands transferred via the three-wire interface mentioned above. Resistor R7 is required to hold the SCLK pin low during the microcontroller's 18 ms Power-On Reset delay when its corresponding driving pin is still in a high impedance state.

IC1 also handles the communications to and from the RS-232 serial port of the host computer. The voltage levels defined for serial communications on an RS-232 interface are +3 volts to +25 volts for a logic 0, and -3 volts to -25 volts for a logic 1.

Most RS-232 devices use +12 volts and -12 volts, respectively. Bit 2 of port B is used to send data to the serial port. A logic 1 is generated by placing bit 2 at a high level which turns off Q1, thus allowing the -12 volts from the TD (Transmit Data) pin to be applied to the RD (Receive

Listing 1 - Send these commands out your computer's com port to set-up and control the analog input module.

TITLE	COMMAND	DESCRIPTION
READ	R pin	Perform conversion on a single input pin. (pin = 1-8 or A-D). Returns -4095 to 4095.
SINGLE-ENDED	S	Perform single-ended conversion on input pins 1-8. Returns "result1 result2 result3 result4 result5 result6 result7 result8" (resultX = -4095 to 4095).
DIFFERENTIAL	D	Perform differential conversion on input pins A-D. Returns "resultB resultC resultD" (resultX = -4095 to 4095).
ALARM	A pin {-} value	Set alarm trip-point on an input pin. (pin = 1-8 or A-D, value = 0 to 4095). Returns "pinH" or "pinL" when transition of trip-point.
AUTO-ZERO	Z	Perform Auto-Zero function on ADC.

Note, all commands must be preceeded by the WTADC header character A, and address character A-P. All responses from the WTADC will also contain this preface.

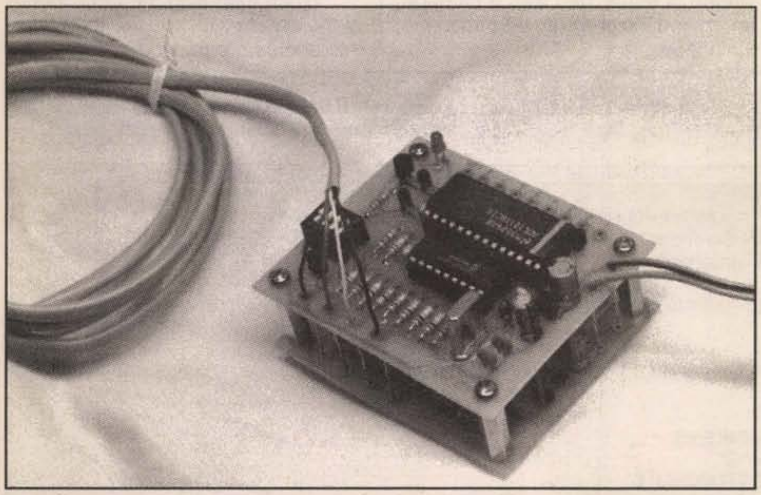
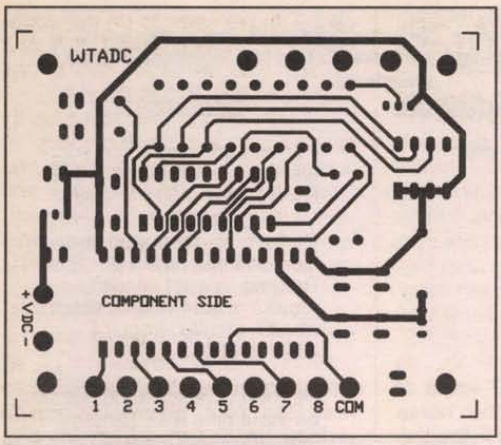


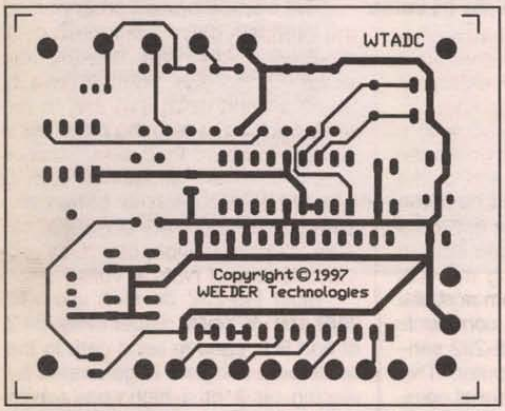
Photo 1 - When stacking two or more units, the RS-232 and power supply wires can be fed from the top board down through the bottom board as shown.

Listing 2 - This simple QBASIC program will allow you to manually send commands to the analog input module, and see any data being returned.

```
'This QBASIC program will test out the RS-232 analog input kit.
'Set the WTADC address to "A." Start the program then hit "C" on the
'keyboard. Type in any command shown in Listing 1 that you wish to send to
'the WTADC then press enter. The WTADC will respond to the command and
'return any data (if applicable) which will be displayed on the monitor.

'Hit "ESC" to exit the program.


CLS
OPEN "COM2:1200,N,8,1" FOR RANDOM AS #1
ON COM(2) GOSUB RECEIVE
COM(2) ON

DO
    KEY$ = INKEY$
    IF UCASE$(KEY$) = "C" THEN
        INPUT "Enter Command ", OUT$
        GOSUB TRANSMIT
    END IF
LOOP UNTIL KEY$ = CHR$(27)
CLOSE #1
END

RECEIVE:
    COM(2) OFF                          'disable event trapping
    IF INPUT$(2, #1) = "AA" THEN        'test for WTADC header and address characters
        LINE INPUT #1, IN$              'get response from WTADC board
        PRINT IN$                       'print response to screen
    ELSE LINE INPUT #1, DISCARD$        'discard data using different header
    END IF
    COM(2) ON                           'enable event trapping
    RETURN

TRANSMIT:
    COM(2) OFF                          'disable event trapping
    OUT$ = "AA" + OUT$                  'append header and address characters
    PRINT #1, OUT$                      'send string to WTADC
    LINE INPUT #1, DISCARD$             'discard echo
    COM(2) ON                           'enable event trapping
    RETURN
```



TOP SIDE 1:1



BOTTOM SIDE 1:1

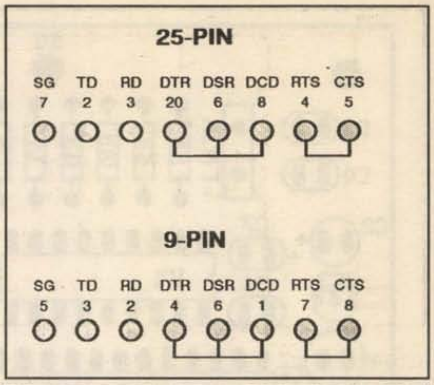


Figure 3 - Use 15-turn POTs connected in a voltage divider fashion to test out the circuit and experiment with the alarm trip-points.

Data) pin through R2. Bit 2 is sent low to produce a logic 0 which turns on Q1, pulling the RD pin to +5 volts.

Because the TD pin of an RS-232 port is normally at a marking level (-12 volts), it is possible to "steal" from it the negative voltage needed for communications at RS-232 levels and a separate supply or negative charge pump is not required. Bit 0 of port-B is tied to the DTR (Data Terminal Ready) pin through R5 and determines when the unit is plugged into an active RS-232 port.

Bit 1 of port B is tied to the RD pin through R4 and is used to verify an idle RS-232 state prior to sending any serial data. This will avoid a collision with the data sent from any other projects which are sharing the same RS-232 port.

LED1 is used to indicate communications activity with the com port. The DIP switch (S1) together with the pull-down resistors R8 through R11 set the address of the RS-232 analog input board. Power for the circuit is supplied from a standard wall transformer with an output in the range of 7 to 15 VDC. IC3, a 78L05 voltage regulator, drops this voltage to the five volts required by the rest of the circuit. C1 and C2 stabilize the operation of the regulator and provide filtering.

The PIC Firmware

The PIC16C54 must be programmed with the "RS-232 analog input" firmware before installing. A pre-programmed PIC is available from the supplier mentioned in the parts list. The source and object code files have been placed on the *Nuts & Volts* web site for those who have the proper equipment to program their own, or simply wish to explore the program line for line.

Upon power-up, the PIC sends a series of commands to the ADC to set its acquisition time, perform auto-calibrate, and auto-zero. It then enters the main program loop which monitors the "TD" pin of the com port looking for a start bit.

If a start bit is detected, the program jumps to a routine which gets the first character from the com port and checks to see if it is the RS-232 analog input header character "A." This will determine if the data to follow is meant for this kit or some other kit sharing the same port.

Immediately following this header character is the address character (A-P). The PIC reads the DIP switch setting to determine if there is an address match and, in turn, either fetches or discards the remainder of the data stream.

The next character received is the "command" character and will indicate to the PIC the action being requested by the host. For a single-ended or differential conversion, the PIC sends the appropriate multiplexer addressing data to the ADC instructing it to initiate a conversion on the desired input pin. The result is returned to the PIC in the form of a 12-bit plus sign binary number. This number is converted to a decimal format represented in ASCII characters, then transmitted to the host via the RS-232 interface.

If the request was to read "all" input pins, the PIC repeats this conversion process for each pin, transmitting a "space" character between results.

If the "Alarm" command is received, the PIC reads the pin number which follows, and its new trip-point setting which can be in the range of 0 to ±4095 mV.

This value is converted to a 13-bit binary number which includes the sign bit, and is stored in two of 16 eight-bit registers which have been set aside to hold the alarm trip-point settings for each input pin.

The extra three bits in these registers are used to indicate "alarm activem," "single or differential mode," and "current state" — above or below. After an alarm trip-point is set on any given input pin, the A/D conversion of that pin is included in the main program loop.

Whenever the result of that pin's conversion is the opposite of its "current state," the PIC sends an indication to the host which consists of the pin number followed by the new state — "H" for high, or "L" for low. There is a built-in 10 mV hysteresis used with these alarm trip-points to prevent constant reporting when the voltage at an input pin is residing at the threshold.

When data is to be returned to the host — whether reporting an alarm trip or conversion result — the PIC first listens to the communications line to determine its availability.

If or when it becomes idle, the header and address characters are sent followed by the response in the format shown in Listing 1. This data stream is terminated with a carriage return and the program returns to the main loop.

Construction

The complete circuit fits nicely on a PC board measuring just under 3" x 2.5". The artwork is provided here for those who wish to etch their own PCB, or a pre-etched and drilled board can be purchased from the source mentioned in the parts list.

Refer to the parts placement diagram shown in Figure 2; identify the component side of the PC board which is marked, and begin by soldering in the two IC sockets. Next, solder in the resistors and capacitors paying particular attention to the orientation of the polarized caps C1, C2, C7, C9, and C11.

When mounting the LED, identify the anode which is the long lead; this should correspond with the pad

Listing 3 - Use this QBASIC program for continuous data acquisition, monitoring the voltage present on all analog input pins.

```
'This QBASIC program will use the RS-232 analog input kit for continuous
'data acquisition on all inputs (1 through 8) in single-ended conversion mode.
'To monitor inputs A through D in differential mode, change the "S" in the OUT$
'statement in the main loop to "D," and use only four variables in the PRINT
'and INPUT statements.

'Hit "ESC" to exit the program.

CLS
OPEN "COM2:1200,N,8,1" FOR RANDOM AS #1

DO
    KEY$ = INKEY$
    OUT$ = "S"
    GOSUB TRANSMIT
    GOSUB RECEIVE
    LOCATE 5, 1
    PRINT A%, B%, C%, D%, E%, F%, G%, H%
LOOP UNTIL KEY$ = CHR$(27)
CLOSE #1
END

RECEIVE:
    IF INPUT$(2, #1) = "AA" THEN      'test for WTADC header and address charac-
ters
    INPUT #1, A%, B%, C%, D%, E%, F%, G%, H%
    ELSE LINE INPUT #1, DISCARD$ 'discard data using different header
    END IF
    RETURN

TRANSMIT:
    OUT$ = "AA" + OUT$                'append header and address characters
    PRINT #1, OUT$                    'send string to WTADC
    LINE INPUT #1, DISCARD$           'discard echo
    RETURN
```

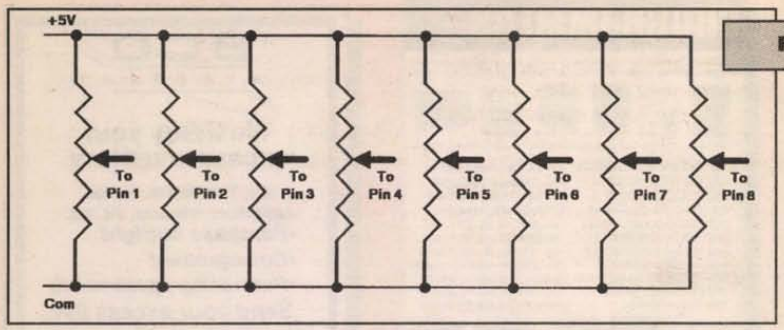


Figure 4

labeled "A" on the parts placement diagram.

Care should be taken when soldering in the transistor (Q1), the regulator (IC3), and the voltage reference (D1) to avoid a solder bridge between the closely spaced pads. The crystal (XTAL1) should be mounted leaving a small gap between the bottom of its case and the PC board to avoid the chance of its metal case shorting the two pads together. Finish by mounting the DIP switch (S1).

Obtain a piece of four-conductor telephone cord to be used as your RS-232 cable, and the appropriate connector to mate with your computer's serial port. Figure 3 shows the hook-up diagram for both a 9-pin and 25-pin RS-232 connector.

Match the "SG," "DTR," "TD," and "RD" connections on the PC board with their corresponding pins on the connector you are using, as shown in the diagram. Solder a jumper wire on the RS-232 connector between pins "RTS" and "CTS," and between pins "DTR," "DSR," and "DCD" as shown.

Use a DC wall transformer with an output in the range of 7 to 15 VDC. Cut off the connector at the end of the wires, use a voltmeter to determine positive and negative, and solder those wires to the "POS" and "NEG" connections on the PC board.

After all components and wires have been soldered, closely examine both sides of the PC board for solder bridges and/or cold solder joints and re-solder, if necessary. Carefully plug IC1 and IC2 into their sockets using the orientation as shown in the parts placement diagram.

Operation

The RS-232 analog input kit can share the same serial port as other kits of its kind simply by wiring each kit in parallel on the same RS-232 cable as shown in Photo 1. You must, however, remove R1 and R2 on any subsequent kit (i.e., of all the kits paralleled on the same line, only one kit should have R1 and R2 installed).

Doing this will allow you to piggyback up to 16 analog input modules and use them on the same port which currently supports the RS-232 digital input/output kit as described in the Jan. '97 issue of *Nuts & Volts,* and/or the home automation kits described in the Jul. and Aug. '96 issues.

Because of the relaxed communications speed required by these RS-232 modules (1200 baud), it is possible to string out the communications cable over hundreds of feet and use as a multiple drop line.

To test out the circuit, hook up a 15-turn 1K potentiometer (available from Radio Shack) to each of the eight analog inputs in a voltage divider scheme as shown in Figure 4. Plug the wall transformer into an electrical outlet, then plug the RS-232 connector into the com port of a PC. Note: *Always apply power to the analog input kit prior to plugging it into an active com port.*

Use the simple QBASIC program shown in Listing 2 to read the voltages contrived by the POT settings. Start the program, then hit "C" on the keyboard. A prompt will appear asking you to type in a command. Type "R1" — using caps — then hit enter.

The voltage seen at analog input pin 1 will be read and displayed on the computer monitor in millivolts. Typing in "R2," "R3," "R4," etc., in the same manner as above, will read the voltages at each of the other input pins.

Use pin numbers A through D to read the "difference" in voltage potential between pin pairs as allocated in the schematic diagram.

Depending on which pin of a pair is more positive than the other, will stipulate whether the result is returned as a positive or negative number.

To set an alarm trip point on an input pin, type in "A," the pin number, followed by the setting value in millivolts, then hit enter. To use a negative number, simply include the negative sign. Experiment by setting alarm trip points on various pins or pin pairs, then adjusting the POTs to transcend those points.

When the voltage at an input pin exceeds its alarm trip point, the pin number along with the letter "H" is echoed on the monitor.

After the voltage returns to a level 10 mV less than the trip-point — used for hysteresis — the pin number along with the letter "L" is echoed.

Keep in mind that setting trip points on pin pairs A through D will cancel those settings on the corresponding individual pins 1, 3, 5, or 7 — and vice versa — due to the sharing of registers in the PIC.

If you wish to use two broadly spaced high and low trip points on one sensor, simply connect two input pins to the same sensor and set their trip points to the high and low extremes. Remember to take into account the 10 mV hysteresis when defining the low trip point.

Listing 3 shows a simple QBASIC program which can be used for continuous data acquisition on all single-ended inputs at one time. To read the four differential inputs instead, change the "S" in line 5 to "D" and use four variables in lines 9 and 15.

This mode of operation ties up the communications line/port, so if there are other kits sharing the same RS-232 line, you will have to insert a short delay (10 ms) in the program loop to give the other kits a chance to report their data; such as alarm trips on additional analog input boards, switch or button closures on a digital I/O board, DTMF data, X-10 reception, etc. (See previous issues of *Nuts & Volts.*)

Creating Your Own Program

The RS-232 analog input module communicates at 1200 baud, no parity, eight data bits, and one stop bit. Your program should contain the line OPEN "COM1:1200,N,8,1" FOR RANDOM AS #1, or similar. Also the ON COM GOSUB statement should be used as shown in the sample programs to handle branching to a subroutine when data is received from the module.

All data sent by the analog input module to the serial port is preceded by the header character (A) and the board address character (A-P), then ending with a carriage return. All commands sent by the PC to the analog input module must also be preceded by these same header and address characters.

Two important notes here: Because of the structure of the RS-232 interface used by the analog input module, all characters that are sent to the module are also echoed back to the PC. Therefore, your program must use the COM(1) OFF statement prior to using the PRINT #1, and then a LINE INPUT #1 statement to dump all echoed characters in the buffer before issuing a COM(1) ON statement.

Also, always use the COM(1) OFF statement at the beginning of your subroutine branched to by the ON COM GOSUB statement, then a COM(1) ON statement at the end after all characters have been received.

Failure to turn off event trapping as mentioned above will cause communications errors between the PC and the analog input module. **NV**

Parts List

Resistors (All are 1/4-watt, 10% units)
R1, R7, R8, R9, R10, R11 — 10,000 ohm
R2, R12 — 1,000 ohm
R3, R4, R5 — 47,000 ohm
R6 — 620 ohm

Capacitors
C1 — 47 uF, 35-WVDC, electrolytic
C2 — 10 uF, 35-WVDC, electrolytic
C3, C4 — 15 pF, ceramic disc
C5, C6, C8, C10 — 0.1 uF monolithic ceramic
C7, C9, C11 — 10 uF, 10-WVDC, tantalum

Semiconductors
D1 — LM4040-4.1 precision 4.096-volt reference (National Semiconductor)
IC1 — PIC16C54-XT/P (pre-programmed) eight-bit microcontroller (Microchip)
IC2 — ADC12138CIN self-calibrating, 12-bit plus sign, A/D converter with eight-channel multiplexer (National Semiconductor)
IC3 — 78L05 low power five-volt regulator
LED1 — light emitting diode, red
Q1 — 2N4403, general-purpose PNP silicon transistor

Other Components
S1 — DIP switch, four-pole
XTAL1 — 4 MHz crystal

Miscellaneous: PC board, IC sockets, DC wall transformer, RS-232 connector and cable, analog sensors, solder, etc.

The following items are available from Weeder Technologies, P.O. Box 421, Batavia, OH 45103. 513-752-0279.

Complete kit of parts consisting of a double-sided plated-thru-hole etched and drilled PC board, and all board mounting components, including a pre-programmed PIC16C54 (WTADC-K), $49.00.

A pre-programmed PIC16C54 only (PIC-ADC), $16.00.

All orders must include an additional $4.00 for shipping and handling. Ohio residents add 6% sales tax. Visa and MasterCard welcome.

Science & Electronics Supplies

B/W CCD Camera
Surveilance & Robotics
.03 Lux - 430 TV Lines
Size 1-1/4" x 1-1/4"x 1-1/8"
Power 12VDC
Light Weight 1/2 oz.
CAM-04 $85.00

Free Catalog

Complete solar power plant w/ motor for Beam style robotics Solar Engine Kit
SLE-10 $19.95

Solar Engine Kit

Components

Air Muscle	$16.75
Bend Sensor	$ 5.00
Stepper Motor	$10.00
Digital Comp	$14.95
Servo Motor	$ 16.00

Visit us on the Internet
http:/www.imagesco.com
Images Company
PO Box 140742
Staten Island NY 10314
(718) 698-8305

SURPLUS SALE
200,000 WALL TRANSFORMERS

3.6 VDC	900 MA	2.25
12 VDC	100 MA	1.10
12 VDC	500 MA	1.75
12 VDC	800 MA	2.10
14 VAC	500 MA	1.75
16 VAC	1.25 A	2.95

Min 1000/type - - Call for other types

SURPLUS TRADERS
PO Box 276
Alburg, Vt. 05440
Tel: 514-739-9328
Fax: 514-345-8303
FREE CATALOG!

PROGRAMMERS OVER 50 MODELS

ADVANTECH EETOOLS NEEDHAMS DATA I/O ICE TECHNOLOGY HILO SYSTEM GENERAL CHROMA MODULAR CIRCUIT TECHNOLOGY XELTEK

PROMAX EMP-20 MEGAMAX MEGAMAX4 SIMM/SIP TESTER EMUPA

CALL ADVANTECH LABTOOL	599 EETOOLS SIMMAX
629 ICE TECH MICROLV	795 CHROMA SIMM/SIP
650 EETOOLS ALLMAX +	359 MOD-MCT-EMUPA/R
409 EETOOLS MEGAMAX	279 MOD-MCT-EMUP/R
509 EETOOLS MEGAMAX4	49 EPROM 1G TO 512K
369 XELTEK SUPERPRO II	69 EPROM 1G TO 1MEG
409 XELTEK SUPERPRO II P	99 EPROM 4G TO 1MEG
249 XELTEX SUPERPRO L	199 EPROM 16G TO 1 MEG
165 XELTEK ROMMASTER II	89 EPROM 1G TO 8MEG
479 MOD-MCT-EMUPA	129 EPROM 4G TO 8MEG
739 STAG ORBIT-32	250 EPROM 8G TO 8MEG

LABTOOL48 MICROMASTER SUPERPRO ALLMAX PLUS ROMMASTER2

General Device Instruments
Sales 408-241-7376 Fax 241-6375 BBS 983-1234
Web www.generaldevice.com E-Mail icdevice@best.com

BCD electro

We'll Buy your excess Inventory

IC's, Transistors, Diodes, capacitors, trimpots, etc. etc.
- *Purchase outright*
- *Consignment*
- *Partnering agreements*

Send your excess list for a quick offer!
Contact Bob Harris
Phone (214) 343-2170, FAX 1854
email - bcdelect@onramp.net
web - http://www.bcdelectro.com

Serial Problems???

Use your PC compatible desktop or laptop computer to debug serial communications problems with **Serial,** our test tool for serial communications.

Serial works with the standard data rates and asynchronous serial formats commonly found in modern office and industrial environments. Suitable for development, service work, and end-user problem diagnosis.

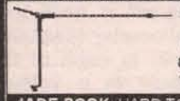
- Easy to Use
- Menu and Windows
- Highly Configurable
- Contextual Help
- Autobaud Detect
- Time Stamping
- Custom font editor for EGA/VGA Screens
- Saves Configurations
- Extensive Manual
- Block transmit ability
- CRC/LRC generation

Serial, with manual.....$99.95
Cable for full duplex monitoring.....$49.95

For Orders and Inquiries Call: 1-800-980-9806
Allison Technology Corporation
8343 Carvel, Houston, TX 77036
FAX and BBS 1-713-777-4746

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG

CURTIS KEYER KIT MARCONI
VIBROPLEX® KEYS J- POLE ANTENNAS
CODE PRACTICE OSCILLATOR KIT SEE ARRL'S NOW YOU'RE TALKING!...$23.45 PP



HI-POWER MARCONI ANTENNAS
FOR UP TO 1500 W.
80 M. .....$71.45 PP
160 M. .....$86.45 PP

JADE BOOK: HARD TO FIND ENGINEERING DATA, HUMOR, FOLKLORE.....$ 6.00 PP

SMART BATTERY CONTROLLERS KITS
AC OR SOLAR 110/220
1/2, 1, 3, 5 OR 6 AMPS

BUY THE MODULE OR ENCLOSED VERSION

1-800 JADE PRO (523-3776)
Check our specials on www.jadepro.com/
VISA, MASTERCARD, AMEX, NOVUS, CHECK OR MO
JADE PRODUCTS INC. E. HAMPSTEAD NH 03826-0368

PCB's in Minutes From LaserPrint!*

8 1/2" x 11" Sheets

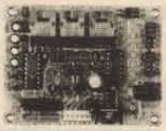
* Or Photocopier Use household Iron to apply.

PnP BLUE or For High Precision Professional PCB Layouts	PnP WET Easy Hobby Quality PCB's
1. LaserPrint	1. LaserPrint
2. Iron-On	2. Iron-On
3. Peel-Off	3. Soak-Off w/ Water
4. Etch	4. Etch
Adds an Extra Layer of Resist for Super Fine Lines on Std Clad Bds	Transfers Laser Printer or Copier Toner as Resist to Std Clad Bds

20Sh$30/40Sh$50/100Sh$100 Blue/Wet (No Mix)
Sample Pack 5 Shts Blue + 5 Shts Wet $20
VISA/MC/PO/CK/MO $4 S&H -- 2nd Day Mail
Techniks Inc. P.O. Box 463 Ringoes NJ 08551
(908)788-8249
100% Money Back Guarantee!-Dealer Inquiries Invited

Convert RS-232 to RS-485 or TTL/CMOS for Only $49.00

Communicate up to 4,000 feet, at up to 1 MEGA--BPS, full or half duplex, up to 32 units on one serial link, with 31 jumper options for flexible configuration, LED indicators.



COMMUNICATIONS CONVERTER
- FULL SCHEMATIC AND DOCUMENTATION
- FULL FAMILY OF MODULAR DESIGNS
- RS-485/RS-422 REMOTE I/O MODULE KITS
- NETWORK SOFTWARE AND SOURCE CODE
- AUTOMATIC OR RTS UNITS AVAILABLE
- RJ-11/12 CONNECTORS OR TERMINAL STRIP
- TURN YOUR PC INTO A DISTRIBUTED DATA ACQUISITION AND CONTROL SYSTEM

R.E. SMITH
(513) 874-4796
4311 TYLERSVILLE RD. ■ HAMILTON, OHIO 45011
FAX (513) 874-1236

TV 85 PJ & TV 86 CABLE CONVERTERS VOLUME & NON-VOLUME CONTROL

SALES/SERVICE
VOICE 1-800-473-0506
FAX 1-800-488-0525

FOSS WAREHOUSE DISTRIBUTORS
285 Schenck St.
N. Tonawanda, NY 14120
www.fossw.com

TELEPHONE TEST DEVICES

2 Line Simulator	$185.00
7 Line Simulator	$399.00
Caller ID Simulator	$395.00
20 HZ Ringing Module	$49.95
9-1-1 Training System	$370.00

** * * And Much More * * **

Check out our Web Site for detailed info about our unique line of test equipment. The CID-max Caller ID Simulator is a stand alone test unit that generates 10 different Caller ID messages per the Bellcore Specs!

Call John Today!
http://www.infinet.com/~jectech
1-800-631-0349

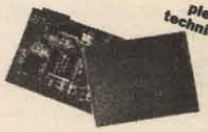
While They Last! Quantity Pricing Available

1 3/16 x 1 3/16 cooling area

Peltier Junction (Thermoelectric Cooler) with heatsink and leads

$15 EACH OR TWO FOR $25

Plenty of technical uses



TOUCH-SENSITIVE TRACKPAD SUBASSEMBLY Originally designed for Apple PowerBook 500 series

ONLY $10 EACH

Shreve Systems 318-424-9777 Ask for Jake

Returns subject to a 15% restocking fee. Prices are subject to change without notice.
WE ACCEPT VISA, MASTERCARD, AMEX, DISCOVER
http://www.shrevesystems.com

SPECIAL

ALL MAJOR BRANDS - ALL GUARANTEED

MICRO-PROCESSORS	EPROM	MEMORY MODULES
PIC 16C54	2716	1MEGX32 SIMM
PIC 16C56	2732	2MEGX32 SIMM
PIC 16C57	27C64	4MEGX32 SIMM
PIC 6C58	27C512	
GAL 16V8LP	27C256	CONTROLLERS / PROCESSORS
GAL 20V8LP	27C128	8748 / 80C31
GAL 22V10LP	27C010	8749 / 8255
STATIC RAM	27C020	8751 / 8254
6116	27C040	87C51 / 8253
6264	27C080	8752 / 8284
62256		8275
628128		8259

AND MUCH MORE . . .

WE BUY YOUR EXCESS INVENTORY
SINACO ELECTRONICS 818-705-1880 FAX 818-705-1881

ADAPT-11 • 68HC11 Module for Solderless Breadboards & Embedded Applications

- low-cost, versatile, compact (2.8" by 1.7") module
- reset circuit, pushbutton, & mode select switch
- RS-232 interface, 5V regulator & external power connector
- I/O lines brought out to breadboard-compatible header

Starter Package (AD11-ISP) has ADAPT-11 module, 68HC811E2 microcontroller (2K EEPROM on-chip), PC serial cable for downloading code, Motorola Programming Reference Guide, User Manual, freely distributable 68HC11 software, & ADAPT-11 demo program. US $74.95 + $5 S&H (discount available for qty 5 or more)

NEW MODULES

- **ADAPT-11C75:** Module for use with 68HC11 & X68C75 (adds 8K EEPROM + dual I/O ports); same size/pinout as ADAPT-11...from US $48, depending on configuration.
- **ADAPT-11C75DX:** Same as above, but includes 32K SRAM on a slightly larger board (2.8" x 2.1"). Use with a 68HC711E9 to get 12K EPROM, 8K EEPROM, and 32K RAM, all on one compact board! ...from US $87.
- Choice of 6 header styles for the ultimate in flexibility!

Use any PLCC with your solderless breadboard! Socket adapters for most PLCC sizes, from $7.50 Solderless breadboard adapters also available for DB9 & DB25 connectors, and IDC (ribbon cable) connectors.

TECHNOLOGICAL ARTS
voice/fax: (416) 963-8996 www.interlog.com/~techart
309 Aragona Blvd., Suite 102-418, VA Beach, VA 23462
1644 Bayview Ave., Suite 1704, Toronto, ON M4G 3C2

NEW BOARDMAKER SCHEMATIC and PCB CAD

For IBM PC and compatibles

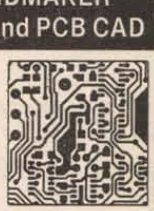
BOARDMAKER
Entry Level — Only $95
Easy to use
Dot matrix, laser, plotter
Gerber & NC drill output

Advanced — $395
Accepts netlists
Design rule checking

Board Capture — $395
Full feature schematic capture

Board Router — $200
Gridless autorouter

Free Demo



OHIO AUTOMATION INC.
7840 ANGEL RIDGE ROAD
ATHENS, OHIO 45701
(614) 592-1810

Visa & MasterCard Accepted

This Could Be

YOUR AD

Read by thousands of electronics consumers.

For information, write or call:
Nuts & Volts Magazine
430 Princeland Ct., Corona, CA 91719
(909) 371-8497
FAX (909) 371-3052

Looking for the right crowd to promote your electronic products to?

RENT OUR LIST!

☑Nuts & Volts Magazine has its mailing list available for rent to qualified electronic firms.
☑The list is comprised of approximately 215,000 electronic enthusiasts in the computer, ham radio, and related fields.
☑Complete or partial rentals are available.

FOR ORDERING OR MORE INFORMATION; PLEASE CONTACT:

Response Media Products, Inc.
2323 Perimeter Park Drive, Suite 200, Atlanta, Georgia 30341-1335
(770) 451-LIST · FAX (770) 451-4929

CCTV SPECIALS

Panasonic WV-BP312 1/3"B/W CCD Camera
0.06 lux @ f1.2 · 570 line resolution · 12vdc · C/CS mount · ALC or Electronic Shutter
OVERSTOCKED! **$259**

Panasonic AG-RT600 40 hour Real Time VCR
8/24/40hr · Time/Date Generator · Auto Repeat Recording · Alarm Search · Alarm Input · Auto Rewind · Tape End Alert
$749

Panasonic Industrial AG-720 · Miniature VHS VCR
12vdc · Under 5 pounds · Small! 9.75 x 3.5 x 8.2 in. · 2/5/8 hour Audio & Video · S-VHS Model Available
NEW! **$895**

Computar CEC-E38 · 1/3" B/W Camera
380 lines · 9 VDC · 45 or 70 degree lens · BNC Video · power strip · Indoor wall/ceiling mount
$169

DETECTION DYNAMICS
Panasonic Color Cameras from $395 · Board Cams · Quad Splitters $415 & up
OEM & Dealer Discounts
4700 Loyola Lane, Suite 119 Austin, Texas78723
(512) 345-8401 · FAX 926-0940
CCTV CATALOG $5.00 - REFUND W/PURCHASE

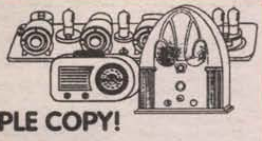
EPS

EPROMS AS LOW AS **50¢**

27C256	27C040	27C1024	87C51
27C512	27C400	28F010	8751
2732A	27C4096	28F020	8755
27C32	574000	28F040	68705
27C128	574200	8749H	2564
27C64	27C402	8748H	2516
2716	27C020	8741	PROCESSOR
2708	27C210	8742	8255
27C512-90	27C010	8744	8254
STATIC RAM	MEMORY		80C31
6264	1X1 SOJ-DIP ZIP		8219
62256	1X4 SOJ-DIP ZIP		8202
6116	4X1 SOJ ZIP		8253
2016	256X4 SOJ-DIP ZIP		8284

Many more parts in stock. Call us for all those hard-to-find ICs and this mooth's special. Also memory for all PCs & laser printers.

TEL: (818) 774-9444 · FAX: (818) 774-0822
WE BUY EXCESS INVENTORY



FREE SAMPLE COPY!

ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED

Antique Radio's Leading Monthly Magazine

Articles – Classifieds – Ads for Parts & Services. Also: Ham Equip. – Books – Telegraph – 40's, 50's & 60's Radios – Early TV – Auction Reports & more...
1-Year: $38.95 ($55.95 by 1st Class)
6-Month Trial - $19.95. Foreign - Write.
A.R.C., P.O. Box 802-G19 Carlisle, MA 01741
Call: 508-371-0512 — Fax: 508-371-7129
Web: www.antiqueradio.com

EQUIPMENT FOR SALE

ELECTRONIC TEST	
Tektronix	EXT 330
Hewlett-Packard	EXT 331
Other Manufacturers	EXT 332
MEASURE & INSPECT	EXT 333
VIDEO PRODUCTS	EXT 370
SCIENTIFIC & LAB	EXT 335
LASERS	EXT 340
POWER SUPPLIES	EXT 334
COBWEB CORNER	EXT 380
MFG	
COMPLETE INDEX	EXT 300

To obtain information via FAX: A) Have your fax number ready. B) Dial 1-800-547-4636. C) Request above Extension Numbers.
DEXIS CORPORATION
(612) 944-7670 FAX (612) 942-9712
9749 HAMILTON ROAD
EDEN PRARIE, MN 55344

CUT COSTS!

MEXICO
MANUFACTURING FACILITIES

- PCBs (Mfg./Design/Prototype)
- SHEET METAL (Cabinets/Brackets)
- SILK SCREEN PRINTING
- INJECTION MOLDING
- MOLD MANUFACTURE
- ALUMINUM EXTRUSION

ENHANCE YOUR PRODUCT WITH CUSTOM CASE/PRINTING.
Very competitive pricing.
USA Office: **V&V Mach. & Equipment, Inc.**
Ph: (713) 397-8101, Fax: (713) 397-6220.
Mexico Plant: **Marketing Tech.**
Ph: 011 (525) 361-3351, Fax: 011 (525) 361-5996.

HIGH PERFORMANCE ULTRA-MINIATURE PINHOLE LENS CAMERA W/ AUDIO

The PH200A is the smallest pinhole camera in the industry.
•High Sensivity - needs only .2 lux •High resolution - more than 400 lines •Ultra miniature - measures only 30mm x 30 mm x 14 mm •Camera comes complete with connectors and power supply • Includes 5.5mm wide angle pinhole lens •Can be easily mounted behind a 1/14" hole for any custom or covert applications. *ONLY...$105.00*
Surveillance Catalog $5.00
SPY OUTLET
2468 Niagara Falls Blvd
Tonawanda NY 14150
(716) 695-8660 Fax (716) 695-7380

Become A

Nuts & Volts Distributor!

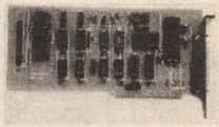
Sell copies of Nuts & Volts to your customers

For information, write or call:
Nuts & Volts Magazine
430 Princeland Ct., Corona, CA 91719
(909) 371-8497 • FAX (909) 371-3052

CONTROL · MEASURE · INPUT

MODEL 40–$109
- RS-232 interface
- 28 lines digital I/O
- Eight analog inputs
- PWM output
- Three stepper ports

MODEL 100–$279
- 12-bit 100KHz A/D · Four analog outputs
- Three timer counters · 24 digital I/O



PRAIRIE DIGITAL, INC.
920 SEVENTEENTH ST., INDUSTRIAL PARK
PRAIRIE DU SAC, WI 53578
TEL: (608) 643-8599 · FAX: (608) 643-6754

T-Handle Security Opener

Opens Inverted Torx screw heads:
- Super Nintendo Control Deck
- SEGA 1602 AC adaptor
- Selected: • SEGA game cartridges • Cable boxes

$9.95 ea. (includes postage)
Send check or money order to:
Irata Systems
P.O. Box 4830
Mesa, AZ 85211
(602) 668-7977

Stereo microscopes new from $250.00
Down load "Photomicrography a primmer" and view the catalogue at www.seabirdt.com

Seabird Technical (415) 367-8320
3580 Haven Ave. Redwood City
Calif. 94063 Fax (415)365-5845

CELLULAR PHONE SURPLUS SALE

as low as **$49**

Thousands of phones, both digital and analog. All major brand names. All current models. Like: Motorola, Nokia, Erickson, and many more for below wholesale cost. Accessories. Unbelievably low prices. Quantity discount.
PAN OCEAN CELLULAR WHOLESALE
1-800-328-7120
954-731-7120
FAX **954-730-3326**

AC AMPS

$99 (QTY 1 + $6 S&H) 0-5VDC OUT
+/- 1% F.S. ACCURACY
Self-powered into 1Mohm

UTAP
1-800-745-4419
301-373-5903 FAX
P.O.Box 735, Dept.NV
Charlotte Hall,MD. 20622
utap@olg.com

MEASURE YOUR LOAD · .85" Sq · UL/CSA

Model A100-1 Selectable 10,20,50 Amp F.S.
Model A100-2 Selectable 100,150,200 Amp F.S.
Split Core Model - Add $20.00
4-20 ma out Model - Add $15.00
Mastercard/Visa/Check/MO
Ask about our Motor Starters

Notch Filters

www.tvfilter.com

Assembled	Filter Kits
1 to 2 $ 30 each	1 to 2 $ 20 each
3 to 9 $ 25 each	3 to 9 $ 15 each
10 to 49 $ 16 each	10 to 20 $ 9 each
50 or more $ 14 each	21 or more $ 7 each

Video Media
P.O. Box 93/6025
Margate, Fl. 33093-6025
(954)-752-9202 Fax (954)-340-5201

BRIGAR ELECTRONICS

7-9 ALICE ST.

BINGHAMTON, NY 13904

PHONE: (607) 723-3111
FAX: (607) 723-5202
E-MAIL: BRIGAR2@aol.com
VISIT OUR WEB PAGE AT
http://members.aol.com/brigar2/brigar.html

DISCOVER NOVUS | VISA | MasterCard

CREDIT CARD DISCOUNT
$ 0.00 - $ 99.99 NET
$100.00 - $249.99 LESS 10%
$250.00 - $499.99 LESS 15%
$500.00 - $999.99 LESS 20%
$1000.00 AND UP LESS 25%

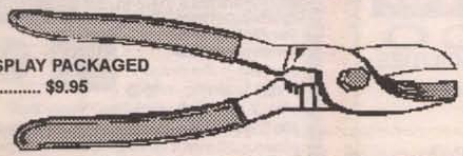
BIG SAVINGS

SERVING: ■INDUSTRY ■SCHOOLS ■HOBBYISTS ■EXPERIMENTORS ■CONSUMERS

OPEN: MONDAY THRU FRIDAY 7:30AM TO 4:30 PM, SATURDAY 7:30AM TO NOON

PORTABLE FLUORESCENT - MINI LIGHT
Plug in anywhere - No Wiring - as bright as a 20-Watt Bulb.
■Energy efficient fluorescent bulb costs only pennies a day.
■Plugs into any standard outlet
■Convenient ON/OFF switch
■ portable -plugs into any standard outlet.
■Lasts up to 3 years with normal use.
■UL Listed. - 3.5watt - 120vac
■Size: 5-1/4"Long x 1-1/4"H x 1-3/4"deep
■Color: White Use at Home: kitchen,hallway,stairway,bedroom etc.
Use away: RV,Boat,Motel room,Camp
A LEVITON DIVISION

CABLE CUTTERS - MFG: GB ELECTRICAL PART # GC-73
Precision ground, high strength steel blades
Contoured cutting blades hold cable firmly while cutting
Cushioned vinyl hand grips for high leverage cutting
Cuts copper or aluminum electrical cables including battery cable, welding cable and control cable. Cuts tubing and hose.

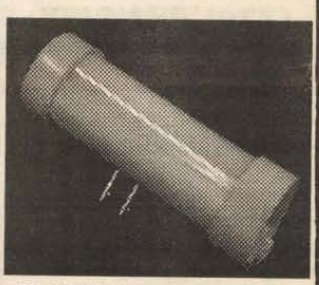


DISPLAY PACKAGED
..... $9.95

UNINTERRUPTIBLE POWER SUPPLY (UPS) MODEL# ON2000A-SO
•Max capacity (Volt-amps,watts) **1850 va,1300** • Input **120vac 60hz** •Output **120vac 60hz** •Reserve time **8 min.** •Transfer time: **2.0/2.25 milliseconds** •**Surge volt withstand 6kV/200 & 500 amp**
•Output sockets: **8** •Size: **12"H x 8.3"w x 20.3"D** •Weight: **128 lbs**

FEATURES:
Open communications interface
UPS/RM Rs232 control language
ONBoost
Overload indication
Load power & battery voltage meters
Low battery indication
Replace battery indication
On-site, on-line replaceable battery
Fulltime,on line isolating transformer
Automatic self test.

New cost $3,895.00
BRIGAR SALE $1,200.00

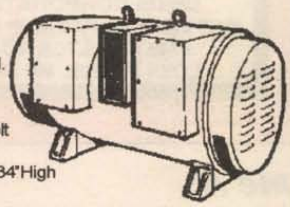


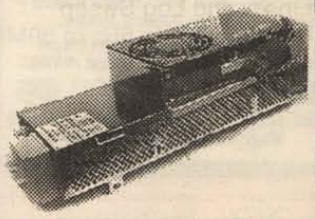
BRAND NEW - DISPLAY PACKED.
PART# 6508
PRICE....$4.95

COMPUTER GRADE CAPACITOR

PHILIPS #3186FB153U075
15000 UF - 75 VDC
SIZE: 2-11/16"H x 2-1/2"DIA.
BRAND NEW FACTORY PACKED
SPECIAL SALE PRICE $4.00

KATO ENGINEERING MOTOR-GENERATORS
MODEL # 40-670341711
Alternator: 40 KW •50 KVA •.8pf •3 phase •400 hertz •4 wire •Voltage 66.5/115 •314 Amp Exc. Fld. volts 50 Exc. Fld Amps 4.6
Induction Motor: 1714 RPM
•60HP •60Hz •3 phase •240/480 Volt •150/75 Amp •9 Wire Code F
Dimensions: 60"Wide x 38"Deep x 34"High
Weight: 3000 Lbs.
SPECIAL PRICE ... $6,000.00





Computer Power Supply 225 WATT
MFG: PLESSEY # 90X9109
INPUT: 100-125V~ 4.6A 50/60HZ
200-240V~ 2.6A 50/60HZ
OUTPUT: +5V 27.25 AMP
+12V 7.0 AMP
-12V 0.39AMP
SIZE: 16"L x 6"W X 4-1/2"H
UL & CSA APPROVED - Weight 8 LB
FAN COOLED - ON/OFF POWER SWITCH. SALE PRICE ... $24.95

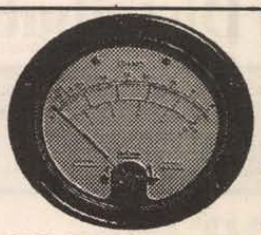
MULTICONDUCTOR - ALUMINUM FOIL SHIELDED CABLE
FOR SOUND, BROADCAST, AUDIO & INSTRUMENTATION CABLES
Used in control circuits, data transmission and signal applications computers and electronic equipment.

DESCRIPTION:
•STRANDED TINNED COPPER CONDUCTORS
•Color Coded or Numbered coded Polyvinylchloride insulation (CSA S-R PVC) Conductors
•SHIELD 100% COVERAGE
•STRANDED TINNED COPPER DRAIN WIRE
•GRAY or BLACK PVC JACKET
•80°c 300 VOLTS or 105°c 600 Volt

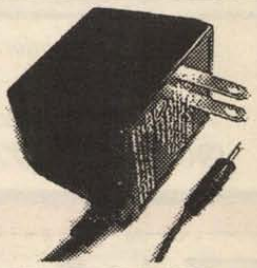
COND	AWG	COLOR	PUT-UP	PRICE/REEL	
3	12	BLACK	250'	$ 68.00	
2	14	BLACK	250'	$ 42.00	
3	14	BLACK	500'	$ 94.00	
2	18	GRAY	5000'	$180.00	
3	18	GRAY	1000'	$ 82.00	
6	18	GRAY	200'	$ 26.00	
2	20	GRAY	800'	$ 40.00	
3	20	GRAY	500'	$ 35.00	
12	22	GRAY	300'	$ 48.00	
24	22	BLACK	1000'	$150.00	
10	24	TAN	1000'	$ 88.00	
24	24	BLACK	1000'	$160.00	☑
32	24	BLACK	1000'	$176.00	
38	24	BLACK	500'	$125.00	
40	24	BLACK	1000'	$250.00	
48	24	GRAY	300'	$110.00	☑

MULTIMETER

MFG: PHASTRON
Analog meter movement 50 Micro Amp D.C. full scale. Large 4.5"diam - 3.5" viewing area. Zero adjustment knob. White face. Scales: In Green, Black, and Blue letters. Three AC & three DC Volt Scales. 0 - 2.5,5 and 10. One resistance scale from 0 to infinity. Includes mounting hardware.
BRAND NEW - FACTORY BOXED.
REDUCED PRICE $4.95

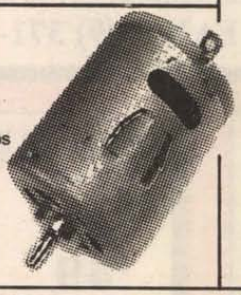


ANALOG PANEL METER
PART # 40-013857



SMITH CORONA #S-67181
WALL TRANSFORMER
INPUT: 120VAC 60 hz 12watt
OUTPUT: 9VDC 3.6 watt .4amp
6 ft. zip cord with 2.5mm Male plug
UL Listed - ***PRICE $2.25***

HEAVEY DUTY DC MOTOR
MFG: JOHNSON #HC987G
VOLTAGE RANGE: 10-30 VDC
CURRENT: 4.47AMP DC Voltage: 10
•Connection: .187" quick connect or solder Tabs
•Motor Size: 2"Diam x 3-1/4"long•RPM: 18590 MAX •Direction: Reversable
•Shaft Size: 1/4"Dia. x 5/8"Long
•Four front mount 10-24 Threaded holes.
•Weight: 1 lbs
PRICE $3.95



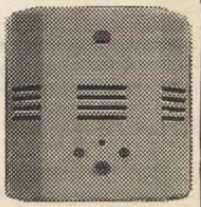
1"

Nidec #C34252-55

ULTRA MINIATURE FAN
SIZE: 1"SQUARE X 7/16"Thick
VOLTAGE: 5 volt DC
AMP: .08
AIR FLOW CFM: 3
5 BLADE
BEARING: SLEEVE
WATTS: 0.4
NOISE(dba): 20
CONNECTION: 3" Wire leads
PRICE $7.95

ULTRASONIC LIGHT SWITCH MFG: LITRONIC
Replaces existing wall switch - Great for home alarm systems or controlling lights & small appliances, ON-OFF Switch-LED TRIP Indicator **COLOR: WHITE**
SIZE: 5"W x 5"H X 1-3/8"D
●**VOLTAGE** 120 OR 277VAC 50/60HZ
●**MIN LOAD** 80 WATT 120V
●**MAX LOAD** 1000W 120V
Sensor Low Power Ultrasonic 25KHZ

●**ADJUSTMENT:** Sensitivity & Time out (0 TO 25 MINUTES)
●**Documentation & schematic included. ENERGY SAVINGS 30 TO 60%**
ORIGINAL PRICE $100.00
SPECIAL SALE PRICE ..... $12.95 EA.
5 FOR $60.00



MOTION SENSING AUTOMATIC SWITCH

Write in 81 on Reader Service Card.

CALL TOLL-FREE
(800) 292-7711
Se Habla Español

C&S SALES
EXCELLENCE IN SERVICE

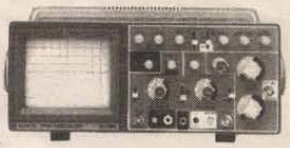
CALL FOR A FREE 60 PAGE CATALOG!
(800) 445-3201

AFFORDABLE, HIGH QUALITY ELENCO OSCILLOSCOPES
2 YEAR WARRANTY

STANDARD SERIES
S-1325 25MHz $325
S-1340 40MHz $419

Features:
- TV Sync
- 1mV Sensitivity
- X-Y Operation
- High Luminance 6" CRT
- Complete Schematic
- Plus much, much more!!

2 FREE probes with each scope!!

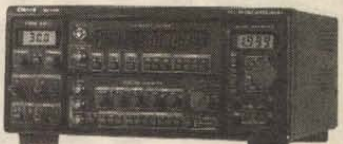


DELUXE SERIES
S-1330 25MHz $459
S-1345 40MHz $549
S-1360 60MHz $749

Features:
- Delayed Sweep
- Automatic Beam Finder
- Z Axis Modulation
- Dual Time Base
- Illuminated Internal Gradicule
- Built-in Component Test
- Plus all of the features of the "affordable" series!!

MX-9300
Four Functions in One Instrument

Features:
- One instrument with four test and measuring systems:
  - 1.3GHz Frequency Counter
  - 2MHz Sweep Function Generator
  - Digital Multimeter
  - Digital Triple Power Supply
- 0-30V @ 3A, 15V @ 1A, 5V @ 2A



$479.95

B&K 4040 w/ Frequency
- 2Hz to 20MHz
- AM and FM Modulation
- Linear and Log Sweep
- Counter Range 5Hz to 30MHz
- 5 Digit Display

$425

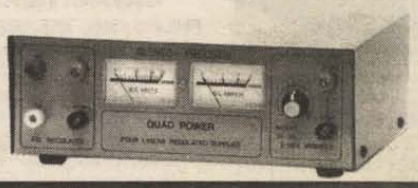
GF-8026 w/ Frequency
- .02Hz to 2MHz
- Linear and Log Sweep
- Counter Range 1Hz to 10MHz
- 4 Digit Display

$225

Model XP-581
4 Fully Regulated Power Supplies in One Unit
4 DC voltages: 3 fixed - +5V @ 3A, +12V @ 1A, -12V @ 1A • Variable - 2.5 - 20V @ 2A

Ideal for laboratories, service shops and hobbyists.

$85



Fluke Multimeters

70 Series
Model 70II.....$69.95
Model 73II.....$97.50
Model 75II.....$135.00
Model 77II.....$154.95
Model 79II.....$175.00

80 Series
Model 83.....$235.00
Model 85.....$269.00
Model 87.....$289.00

Model M-6100 Programmable DMM
Includes FREE Computer Interface and FREE Software

- Analog Bar Graph
- Large 3 3/4" LCD Display
- Menu Driven
- Triple Display
- RS-232 Interface
- True RMS
- 9 Basic Functions including cap. & freq.
- Auto Power Off
- Easy-to-use

$125

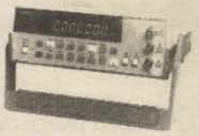
B&K Model 1688
High Current (25 DC amp) Power Supply

- Variable 3-14VDC
- 25 amps @ 135V
- Thermal Protection

$249.95

1.3GHz Universal Counter Model F-1300

- Period
- Frequency & 8 other functions



$225

M-1700 Digital Multimeter
11 functions including freq to 20MHz, cap to 20µF. Meets UL-1244 safety specs.

$39.95

XK-550 Digital / Analog Trainer
Elenco's advanced designed Digital / Analog Trainer is specially designed for school projects. It is built on a single PC board for maximum reliability. It includes 5 built-in power supplies, a function generator with continuously sine, triangular, and square wave forms. 1560 tie point area.

XK-550
Assembled and Tested
$169.95

XK-550K - Kit
$139.95

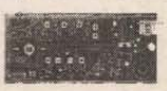
Tools and meter shown optional

Kit Corner over 100 kits available

Model AR-2N6K
2 meter / 6 meter Amateur Radio Kit

$34.95

Model AM/FM-108
AM/FM Transistor Radio Kit



$29.95

Model M-1005K
Low cost, 3 1/2 digit LCD, 18 ranges, transistor test, diode test, overload protection and pocket size.

$19.95

Model TR-18K
Stereo Cassette Player Kit
- Transparent case
- High resolution

$15.95

WE WILL NOT BE UNDERSOLD
UPS SHIPPING: 48 STATES 5%
OTHERS CALL FOR DETAILS
IL Residents Add 8% Sales Tax

C&S SALES
150 W. CARPENTER AVENUE
WHEELING, IL 60090
FAX: (847) 541-9904 (847) 541-0710

15 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
FULL FACTORY WARRANTY
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE
http://www.elenco.com/cs_sales/

Write in 70 on Reader Service Card.

Software Wizardry

by Harry Helms

When you think of sexy, high-tech PC stuff, you probably don't think of buses.

If the Internet is the information superhighway, then the buses in your PC are your neighborhood streets. Think of your home as the microprocessor in your PC. You need some way to get to your job, the grocery store, the doctor's office, the video rental emporium, etc., in order to survive. Now think of your job, the grocery store, etc., as the peripherals and plug-in cards of your PC. Your microprocessor needs some way to get data to and from them to do anything useful. And that's where data buses come in. You need streets to get to and from the grocery store; a microprocessor needs a data bus to read from or write to a peripheral device.

But a bus is more than a collection of wires between the microprocessor and peripherals in your PC. Think how chaotic – not to mention dangerous! – it would be if there were no traffic signs, signals, or even commonly understood "rules of the road" on your neighborhood streets. For example, suppose some drivers drove on the right side of the road ... and others drove on the left! Suppose there were no speed limits ... no stop signs ... you'd probably think long and hard about how badly you really wanted to see a certain movie before driving down to the video rental emporium!

Your PC faces its own traffic management problems. Stop and think about the multitude of signals zipping around inside a PC at any given moment. The various circuits and plug-in cards of your PC are all demanding the attention of the microprocessor, and the microprocessor has to have some way of recognizing those signals and communicating back. Without some way of managing the signal flow along the bus, your PC would soon suffer the digital equivalent of multiple head-on collisions and grind to a halt.

If you've been around personal computing for a while, you probably remember such "classic" buses as the S-100, which was used in numerous early machines built around the Z80 microprocessor. However, it wasn't until the introduction of the first IBM PC in 1981 that a bus was used widely enough to become a de facto standard. That original bus has given rise to other buses known by such acronyms as VESA, PCI, and PCMIA. Many PCs today now come with two bus systems installed.

Even if you consider yourself to be a 100% software type, you need to be familiar with the basics of today's most widely used buses. All software involves a lot of communication between the microprocessor and other system hardware, and the bus used by a PC has a big impact on how that communication takes place. A knowledge of buses is especially crucial if you write driver software for various peripherals and plug-in cards. And understanding buses is important for anyone who wants to knowledgeably buy a new PC: just what does it mean when a PC is advertised as having a "local VL bus?" Is that something you need and should pay extra for?

Functions of a Bus

Buses came about because it was impossible to integrate everything needed for a true functioning personal computer – like memory – onto a single slice of silicon. However, all system hardware has to function as if it were all integrated onto a single chip (a "macroprocessor"?). The key design goal of any bus is to get the entire PC hardware to function as one monolithic unit instead of a collection of hundreds of discrete components.

Physically, a bus is simple. The various signals going into and out of a microprocessor are connected to other system hardware through buffering circuits. Electrically, all the PC components are, in effect, a single device.

Let's return to the street analogy. There are certain rules of the road that are implicitly understood even without traffic signs or signals, such as always driving on the right-hand side in North America. Buses have their own implicit rules, such as where electrical power will be supplied and where control signals will be received or data sent. All of the plug-in cards added to a PC's bus must follow these rules or they will be inoperative. Bus standards also determine the size and type of connectors used to add plug-in cards and other peripherals to the PC. In effect, the bus "lays down the law" on how external circuits can be connected to the PC and imposes discipline on designers and manufacturers.

Getting Aboard The Right Bus

An "open architecture" is a bus that allows anyone to build a card or other peripheral to its standards, and the card can be connected to the bus and it will work. This allows PC users to configure their machines for their specific needs and choose among competing cards and peripherals for the performance and price they feel is best. One of the key advantages of the Apple II over competitors like Radio Shack's TRS-80 line was its open architecture. An entire industry providing third-party cards for the Apple II developed in the late 1970s; in fact, one of Microsoft's early successes was a plug-in card for the Apple II that enabled it to run the then-popular CP/M operating system!

IBM wisely made the bus for its original PC an open architecture. Surprisingly, Apple decided to use a largely closed architecture that did not permit plug-in cards for its original Macintosh. It wasn't until 1987 that this was rectified with the introduction of the Macintosh II. In retrospect, it seems the lack of an open architecture and available third-party cards was a big factor in the slow acceptance of the Macintosh in businesses.

Like streets, buses have certain restrictions due to their design. Buses have a maximum "speed limit" at which events – like data transfer – can happen. This limit is the bus's maximum clocking speed. This is because events can only take place when a clocking signal is present on the bus. For example, the original IBM PC bus had a maximum clocking speed of 4.77 MHz, which happened to be the clock speed of the 8088 microprocessor used in the first IBM PC. There's no way to put data and signals on a bus, or read data and signals from a bus, at a rate faster than the clock speed. Buses are also constrained by the maximum number of data bits they can carry. Again, the original IBM PC bus was a real clunker in this regard, as its "width" was just eight bits. By contrast, modern bus designs are 64 bits wide.

By the way, there are real advantages to using a 64-bit data bus with 32-bit microprocessors (or a 32-bit bus with 16-bit microprocessors). In this case, the microprocessor can load the contents of two registers to or from the bus during a single clock cycle. If the bus and microprocessor are equally "bit wide," like a 32-bit bus and a 32-bit microprocessor, then only one register can be loaded during a clock cycle. The performance improvement in being able to load two registers instead of one during a clock cycle is usually dramatic.

Perhaps the most single important function of a bus is addressing. A bus must be able to access all locations in a PC's memory and also provide access to the system's I/O ports. In addition, the bus must provide a standard address for key system hardware like disk drives, video cards, modems, etc. A bus standard must also include methods for signaling interrupts to the microprocessor, directly accessing system memory, and resolving conflicts between cards and/or peripherals that are attempting to signal interrupts or directly accessing memory locations.

Two terms used to describe different bus types are local bus and arbitrated bus. A local bus acts like a part of the microprocessor itself; the devices and functions on the local bus behave as though they are integrated on the same chunk of silicon as the microprocessor. In contrast, an arbitrated bus and the circuits connected to it are associated with the microprocessor but are independent of it.

Being more independent means a card in an arbitrated bus makes fewer demands on the microprocessor and, as a result, the microprocessor can handle other tasks. A local bus is like driving your car to the airport, while an arbitrated bus is like taking a taxi. Both accomplish the same objective, but driving your car means you have to devote most of your attention to the road and traffic. But if you take a taxi (the "arbitrated" way to go!), you can read, use your notebook PC, or even take a nap. That's the kind of freedom an arbitrated bus design gives a microprocessor.

Let's now look at the most widely used bus designs in Intel-based PCs. There are other bus standards used with the Macintosh and for specialized purposes, and these are discussed in the accompanying sidebar.

The Original PC/XT Bus

The PC/XT bus was introduced in 1981 by IBM when they introduced their first PC. It was continued in late 1982 when IBM introduced their XT, which was the original PC with a hard drive added (a walloping 10 meg hard drive, I should point out).

The PC/XT was a local bus and little more than an extension of the internal connections of the 8088 microprocessor used by the first IBM PC. It was an eight-bit bus with a maximum clock speed of 4.77 MHz (the 8088's limit). The performance limitations of this design were so quickly apparent that it was essentially abandoned with the introduction of the ISA (industry standard architecture) bus in 1984. However, the PC/XT bus is important because many of its concepts are still used today. For example, the arrangement of pins for power, control signals, and

data transfer on most of today's plug-in cards still follow the same basic pattern established by the PC/XT bus. For better or worse, the majority of PC users today are still living with the decisions made by the PC/XT bus designers back in 1980 and 1981!

Industry Standard Architecture (ISA) Bus

The ISA is widely known as the "AT" bus because it was first used in the IBM AT (advanced technology) PC in 1984. The AT used the 80286 microprocessor, a 16-bit chip, and IBM expanded the capabilities of the PC/XT to take advantage of it. The bus width was expanded to 16 bits, and additional addressing lines were added to access up to 16 megs of RAM. The clock speed was upgraded to 8 MHz, matching the clock speed of the first 80286 processors. It was a local bus design, like the PC/XT bus.

One interesting design quirk of ISA was that all operations reading to or writing from the bus required two clock signals. Suppose an operation calls for some data to be transferred from a 80286 register to RAM. On one clock cycle, the memory address would be loaded to the bus. On the next clock cycle, the data itself would be loaded from the register to the bus. This means that the effective data transfer rate of the ISA bus is substantially slower than its clocking rate. While faster microprocessors like the 80386 were eventually used with the ISA bus at clock speeds up to 16 MHz, the maximum improvement in data transfer over the original PC/XT bus was a modest 66%.

However, IBM made a crucial decision to make the ISA bus backwards compatible with cards designed for the PC/XT bus. This meant users could pull modem, printer, and memory expansion cards out of their old PC or XT and plug them into their new AT. While this was very popular with customers, it meant that many of the design shortcomings of the original PC/XT bus were also carried forward.

From IBM's viewpoint, however, the ISA bus had an even more fundamental problem. The ISA bus was completely "open" and not covered by any IBM patents. This was originally intended to spur development of plug-in cards by third parties in support of IBM PCs. Unfortunately for IBM, it also spurred development of compatible PCs directly competing with IBM, such as the models from Compaq. IBM's efforts to change this situation with something called the MCA bus resulted in one of the biggest fiascoes in the history of the PC industry.

The MicroChannel Architecture Bus (MCA)

The MicroChannel Architecture (MCA) bus began as an attempt by IBM engineers to reduce radio frequency emissions from their PCs in order to comply with new FCC regulations. Plug-in cards were a big source of these stray emissions. Other PC makers met the FCC standards by better shielding and circuit isolation of the cards, but IBM's engineers opted to redesign the card connectors to reduce signal "leakage." The result was indeed reduced emissions from each card, but the cards would no longer fit into the connectors used by the ISA bus. Thus "freed" from the problem of maintaining backwards compatibility, IBM's engineers went on to design a true state-of-the-art bus that still remains technically impressive 10 years later.

The MCA was an arbitrated 32-bit bus capable of addressing up to four gigabytes of RAM. Cards designed for the MCA handled their own "housekeeping" and administrative functions, freeing the microprocessor for other tasks; 16-bit and 8-bit "subsets" were designed in since 32-bit microprocessors were still in the prototype stage when the MCA was developed. As explained earlier in this column, 16-bit chips like the 80286 performed significantly better with the 32-bit MCA. The initial clock speed of the MCA was 10 MHz, although it was designed to eventually handle 20 MHz clocking. The MCA was a very forward-looking design, since its capabilities were far in excess of the capabilities of the microprocessors, hardware, and software in use at the time of its introduction in 1987. In fact, its capabilities were far greater than customer needs in 1987.

The MCA bus was introduced in April, 1987 with the introduction of the first PS/2 PCs. IBM secured patents on key aspects of the MCA, and announced stiff licensing fees for any manufacturer desiring to produce PCs using the MCA bus or MCA plug-in cards. To show how serious they were about making MCA the new standard for PCs, IBM discontinued their IBM AT, which at the time was the biggest selling unit in the entire US PC industry, and abandoned their support for the ISA bus.

Unfortunately for IBM, the demand for PCs using the MCA never materialized. Other makers of PCs and plug-in cards were put off by the IBM licensing fees and waited to see if there would be sufficient consumer demand for MCA PCs. Consumers didn't like the idea of having to junk their old plug-in cards and buy new (and expensive) ones from IBM. The PS/2 PCs shipped with the original command-line version of OS/2, which was a memory hog that forced MS-DOS users to learn a new set of commands. The PS/2 also used 3.5-inch floppies instead of the then-standard 5.25-inch units, and potential customers didn't like the idea of being forced to transfer their data and software to the new format.

But the key problem with MCA-based PCs was that the MCA was too far ahead of its time. While its potential was great, the first MCA PCs did not offer any significant performance gains over ISA-based PCs. In fact, the first PS/2 PCs used the same 80286 microprocessor as the discontinued AT. Most PC users concluded that MCA-based PCs offered no measurable performance gains over their ISA-based systems, but the MCA units cost a lot more. Customers didn't demand PCs using the MCA, and as a result only a few companies (like Tandy and Compaq) bothered to license the MCA from IBM. Those sold poorly, and by early 1988 it was apparent that the MCA bus was not being accepted as an industry standard the way the ISA had.

The Extended Industry Standard Architecture (EISA) Bus

Other PC manufacturers saw the MCA bus as an attempt by IBM to wrest control of the PC market from upstart companies like Compaq. While this was indeed true, the need for an improved bus design was real. However, engineers at IBM's competitors realized the ISA bus could be easily extended for improved performance. In 1988, companies such as Hewlett-Packard, Tandy, Compaq, AST Research, and NEC released the specifications of the extended industry standard architecture (EISA) bus. Unlike MCA, anyone could design a PC using EISA without any patent problems or licensing fees.

Like MCA, EISA was also a 32-bit arbitrated bus. However, it was fully backwards compatible with ISA plug-in cards thanks to identical pin arrangement specifications and 8- and 16-bit subsets. This meant that the maximum clocking speed under EISA was limited to 8 MHz. However, through the use of 32-bit data width and reduced loads on the microprocessor by arbitrated cards, the maximum data transfer rate using EISA was over 15 times greater than the ISA transfer rate.

The EISA bus was clearly technically inferior to the MCA bus and had lower ultimate performance. But EISA was much closer to the actual needs of users and ultimate capabilities of existing hardware and software in 1988 than was MCA, and EISA systems were less expensive than MCA systems. As a result, EISA-based PCs did much better in the marketplace than MCA-based systems.

However, most PCs sold continued to be based on the ISA bus until the early 1990s. This was because most PCs used character-based operating systems and applications. For such purposes, the ISA bus and supporting plug-in cards were adequate and inexpensive. This remained true until the release of Windows 3.0 in May, 1990 and the later release of the multimedia extensions for Windows. Windows 3.0 (and 3.1 in late 1992) put new demands on PCs, such as the ability to handle enhanced graphics, video, and sound. The ability to rapidly move data around is mandatory for such purposes, and they finally were forced to move beyond the constraints of the original ISA bus. We'll discuss those efforts in the rest of this month's column.

Despite their limitations, most PCs used today include either the ISA or EISA bus (sometimes used in conjunction with a more advanced local bus design). The installed base for these two designs and their plug-in cards means they will be around for several more years.

The VESA Bus

The Video Electronics Standards Association (VESA) bus was introduced in mid-1992. (This bus is also known as the VL bus.) This was not an attempt to replace the ISA/VESA or MCA bus designs, but was rather intended as a supplementary local bus for multimedia PCs using one of those buses.

The VESA bus was designed as an extension for the 80486DX microprocessor that was then the standard chip for multimedia PCs. Version 2.0 of the VESA is designed as an extension of the Pentium processor. The original version was a 32-bit bus and version 2.0 is a 64-bit bus; the original's clocking speed was 33 MHz and version 2.0 checks in at 66 MHz. But what really set VESA apart from previous PC bus design was something called "burst mode."

Previous PC buses had required that all data units placed on the bus had to be individually addressed, even if all addresses were identical. VESA allows up to four consecutive data transfers to the same address for each addressing operation. The same data transfer operations that would take 10-clock cycles on the EISA or MCA buses could be accomplished in five-clock cycles using the VESA bus. The maximum data transfer possible with the VESA bus is about twice the maximum of the EISA bus.

The VESA bus has found its biggest applications in such areas as computer video and graphics, in which large amounts of data must be rapidly moved around. However, the growth of the VESA bus has been stunted by a competitor that may well become the new standard for PC buses – the PCI bus.

Is PCI the Future Bus Standard?

The VESA was designed around Intel's microprocessors. That's why it's a little surprising that the peripheral component interface (PCI) was designed by Intel, yet is independent of any particular microprocessors! The PCI works fine with the Pentium, but it works just as well with DEC's Alpha microprocessor.

Intel released the current PCI bus specifications in 1993, with both 32-bit and 64-bit implementations supported. Its clock speed and data transfer rates are approximately equal to the VESA bus. However, there are substantial differences between the two buses and they are incompatible with each other.

One key difference is in how they access the microprocessor. The VESA bus is a direct extension of an Intel processor, while the PCI bus "virtualizes" the microprocessor. To the PCI bus, all microprocessors look and act the same. Another difference is in the burst mode operations of the buses. In many cases, the PCI bus can do a dozen or more consecutive data transfers to the same address for a single addressing operation.

Perhaps the biggest difference is in their basic design philosophies. The VESA bus was intended as

a local bus supplementing the EISA or MCA buses. By contrast, the PCI bus is an arbitrated bus intended to replace earlier bus designs. (However, it is possible to use a PCI bus to augment earlier bus designs.) The PCI was introduced at a good time for a transition to an entirely new bus. The introduction of Pentium-based PCs running Windows95/NT caused many buyers to buy new plug-in cards rather than attempt to migrate older cards that would not allow them to get maximum performance from their new machines. In addition, many of the cards that users once had to add themselves -- like those for modems, video, CD-ROM controllers, etc. -- now were installed in a new PC at the factory.

As a result of such factors, the PCI bus has now passed the VESA bus in usage and is the "bus of choice" for new desktop PCs. In fact, it would be tempting to say the bus wars are over and that the future belongs to PCI ... except for this thing known as PCMCIA.

Taking It On the Road: The PCMCIA Standard

One of the real frustrations of early laptop PCs was how difficult it was to expand them. It was rare that you had enough room for a couple of ISA/EISA cards, and portable PCs that could accommodate a couple of cards were more "luggable" than "portable." With notebook PCs on the drawing boards, something had to be done to shrink the size of plug-in cards. The Personal Computer Memory Card International Association (PCMCIA) released its specifications for "credit card" size expansion cards and their supporting bus in September, 1991. The PCMCIA bus is an arbitrated bus with performance specifications equivalent to the EISA bus.

PCMCIA cards come in three different sizes, known as "types." A Type I card is about 3.5 millimeters (mm) thick and is used mainly for memory upgrades. The Type II card is about 5 mm thick and is the most commonly used size. Most of the modems used in notebook PCs are Type II cards. Type III cards are the thickest (10 to 15 mm) and are used mainly for hard drives and SCSI adapters.

Two Other Buses

There are several more bus designs that have been used in personal computers. Here are two of the more common ones that you have probably run across.

• Small Computer System Interface (SCSI) Bus

Many PCs come equipped with a "scuzzy" port. SCSI was originally a minicomputer bus, but has now become popular for connecting peripherals where a high rate of data transfer is important. SCSI is an arbitrated bus based around identification numbers. Each device on a SCSI bus has a unique identification number, and this number is set on the device itself (usually with a "spinner" thumbwheel or other device). Devices on a SCSI bus are connected in series with each other, and the last device on the bus must be terminated with a special connector. Most SCSI buses can support up to seven different devices. If you've ever used a SCSI bus, you know that it is prone to sometimes mystifying behavior. Some devices will work only with a certain identification number or at a certain position on the bus. An inoperative device on a SCSI bus can sometimes be miraculously restored to proper operation just by changing its identification number or switching its position on the bus with another device! The big advantage of SCSI is that it doesn't care if a PC is running the Macintosh, Windows, or OS/2 operating system or is powered by a Pentium, PowerPC, or Alpha processor; to a device connected to a SCSI bus, they're all the same thing.

• The IEEE-4888/General-Purpose Instrumentation Bus (GPIB)

This bus was a lot more common in the early days of PCs than it is now, although cards supporting it are widely available. It was originally developed by Hewlett-Packard for use with laboratory instruments controlled by a computer. Some instruments are known as "talkers" (they send data back to the PC), some are "listeners" (they receive control commands from the PC), and others are both. The PC itself is known as the "dictator!" Up to 20 instruments can be connected to a single GPIB bus cable up to 20 meters long. Like SCSI, the devices connected to the GPIB couldn't care less which microprocessor or operating system the host PC is using.

Unlike the other buses discussed so far, the PCMCIA bus was intended for use with devices other than PCs. Music synthesizers, data acquisition and logging equipment, controllers, and other devices have been built around the PCMCIA bus. In this respect, the PCMCIA bus is more like the IEEE-488 or similar general purpose bus than it is a PC-only bus like EISA or PCI. The PCMCIA standard specifies such things as data formats, methods by which the card can be accessed by other devices, and a software communication protocol, independent of any PC operating system, for linking PCMCIA cards to their host devices. These specifications are intended to make PCMCIA cards useful in any host device that supports them. For example, you could theoretically take a PCMCIA memory card out of your notebook PC and plug it directly into a music synthesizer that needs additional memory. Or you could take a hard drive card used to store data out of a data acquisition device and add it to your notebook PC. Of course, this interchangeability hasn't worked quite so smoothly in the real world, but it holds real promise for the future.

PCMCIA buses are showing up increasingly in small desktop PCs, as well as notebooks. A popular combination for many newer PCs is to use the PCI bus for functions where speed is all important, such as video, and use PCMCIA for functions where rapid data transfer is not that essential.

My feeling is that the PCI and PCMCIA buses will co-exist nicely over the next several years, with the PCMCIA bus and cards becoming increasing used in non-PC applications. If the forecast convergence between PC and TV technologies indeed takes place, then it seems like that PCMCIA will be the bus that will make it happen (this is especially true with digital high definition television on the way). In a few years, you might be swiping a memory card out of your TV to use in your notebook PC ... or maybe even your car! **NV**

Learn by Example!

The PRIMER 8085 Based Microprocessor Training and Control System shows you how to program by example. Program examples take you from writing simple programs to controlling motors. This trainer can be used stand alone via the keypad and display or connected to a PC with the optional upgrade ($49.95). The Upgrade includes: an RS232 serial port, a serial cable, 32K of battery backed RAM and Assembler/Terminal software.

EXPERIMENTS USING THE PRIMER INCLUDE:

- Measuring Temperature
- Using a Photocell to Detect Light Levels
- Making a Waveform Generator
- Constructing a Capacitance Meter
- Motor Speed Control Using Back EMF
- Interfacing and Controlling Stepper Motors
- Scanning Keypads and Writing to LCD/LED Displays
- Using the Primer as an EPROM Programmer

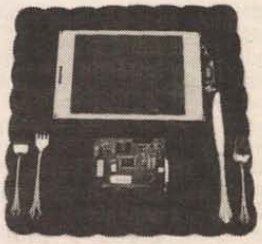
The PRIMER is only $119.95 in kit form. The PRIMER Assembled & Tested is $169.95. Please add $5.00 for shipping within the U.S. Picture shown with upgrade option and optional heavy-duty keypad ($29.95) installed.

EMAC, inc.
P.O. BOX 2042, CARBONDALE, IL 62902
618-529-4525 Fax 457-0110 BBS 529-5708

1985 - 1996 OVER 10 YEARS OF SERVICE

Write in 47 on Reader Service Card.

VGA LCD's Served Here



ROCK BOTTOM PRICES!

VGA LCD Controllers for PC ISA Bus
EarthLCD/M Monochrome LCD Controller $160
EarthVision/ISA Color LCD Controller $280
EarthVGA Analog Input Ctrl. (VGA to LCD!) $599

NEW! Touch Screen Kits
Analog resistive touch screen with controller $249

VGA Display Kits Include LCD, Controller, & Backlite
7.4", 9.4", 10.4", 11.3" Starting at $220
Mono, Dual Scan & Active Matrix in Stock

Displays Only
Both new and surplus color displays from $99

Digital LCD Monitors Desktop LCD & ISA Controller
Monochrome Monitors Starting at $400
Color Monitors Starting at $600

See Earth on the Worldwide Web! http://www.flat-panel.com

EARTH Computer Technologies
Ph. (714) 448-9368
Fax: (714) 448-9316

Write in 203 on Reader Service Card.

REPAIRS – SERVICES *cont.*

MARK V HV SCANNERS, REPAIR/CALIBRATION $89 plus $10 ret. Free unpublished operating notes. **FARRELL ELECTRONICS**, 127 Providence Ave., South Portland, ME 04106. 207-767-5698.

WELD ALUMINUM WITH PROPANE! EZ, INEXPENSIVE, STRONG. DETAILS: WEEKS, 36 CAROLINA ST., TAYLORS, SC 29687. FAX 864-244-6349. http://www.pagebiz.com/durafix/

HAM & TWO-WAY RADIO REPAIR: HF, VHF, UHF all brands, repeaters & amplifiers serviced, DUPLEXERS tuned. Prompt service, reasonable rates, FCC licensed. CENTURION COMMUNICATIONS, 892 N. DELSEA DRIVE, VINELAND, NJ 08360, 609-794-8000.

PINBALL MACHINES! Books, Magazines, Manuals, Diagrams, Supplies, Parts. $2 catalog, Marco Specialties, 5290-N Platt Springs Rd., Lexington, SC 29073-9252. 803-957-5500. FAX 803-957-6974. E-Mail: tilt@ix.netcom.com http://magenta.com/marco

SEMICONDUCTOR CROSS-REFERENCE Library (SCRL) for IBM PC. Over 250,000 devices, with descriptions, lead and case drawings for most. $69 plus $6 S&H. Addition modules: **FCC ID CODE** listings, $10 with SCRL or $29 + S&H if purchased separately. **ELECTRONIC REPAIR TIPS:** 17,000+ tips, $20 with SCRL or $49 + $6 S&H separately. Checks & credit cards accepted. E-Mail: customsoftware@usa.net web: http://www.execnet.com/custom_software/ Custom Software Creators, PO Box 1092, St. Bethlehem, TN 37155. 615-647-6120.

CHANGING YOUR ADDRESS?

If you are moving, notify us AS SOON AS POSSIBLE so we can continue your subscription without interruption.

Your magazine WILL NOT automatically be forwarded to you by the post office, so it's important to submit your change of address directly to Nuts & Volts.

We will not be able to replace missed issues of the magazine due to unreported address changes.

When you send in your new address, include a current mailing label from the magazine with your account number on it. If you do not have a mailing label, be sure to include your old address and the name(s) under which the subscription was submitted. Mail to:

Nuts & Volts Magazine
430 Princeland Court
Corona, CA 91719
(909) 371-3052 FAX

THE RF CONNECTION

The RF Connection
213 North Frederick Ave.
Suite 11NV
Gaithersburg, MD USA
20877
http://www.therfc.com/

Complete Selection of MIL-Spec Coax, RF Connectors and Relays

UG-21B/U N Male for RG-213/214.....$5.00
UG-21D/U N Male for RG-213/214.....$3.25

N Connectors for 9913/Flexi4XL/9096

UG-21B/9913.....$6.00 **Pins Only**.....$1.50
UG-21D/9913.....$4.00 **Extra Gasket**.....75

Amphenol 83-1SP-1050 PL-259.....$0.90
UG-176/U Reducer RG-59/8X . .25 or 5/$1.00
UG-175/U Reducer RG-58/58A .25 or 5/$1.00
Silver Teflon PL-259/Gold Pin.....
.....$1.00 or 10/$9.00

MIL-Spec Coax Available (Teflon, PVC IIA)

New Product: Belden 9913F. 9913 with High Density PE Foam dielectric, stranded center cond. and Duobond III Jacket.....
..... .80/ft or $76.00/100ft
Also New: 9092, RG8X with Type II Jacket
Intro Price.....$23.00/100ft
Call for Specials of the Month

Full Line of Audio Connectors for Icom, Kenwood, and Yaesu

8 Pin Mike Female.....$2.50
8 Pin Mike Male Panel.....$2.50
13 Pin DIN for Kenwood.....$2.75
8 Pin DIN for Icom.....$1.00
8 Pin DIN for Kenwood.....$1.50

Prices Do Not Include Shipping

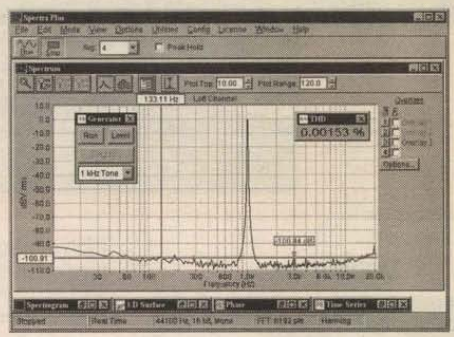
Orders 800/783-2666
Info 301/840-5477
FAX 301/869-3680

Write in 46 on Reader Service Card.

Turn Your Multimedia PC into a Powerful Real-Time Audio Spectrum Analyzer

Features

- 20 kHz real-time bandwith
- Fast 32 bit executable
- Dual channel analysis
- High Resolution FFT
- Octave Analysis
- THD, THD+N, SNR measurements
- Signal Generation
- Digital Filtering
- Triggering, Decimation
- Transfer Functions, Coherence
- Dynamic Data Exchange (DDE)
- Time Series, Spectrum Phase, Spectrgram and 3-D Surface plots
- Real-Time Recording and Post-Processing modes



Applications

- Distortion Analysis
- Frequency Response Testing
- Vibration Measurements
- Acoustic Research

System Requirements

- 486 CPU or greater
- 8 MB RAM minimum
- Win. 95, NT, or Win. 3.1 + Win.32s
- Mouse and Math coprocessor
- 16 bit sound card

Priced from $299

(U.S. sales only – not for export/resale)

Professional Quality Sound Cards Available...Call

DOWNLOAD FREE 30 DAY TRIAL!

www.telebyte.com/pioneer

PHS Pioneer Hill Software
24460 Mason Rd. N.W.
Poulsbo, WA 98370

Spectra Plus 4.0
Affordable Signal Processing Software

Sales: (360) 697-3472 *Fax: (360) 697-7717* *e-mail: pioneer@telebyte.com*

Write in 85 on Reader Service Card.

ALL CABLE NEEDS
SE HABLAN ESPAÑOL

KDE ELECTRONICS CORP.

CONVERTERS
ALL BRANDS
WITH REMOTE

PARENTAL LOCKOUT AVAILABLE

COMPETITIVE PRICING

TOLL FREE ORDER LINE:
1-800-361-4586
ALSO
HOOK-UP HELP LINE:
1-630-889-0281

NO ILLINOIS SALES

ACCEPTED VISA MasterCard COD ACCEPTED

HOURS: Mon. thru Fri. 9-6, Sat. 10-2
30-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
1 YEAR WARRANTY

KDE ELECTRONICS CORP.
P.O. BOX 1494, ADDISON, IL 60101

Write in 163 on Reader Service Card.

New Product News

Our readers are always looking for new and interesting electronic items. Showcase your NEW PRODUCTS here to help stimulate your product's success. Submit all news releases, product information, and/or photos to:

NUTS & VOLTS MAGAZINE
NEW PRODUCT EDITOR,
430 PRINCELAND CT., CORONA, CA 91719

MEDIASTAK®

Abbot Office Systems introduces MediaStak, the first media storage system to feature removable insert trays which accommodate any of eight different types of computer media — all in a single drawer style.

Modular units stack together vertically and horizontally to increase your storage capacity at anytime. An optional trolley base provides easy file sharing and mobility.

Other drawer styles are available to organize your active projects, paper, forms, manuals, and supplies in the same system as your media.

For more information, contact:

ABBOT OFFICE SYSTEMS
5012 ASBURY AVE., DEPT. NV
FARMINGDALE, NJ 07727
1-800-631-2233
FAX: 908-938-4419

GANG PROGRAMMER LINE

NovaTech Industries, Inc. introduces two new Zilog microcontroller gang programmers which substantially increase field programming rates compared to the single-chip programmers currently in use for the Zilog Z8 family.

Both NovaTech units support all allowable option bit programming where applicable.

The NTZ-818 is intended for medium to high production level use (300 to 450 parts per hour), and features eight-chip burning capacity and a universal input (90-264 volts) internal power supply.

For more information, contact:

NOVATECH INDUSTRIES, INC.
810 TECH DR., DEPT. NV
TELFORD, PA 18969
215-799-0123 FAX: 215-799-0125
1-800-459-9136
E-MAIL: novatech@djs.com
WEB:
http://novatech-industries.com

MOLDED REED RELAYS

GEM/Meder millennium series reed relays come in DIP and SIL styles in 1 Form A, 2 Form A, 1 Form B, and 1 Form C packages with 5 VDC, 500 ohms; 12 VDC, 1000 ohms; 24 VDC, 2000 ohms coils, and as a 10 watt miniSIL. Providing up to 5 x 10^8 cycles operation, the molded DIP relays are fully compatible with auto-insertable production equipment.

For more information, contact:

GEM ELECTRONICS, INC.
5 DIVISION ST., DEPT. NV
EAST GREENWICH, RI 02818
401-885-8454 FAX: 401-885-1741

NETWORK DATA ACQUISITION SYSTEM

Real Time Integration, Inc. announces the NetAcquire 3000 — a network data acquisition server — that acquires, processes, and updates real-time analog data at over 750,000 samples/second. The NetAcquire 3000 uses a standard Ethernet network to communicate with a client computer monitoring and displaying the results, that may be located hundreds or thousands of feet away.

The NetAcquire 3000 has been optimized as a real-time platform with an onboard 486 processor running a true real-time operating system. This allows real-time data reduction, low latency closed-loop control, and intelligent trigger scanning that cuts through unwanted data to capture critical events. Additional algorithms include FFT, digital filtering, sensor linearization, PID, peak detection, and statistical functions.

For additional information, contact:

REAL TIME INTEGRATION, INC.
7914 140th PL. N.E., DEPT. NV
REDMOND, WA 98052-4180
206-883-7563 FAX: 206-883-0463
INTERNET:
realtimeint@realtimeint.com

HIGH-PASS TVI FILTER

MFJ Enterprises announces the MFJ-711 high-pass TVI filter. Use it between your cable and VCR or TV set and reduce or eliminate most TV interference (TVI) from nearby radio transmitters. Wipe out TVI coming from broadcast, commercial, two-way, amateur and CB radios operating below 30 MHz.

MFJ-711 uses a common-mode rejection (RF current on the shield of the coax cable) incorporating a toroid ferrite core. It has more than -60 dB attenuation on 10 MHz, more than -55 dB on 20 MHz, and more than -40 dB on 30 MHz. Insertion loss is less than 0.5 dB at 52 to 550 MHz; less than 1.5:1. It also has an impedance of 75 unbalanced/300 balanced and used CATV (type F) connectors. Dimensions are 3.625" W x 1.125" D x 2" H.

For more information, contact:

MFJ ENTERPRISES, INC.
P.O. BOX 494, DEPT. NV
MISSISSIPPI STATE, MS 39762
601-323-5869 FAX: 601-323-6551
1-800-647-1800
WEB: http://mfjenterprises.com

UNIVERSAL SC-50

Universal Electronics, Inc. announces the new SC-50 full coverage audio subcarrier receiver to tune from 100 KHz to 9.0 MHz. The SC-50 tunes the popular FM² channels below 5 MHz that the home satellite receivers cannot tune, plus many audio subcarriers above 8 MHz. The SC-50 receiver will provide full-featured audio services, music, sports, talk shows, religious programming, major radio stations, variety, public radio, plus many other services and all without any subscriber fees.

A single cable hook-up from your home satellite receiver to the new SC-50 allows full coverage of all channels on C-Band and Ku-Band satellites. The receiver is fast to tune, easy to use, and features a 50-channel memory bank for favorite services with a single touch on the memory button.

The SC-50's front display panel shows all information, frequency wide/narrow bandwidth, channel name, and memory channel number. The unique automatic center tuning indicator locks the selected channel on center for high-quality audio reception with no drifting off channel frequency. Any make or model of home satellite receiver can be used with the SC-50 to receive all audio subcarrier services on all satellites without reprogramming your IRD's audio section.

For more information, contact:

UNIVERSAL ELECTRONICS, INC.
4555 GROVES RD. STE. 12
DEPT. NV
COLUMBUS, OH 43232-4135
614-866-4605 FAX: 614-866-1201

RFA-4015 PORTA-STRIP

RFA-4015 Porta Strip is the tool for professional installers, broadcast and video studios, small manufacturers, and LAN installers, small, lightweight, fast, and easy to use.

The ideal, low-cost, effective alternative to expensive bench strippers. The Porta-Strip offers quick changes with interchangeable cutter heads to fill types of rugged ABS carrying case and AC/DC battery charge that is standard.

For more information, contact:

RF CONNECTORS
7610 MIRAMAR RD., DEPT. NV
SAN DIEGO, CA 92126-4202
619-549-6340 FAX: 619-549-6345
1-800-233-1728
E-MAIL:
102061.2261@compuserve.com

BUILDING AN INTELLIGENT AMATEUR RADIO TRANSCEIVER

Build Your Own Intelligent Amateur Radio Transceiver by

Randy L. Henderson is a complete guide to the entire process of building, using, and enjoying a sophisticated radio transceiver (McGraw-Hill; 355 pages; $39.95, hardcover; $29.95, paperback).

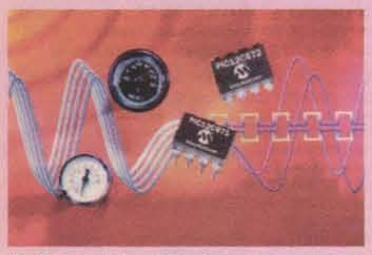
The author thoroughly explains how to build a multiband, multimode HF transceiver, providing easy-to-follow descriptions of how it works and telling where to get parts. He also discusses projects for smaller devices, such as a simple frequency synthesizer and a spectrum analyzer.

Emphasizing the how and why of frequency synthesis, the guide covers everything from interfacing digital and analog circuitry to keeping digital switching noise out of sensitive analog circuits, from anticipating the real-world behavior of RF circuits to interfacing a microcontroller to various input/output devices, and from mastering the intricacies of circuit-board fabrication to performing assembly programming of the Intel 80C31 microcontroller.

For more information, contact:

MCGRAW HILL
11 W. 19TH ST., DEPT. NV
NEW YORK, NY 10011
212-337-5951 FAX: 212-337-4092

INTEGRATED A-TO-D CONVERTER MICROCONTROLLERS



Microchip Technology, Inc., announces it has integrated analog-to-digital converter technology into its revolutionary eight-pin microcontroller family. The PIC12C671 and PIC12C672 eight-bit one-time-programmable (OTP) microcontrollers provide intelligence, data acquisition, and mixed-signal capability to new applications.

These eight-pin microcontrollers allow easy integration of first-time intelligent features into electromechanical designs and will compete directly with four-bit microcontroller products while providing significantly enhanced performance. The advanced analog features include an on-chip analog-to-digital converter and four analog channels, which are ideally suited to measure environmental conditions, such as temperature, pressure, motion, and voltage.

For more information, contact:

MICROCHIP TECHNOLOGY, INC.
2355 W. CHANDLER BLVD.
DEPARTMENT NV
CHANDLER, AZ 85224-6199
602-786-7200 FAX: 602-899-9210
WEB: WWW.MICROCHIP.COM
WWW.MICROCHIP2.COM/NEW/8PIN

INTELLIGENT LINE DISCONNECT™ (ILD™)

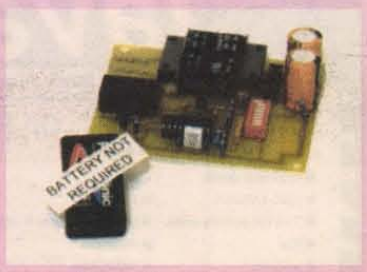
The ILD™ is an active and automatic equipment protection system that has the same effect as when you pull the AC plug from the wall outlet, disconnect coax and telephone lines from your electronic equipment when it is not in use and turned off. This means that not only are your equipment inputs and outputs disconnected from the external wiring, this action also combats the potentially damaging low side surge.

It provides protection for computer, modem, home entertainment equipment, cable or satellite, and amateur radio equipment. The ILD can provide a maximum of 10 amps of AC power to connected equipment, normally enough for a home entertainment system or a complete computer set-up (CPU, monitor, printer, etc.), just add up the amps on the labels of the individual pieces of equipment. The ILD also provides for one coax and data line input and output.

For more information, contact:

RABUN LABS, INC.
P.O. BOX 818, DEPT. NV
PLANT CITY, FL 33564-0818
813-752-1502 FAX: 813-752-4632
http://www.rabunlabs.com

SMART PROTECTOR

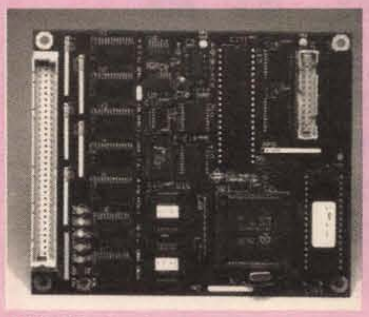


The "Smart" protector type 12 (SPPC-12) PC board from TDL Electronics has an on-card mechanical relay to control an off-card power relay or contactor. The on-card relay has SPDT contacts so the off-card relay may be either opened or closed if the power line voltage goes outside the programmed limits. The nominal line voltage is set with an on-card DIP switch. The voltage limits are also user programmable to four different "widths" with the DIP switch. The on-card relay contacts are rated 24 VDC at 3 amps or 240 VAC at 2 amps which is adequate to control a heavy-duty mechanical relay.

For more information, contact:

TDL® ELECTRONICS
5260 COCHISE TRAIL, DEPT. NV
LAS CRUCES, NM 88012-9736
505-382-8175 FAX: 505-382-8810
E-MAIL: rtipton@zianet.com

GPIB CONTROLLED DIGITAL INTERFACE



ICS Electronics announces a new GPIB controlled digital interface board that combines digital I/O and monitoring capabilities in one card for OEM applications. The Model 4803 GPIB-to-parallel interface board is designed as a configurable IEEE-488.2 interface for adapting instruments or other devices with parallel digital signals to the GPIB bus. The Model 4803 replaces ICS's older, 488.1 GPIB-to-parallel interface boards.

The Model 4803 is an IEEE-488.2 compatible device and uses industry standard SCPI commands and ICS's short commands to configure the unit, to set the user's IDN message and to transfer data. Once set, the 4803's configuration is saved in E^2ROM and is automatically recalled at power turn-on. OEM specific parameters can be locked to prevent accidental change by the end user.

For additional information, contact:

ICS ELECTRONICS CORP.
473 LOS COCHES ST., DEPT. NV
MILPITAS, CA 95035-5422
408-263-5500 FAX: 408-263-5896

WSS-300 2.4GHz WIRELESS COLOR SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM

The WSS-300 wireless color surveillance system is the solution for the person or business that needs to have their eyes in two places at once. This ordinary looking AM/FM cassette radio incorporates a high-resolution color camera (380 (H) TVL resolution), and FCC approved transmitter that delivers consistently sharp video images to its designated receiver. The color camera has a super low two lux sensitivity with built-in backlight compensation. In addition, the use of state-of-the-art circular polarized directional transmitting and receiving antennas maximizes the signal range and minimizes interference from unwanted signals. Capable of penetrating through walls, floors, and ceilings, the WSS-300 has an effective range of up to 300 ft.

The WSS-300 comes complete with AM/FM radio (color camera, FCC approved transmitter), four-channel FCC approved receiver, video cable (connects receiver to your video on your VCR or monitor) one A/B switch (allows selection between receiver and cable/antenna reception), one coaxial cable (connects A/B switch to receiver), one power adapter (provides 12 VDC power to receiver), and lastly, the easiest to follow set of instructions.

The special introductory price for this complete color wireless surveillance system is only $895.00.

For more information, contact:

AMERICAN INNOVATIONS, INC.
119 ROCKLAND CTR. STE. 315
DEPARTMENT NV
NANUET, NY 10954
914-735-6127 FAX: 914-735-3560
HTTP://WWW.SPYSITE.COM

POWER CONDITIONER

Electronic Specialists' regulator/isolator/power conditioner has been specifically re-designed to extend UPS (Uninterruptible Power Supply) operation into the deep brown-out zone. This enhanced regulator/conditioner provides normal level working voltage even when the brown-out power line is a dismal 90 volts. The UPS will not switch to internal battery until the brown-out power line voltage falls below 90 volts.

Power conditioners are sized to accommodate 125 watt to 2500 watt loads, providing extended range protection for applications from point-of-sale systems to high-speed copiers.

For more information, contact:

ELECTRONIC SPECIALISTS, INC.
171 S. MAIN ST., DEPT. NV
NATICK, MA 01760
1-800-225-4876
FAX: 508-653-0268
E-MAIL: electsp@aol.com

Continued on page113

ATTENTION DEALERS

BUY DIRECT FROM THE WHOLESALER

GET THE BEST PRICES AND SERVICE
ALL UNITS ARE IN STOCK FOR IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT

NOVAVISIONS

	QTY 10	QTY 20	QTY 50
NV-5600 (PIO)	$199	$185	$170
NV-5700	$199	$185	$170
NV-5800	$199	$185	$170
NV-5750 (JBB)	$275	$260	$245

NEW CONVERTERS

	QTY 10	QTY 20	QTY 50
CENTURY CT-3000	$65	$60	$55
PANASONIC 145	$79	$74	$69

ALL TYPES OF CABLE EQUIPMENT AVAILABLE. CALL FOR DETAILS.

CALL FOR THIS MONTH'S SPECIALS

1-800-808-3356
DIRECT CABLE SUPPLY

Catalog 8

www.surplussales.com .... available soon

400 Pages *Of Hard-To-Find Electronic Parts. This is the one you have waited for. Three years in the making. Order now to reserve your copy and receive a $5 rebate on first order.*

Antennas, Blowers, Audio parts, Capacitors: (Disc, silver mica, feedthru, doorknob, electrolytic, air & vacuum variable, transmitting), **Collins Parts**, Insulators, Tools, Circuit Breakers, Toroids, Fuses, Connectors: (RF, electrical, computer), CRTs, Crystals, Dust Covers, Cords, Enclosures, Transformers, Rack Cabinets, Variacs, Wire & Cable of any type, Equipment: (Test[++ big selection of TEK & HP repair parts], Scope Cameras, Ham, Computer), Fiber Optics, Filters, Finger stock, Hardware, Tubes, Sleeving, Inductors - coils & chokes, Knobs, Lamps, Lasers, Manuals, Microwave parts, Motors,Pots, Resistors, SIPS/DIPS, Power Supplies, Relays: (Vacuum, contactors, solid state, time delay), Rubber clamps & feet, Selenium rectifiers, Gages & Thermometers, Semiconductors, Shaft hardware, Switches, Telephones / parts.

$5 (United States) Buy it and like it, or we'll refund $5 **$10** (All Others)

Mail Your Check to: 1502 Jones Street, Omaha, NE 68102..... or
Call and Charge It on: Visa, MasterCard, American Express or Discover.
800-244-4567 • 402-346-4750 • Fax: 402-346-2939 • e-mail: grinnell@surplussales.com

Surplus Sales of Nebraska

Events CALENDAR

Continued from page 42

CA - OAKLAND - Computer Show. Oakland Convention Center, Broadway @ 10th St. 1-800-243-7041 http://www.robertaustin.com
CA - SANTEE - ARC of El Cajon Ham, Computer & Electronic Swapmeet. Santee Drive-in. 619-561-0052
CT - GOSHEN - ARRL Hamfest. Bob Schoenfeld KA1ARR, 413-229-8695 E-Mail: collins@li.com
GA - NORCROSS - Computer Show. North Atlanta Trade Center. MarketPro 301-984-0880
IN - INDIANAPOLIS - AGI Computer Fair. Indianapolis Events Center. 3655 E. Raymond St. 10am-4pm. 317-299-8827
LA - SLIDELL - ARRL Hamfest. Ronald Riviere WB5CXJ, 504-882-5067
NJ - DUNELLEN - Hamfest. Columbia Park, near intersection of Rte. 529 & 28. 8am-2pm. Bob Pearson WB2CVL, 908-846-2056
OH - MILFORD - ARRL Hamfest. Chris Reinfelder KB8SNH, 513-753-5066
OH - NILES - Computer Show. Eastwood Expo Center. MarketPro 301-984-0880
PA - HANOVER - Hamfest & Computer Show. Pleasant Hill Fire Co., Carnival grounds. 8am-1pm. Wayne Leister N3MTR, 410-857-9689
VA - NORFOLK - Computer Show. Norfolk Scope. MarketPro 301-984-0880

JUNE 21-22

FL - FORT LAUDERDALE - Computer Show. War Memorial Auditorium. MarketPro 301-984-0880
GA - ATLANTA - HamFestival. City Hall East, Exhibition Center, 675 Ponce de Leon Ave. Atlanta HamFestival, POB 942150, Atlanta, GA 31141-2150. http://www.saf.com/arc E-Mail: dickb@akorn.net
IN - INDIANAPOLIS - Computer Show. Indiana State Fairgrounds. MarketPro 301-984-0880
MD - GAITHERSBURG - Computer Show. Montgomery Co. Fairgrounds. MarketPro 301-984-0880
NJ - SECAUCUS - Computer Show. Meadowlands Expo. Center. 9:30am-4pm. MarketPro 201-825-2229
PA - HARRISBURG - Computer Show. Farm Show Complex. MarketPro 301-984-0880

JUNE 22

GA - MARIETTA - Computer Show. Cobb Co. Civic Center. MarketPro 301-984-0880
KY - LOUISVILLE - Computer Fair South. Executive West Hotel. 9:30am-3pm. Sammy L. Hastings 812-333-9300
ME - PORTLAND - Computer Show. Verillo's Convention Center. Northern Computer Shows 508-744-8440
OH - YOUNGSTOWN - Computer Show. Canfield Fairgrounds. MarketPro 301-984-0880
VA - VIRGINIA BEACH - Computer Show. Virginia Beach Pavillion. MarketPro 301-984-0880

JUNE 27-28-29

OR - VERONIA - Hamfest. Sandy Mikalow 503-429-2430 E-Mail: smikalow@ardvark.com

JUNE 28

CO - DENVER - Metro Computer Show & Swap Meet. 2950 W. 72nd Ave., Westminster. Reputable Systems 303-444-2664
DE - NEWARK - Computer Show. University of Delaware. MarketPro 301-984-0880
SC - CHARLESTON - Computer Show. South Carolina State Port. 9:30am-4pm. MarketPro 201-825-2229
VA - CHANTILLY - Computer Show. Capital Expo Center. MarketPro 301-984-0880

JUNE 28-29

Javanco

The Electronics "Five & Dime"!

40,000 FT² OF REAL BARGAINS

computer parts	diodes	tie-wraps	wire & cables
misc software	LEDs	batteries	obsolete parts
TV/VCR service parts	telephone parts & acc.	fuses	equipment racks
ICs	resistors	crystals	knobs & hardware
sockets	capacitors	oscillators	circuit boards
tubes	switches & relays	fans, meters	subassemblies
transistors	connectors	speakers	neat "junque"

We have one of the largest selections of common and "hard to find" integrated circuits available. Check out our huge inventory of new and used computer equipment. We offer quick turn-around order processing. Call us first for the best selection and lowest price!

Call or write for a catalog

Orders only: 1-800-JAVANCO (528-2626)
(615) 244-4444
BBS: (615) 244-4445 Fax: (615) 244-4446
http://www.javanco.com

VISA MasterCard Discover

501 12th Avenue South - Nashville, TN 37203
Hours: 8:30a-5:30p CST M-F 9a-1p CST Sat

Write in 202 on Reader Service Card.

Write in 162 on Reader Service Card.

memory monitors cpus hard drives motherboards cases
multimedia scanners mouses video cards desktop systems

CHOOSE FROM 30,000 ITEMS AT UNBEATABLE PRICES!

Order via the InterNet at: http://www.apcn.com

Order Toll Free: (800)878-1701
Inside Florida: (305)883-9133

Credit Cards, Gov. & Corp. PO's Accepted

- CUSTOM BUILT DESKTOP COMPUTERS
- MONTHLY SPECIALS ON OUR WEB SITE

Acer AMD Artec APC Adaptec AMI AT&T ATi Boca Brother BusLogic Canon CNet 3Com Citizen CreativeLabs Diamond Dlink DPT Epson HP IBM Intel Iomega Keytronics Kingston Kodak Labtec Soyo MAG Micropolis Motorola NEC Okidata Panasonic Philips Pinnacle Pioneer Microsoft Cyrix Quantum Samsung Seagate Sony Toshiba Western Digital US Robotics

APC net - 4471 NW 36 ST. Suite 110 - Miami Springs, Florida 33166 - Fax:(305)883-9152

Write in 123 on Reader Service Card.

Events CALENDAR

FL - WEST PALM BEACH - Computer Show. South Florida Fairgrounds. MarketPro 301-984-0880
IN - SOUTH BEND - Computer Show. St. Joseph Co: 4H Fairgrounds. MarketPro 301-984-0880
NY - WHITE PLAINS - Computer Show. Westchester Co. Center. 9:30am-4pm. MarketPro 201-825-2229
PA - KING OF PRUSSIA - Computer Show. Valley Forge Convention Center. MarketPro 301-984-0880
PA - MONROEVILLE - Computer Show. Pittsburgh Expo Mart. MarketPro 301-984-0880
TN - KNOXVILLE - Computer Show. Tennessee Valley Fairgrounds. MarketPro 301-984-0880

JUNE 29

IL - GLEN ELLYN - Computer Show & Sale. College of DuPage. Main Arena of Phys Ed Bldg. Corner of Park Blvd. & College Rd. 9:30am-3pm. Computer Central Shows 847-940-7547
MD - UPPER MARLBORO - Computer Show. The Show Place Arena. MarketPro 301-984-0880
PA - DICKSON CITY - Computer Show. Genetti Manor. MarketPro 301-984-0880
SC - FLORENCE - Computer Show. Florence Civic Center. 9:30am-4pm. MarketPro 201-825-2229

JULY 1997

JULY 5

CA - DALY CITY - Computer Show. Cow Palace, Gate #5, Geneva & Santos. Robert Austin Corp. 1-800-243-7041, http://www.robertaustin.com
CA - SANTEE - ARC of El Cajon Ham, Computer & Electronic Swapmeet. Santee Drive-in. 619-561-0052
MA - WEST SPRINGFIELD - Computer Show. Eastern States Expo. Center. 9:30am-4pm. MarketPro 201-825-2229
NC - SALISBURY - Firecracker Hamfest. Salisbury Civic Center. 8am-1pm. Walter Bastow N4KVF 704-279-3391
OH - COLUMBUS - Computer Show. Ohio Expo Center. MarketPro 301-984-0880

JULY 5-6

FL - MELBOURNE - Computer Show. Melbourne Auditorium. MarketPro 301-984-0880
NY - WHITE PLAINS - Computer Fair. Westchester Co. Center. 9:30am-4pm. MarketPro 201-825-2229
MD - TIMONIUM - Computer Show. MD State Fairgrounds. MarketPro 301-984-0880
VA - HAMPTON - Computer Show. Hampton Coliseum. MarketPro 301-984-0880

JULY 6

NY - POUGHKEEPSIE - Computer Show. Mid-Hudson Civic Center. 9:30am-4pm. MarketPro 201-825-2229
OH - DAYTON - Computer Show. Montgomery Co. Fairgrounds. MarketPro 301-984-0880
PA - LEHMAN - Hamfest & Computerfest. Luzerne Co. Fairgrounds, Rte. 118. Bob WB3FAA, 717-288-3532

JULY 11-12-13

NV - LAS VEGAS - DEF CON V Convention. Aladdin Hotel & Casino. 206-790-3628

JULY 12

CA - FONTANA - Inland Empire ARC Amateur Radio & Electronics Swapmeet. A B Miller High School. Bill 909-822-4138 eves
CA - OAKLAND - Computer Show. Oakland Convention Center, Broadway @ 10th St. 1-800-243-7041 http://www.robertaustin.com
NY - BUFFALO - Computer Show. Hamburg Fairgrounds. 9:30am-4pm. MarketPro 201-825-2229
NY - OLD WESTBURY - Computer Show. SUNY Old Westbury. 9:30am-4pm. MarketPro 201-825-2229

WANTED

All Types of Test Equipment

WE BUY & SELL

Attn: Richard
3802 North 27th Ave., Phoenix, Arizona 85017

MHz ELECTRONICS INC.

602-278-4062 • 602-269-1737 Fax

Modern computing and standard surge suppressors... a recipe for disaster.

Almost all surge protection devices use MOV's (metal oxide varistors) as their active element. MOV's are sacrificial/wear/limited life components. Surge suppressors based on this technology are doomed to failure. These surge "suppressors" also don't suppress a thing. They divert powerline surges equally to the ground and neutral wire. When you put current on the common ground wire of interconnected equipment some of that current will flow (through the inherent ground loops) to the data lines. This is a major cause of lock-ups and misoperations that plague today's computer environments. Another fact; all modern computers use switch mode power supplies. During surges the power supply capacitors must charge to the clamping level of the MOV before the MOV turns on. A recent study has shown that it takes a 3000A surge 15 microseconds (15,000 nanoseconds) to charge the typical capacitors of these power supplies to that level. The surge is virtually over before the MOV reacts. ***(See five things you probably don't know about your surge suppressor at www.fivethings.com.)***

THE POINT: Standard surge suppressors allow too much current to hit the computer. Standard surge suppressors divert surge current to the ground wire and disrupt data transfer. Standard surge suppressors eventually fail without warning. Modern computers have logic voltage levels (the signals that transmit the data) and power supply voltages that are dramatically lower than that of their recent predecessors. Modern computers use integrated circuits with transistors of ever decreasing physical geometries. Modern computers are virtually always interconnected to other computers or peripheral equipment. The bottom line; ***modern computers are much more sensitive and susceptible to powerline anomalies.***

INTRODUCING BRICK WALL SURGE FILTERS...

The World's Best Surge Suppressor

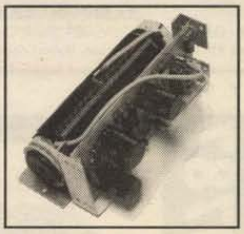
Initially engineered for critical, non-fail industrial applications, this patented device protects indefinitely and sets a new standard for every measure of surge suppressor and powerline filtering performance.

A Brick Wall 1) Utilizes *NO MOV'S* or Any Other Sacrificial Components (a two pound inductor and nine capacitors are the heart of the unit) 2) Has No Joule Rating or Surge Current Limitations *3) HAS BEEN TESTED AND CERTIFIED BY UL TO THE MOST DEMANDING CLASSIFICATION OF A NEW GOVERNMENT SPECIFICATION; CLASS I, GRADE A. Which Means: UL PUT ONE THOUSAND 3OOOA, 6000V SURGES (this is the largest surge an interior environment can experience) THROUGH A UNIT (at 60 second intervals) AND DOCUMENTED NO FAILURE OR PERFORMANCE DEGRADATION OF ANY KIND WHATSOEVER..*

i.e.: A Brick Wall Will Not Fail.

We know of no cord connected, MOV based surge protection device that has, or can pass this test.

A Brick Wall possesses UL's lowest Suppressed Voltage Rating (let-through voltage) of 330V. This is the lowest rating they will grant. In that test of one thousand 6000V, 3000A surges, *UL NEVER SAW THE LET-THROUGH VOLTAGE EXCEED 290V. YOU CANNOT DO BETTER THAN THIS FOR A POINT-OF-USE SURGE PROTECTION DEVICE.* Once again, we know of no other surge protection device that could come close to this performance level.



A Brick Wall is a current activated *Series Mode* device. *Since it is not wired in parallel, nor voltage activated, it does not have to wait for the capacitors of the power supply to charge before it becomes effective. YOUR EQUIPMENT IS PROTECTED INSTANTANEOUSLY (and indefinitely).*

These devices were engineered utilizing a current limiting/surge filtering technology. *THEY DO NOT DIVERT ANY SURGE CURRENT TO THE GROUND WIRE. They Will Not Cause Your Computer System To LOCK-UP, CRASH OR MISOPERATE as a consequence of surge diversion. Your current surge "suppressor" will.*

Available in Modular Form

Powerline Filtering
In addition to all this, Brick Wall Surge ***FILTERS*** *are the best AC powerline filters you can buy (that we have been able to find anyway). Industrial machinery, copiers, coffee makers, laser printers, fluorescent lights, refrigerators, etc., all cause powerline noise that can cause your computer to misoperate. A Brick Wall Surge Filter will make powerline noise related problems disappear.*

You Can't Buy a Better Surge Protection/Powerline Filtering Device... Anywhere.

SO... HOW IMPORTANT IS YOUR SYSTEM?

BRICK WALL®

BRICK WALL DIV.,
PRICE WHEELER CORP.
1-800-528-0313
Fax: 1-800-528-6623 E-Mail: info@brickwall.com
Web: www.brickwall.com
Visa - MC - AMEX

ASK ABOUT OUR NEW IN-LINE UPS/SERVER PROTECTOR

Events CALENDAR

JULY 19

CA - SANTEE - ARC of El Cajon Ham, Computer & Electronic Swapmeet. Santee Drive-in. 619-561-0052
GA - MARIETTA - Computer Show. Cobb Co. Civic Center. MarketPro 301-984-0880
MA - HYANNIS - Computer Show. Tara Hyannis Hotel. Northern Computer Shows 508-744-8440
NH - NASHUA - Electronic Fleamart. Res. Ctr. Church. 617-923-2665
OH - TOLEDO - Computer Show. SeaGate Convention Center. MarketPro 301-984-0880
VA - ANNANDALE - Computer Show. Northern Virginia Community College. MarketPro 301-984-0880
VA - RICHMOND - Computer Show. The Showplace. MarketPro 301-984-0880

JULY 19-20

FL - WEST PALM BEACH - Computer Show. South Florida Fairgrounds. MarketPro 301-984-0880
NC - CHARLOTTE - Computer Show. The Merchandise Mart. 9:30am-4pm. MarketPro 201-825-2229
NY - STONY BROOK - Computer Show. SUNY Stony Brook. 9:30am-4pm. MarketPro 201-825-2229
PA - HARRISBURG - Computer Show. Farm Show Complex. MarketPro 301-984-0880
TN - NASHVILLE - Computer Show. Tennessee State Fairgrounds. MarketPro 301-984-0880

JULY 20

GA - NORCROSS - Computer Show. North Atlanta Trade Center. MarketPro 301-984-0880
IN - FORT WAYNE - Computer Show. Memorial Coliseum. MarketPro 301-984-0880
MA - CAMBRIDGE - Flea Market. Kendall Square area. 9am-2pm. MIT. Nick Alternburnd 617-253-3776
MD - BRUNSWICK - Sweatfest '97. MARC Train Station. 301-416-8447 Box #109, Web: http://members.aol.com/madraclub
MD - FREDERICK - Computer Show. Frederick Fairgrounds. MarketPro 301-984-0880
MI - FLINT - Computer Show. Holiday Inn, Gateway Centre, US 23 @ Hill Rd. Exit. Five Star Productions 810-890-0988
NJ - AUGUSTA - Hamfest. Sussex Co. Fairgrounds, Plains Rd. off Rte. 206. Dan Carter N2ERH, 201-948-6999. http://www.planet.net/scarc/fest
OH - VAN WERT - Hamfest. Van Wert Co. Fairgrounds, US 127 South. Bob Barnes WD8LPY 419-238-1877
PA - INDIANA - ARC Summerfest, Computer, & Ham Radio Fair. Red Barn Sportsman Club near Homer City. 8am-3pm. Aaron J. LaMantia N3NHN, 412-354-3978
VA - ROANOKE - Computer Show. Roanoke Civic Center. MarketPro 301-984-0880

JULY 25-26

OK - OKLAHOMA CITY - Ham Holidays '97. Oklahoma State Fair Park, Hobbies, Arts & Crafts Bldg., intersection I-40 & I-44. Fri: 5pm-8pm, Sat: 8am-5pm. CORA Web site: www.geocities.com/heartland/7332 E-Mail: n1lpn@swbell.net

JULY 26

CA - DALY CITY - Computer Show. Cow Palace, Gate #5, Geneva & Santos. Robert Austin Corp. 1-800-243-7041, http://www.robertaustin.com
IN - INDIANAPOLIS - AGI Computer Fair. Indianapolis Events Center. 3655 E. Raymond St. 10am-4pm. 317-299-8827
MD - NEW CARROLLTON - Computer Show. Ramada Conference & Exhibition Center. MarketPro 301-984-0880
NC - WAYNESVILLE - Hamfest. Haywood County Fairgrounds, off Exit 24 on I-40. 8am-4pm. Tommy Queen K4BNP, 704-258-2639

JULY 26-27

FL - ORLANDO - Computer Show. Central Florida Fairgrounds. MarketPro 301-984-0880
NJ - SOMERSET - Computer Show. Garden State Exhibit Center. 9:30am-4pm. MarketPro 201-825-2229
PA - ALLENTOWN - Computer Show. Allentown Fairgrounds. MarketPro 301-984-0880
PA - KING OF PRUSSIA - Computer Show. Valley Forge Convention Center. MarketPro 301-984-0880
PA - MONROEVILLE - Computer Show. Pittsburgh Expo Mart. MarketPro 301-984-0880
SC - GREENVILLE - Computer Show. Palmetto Expo. Center. 9:30am-4pm. MarketPro 201-825-2229
TN - MEMPHIS - Computer Show. Mid-South Fairgrounds Complex. MarketPro 301-984-0880
WV - CHARLESTON - Computer Show. Charleston Civic Center. MarketPro 301-984-0880

JULY 27

CA - SANTA ANA - Swapmeet. ACP parking lot. Mary Russo 714-558-8813
IL - GLEN ELLYN - Computer Show & Sale. College of DuPage. Main Arena of Phys Ed Bldg. Corner of Park Blvd. & College Rd. 9:30am-3pm. Computer Central Shows 847-940-7547
MD - TIMONIUM - Hamfest & Computerfest. Timonium Fairgrounds, York Rd. off I-695, I-83. BRATS, 410-467-4634. http://www.smart.net/~brats
VA - MANASSAS - Computer Show. Manassas Fairgrounds. MarketPro 301-984-0880
WI - RACINE - ARRL Swapfest. South Hills Country Club, I-94 E. Frontage Road between Hwy. 20 & Cty. Rd. K. 8am-2pm. Racine Megacycle Club, 414-632-4941

AUGUST 1997

AUGUST 2

CA - OAKLAND - Computer Show. Oakland Convention Center, Broadway @ 10th St. 1-800-243-7041 http://www.robertaustin.com
CA - SANTEE - ARC of El Cajon Ham, Computer & Electronic Swapmeet. Santee Drive-in. 619-561-0052
NC - HIGH POINT - Hamfest. National Guard Armory. 8am-3pm. 910-887-3039.

AUGUST 2-3

CA - EUREKA - Hamfest. Redwood Acres Fairgrounds. Sat: 9am-5pm, Sun: 9am-3pm. Wayne Carlson KF6AAP 707-668-4396
FL - JACKSONVILLE - ARRL National Convention/Amateur Radio & Computer Show. Prime Osborn Convention Center. Karl Hassler 904-268-2302

AUGUST 3

IL - PEOTONE - Hamfest. Will Co. Fairgrounds. 6am-3pm. Dave Brasel NF9N 708-448-0580
PA - NORTH WASHINGTON - Hamfest. Washington Twp. Firehall. Bob Reihms N3NOS, 412-727-2194 after 6pm EST

AUGUST 9

CA - FONTANA - Inland Empire ARC Amateur Radio & Electronics Swapmeet. A B Miller High School. Bill 909-822-4138 eves.

AUGUST 9-10

GA - KENNESAW - Computer Show. I-75 Exit 116, go W. on Barrett Pkwy. to Hwy. 41, turn right, go to 2nd traffic light; we're on the right next to "Cowboys." GA Mountain Productions 706-838-4827

AUGUST 10

OH - PAULDING - Hamfest. Paulding Co. Fairgrounds, Fairgrounds Rd. Jerry KB8MAF, 419-399-4507 or E-Mail: jlrhod@Bright.net

AUGUST 16

CA - DALY CITY - Computer Show. Cow Palace, Gate #5, Geneva & Santos. Robert Austin Corp. 1-800-243-7041, http://www.robertaustin.com
CA - SANTEE - ARC of El Cajon Ham, Computer & Electronic Swapmeet. Santee Drive-in. 619-561-0052

AUGUST 16-17

AL - HUNTSVILLE - Hamfest. Von Braun Civic Center. Art Davis WB4KKA, 205-883-0477
PA - YORK - Hamfest & Computer Show. York Interstate Fairgrounds. 8am-4pm. 717-764-8193

AUGUST 17

MA - CAMBRIDGE - Flea Market. Kendall Square area. 9am-2pm. MIT. Nick Alternburnd 617-253-3776
MI - FLINT - Computer Show. Holiday Inn, Gateway Centre, US 23 @ Hill Rd. Exit. Five Star Productions 810-890-0988

AUGUST 23

CA - OAKLAND - Computer Show. Oakland Convention Center, Broadway @ 10th St. 1-800-243-7041 http://www.robertaustin.com
IN - INDIANAPOLIS - AGI Computer Fair. Indianapolis Events Center. 3655 E. Raymond St. 10am-4pm. 317-299-8827

AUGUST 23-24

CO - WOODLAND PARK - Hamfest. Colorado Lions campgrounds. Don AA0NW, 719-687-3692

AUGUST 30

KY - LOUISVILLE - Computer Fair South. Executive West Hotel. 9:30am-3pm. Sammy L. Hastings 812-333-9300

SEPTEMBER 1997

SEPTEMBER 6

CA - DALY CITY - Computer Show. Cow Palace, Gate #5, Geneva & Santos. Robert Austin Corp. 1-800-243-7041, http://www.robertaustin.com
CA - SANTEE - ARC of El Cajon Ham, Computer & Electronic Swapmeet. Santee Drive-in. 619-561-0052

SEPTEMBER 13

CA - FONTANA - Inland Empire ARC Amateur Radio & Electronics Swapmeet. A B Miller High School. Bill 909-822-4138 eves
CA - OAKLAND - Computer Show. Oakland Convention Center, Broadway @ 10th St. 1-800-243-7041 http://www.robertaustin.com

SEPTEMBER 13-14

GA - KENNESAW - Computer Show. I-75 Exit 116, go W. on Barrett Pkwy. to Hwy. 41, turn right, go to 2nd traffic light; we're on the right next to "Cowboys." GA Mountain Productions 706-838-4827

SEPTEMBER 14

MI - FLINT - Computer Show. Holiday Inn, Gateway Centre, US 23 @ Hill Rd. Exit. Five Star Productions 810-890-0988

SEPTEMBER 20

CA - SANTEE - ARC of El Cajon Ham, Computer & Electronic Swapmeet. Santee Drive-in. 619-561-0052
IN - INDIANAPOLIS - AGI Computer Fair. Indianapolis Events Center. 3655 E. Raymond St. 10am-4pm. 317-299-8827

SEPTEMBER 21

MA - CAMBRIDGE - Flea Market. Kendall Square area. 9am-2pm. MIT. Nick Alternburnd 617-253-3776

SEPTEMBER 27

CA - DALY CITY - Computer Show. Cow Palace, Gate #5, Geneva & Santos. Robert Austin Corp. 1-800-243-7041, http://www.robertaustin.com

SEPTEMBER 28

CA - SANTA ANA - Swapmeet. ACP parking lot. Mary Russo 714-558-8813
IL - GLEN ELLYN - Computer Show & Sale. College of DuPage. Main Arena of Phys Ed Bldg. Corner of Park Blvd. & College Rd. 9:30am-3pm. Computer Central Shows 847-940-7547
KY - LOUISVILLE - Computer Fair South. Executive West Hotel. 9:30am-3pm. Sammy L. Hastings 812-333-9300

OCTOBER 1997

OCTOBER 4

CA - SANTEE - ARC of El Cajon Ham, Computer & Electronic Swapmeet. Santee Drive-in. 619-561-0052

OCTOBER 11

CA - FONTANA - Inland Empire ARC Amateur Radio & Electronics Swapmeet. A B Miller High School. Bill 909-822-4138 eves

OCTOBER 11-12

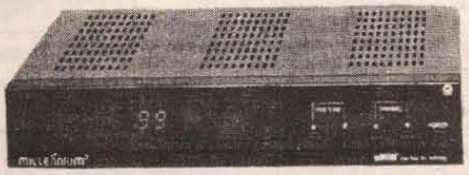
GA - KENNESAW - Computer Show. I-75 Exit 116, go W. on Barrett Pkwy. to Hwy. 41, turn right, go to 2nd traffic light; we're on the right next to "Cowboys." GA Mountain Productions 706-838-4827

OCTOBER 18

CA - OAKLAND - Computer Show. Oakland Convention Center, Broadway @ 10th St. 1-800-243-7041 http://www.robertaustin.com
CA - SANTEE - ARC of El Cajon Ham, Computer &

CALL 1-888-426-9787

ONE STOP SUPPLIER



MILLENIUM CONVERTER
$69.00

NO FLORIDA SALES

NOVAVISION CONVERTER
$199.00 CALL FOR QUANTITY

WE STOCK A FULL LINE OF CABLE EQUIPMENT
CALL US FOR QUOTES

DOZENS OF OTHER CONVERTERS AVAILABLE
CALL FOR QUANTITY PRICING

WE SHIP THE SAME DAY
90 DAY LIMITED WARRANTY

OPEN MONDAY - SATURDAY FROM 9:00AM TO 5:00PM

CALL 1-888-426-9787

Write in 45 on Reader Service Card.

Events CALENDAR

Electronic Swapmeet. Santee Drive-in. 619-561-0052
IN - INDIANAPOLIS - AGI Computer Fair. Indianapolis Events Center. 3655 E. Raymond St. 10am-4pm. 317-299-8827

OCTOBER 19

KY - LOUISVILLE - Computer Fair South. Executive West Hotel. 9:30am-3pm. Sammy L. Hastings 812-333-9300
MA - CAMBRIDGE - Flea Market. Kendall Square area. 9am-2pm. MIT. Nick Alternburnd 617-253-3776
MI - FLINT - Computer Show. Holiday Inn, Gateway Centre, US 23 @ Hill Rd. Exit. Five Star Productions 810-890-0988

OCTOBER 26

IL - GLEN ELLYN - Computer Show & Sale. College of DuPage. Main Arena of Phys Ed Bldg. Corner of Park Blvd. & College Rd. 9:30am-3pm. Computer Central Shows 847-940-7547

NOVEMBER 1997

NOVEMBER 1

CA - SANTEE - ARC of El Cajon Ham, Computer & Electronic Swapmeet. Santee Drive-in. 619-561-0052

NOVEMBER 8

CA - FONTANA - Inland Empire ARC Amateur Radio & Electronics Swapmeet. A B Miller High School. Bill 909-822-4138 eves
CA - OAKLAND - Computer Show. Oakland Convention Center, Broadway @ 10th St. 1-800-243-7041 http://www.robertaustin.com
IN - INDIANAPOLIS - AGI Computer Fair. Indianapolis Events Center. 3655 E. Raymond St. 10am-4pm. 317-299-8827

NOVEMBER 8-9

GA - KENNESAW - Computer Show. I-75 Exit 116, go W. on Barrett Pkwy. to Hwy. 41, turn right, go to 2nd traffic light; we're on the right next to "Cowboys." GA Mountain Productions 706-838-4827
MO - ST. CHARLES - Computer Show & Sale. St. Charles Exposition Hall, St. Charles Center, I-70 & 5th St. Sat: 10am-4pm, Sun: 11am-3pm. Computer Central Shows 888-296-6066

NOVEMBER 9

KY - LOUISVILLE - Computer Fair South. Executive West Hotel. 9:30am-3pm. Sammy L. Hastings 812-333-9300

NOVEMBER 15

CA - SANTEE - ARC of El Cajon Ham, Computer & Electronic Swapmeet. Santee Drive-in. 619-561-0052

NOVEMBER 22

CA - DALY CITY - Computer Show. Cow Palace, Gate #5, Geneva & Santos. Robert Austin Corp. 1-800-243-7041, http://www.robertaustin.com

NOVEMBER 23

CA - SANTA ANA - Swapmeet. ACP parking lot. Mary Russo 714-558-8813

NOVEMBER 29

CA - OAKLAND - Computer Show. Oakland Convention Center, Broadway @ 10th St. 1-800-243-7041 http://www.robertaustin.com

NOVEMBER 29-30

MI - FLINT - Computer Show. Holiday Inn, Gateway Centre, US 23 @ Hill Rd. Exit. Five Star Productions 810-890-0988

NOVEMBER 30

IL - GLEN ELLYN - Computer Show & Sale. College of DuPage. Main Arena of Phys Ed Bldg. Corner of Park Blvd. & College Rd. 9:30am-3pm. Computer Central Shows 847-940-7547

DECEMBER 1997

DECEMBER 6

CA - SANTEE - ARC of El Cajon Ham, Computer & Electronic Swapmeet. Santee Drive-in. 619-561-0052

DECEMBER 13

CA - DALY CITY - Computer Show. Cow Palace, Gate #5, Geneva & Santos. Robert Austin Corp. 1-800-243-7041, http://www.robertaustin.com
CA - FONTANA - Inland Empire ARC Amateur Radio & Electronics Swapmeet. A B Miller High School. Bill 909-822-4138 eves
IN - INDIANAPOLIS - AGI Computer Fair. Indianapolis Events Center. 3655 E. Raymond St. 10am-4pm. 317-299-8827

AMATEUR RADIO
WEEKEND NO-CODE CLASS

Obtain the new no-code Technician class license in just one weekend!

- **Pass the new no-code Technician exam right in class Sunday afternoon**
- **FCC written Elements 2 & 3A administered by accredited Volunteer Examiners**
- **No Morse Code test required for new "Communicator" Technician license**
- **Live equipment demonstrations, plus learn how to join repeater systems**

WEST COAST TOUR DATES*

May 9, 10, 11	Orange County, Irvine	3 Day Class
June 20, 21	Orange County	2 Day Class for Kids
July 25, 26, 27	Seattle, ICOM America	3 Day Class
August 22, 23, 24	Oakland, Mariners	3 Day Class
October 10, 11, 12	San Diego, West Marine	3 Day Class for Mariners

**Pre-registration is required*

RADIO SCHOOL, INC.
2414 College Drive, Costa Mesa, CA 92626
(714) 549-5000 DAYS • (714) 434-0666 24 HRS

MICRO SIZE CCD VIDEO CAMERAS

MB-750P
Pinhole Camera
$129.95

Board Camera Options
- Models to 600 Line Res.
- Monitor in Darkness with IR Option.
- Can be plugged into any VCR or Monitor.
- Low Power Consumption.
- Standard NTSC Output.
- Options: Switchers/ Optics/Wireless/Fiber Optics & More.

MB-705UX
C-Mount Camera with Lens Included; 8 or 12mm Lens your choice!

MB750U
Micro Video Camera
$99.95

MICRO LIPSTICK CAMERAS

#GP-KS162

GP-KS162 Features:
- ½" Interline Transfer CCD with 768(H) x 494(V) pixels @ 480 Line Horizontal Resolution
- Auto Gain Control (AGC)
- Electric Light Control (ELC)
- Auto Light Control (ALC)
- Adjustable Video Signal Level
- Back light Compensation (BLC)
- Compatible between camera & CCU
- Output signals: composite x2, Y/C x 1

WIRELESS MONITORING SYSTEMS

#VP-50
Camera is 4" Tall w/o Antenna

V-Pack 202
Shown with Optional Transmitter for second channel

#VP-40
5 x 5.5" Receiver

#VP-50

New Catalog Available for All Models.

Polaris Industries
1-800-752-3571

Visit Polaris Ind. Web Site at:
http://www.polarisusa.com

MasterCard · American Express · VISA · DISCOVER

470 Armour Drive NE • Atlanta GA 30324 • *Tech Info:* 404-872-0722 • FAX 404-872-1038

Prices, availability and specifications are subject to change without notice. Shipping and Handling are not included with price.

Write PIC programs in BASIC!

$99.95

PicBasic Compiler

BASIC makes it easy for you to program the fast and powerful Microchip PIC microcontrollers.

- Expanded BASIC Stamp 1 compatible instruction set
- True compiler provides faster execution & longer programs than BASIC interpreters
- In-line assembler & Call support
- *New Features!* Peek & Poke, I2Cin & I2Cout
- Supports PIC16C6x, 7x & 8x
- Use with most PIC programmers

PicBasic Compiler Bundle - $179.95
Includes: PicBasic Compiler, EPIC Programmer, AC Adapter, 25 Pin Cable, PICProto18 and PIC16F84

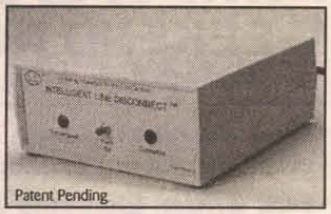
Also: PICProto Boards - $8.95-$17.95
EPIC Pocket PIC Programmer - $59.95

*BASIC Stamp is a trademark of Parallax, Inc.

microEngineering Labs, Inc.
Box 7532 Colorado Springs CO 80933
(719) 520-5323 FAX 520-1867
www.melabs.com

Write in 201 on Reader Service Card.

The Intelligent Line Disconnect™
Pulls the Plug on Lightning Damage



Total Protection from Lightning Damage for all your Electronic Equipment!

Computer & Modem
TV, VCR, CD Player
Stereo & Satellite Receivers
Amateur Radio

- Automatic Disconnect & Grounding
- Plug & Play Installation
- 30 Day Money Back Guarantee

$99.00*

*limited time offer
Visa or MasterCard

Rabun Labs, Inc.
http://www.rabunlabs.com
or **1-800-788-1824**

Write in 161 on Reader Service Card.

Become A Nuts & Volts Distributor!

Sell copies of Nuts & Volts to your customers

For information, write or call:
Nuts & Volts Magazine
430 Princeland Court, Corona, CA 91719
(909) 371-8497
FAX (909) 371-3052

❖ ATTENTION CABLE VIEWERS ❖

CABLE VIEWERS . . . get back to your BASIC Cable Needs

Call 1-800-577-8775
For information regarding all of your **BASIC** cable needs.

5 GOOD REASONS TO BUY OUR FAR SUPERIOR PRODUCT
- ❖ PRICE
- ❖ EFFICIENT SALES AND SERVICE
- ❖ WE SPECIALIZE IN 5, 10 LOT PRICING
- ❖ ALL FUNCTIONS (COMPATIBLE WITH ALL MAJOR BRANDS)
- ❖ **ANY SIZE** ORDER FILLED WITH SAME DAY SHIPPING

We handle NEW equipment ONLY - Don't trust last years OBSOLETE and UNSOLD stock!
COMPETITIVE PRICING — DEALERS WELCOME

BASIC ELECTRICAL SUPPLY & WAREHOUSING CORPORATION

It is not the intent of B.E.S.W. to defraud any pay television operator and we will not assist any company or individual in doing the same.
*Refer to sales personnel for specifications.

P.O. BOX 8180 · BARTLETT, IL 60103-8180 · 847-584-2099

Write in 146 on Reader Service Card.

by Dave Sweeney

Amplitude Modulation or Single Sideband: What's the Difference?

How is it that single sideband outperforms amplitude modulation by eliminating two thirds of the transmitted signal? Intuitively, less signal should mean less range, but that's not the case. With ordinary amplitude modulation — or AM — radio conversation stops when the audio fades from the carrier wave, at the limit of AM transmission. Yet, the same operators could still be talking if they used single sideband. For the same transmitter power, antenna efficiency, and atmospheric conditions, SSB reaches across the earth much farther than amplitude modulation. For a given set of conditions, an SSB system can exhibit four times the performance of an AM system with the same transmitter power.

Single sideband communications appeared as far back as 1915 when John R. Carson filed his patent application. At that time, most scientists comprehended only the time-based picture of AM transmission — a high-frequency sinewave (the carrier) modulated with a low-frequency intelligence (usually audio). Few technical people in those early days knew of additional frequencies called side frequencies.

Carson and other scientists discovered the bands of side frequencies in a mathematical analysis of AM. Arithmetic terms identified the side frequencies as separate from the carrier, yet necessary to maintain the modulated wave shape. Although scientists put the side frequencies to work and demonstrated the advantages of SSB, the extra cost for transmitter filters and precision low-frequency oscillator crystals delayed large scale development of the technology. However, things have changed.

Thanks to constant research and development, most amateurs, as well as the general public, can now afford single sideband equipment, and ham radio operators routinely use SSB for long-range voice communications on licensed frequencies.

You need not be a ham to use SSB. Citizen Band transceivers with SSB have been around for years. The special capabilities from SSB have attracted citizens with an active interest in communications with the result that, throughout the world, CB/SSB users have formed clubs — including the SSB "Network" — which publishes newsletters. The members are having a lot of fun with their SSB units and often perform a public service.

Besides longer range, SSB provides a bit of privacy. Without SSB, users hear a garbled "duck talk" when they tune in a "sidebander." That garbled audio demonstrates the first principle of single sideband: an SSB transmitter requires an SSB receiver. The SSB receiver generates its own carrier signal, and uses peculiar detector circuits to demodulate the SSB signal.

If you could see the antenna radiation, the SSB signal would appear as a complex waveform similar to AM in that it contains amplitude variations. However, there are major differences between AM and SSB.

With SSB, radio-frequency transmission occurs when there is some audio and, when there is no audio, a carrier frequency is not transmitted. Besides these differences, SSB control panels contain some unique controls. Among these are an upper/lower sideband switch, a clarifier control, and the SSB/AM switch. As we look at SSB and how the propagated signal differs from AM, we'll see what these controls do.

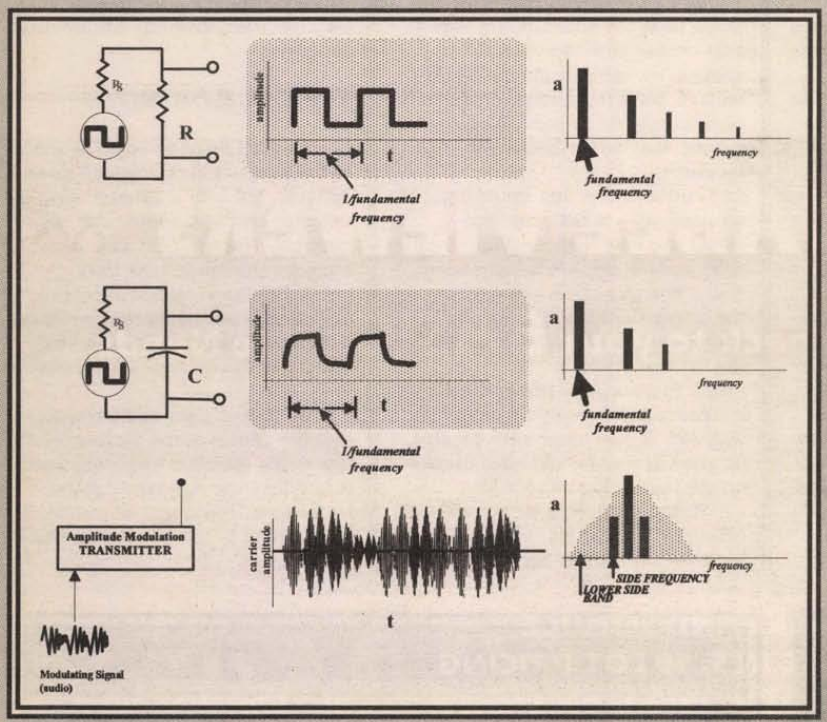


Figure 1: Waveforms related to frequency content.

WHAT'S A COMPONENT FREQUENCY?

The scientists who describe how equipment must pass a minimum band of side frequencies for successful communications derive their theories from mathematical expressions. While electronics analysis often requires math, an intuitive analysis of SSB can be more fun.

First, let's take an intuitive look at frequency components in time variant signals. One of the circuits shown in Figure 1 shows a squarewave applied to two resistors in series. In the other circuit, the squarewave is applied to a resistor in series with a capacitor.

At the resistor output, the expected squarewave exists as the signal alternately goes positive and negative. At the capacitor, the waveform looks quite different. The capacitor's charge and discharge rounds the edges of the output wave. At the edges of the input squarewave, the voltage changes quickly with respect to the time — a high-frequency characteristic.

In the flat region of the squarewave, the rate of change is zero. That's a low-frequency characteristic. The capacitor rounds the edges of the squarewave as the higher frequencies find a lower impedance to the circuit return. The capacitor can be said to "filter out" the high-frequency components of a waveform.

Just as subtracting frequencies with the capacitor changed the shape of the waveform, adding frequencies can restore the squarewave. A squarewave could be built using sinewaves. The signals from a number of sinewave oscillators will add up to a squarewave, provided that each oscillator generates the correct harmonic frequency at the correct amplitude.

Figure 1 contains a plot of amplitude for each frequency and illustrates the frequency spectrum for the signal. Notice that, for the capacitor, some of the high frequencies are missing.

WHAT'S A SIDEBAND?

For any signal — just as for the squarewave — maintaining the wave shape requires a transmission system that does not filter component frequencies. For an AM signal, those component frequencies result from the audio modulating the carrier, and those components change just as the audio changes. The range of components is called a frequency

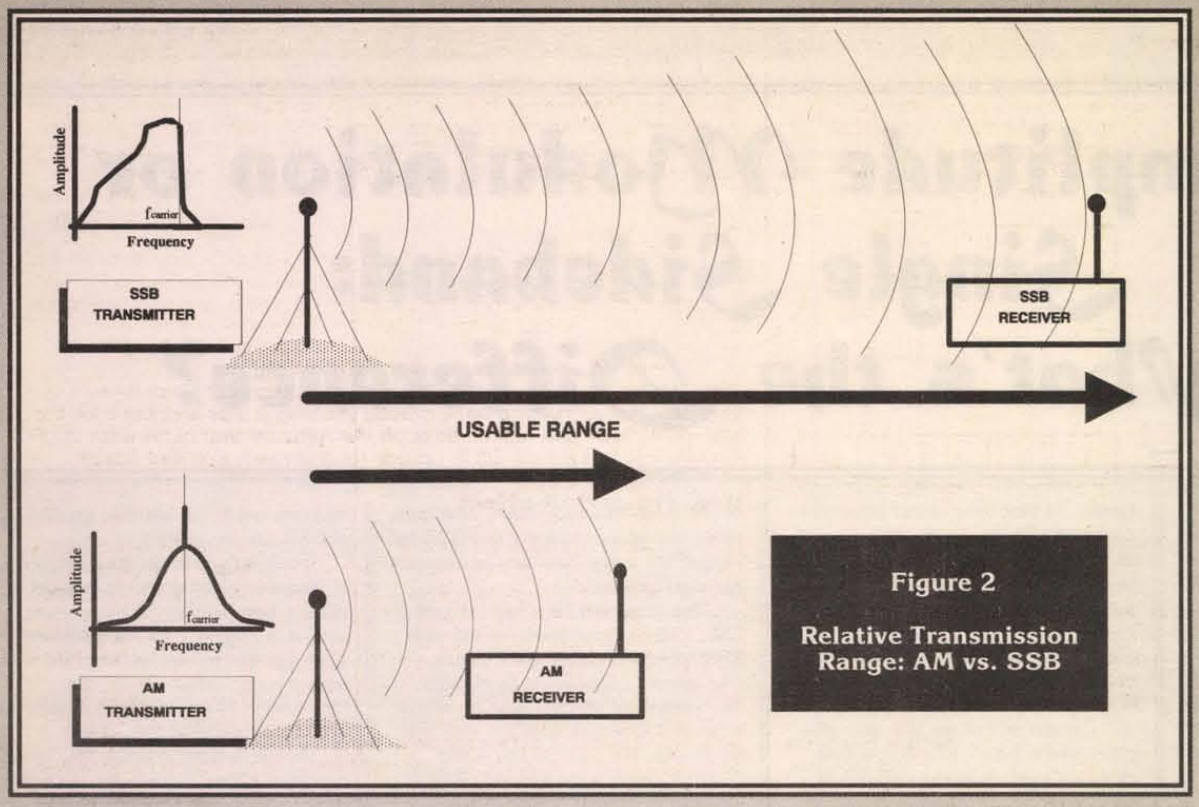


Figure 2

Relative Transmission Range: AM vs. SSB

band.

To simplify things, let's look at a single audio tone — say 1000 Hz — modulating a carrier. With a steady audio frequency, only three component frequencies establish the shape of the signal — the carrier and two side frequencies.

The difference between the carrier and the audio frequencies, (Fc-Fa) turns out to be the lower side frequency; the sum of the carrier and the audio (Fc+Fa) equals the upper side frequency.

Figure 1 shows what happens with varying audio frequencies instead of the fixed frequency of 1000 Hz. All the frequencies spanned by the AM carrier with the audio modulation are necessary to keep the original wave shape.

If you filter out most of the carrier and either the upper or lower sideband, you will change the shape of the wave, but you will transmit single sideband.

WHY SINGLE SIDEBAND?

To maintain the original wave shape, AM communications requires sending and receiving all of the frequencies at the correct relative power level as shown in Figure 1. As the receiver travels farther from the transmitter, the receiver may sense the carrier, but the side frequencies — since they are at a lower power level — may become weak.

As that happens, the wave shape is not maintained and the receiver amplifies an unmodulated carrier. You can hear this phenomenon especially at night, listening to distant AM stations with audio that varies between fading and distortion.

Single sideband transmission takes advantage of the difference in amplitudes between the carrier and the side frequencies. Since the transmitter special circuits remove the carrier and one of the sidebands before transmission, the resultant transmitted signal contains only one sideband of frequencies.

Since the sideband frequencies result from the audio, no transmission occurs until the operator speaks. (In some commercial systems, a low-level residual carrier is often continued to provide some degree of synchronization for receivers.)

Furthermore, this single band of frequencies — if not amplified — would use only half the power originally used in the AM transmission. But — and this is the key concept — the single sideband of frequencies can be amplified, then transmitted at the full transmitter power. As a result, the sideband power output increases to twice what it would be with AM. If the carrier were present, its amplification would have exceeded the transmitter's capability.

At the receiver, a local oscillator generates the carrier frequency. This high-level, noise-free local carrier, added to the received SSB signal, produces a detector signal.

Since the carrier plus the audio yields the upper sideband (Fc + Fa = Fssb), the detector finds the difference between the received SSB signal and the carrier to restore the original audio (Fc - Fssb = -Fa).

Notice that only one sideband is needed. The other sideband is then available for another pair of users. By locally generating the carrier, the effective signal strength at the detector exceeds that of an AM signal transmitted under the same conditions. This phenomenon is easily seen in the frequency spectrum diagrams in Figure 2, which relate the AM signal levels to single sideband levels.

Besides the amplification factor, there are some other benefits from single sideband. For example, a transmitter antenna tuning over a narrow band is sharper so that antenna efficiency improves for a given transmitter power. At the receiver, noise filtering produces improved signal-to-noise ratio since tighter filters can be used. Also, audio distortion from frequency sensitivity to atmospheric conditions is less likely. And, of course, SSB allows more operators in the same frequency range because the sidebands can be used separately.

TYPICAL CONTROLS

An SSB receiver contains many of the same kinds of circuits as an AM unit, but with a different kind of detector and with some additional controls. The AM/SSB switch changes the mode. The Upper/Lower Sideband switch selects the sideband — both operators must use the same sideband. The Clarifier fine-tunes the receiver's local oscillator.

Obtaining clear audio requires that the carrier at the receiver oscillate at the identical frequency used to produce the sidebands at the transmitter. The operator can diddle the Clarifier to minimize distortion. **NV**

BUY • SELL • CONSIGN

WANTED
- Electronic Test Equipment
- Electronics Inventory
- Scientific Equipment
- Mfg. Shop Equip.
- Data/Telco
- Memory

DEXIS
9749 Hamilton Road
Eden Prairie, MN 55344

We Sell Nationwide!
Call our Fax-On-Demand System, or our Internet site for current availability.
Visit our 25,000 sq. ft.showroom warehouse
M-F 9 to 6; Sat 9 to 5

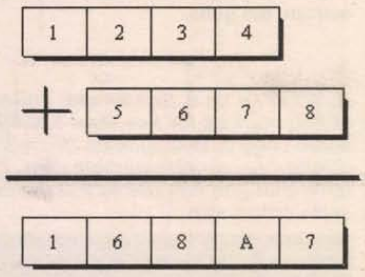
PHONE: (612) 944-7670
INTERNET: WWW.GO2DEXIS.COM
FAX: (612)942-9712 • FAX-ON-DEMAND: 1-800-547-4636 X 300

Write in 42 on Reader Service Card.

THE CABLE STORE
Cable TV Equipment
ABSOLUTELY THE LOWEST PRICES
All Brands • Special Dealer Pricing
NOBODY BEATS US!
1-800-390-1899

Write in 75 on Reader Service Card.

street address, the CPU accesses memory by means of a memory address. In a 16-bit CPU, the largest value that can be used for an address is 64K. These addresses are stored in a register, which is the equivalent of four city blocks (16K per block), for a total of 64K per register. So how do you get 1 MB from 64K? By adding more blocks rather than making the street longer. Here's how it works. The first register (Main Street) is called the segment. The addresses in the second register (1st Ave., 2nd, 3rd Ave., and 4th Ave.) is the offset to the segment. It, too, consists of four 16K blocks. As you can see, we now have addresses like 233 1st Ave., 233 2nd Ave., 233 3rd Ave., and so forth. Although the house numbers are the same, the streets are different. The offset register tells the computer which house and on which block in the segment to access. Sixteen segments of 64K each equals 1MB of memory.

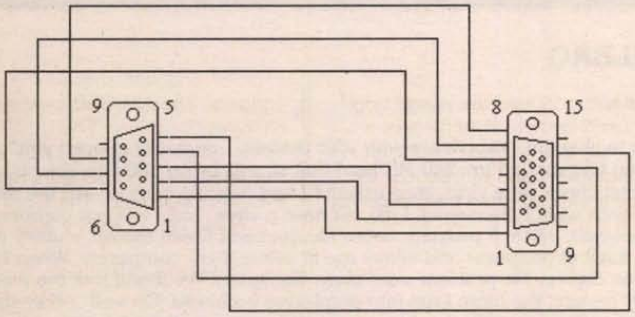


VGA Or Not?

Q. I was given a Samsung color monitor, model CM4531. However, the cable terminates in a DB9 connector, not 15 pin. Fortunately, I was able to run this monitor on a VGA ATI/VIP card which has both 15-pin and 9-pin connectors. My question: Is this monitor really a VGA monitor or an EGA (Enhanced Graphics Adapter)? Do you have any specs on this monitor or sites on the Internet to find out about this monitor?

Arthur Hazboun
via Internet

A. *This is a 14-inch VGA monitor made about 10 years ago, when the industry was in the process of converting from the 9-pin to 15-pin video connector that's standard on today's monitors. You're lucky to have run across on old ATI board that supports both connector types. Unfortunately, the VIP video board contains only 256K of RAM, so you're limited to just 64 colors. It's easy enough to bring this monitor up to date by buying a SVGA video card that can provide up to 16.7 million colors (about $50.00). You'll need to make a 9-pin to 15-pin adapter, though. Here's how it's wired.*



15-Pin	*9-Pin*	*Description*
1	1	Red gun
2	2	Green gun
3	3	Blue gun
4	–	Monitor ID bit 2
5	–	no connection
6	6	GND (red return)
7	7	GND (green return)
8	8	GND (blue return)
9	–	no connection
10	–	GND
11	–	Monitor ID bit 0
12	–	Monitor ID bit 1
13	4	Horizontal sync
14	5	Vertical sync
15	–	no connection

Because of its age, I couldn't find any specs for this monitor on the Internet (my guess is 0.31mm dot pitch), but I was able to locate a couple of interesting Web sites that list specs for newer monitors. Check them out.

http://www.interlog.com/~gscott/TBOML/MAIN.html
http://www.cviog.uga.edu/Misc/monitors/index.html

PC Alzheimer's

Q. I have an old 486DX notebook which has been rendered useless due to a lost password. The computer won't boot without the password and I find no battery that I can remove to reset this BIOS. As expected, the manufacturer is long out of business, and the computer repair shops I've taken it to simply shake their heads. It appears the PC has a flash BIOS, if that helps any. If you know of a way of getting around this problem I'd greatly appreciate it.

Kamata Ng'andwe
Brighton, MA

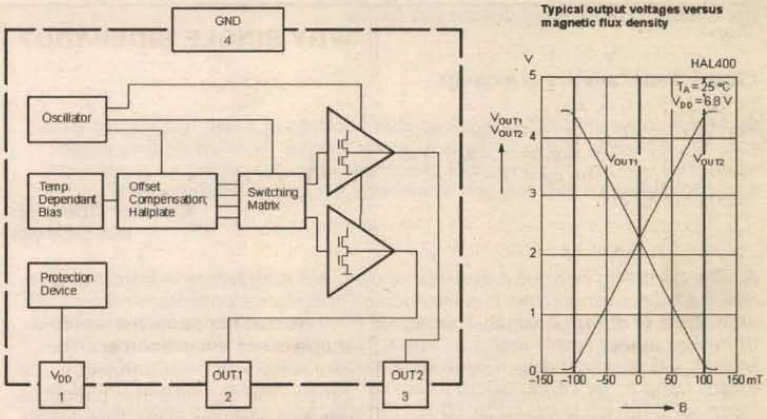
A. *Password protection is both a boon and a bane. On one hand, it protects your privacy. On the other, forget the password and your PC becomes the equivalent of a boat anchor. My first recommendation is to disconnect the backup battery. If you don't see a battery, look for a jumper that will let you reset the password. Still no luck. huh? Then locate all the jumpers in the system, map out their positions, and remove them all. Toggle DIP switches, too, if your motherboard has them. The next day, put everything back exactly the way it was and hope for the best. BTW, have you looked through the software that came with the PC? It might contain a flash BIOS update routine (well, you can hope).*

HAL Does Hall-effect

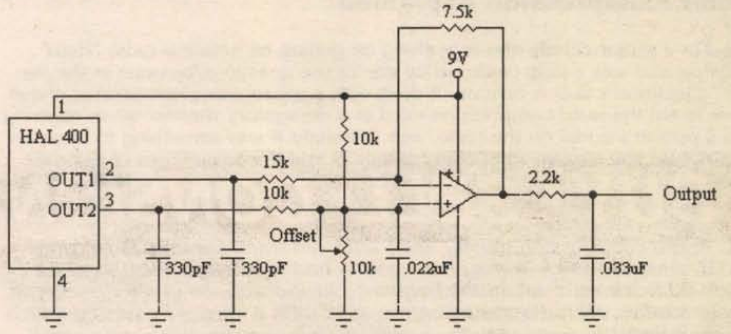
Q. I can't locate a source for the UGN3501M linear differential amplifier Hall-effect sensor. The package includes a Hall cell, a differential amplifier, an emitter follower, and a voltage regulator. Perhaps you can advise me as to where I might purchase this item.

Bob Shaffer
via Internet

A. *As far as I can determine, the UGN3501M is no longer available. The only Hall-effect devices Allegro MicroSystems now makes are ratiometric sensors. However, I did locate an acceptable substitute from ITT Semiconductor (http://www.itt-sc.de/itthome.html) called the HAL400.*



This linear CMOS Hall sensor has a differential output voltage that's proportional to the magnetic flux density. It works over a voltage range of 5 to 12 volts, and has a flux sensitivity of 40 mV per mT (milliTesla) at 6.8 volts. Here's a circuit to convert the differential output to single-ended output.



You can buy the HAL400 from Diodes Incorporated, 3050 East Hillcrest Dr., Westlake Village, CA 91362 (805-446-4800). If you can use a switched output, Siemens (http://www.siemens.de/components/LAST.HTM) makes two fully-integrated linear differential amplifier Hall-effect sensors, the TLE 4921-3 and TLE 4974. They both have all the features of the UGN3501, plus better sensitivity. Contact Siemens at Siemens Components, Inc., Integrated Circuit Division, 10950 North Tantau Avenue, Cupertino, CA 95014 (408-777-4500) for your nearest distributor.

Hold That Charge!

Q. I'm searching for a good reference on how to match the right type of capacitor (mylar, disc, electrolytic, etc.) with the application. Is there such a

book or catalog you can recommend?

Thomas Ng
San Jose, CA

A. *I sure can! Check out Ronald A. Reis' article "Hold That Charge!" on page 83 of the Aug. '96 issue of Nuts & Volts Magazine. In this article Mr. Reis talks about everything from fixed to variable to electrolytic capacitors. There's also a good discussion of capacitor theory, and parallel/series capacitors. You can order this issue from our Web site at http://www.nutsvolts.com or by snail mail at the address above. The cost is $5.00 each prepaid and includes postage for delivery inside the US.*

Audio-To-Digital Solutions

Q. I'm building an audio project and need to sample the signal and feed the data to a processor in a serial stream at 1 MHz. So the question is how do I convert audio into an eight-bit sample and send the samples out in a constant serial stream of data at 1 MHz? I can't find any help on this matter at the library.

Dan
via Internet

A. *Use the ADC08031B analog-to-digital converter from National Semiconductor. It's an eight-bit successive approximation A/D converter with serial I/O and configurable input. Allied Electronics (800-433-5700) stocks them at $2.52 each. You'll find data on this device and related ADC chips at the following Web sites.*

http://www.national.com/catalog/Analog_Data_A.html
http://www.national.com/pf/AD/ADC08031.html

I also recommend that you read my article on analog-to-digital converters (ADC) in the May '96 and June '96 issues. They contain lots of tips and tricks that'll make your design job easier.

Old Electronics Jargon

Q. I have some old QST magazines that I bought at a flea market last summer. What I would like to know is what an "exciter" is, what do they mean when they use the micro symbol two times when describing a capacitance, and could you possibly suggest somebody who sells vacuum tubes?

Charles Oblender
via Internet

A. *You certainly bought a handful of very old magazines – from the mid-50s, I'd guess. An exciter is a low-power, fully-functional transmitter with an output of about 2 watts. The signal from the exciter is then amplified to higher power levels using a "linear" for output to the antenna. The term is still in use today. The double micro capacitance symbol (uuf), which used to be called micro-micro or "Mickey-mike," is now the pico-farad (pF), which is equal to 10-12. Finally, you can find jobbers of vacuum tubes in the Classifieds of Nuts & Volts Magazine, beginning on page TK. There's also a wealth of information on vacuum tubes and related QST subjects on "Bill's New Ham Radio WWW Server" Web site at http://linux.cec.army.mil/Welcome.html*

Mike Compression Explained

Q. I'm a senior citizen who is working on getting an amateur radio "Ham" license and was a little confused by one of the questions/answers in the Mar. '97 Electronics Q & A column. It dealt with a microphone compressor circuit. I've heard the word compression used in a derogatory manner when referring to a person's audio on the radio, and I thought it was something to be avoided. Could you explain what compression is and the advantages of using it?

Robert Olson
Hemet, CA

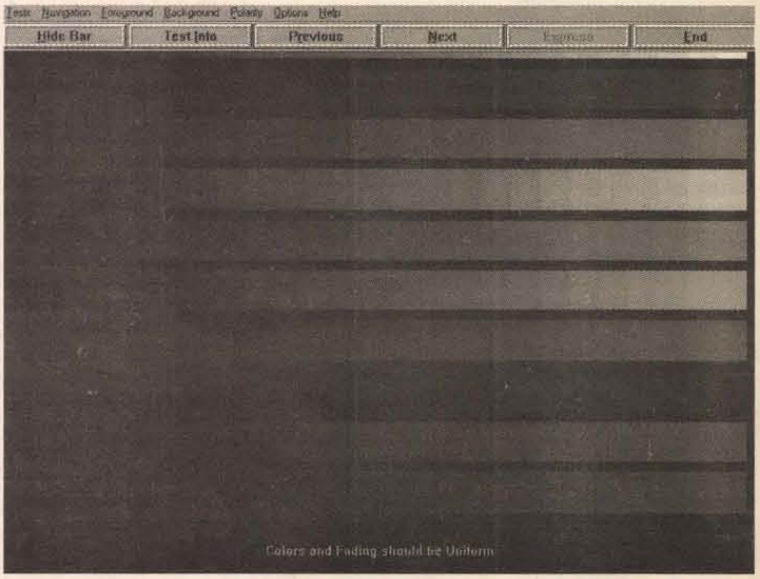
A. *Audio compression mostly deals with AM transmissions (including SSB, which is where it may have got its bad reputation because of its Donald Duck voice when the frequency lock drifts). As you'll discover in your studies, all radio transmissions start with a carrier frequency which is modulated in some way to encode the information. When you amplitude modulate (AM) this carrier, the RF power of the carrier increases and decreases according to the audio signal (this is really simplified, so bear with me). Since you want to be transmitting at peak power for maximum range, you don't want low-level audio to pull your output power too far down. Enter the mike compressor. Essentially, it's an automatic volume control (AVC) that listens to the sounds you're making and adjusts the gain of the microphone amplifier accordingly. Whisper into the microphone, and the AVC cranks the gain louder; shout in the mike, and the AVC turns down the volume control. In the end, they both have the same effective power level, which gives you maximum RF output from your AM or SSB transmitter. Why don't you see a lot of compression circuits, or mention of them, nowadays? Because the function is normally built into today's transceivers. If you have an older or vintage set, though, you'll probably gain range with an audio compressor between the microphone and the rig.*

Doctor My Eyes

Q. I'd like to have a simple circuit for a jig that would do a basic test on a video monitor – something you could plug the computer monitor into just to activate the guns.

Keith Worrell
via America Online

A. *What I'd do is find an old, 286-based PC computer, which you can buy at flea markets for less than $20.00 (sans monitor). Then I'd download a demo copy of DisplayMate (there's both a DOS and a Windows version) at http://www.displaymate.com. This demo contains several screen patterns that you can use to test the color guns and adjust the horizontal and vertical size.*



MAILBAG

Dear TJ:

I'd like to share my experience with your readers. I originally queried you, asking why Win 95 reported my 540 MB hard disk size as being 800 MB. You suggested to first check for a virus, then asked if I had recently compressed the drive. Well, here's what I discovered. I did not have a virus, and I was not compressed. I did however, delete a program called Quarterback Clean Sweep, a utility that keeps track of programs and allows me to delete them completely. When I deleted Clean Sweep, the problem went away. Go figure? I've found that the more I use my system, the more I run into perplexing problems. Oh well ... If anybody writes you about a similar problem maybe it's just a matter of getting rid of a program that might be screwing things up. (Of course, it was just pure luck this worked. I was cleaning house and it just happened.)

Dan Thompson
Minot (Brrrrrrrr), ND

Reply:
Well said! Suspect the software first. Undelete programs sometimes corrupt the byte count because they maintain links to various folders (subdirectories) and files on the drive. Although these links contain 1K of data, they occupy 8K of disk space. Put enough of them together, and the disk appears larger than it actually is. Thanks for the feedback!

TJ Byers
Q & A Editor

Dear TJ:

Just dropping you a note to say that I really like the new solar energy column in *Nuts & Volts Magazine*. We have been in the solar energy business since 1989 and our web site is located at http://members.aol.com/Quadenergy/index.htm.

Doug Atkins
Quad Energy

Dear TJ:
I saw your answer to Charles Oblender in the Apr. '97 issue about the Atari to IBM problem. I still use my Atari XL for most of my telecommunications stuff using BobTerm.

Rick Detlefsen
via CompuServe

Continued from page 103

New Product News

AMERITRON ARB-700

Ameritron's ARB-700 interface box protects your expensive radio from keying line voltage or current related damage. This completely solid-state interface unit is designed to replace conventional reed relay buffer systems and has no moving parts to wear out.

Ameritron's ARB-700 can be used with any amplifier relay voltage up to 200 volts positive, while handling amplifier relay control currents up to 200 mA. The ARB-700 requires the radio to sink only 2 mA of current, and limits voltage applied to the transceiver to values as low as three volts.

The Ameritron ARB-700, priced at $29.95, comes with a standard one-year warranty.

For more information, contact:

AMERITRON
116 WILLOW RD., DEPT. NV
STARKVILLE, MS 39759
601-323-8211 FAX: 601-323-6551
http://www.ameritron.com

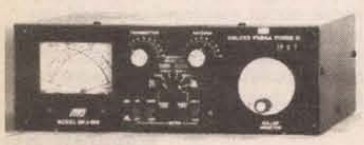
ISLAND KEYER KIT

Milestone Technologies offers Chuck Olson's WB9KZY board kit for a new iambic memory keyer. The "island" has four separate memories for a total of 500 characters; it's physically tiny (1.5" x 2"), and it can be configured to use less than a microamp of current when idling. It has a straight-key input, a side-tone oscillator with selectable audio pitch, and speeds from 7-48 WPM. It will even tell you (in Morse) what speed is currently set.

For more information, contact:

MILESTONE TECHNOLOGIES
3140 S. PEORIA ST., UNIT K
DEPARTMENT NV
AURORA, CO 80014-3155
http://www.mtechnologies.com/mthome

AIRCORE™ ROLLER INDUCTOR



MFJ presents the 300 watt AirCore™ roller inductor antenna tuner, featuring the widest matching range of any full-featured antenna tuner for $179.95.

Match any antenna with the MFJ-969. Match dipoles, verticals, inverted vees, random wires, beams, mobile whips, etc. You can use coax cable or balanced feedlines. MFJ-969's continuous 6 meter through 160 meters coverage covers all frequencies, including the "magic band."

For more information, contact:

MFJ ENTERPRISES, INC.
300 INDUSTRIAL PARK RD.
DEPARTMENT NV
MISSISSIPPI STATE, MS 39762
601-323-5869 FAX: 601-323-6551
1-800-647-1800
http://mfjenterprises.com

LASER POINTERS

Da-Lite Screen Company, Inc. extends its line of laser pointers with two new models: the blinking mode laser pointer and the jumbo laser pointer.

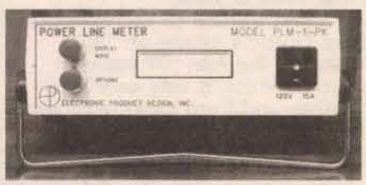
The blinking mode model is matte black and has dual button activation — one to operate the beam and one to operate the pulse beam. It has <5 MW brightness and includes a case.

The jumbo model is 10" in length and has a matte black finish. It has <5 MW brightness and comes complete with a padded carrying case.

For more information, contact:

DA-LITE SCREEN
COMPANY, INC.
3100 N., DETROIT ST.
P.O. BOX 137, DEPT. NV
WARSAW, IN 46581-0137
219-267-8101 FAX: 219-267-7804
1-800-622-3737
http://www.da-lite.com
E-MAIL: info@da-lite.com

PLM-1-PK POWER METER



The PLM-1-PK power meter is an electronic instrument used to measure parameters associated with power consumption by an electrical load that is normally operated from a 60-hertz, 120-volt power line. The PLM-1-PK power meter measures: true RMS voltage and current; true power; and peak voltage, current, and power. This meter also calculates volt-amps and power-factor, and measures time and watt-hours.

A liquid crystal display provides a visual output to the operator. Two front-panel pushbuttons allow sequencing through the different displays of values. All measurements and calculations are updated at .5-second intervals. An RS232 option is available which outputs all the measurements and calculations, simultaneously, as an ASCII string for subsequent logging into a computer serial port.

The PLM-1-PK power meter is a new product and the price is $886.00.

For more information, contact:

ELECTRONIC PRODUCT
DESIGN, INC.
2145 DEBRA DR., DEPT. NV
SPRINGFIELD, OR 97477
1-800-616-5521
HTTP://WWW.EPD.COM

MORSE CODE TUTOR™

MFJ announces the MFJ-418 pocket size Morse Code Tutor™ with custom character sets, proven beginner's course based on the ARRL method, Work Recognition Mode™, and much, much more!

You learn individual letters, numbers, and prosign sets first. If you have trouble with certain characters, you can custom build and save a set of problem characters for extra practice.

You can change speed while you're practicing. If you have your practice that you want, but find the speed a bit too fast, change it while the session is playing. No more resetting every time you want to move up or down a speed. You can adjust the speed of the Morse Code Tutor from 3 to 55 words-per-minute. You won't need an instruction manual with this simple three-button menu operation. You just choose your options from easy-to-use menus on the LCD display.

You can use earphones for private listening or built-in speaker for fun group practice. Loud, powerful audio amplifier is volume adjustable, pitch is 300 to 1000 Hz. The MFJ-418 weighs less than five ounces and uses a nine-volt battery (not included).

The Morse Code Tutor is priced at $79.95.

For more information, contact:

MFJ ENTERPRISES, INC.
300 INDUSTRIAL PARK RD.
DEPARTMENT NV
MISSISSIPPI STATE, MS 39762
601-323-5869 FAX: 601-323-6551
1-800-647-1800
http://mfjenterprises.com

WELLER MT1500 MICROTOUCH SOLDERING STATION

The Weller MT1500 is the ideal tool for soldering applications. The unique Microtouch technology stops the tip from heating when it is put down. This allows for quick tip changes, plus it prolongs the life of valuable solder tips. The tip is reheated two seconds after the operator picks it up.

The digital display accurately shows tip temperature, and with the optional supervisor lockout, can be set to operate at a predetermined temperature.

Additional features includes a minimal tip-to-grip ratio for better hand control, it's ESD safe, and meets all MIL standards.

For more information, contact:

WASSCO
12778 BROOKPRINTER PL.
DEPARTMENT NV
POWAY, CA 92064-6810
619-679-8787 1-800-4WASSCO
WEBSITE: www.wassco.com

SG-100A SIGNAL GENERATOR

Telulex, Inc. introduces its Model SG-100A; synthesized function, pulse, arbitrary waveform generator.

Based on direct digital synthesis (DDS) technology, Telulex, Inc. Model SG-100A signal generators produce DC to 20 MHz modulated and swept sinewaves and arbitrary waveforms with a 40 MSample/second update rate. All frequencies are adjustable with .1 Hz resolution and are accurate to .001%. Also included with the SG-100A is a versatile function generator and pulse generator.

The SG-100A is priced at $995.00 in single quantities and is available for immediate delivery.

For more information, contact:

TELULEX, INC.
2455 OLD MIDDLEFIELD WAY S.
DEPARTMENT NV
MOUNTAIN VIEW, CA 94043
415-938-0240 FAX: 415-938-0241
http://www.telulex.com

reader FeedBack

Continued from page 5

designed to move at 20 or 30 Hz only, and will NOT ring properly from 60 Hz power.

You may want to publish this revision, in case some of your readers are trying to use older phones with bell-type ringers.

Greg Miller
State College, PA
a.v.guru@juno.com

Dear Nuts & Volts:

In the Mar. '97 Software Wizardry column, I couldn't help but notice there was no mention of the obsolete Amiga operating system which could certainly be called Windows 85. It WAS leaps and bounds ahead of all the competition.

Ed Barcik
ed.barcik@amcom.com

Dear Nuts & Volts:

Regarding Mr. Helms' article (Mar. '97):

One OS left totally unmentioned is the Amiga's. In 1985, when the Mac and PC had two-color displays and went "beep," the Amiga 1000 was introduced with 4,096 colors, easy video hook-up, and output (including overlay graphics and animation with an inexpensive genlock), stereo music, and voice synthesis.

The 32-bit OS had true pre-emptive multitasking, and the hardware included custom coprocessors for sound, video, and graphics. The whole OS could boot from ONE floppy (and still can). The Amiga was the inspiration for the Bebox, as its inventor will tell you.

Because of the low-overhead OS, a six-meg machine with no HD can do useful work.

Most older software will run on current machines, and vice versa. I know people who run the latest OS on the original a1000. Try running W95 on an XT!

The term "desktop video" was coined by the Amiga and the Video Toaster. Most cable stations and many video studios have them. In fact, the "program guide" on cable stations is usually run on an Amiga, as are many kiosk-touch screen applications.

Multiprocessing is already available for Amigas — in the form of 68060/PPC 604 cards — one of which I am about to purchase for my A4000.

Dave Leeds
via Internet

Dear Nuts & Volts:

In the Mar. '97 issue, on page 6, Mr. Noel Nyman concluded that because Tony Farrell's E-Mail address was "@ibm.net," Mr. Farrell was an IBM employee. While it is possible that Mr. Farrell does work for IBM, this cannot be inferred from his E-Mail address. IBM is one of the largest internet access providers in the world. All that is indicated by the "ibm.net" address is that Mr. Farrell uses IBM as his internet service provider, just as someone whose E-Mail address is at Compuserve.com or AOL.COM uses Compuserve or AOL as their internet provider, but does not necessarily — or even probably — work for Compuserve or AOL. I also use IBM as an ISP, and I am not an IBM employee.

Barry Watzman
Watzman@ibm.net

Dear Nuts & Volts:

In his article ("A High-Quality Desktop Linear Power Supply for Automotive Electronics," Jan. '97), William C. Hendry IV has done an admirable job of presenting some of the more complex computations involved in designing a high-quality linear power supply. I would like to add a couple of concerns for anyone who would like to build one.

First and foremost, NO high quality power supply would use rectifiers in parallel! At the very least, current equalizing resistors are required to prevent the diode with the least forward drop from becoming overloaded.

Secondly, an additional consideration is that the average power dissipation of the regulator is directly related to the average input voltage. By using such large filter capacitors, the average power is raised considerably.

Since the regulator contains error-correcting feedback — to the tune of 80 dB ripple rejection — the average input voltage could be lowered with no noticeable increase in output ripple, while saving considerably on the heating and heatsinking requirements.

Phillip Milks
via Internet

Dear Nuts & Volts:

Harry Helms ("Software Wizardry," page 113, Mar. '97) makes reference to: "The Macintosh was the first PC to attempt a form of multitasking," and "OS/2 was the first PC operating system to support multiprocessing ... but inept marketing prevented it from gaining widespread use."

The all-time award for Inept Marketing has to go to Commodore Intl., who went bankrupt in 1993. The same company that launched the Commodore 64 hatched a golden egg with the introduction of the Amiga computer in 1985, the world's first multiprocessing/multitasking computer, then neglected its offspring into oblivion. The Atari ST, c. 1985, also had a rudimentary form of multiprocessing.

There are at least three separate processors in an Amiga: for graphics, for sound, and for everything else.

Yes, I still use my Amiga 3000 with an 80 MEG HD and 6 megs of RAM . I can run a paint program, sound editor, text editor, and DTP program all at the same time. What's more, the other programs continue to run in the background while you are working on the first one. The HD and RAM requirements are small because the programs are typically 50-500K in size.

Recently, my boss had the requirement of transferring a database from one system to another. I loaded the ASCII version of this 2 meg file into WordPerfect and later, Word, but to make 200,000 changes to the file would take several days, because the O/S periodically saves the file and Windows only allows a few thousand changes at a time.

I zipped it and took it home to my Amiga, where I used a $30.00 shareware program — UEdit — to make all the changes in under 20 minutes.

My boss was pleased that I had done this so quickly, but I didn't explain to her how I did it because of the blank looks that I always get when I mention the Amiga, like I just stepped off a spaceship (yes, there is other intelligent life in the PC universe).

To me, using the PC is like telling a guy who's been driving a LEXUS that he should be thrilled riding a three-wheel bicycle. It's really frustrating to have to go to work everyday and deal with a cranky Pentium PC which crashes at least once every three hours, forces the programmer to be at the mercy of the hardware (instead of the master/slave relationship I had with my Amiga), uses 20 times as much hard disk space and memory as a real computer, can't run two programs at the same time, has to write everything continuously to the hard disk, regards the user as an imbecile, uses software that costs hundreds of dollars for just an upgrade, and which everyone else seems to think is the best thing since sliced bread.

At least I will never be behind the technology curve.

Harry's comments should apply only to MicroSoft: (which poo-pooed the concepts of a GUI (Graphical User Interface), Multimedia, and other hi-tech developments) "True multitasking ... a lot of time and effort has gone into achieving that goal, but the results to date have been disappointing."

Jim Fairbrother
Sterling, VA

Dear Nuts & Volts:

I just wanted to comment on Ron Tipton's article on "AC Volts" in the Apr. '97 issue of *Nuts & Volts*. It was very informative, and I am looking forward to seeing more of his articles.

Alexandra G. Jacinto
Philadelphia, PA

Dear Nuts & Volts:

A couple of errors crept into my article — "The DC Volt" in the Jan. '97 issue — in Figure 6 that I would like to correct.

IC4 is not a TC7652 opamp. It should be an OP-07 (not chopper-stabilized) or a Maxim MAX420 or MAX422 (chopper-stabilized) depending on your need for minimal DC offset voltage. Power supply voltages for this opamp are ±15 volts and not ±8 volts as shown. (You just can't get a 10-volt output from an 8-volt power supply!)

The TC7652 detail drawing in Figure 6 is correct for the TC7652Z version. For a "plain" TC7652, the two capacitors return to pin 4 (the negative supply) instead of pin 5. The capacitor leads or printed circuit traces must go directly to pin 4 and not to any other place on the negative supply line.

An updated schematic (and circuit board artwork if wanted) will be sent to anyone on request. A SASE will be greatly appreciated.

Ron Tipton
Las Cruces, NM

Dear Nuts & Volts:

The coding for resistor values and tolerances is very available. I can't find any similar information for capacitors. Just when I think I've got it figured, I buy a new one that doesn't conform. The electrolytics are usually clearly designated — it's the thousand other varieties! At least now I know that "M" = m not "m" on a package! I enjoy pulling components off discarded boards, so the inability to identify them is pretty inconvenient. Testing is not an answer.

J. Burgmann
Sarasota, FL

Dear Nuts & Volts:

I just wanted to let Mr. Helms know how much I appreciate his Software Wizardry column. While I am relatively experienced with C and LISP programming, I do not currently write object-oriented applications (nor am I likely to in the near future). His concise articles make it possible for me to at least get a glimpse of "what's happening."

Bruce Shapiro
http://home.iaxs.net/bshapiro

Dear Nuts & Volts:

Thanks for the solar series. I trust that you will ultimately include a schematic for an inverter 12/24 VDC to 115 AC.

James Denny
Eugene, OR

Dear Nuts & Volts:

I've been with *Nuts & Volts* for a long time and it has only gotten better. You do an excellent job of improving. A person who knows more about electronics would get lost in each issue until the next one comes out. Everytime I pick it back up, I find something else I missed that I get into.

Terry Crowe
Woodruff, SC

Dear Nuts & Volts:

This is an excellent magazine. It's the greatest source for electronic information I have found so far.

Gerald Green
Raybrook, NY

the SPC Transmatch described in current editions of the comprehensive handbook. I built mine on a foundation of aluminum rack panels joined together by aluminum angle stock procured at a local hardware outlet. These publications may be ordered directly from the ARRL; many *Nuts & Volts* advertisers also carry them. A local radio club may have some of the older editions which might be borrowed for reference or for copying.

If the reader has not attempted such a project in the past, I would offer the standard warning — the voltages associated with projects such as these can be lethal if not respected. Observe any special precautions taken by the authors that relate to safety; even with bleeder resistors, the power supply of a linear amplifier can present a hazard long after it is shut down. Some kind of reliable grounding stick (the proverbial well-insulated screwdriver) is a must.

Ronald J. Potaczala
Paisley, FL

ANSWER TO #39721 - MARCH 1997

There is a small simple one-piece alarm that Radio Shack sells (Cat #49-805 page 229 in the '97 Catalog) that connects to your battery and will trip it's own alarm when voltage drops, or use it to do whatever you want to activate. It even comes with a keychain remote. The whole device is very small and meant to be attached right on the battery.

Paul Patch
Wheeling, IL

ANSWER TO #39728 - MARCH 1997

This Mod for the ALINCO DJ-580T will give you the expanded RF that you wanted (410-475 MHz), as well as giving you aircraft band and 800 MHz band (receive only), and extended VHF 130-175 MHz.

1) Remove the battery and antenna. **2)** Remove the four screws on the bottom of the radio. **3)** Remove the battery slide plate (connected by two wires) or there might be enough room to get around the plate without removing it. **4)** Locate and CUT the BLUE wire. (This gives you expanded TX/RX). **5)** Locate and CUT the RED wire. (This gives you aircraft & 800 MHz RX). **6)** Put the radio back together. **7)** Press and hold the FUNCTION key while turning the radio on. (This resets the microprocessor.)

To select the aircraft band, press the FUNCTION & VHF keys at the same time. The letter "A" will appear on the display for AM mode. Press these keys again to select the two-meter band. To select the 800 MHz band, press the FUNCTION & UHF keys at the same time (repeat to select the 440 MHz band).

Now, although the above mod would make it possible for you to TRANSMIT, as well as receive on the GMRS frequencies, this would NOT be legal, even though you have a license to use GMRS frequencies! Use of amateur approved radios to transmit outside of the amateur band is illegal no matter what type of license you have. You are allowed, however, to modify a GMRS radio to operate on the ham bands. The reason for this is that the FCC has a relaxed set of rules for amateur equipment to help keep radios at a lower cost for hams, but these radios may not meet the standards for use in other bands. The good news is you can still enjoy the above mod to LISTEN to the GMRS band, and will now have aircraft and 800 MHz to listen to as well and you don't even have to do any soldering!

Paul Patch
Wheeling, IL

ANSWER TO #39730 - MARCH 1997

The easiest way to detect power lines below or above ground is with a line power detector similar to a stud finder, available from many sources such as Grangers. These devices, called voltage detectors and circuit tracers, are designed to do exactly what you require, but they only detect AC or DC power at short distances, usually ranging from several feet to perhaps a dozen feet or slightly more. They range in price from $100.00 to several hundred dollars, but if you're looking for more sensitive equipment, be prepared to spend a whole lot more. Oscilloscopes with sensitive probes, and frequency counters with antenna attachments can be found, but these set-ups are far more expensive.

Chris
Bieber, CA

ANSWER TO #4974 - APRIL 1997

A simple inverting amp with a gain of one in the composite video path will let him view a negative image in most cases. The few cases where it won't are when part of the system absolutely insists on a signal that is fully up to RS-170 specs with uninverted vertical and horizontal sync — such cases are rare.

A very good article on building a video inverter that is fully up to specs and would work not only with black and white, but also with color negatives, appeared in the July '95 issue of *Electronics Now* magazine on page 41. It is what I would recommend he build. I used three ICs, an LM359 Norton op-amp, an LM339 quad comparator, and a 78L05 five-volt regulator. It ran off a nine-volt battery and required no hard-to-find special parts.

Frank Nally
Louisville, KY

ANSWER TO #4971 - APRIL 1997

The pulse train from Gabriel's IR remote consists of a 0.1 mS logic 1 master pulse followed by a six-bit code word with a duration of 0.385 mS. The duration of a data bit is about 0.029 mS and a data bit is always followed by a logic 0 "space" period. The first data bit is also proceeded by a space interval. Figure 1 shows an example waveform where the six-bit code is binary 101010.

Gabriel wants to repeatedly trigger his scope when he detects the 0.1 mS master pulse so that he can observe the waveform of the six-bit code. The two-chip circuit shown in Figure 2 is one solution.

R1 = 621K (Use 680K)
C1 = 0.1 uF
Pulse Width = 0.7 X R1 X C1

The 74LS221 monostable multivibrator is triggered by every rising edge of the input waveform and is designed to have a pulse width of about 1.5 X 0.029 mS = .0435 mS. This pulse width was selected so that whenever the pulse is triggered by the rising edge of a logic 1 data bit, it rises in about the middle of the following logic 0 space interval. However, when it is triggered by the rising edge of the master pulse, its output rises while the input waveform is still high. The Q output of the 74LS74 D-flip-flop is clocked to a logic 1 only under this condition. The Q output of the 74LS74 is held low or cleared whenever the input waveform is a logic 0 resulting in a trigger pulse to the scope beginning about midway through the master pulse and lasting until the end of the master pulse. Figure 3 shows the resulting waveforms.

John Montalbano
Carmel, IN
jrmont@iquest.net

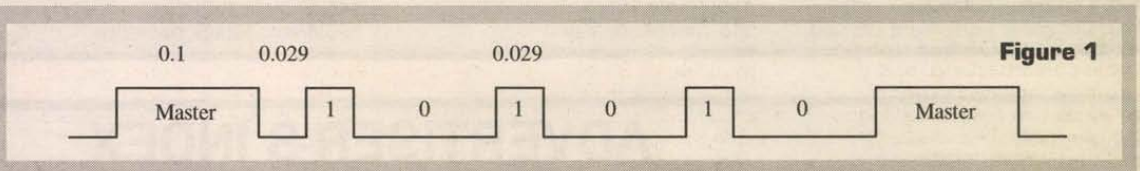


Figure 1

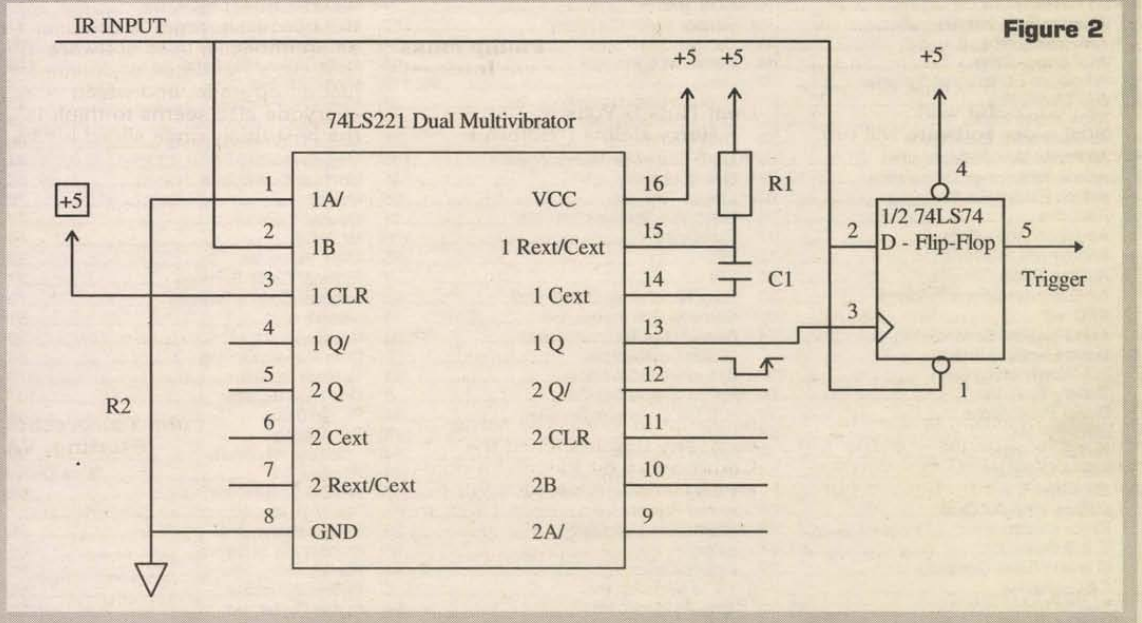


Figure 2

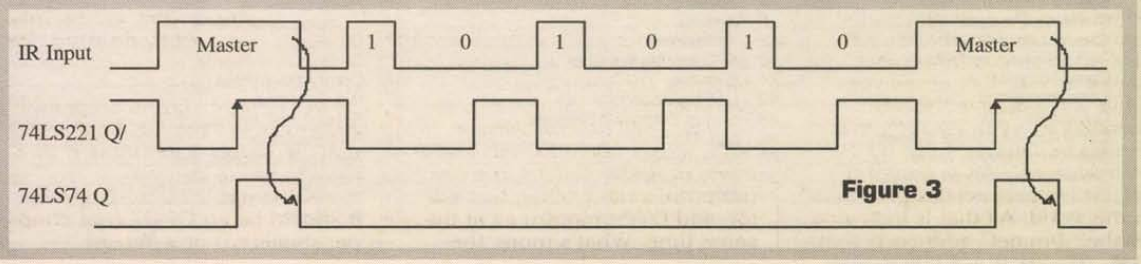


Figure 3

HOW TO PLACE A CLASSIFIED AD

TYPE or PRINT your **ELECTRONICALLY RELATED** ad copy **CLEARLY (not all caps)** on a separate piece of paper. Spell out words when submitting handwritten copy. Calculate the number of words and multiply it by the appropriate rate (see RATE PER WORD section). Include any charges for **bold** and/or CAPPED words, any artwork costs that would be applicable, and/or costs for boxing your ad (explained below). Choose the appropriate classification for your ad(s) to appear in (see below). If no classification is indicated, it will be placed in Misc. Electronics or wherever we deem most suitable. **Enclose your name, address, phone number, and *Nuts & Volts* account number from your mailing label** (if available) for identification purposes. Include full payment — **CLASSIFIEDS RUN ON A PRE-PAID BASIS ONLY** — and mail your completed order to:

NUTS & VOLTS MAGAZINE, 430 Princeland Ct., Corona, CA 91719.

RATE PER WORD

The ad rate for **current PAID subscribers** is **60¢** per word. All others pay **$1.20** per word. There is a **$9.00 minimum** charge per ad per insertion.

WORDS IN BOLD AND/OR ALL CAPS

Words to be set in **bold** or CAPS are each 10¢ extra PER WORD. **BOLD CAPS** are 20¢ extra per word. The first two words of each ad are bold capped at no charge. Indicate bold words by underlining. Words normally written in caps (e.g., IBM) and accepted abbreviations such as VAC or MHz are NOT charged as all cap words. Use a two-letter abbreviation for states.

PHOTOS, DRAWINGS, AND BOXES

A photo or drawing may be run at the top of your classified ad for an additional **$10.00** (1" depth max.) for camera-ready art. No wording is allowed in this area. Add a one-time charge of **$5.00** to enlarge, reduce, or duplicate line art, or **$8.00** for halftone of photographs. To **BOX** your ad, include an additional **$50.00** for copy-only ads, or **$75.00** for ads with art or photos.

FAXING IN AD COPY

You may fax in ad copy or changes before the closing date (5:00pm on the 10th) at 909-371-3052 using MasterCard or Visa. Include credit card expiration date, the name that appears on the card, a daytime phone number, and your *Nuts & Volts* account number. Ads without credit card information will not be listed as received until payment is received in full. **WE DO NOT CALL OR FAX BACK VERIFICATION OR QUOTES OF FAXED-IN ADS.** For verification of faxed-in ads, please call 909-371-8497.

DEADLINE

Prepaid ads received by 5:00pm on the closing date (10th of the month) will appear in the following month's issue. Ads postmarked through the 10th, but received after the closing date, will be placed in the next available issue. No cancellations or changes after the 10th. Cancellations and changes must be submitted in writing.

IMPORTANT INFORMATION

All classified ads are running copy only. No special positioning, centering, dot leaders, extra space, etc. is allowed. All advertising in *Nuts & Volts* is limited to **electronically related items ONLY**. All ads are subject to approval by the publisher. We reserve the right to reject or edit any ad submitted. We do not take ad copy or changes over the phone. We do not bill for classified ads. Repeat ads or ads run in multiple classifications within the same issue are allowed. Paid subscribers may run ads at the 60¢ rate only through their subscription expiration date. **NO REFUNDS**. Credit only. No credit for typesetting errors will be issued unless you *clearly* print or type your ad copy.

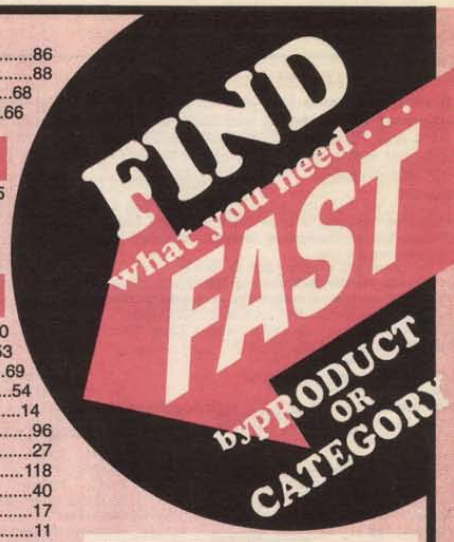
Choose a category for your ad from the classifications listed below.

10. Ham Gear For Sale
20. Ham Gear Wanted
30. CB/Scanners
40. Music & Accessories
50. Computer Hardware
60. Computer Software
70. Computer Equipment Wanted
80. Test Equipment
85. Security
90. Satellite Equipment
95. Military Surplus Electronics
100. Audio/Video/Lasers
110. Cable TV
115. Telephone/Fax
120. Components
125. Microcontrollers
130. Antique Electronics
135. Aviation Electronics
140. Publications
145. Robotics
150. Plans/Kits/Schematics
155. Manuals/Schematics Wanted
160. Misc. Electronics For Sale
170. Misc. Electronics Wanted
175. BBS & Online Services
180. Education
190. Business Opportunities
200. Repairs/Service

ADVERTISER'S INDEX

A1 Cable 70
Abacom Technologies 16
ABC Electronics 38
ACP Super Store 44
Advanced Educational Systems 37
Alfa Electronics 25
Aljon Technologies, Inc. 80
All Electronics Corporation 53
All Phase Video-Security, Inc. 68
Allison Technology Corporation. 17, 94
Alltech Electronics Co. 69
Alltronics 54
American Innovations, Inc. 17
Andromeda Research 12
Antique Radio Classified 95
Ar^{e} Communications Products 83
APC net 105
Axin Financial Services, Inc. 14
Basic Electrical Supply & Warehousing Corp. 108
Battery-Tech, Inc. 80
Baylin Publications 79
BCD Electro 94
Bell Electronics 46
Bisme Computer, Inc. 14
Brick Wall Div., Price Wheeler Corp. 105
Brigar Electronics 96
C & S Sales, Inc. 67, 97
C and H Sales Company 27
CA Grapevine 43
Capital Electronics, Inc. 43, 82
Cellular Technology Group 89
Chenesko Products, Inc. 5
Circuit Specialists, Inc. 118
Circuit Etching Technics 38
Comp-Recycler 44
Consumertronics 40
Converters, LTD. 68
Corby Access Control Systems 85
Corporate Systems Center 46
Crownhill Associates Limited 38
Cruising Equipment Co. 17
Cunard Associates 5
CCS, Inc. 7
Danbar Sales Company 52
Davilyn Corp. 24
Detection Dynamics 95
Dexis 95, 110
Digicom Communications, Inc. 33
Direct Cable Supply 104
DKD Instruments 26
Earth Computer Technologies 100
E.H. Yost & Co. 44
Electro Tool, Inc. 85
Electronic Rainbow Ind., Inc. 11
EMAC, Inc. 100
EPS 95
ESI 7
Foss Warehouse Distributors 94
Gateway Electronics, Inc. 13
General Device Instruments 17, 94
Global Connections 59
Greenleaf Electronics 61
Halted Specialties Co. 3
H.T. Orr Computer Supplies 68
I.E.S. 74
Image Electronics 84
Images Company 94
Index Publishing Group, Inc. 7
Infinite Electronics 84
Information Unlimited 75
Intronics, Inc. 38
Irata Systems 95
J & M Microtek, Inc. 6
Jade Products, Inc. 94
Javanco 104
Jectech 94
Kableworks. 77
KDE Electronics Corp. 101
Kimtronix 16
La Paz Electronics Int'l. 27
Laptop Computer Displays 26
M2L Electronics 76
McGraw-Hill 77
MCM Electronics 34
MDM Radio, Ltd. 51
Media-Tech International 26
Metric Equipment Sales, Inc. 27
M.F.M. Communications 47
MHZ Electronics, Inc. 105
microEngineering Labs 108
Micromint, Inc. 2
Milestone Products 47
Millennium Enterprises 84
Modern Communications 80
Modern Electronics 44
Mo-Tech Distributors 39, 88
Motron 79
Mouser Electronics 77
Mr. NiCd 44
MWK Industries 33
National Cable Services 37
National Control Devices 70
Netcom 51
Novaplex 20
Ohio Automation, Inc. 94
Optoelectronics 119
One Stop Supplier 107
Pacific Basin 84
Pan Ocean Cellular Wholesale 95
Parallax, Inc. ....Back Cover
PATCO Service, Inc. 59
ParaMax, Inc. 7
Phelps Instruments 26
Pioneer Hill Software 101
Plazac Sales, Inc. 51
Polaris Industries 107
Prairie Digital, Inc. 95
Prime Electronic Components, Inc. 76
QB Video 34
Quality Cable Supply 27
Quality Electronics 6
R & S Surplus 12
Rabun Labs, Inc. 108
RA Enterprises 33
Ramsey Electronics, Inc. 81
Reboot Electronics, Inc. 39
Resources Un-Ltd. 65
R.E. Smith 94
Roger's Systems Specialist 41
S & N Cellular 34
Scott Edwards Electronics 86
Seabird Technical 95
Shreve Systems 94
Sinaco Electronic 94
Skycraft Parts & Surplus, Inc. 85
Software Clearance Outlet 6
Solutions Cubed 32, 74
Spy Outlet 95
Square 1 Electronics 14
Street Smart Security 82
Surplus Sales of Nebraska 104
Surplus Traders 94
Synergetics 35
Techniks, Inc. 94
Technological Arts 94
TECI 16
Teleview Distributors 60
The Cable Store 110
The Filter Company, Inc. 88
Test Equipment Sales 33
Test Lab Co. 39
The RF Connection 101
The TV Doctor 32
Timeless Products 86
TKA Electronics 84
TNR Technical, Inc. 6
Topp Inc. 12
Unicorn Electronics 88
U.S.A.C.E. International 45
USI Corp. 14
UTap 95
V&V Mach. & Equipment, Inc. 95
VersaTech Electronics 6
Video Media 95
Viking International 46
Visitect, Inc. 32
Visual Communications, Inc. 44
Weeder Technologies 68
Western Test Systems 28-29
White-Star Electronics 47
Wholesale Cable 74
Xandi Electronics, Inc. 66

ADVERTISERS INDEX



AMATEUR RADIO & TV
Abacom Technologies 16
Aljon Technologies, Inc. 80
McGraw-Hill 77
MDM Radio Ltd. 51
Milestone Products 47
Rabun Labs, Inc. 108
Topp Inc. 12
USI Corp. 14

BATTERIES/CHARGERS
Battery-Tech, Inc. 80
Cruising Equipment Co. 17
Cunard Associates 5
E.H. Yost & Co. 44
Mr. NiCd 44
Solutions Cubed 32, 74
TNR Technical, Inc. 6

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES
Corby Access Control Systems 85

BUYING ELECTRONIC SURPLUS
ABC Electronics 38
Bell Electronics 46
C and H Sales Company 27
Dexis 95, 110
Metric Equipment Sales, Inc. 27
MHZ Electronics, Inc. 105
MWK Industries 33
RA Enterprises 33
Roger's Systems Specialist 41
Skycraft Parts & Surplus, Inc. 85

CABLE TV
A1 Cable 70
Basic Electrical Supply & Warehousing Corp. 108
Converters, LTD. 68
Digicom Communications, Inc. 33
Direct Cable Supply 104
Foss Warehouse Distributors 94
Greenleaf Electronics 61
I.E.S. 74
Image Electronics 84
Infinite Electronics 84
Irata Systems 95
Kableworks 77
KDE Electronics Corp. 101
Kimtronix 16
Media-Tech International 26
Millennium Enterprises 84
Modern Communications 80
Modern Electronics 44
Mo-Tech Distributors 39, 88
National Cable Services 37
Novaplex, Inc. 20
One Stop Supplier 107
Pacific Basin 84
Plazac Sales, Inc. 51
QB Video 34
Quality Cable Supply 27
Quality Electronics 6
Teleview Distributors 60
The Cable Store 110
The Filter Company, Inc. 88
TKA Electronics 84
Timeless Products 86
Video Media 95
Visual Communications, Inc. 44
White-Star Electronics 47
Wholesale Cable 74

CB/SCANNERS
Index Publishing Group, Inc. 7

CCD CAMERAS/VIDEO
All Phase Video-Security, Inc. 68
Detection Dynamics 95
Polaris Industries 107
Rabun Labs, Inc. 108
Resources Un-Ltd. 65
Spy Outlet 95

COMPONENTS
Abacom Technologies 16
Capital Electronics, Inc. 43, 82
Circuit Etching Technics 38
Images Company 94
Javanco 104
Skycraft Parts & Surplus, Inc. 85
Surplus Sales of Nebraska 104
Unicorn Electronics 88

COMPUTER
Hardware
Allison Technology Corp. 17, 94
Alltech Electronics Co. 69
APC net 105
BCD Electro 94
Bisme Computer, Inc. 14
Brick Wall Div., Price Wheeler Corp. 105
Comp-Recycler 44
Corporate Systems Center 46
Earth Computer Technologies 100
EPS 95
ESI 7
General Device Instruments 17, 94
Halted Specialties Co. 3
La Paz Electronics Int'l. 27
Laptop Computer Displays 26
Prime Electronic Components, Inc. 76
Quality Cable Supply 27
Rabun Labs, Inc. 108
Roger's Systems Specialist 41
Shreve Systems 94
Techniks, Inc. 94

Software
CCS, Inc. 7
Pioneer Hill Software 101
Software Clearance Outlet 6

Microcontrollers / I/O Boards
Advanced Educational Systems 37
Bisme Computer, Inc. 14
Circuit Etching Technics 38
Crownhill Associates Limited 38
Earth Computer Technologies 100
EMAC, Inc. 100
J & M Microtek, Inc. 6
Micromint, Inc. 2
Motron 79
National Control Devices 70
Ohio Automation, Inc. 94
Parallax, Inc. ....Back Cover
ParaMax, Inc. 7
Prairie Digital, Inc. 95
Reboot Electronics, Inc. 39
R.E. Smith 94
Scott Edwards Electronics 86
Solutions Cubed 32, 74
Square 1 Electronics 14
Technological Arts 94
TECI 16
VersaTech Electronics 6

Printer Supplies
Chenesko Products, Inc. 5
H.T. Orr Computer Supplies 68

DESIGN/ENGINEERING SERVICES
Capital Electronics, Inc. 43, 82
Solutions Cubed 32, 74
V&V Mach. & Equipment, Inc. 95

EDUCATION
Advanced Educational Systems 37
Crownhill Associates Limited 38
EMAC, Inc. 100
TECI 16

EVENTS/SHOWS
ACP Super Store 44

KITS
C & S Sales, Inc. 67, 97
Electronic Rainbow Ind., Inc. 11
Gateway Electronics, Inc. 13
Ramsey Electronics, Inc. 81
Scott Edwards Electronics 86
Unicorn Electronics 88
Weeder Technologies 68
Xandi Electronics, Inc. 66

LASERS
Information Unlimited 75
McGraw-Hill 77
MWK Industries 33
Resources Un-Ltd. 65

MISC./SURPLUS
Aljon Technologies, Inc. 80
All Electronics Corporation 53
Alltech Electronics Co. 69
Alltronics 54
Axin Financial Services, Inc. 14
Brigar Electronics 96
C and H Sales Company 27
Circuit Specialists, Inc. 118
Consumertronics 40
Cruising Equipment Co. 17
Electronic Rainbow Ind., Inc. 11
Gateway Electronics, Inc. 13
Halted Specialties Co. 3
Images Company 94
Information Unlimited 75
Javanco 104
MCM Electronics 34
MDM Radio Ltd. 51
Prime Electronic Components, Inc. 76
RA Enterprises 33
Ramsey Electronics, Inc. 81
Resources Un-Ltd. 65
Shreve Systems 94
Skycraft Parts & Surplus, Inc. 85
Surplus Traders 94
Topp Inc. 12
Unicorn Electronics 88
UTap 95
Viking International 46
Visitect, Inc. 32
Weeder Technologies 68

PROGRAMMERS
Andromeda Research 12
Crownhill Associates Limited 38
General Device Instruments 17, 94
Intronics, Inc. 38
M²L Electronics 76
microEngineering Labs 108
Sinaco Electronic 94
TECI 16

PUBLICATIONS
Antique Radio Classified 95
Baylin Publications 79
Consumertronics 40
Index Publishing Group, Inc. 7
Jade Products, Inc. 94
McGraw-Hill 77
Mouser Electronics 77
Netcom 51
Square 1 Electronics 14
Surplus Sales of Nebraska 104
Synergetics 35

ROBOTICS
Solutions Cubed 32, 74

SATELLITE
Baylin Publications 79
The TV Doctor 32

SECURITY
Aljon Technologies, Inc. 80
American Innovations, Inc. 17
Ar² Communications Products 83
Polaris Industries 107
Spy Outlet 95
Street Smart Security 82
Visitect, Inc. 32

SOLAR EQUIPMENT
Images Company 94

STEPPER MOTORS
RA Enterprises 33

TELEPHONE/CELLULAR
American Innovations, Inc. 17
Ar² Communications Products 83
CA Grapevine 43
Cellular Technology Group 89
Consumertronics 40
Jectech 94
M.F.M. Communications 47
Pan Ocean Cellular Wholesale 95
S & N Cellular 34
U.S.A.C.E. International 45
Weeder Technologies 68

TEST EQUIPMENT
ABC Electronics 38
Alfa Electronics 25
Allison Technology Corp. 17, 94
Bell Electronics 46
C & S Sales, Inc. 67, 97
C and H Sales Company 27
Danbar Sales Company 52
Davilyn Corp. 24
Dexis 95, 110
DKD Instruments 26
Electro Tool, Inc. 85
MCM Electronics 34
Metric Equipment Sales, Inc. 27
MHZ Electronics, Inc. 105
Optoelectronics 119
Phelps Instruments 26
R & S Surplus 12
Seabird Technical 95
Test Equipment Sales 33
Test Lab Co. 39
Western Test Systems 28-29

TOOLS
Electro Tool, Inc. 85
Irata Systems 95
MCM Electronics 34
PATCO Service, Inc. 59
White-Star Electronics 47

WIRE/CABLE & CONNECTORS
Global Connections 59
Javanco 104
PATCO Service, Inc. 59
Roger's Systems Specialist 41
The RF Connection 101

Fantastic DMM Offer!!!

Don't let the price fool you. This meter is a digital multimeter designed for engineers and hobbyists. Equipped with 5 functions and 19 ranges. Each test position is quickly and easily selected with a simple turn of the FUNCTION/RANGE selector rotary switch.

Rubber Boot Included

Our Best Offer Ever on a High Quality Full Sized DMM

$19.00 any qty

General
Display: 3-1/2 Digit LCD, 21mm Figure Height with Automatic Polarity
Overrange Indication: 3 Least Significant Digits Blank
Temperature for Guaranteed Accuracy: 23°C±5°C RH<75%
Temperature Ranges:
Operating: 0°C to 40°C (32°F to 104°F)
Storage: -10°C to 50°C (14°F to 122°F)
Power: 9V Alkaline or Carbon-Zinc Battery(NEDA1604)
Low Battery Indication: BAT on Left of LCD Display
*Dimensions:*188mm long x 87mm wide x 33mm thick
Net Weight: 400g

DC Voltage (DCV)

Range:	*Resolution:*	*Accuracy:*
200mV	100µV	±(1%rdg+2dgts)
2000mV	1mV	
20V	10mV	
200V	100mV	
1000V	1V	

Maximum Allowable Input: 1000V DC or Peak AC.

DC Current (DCA)

Range:	*Resolution:*	*Accuracy:*
200µA	100nA	±(1.2%rdg+2dgts)
2000µA	1µA	
20mA	10µA	
200mA	100µA	
10A	10mA	±(1.2%rdg+2dgts)

Overload Protection: mA Input. 2A/250V fuse.

AC Voltage (ACV)

Range:	*Resolution:*	*Accuracy:*
200V	100mV	±(1.2%rdg+10dgts)
750V	1V	

Resistance (Ω)

Range:	*Resolution:*	*Accuracy:*
200Ω	100mΩ	±(1.2%rdg+2dgts)
2000Ω	1Ω	
20KΩ	10Ω	
200KΩ	100Ω	
2000KΩ	1KΩ	
20MΩ	10KΩ	±(2%rdg+10dgts)

Maximum Open Circuit Voltage: 2.8V

Diode Test
Measures forward voltage drop of a semiconductor junction in mV test current of 1.5mA Max.

ohFE Test
Measures transistor hFE.
Frequency Range: 45Hz-450Hz
Maximum Allowable Input: 750V rms
Response: Average Responding. Calibrated in rms of a Sine Wave.

CAT NO	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
9300G	Rugged High Quality DMM with Rubber Boot	$19.00

Switchable Scope Probe Sets

(Selectable X1/Ref/X10)
These high quality scope probe sets are for oscilloscopes up to 60MHz (model HP 9060) or 150MHz (model HP9150). Both sets include a handy storage pouch and include an IC test-hook adapter for the probe. The BNC connector rotates to avoid cable tangle or kink. Cable length is 1.4 meters.

CAT NO	DESCRIPTION	1	10	100
		PRICE EACH		
HP-9060	Scope Probe Set DC~60MHz	$16.49	$14.49	$11.58
HP-9150	Scope Probe Set DC~150MHz	24.95	21.95	18.62

CCD Camera - IR Responsive

As Low As $85!!

This black and white monochrome CCD Camera is totally contained on a PCB (70mm x 46mm). The lens is the tallest component on the board (27mm high from the back of the PCB) and it works with light as low as 0.1 lux. It is IR Responsive for use in total darkness. It comes with six IR LED's on board. It connects to any standard monitor, AUX or video input on a VCR or through a video modulator to a TV. Works with a REGULATED 12V power supply (11V-13V). Hooks up by connectiong three wires: red to 12V, black to ground (power & video) and brown to video signal output.

Power Supply Regulating Kit for CA-H34 This simple kit is designed to fit onto the back of the CA-H34 CCD camera. It resolves the problem of hooking up the camera to an UNREGULATED supply (which damages the camera) by providing safe regulated power from any 12V-14V DC supply. It also provides regulated 12V DC from a 12V AC source.

CAT NO	DESCRIPTION	1	5
		PRICE EACH	
CA-H34A	PCB Mounted IRCCD Camera	$99.00	$85.00
A34	Power Supply Regulating Kit	$6.95	----

PM-128: 3-1/2D LCD Digital Panel Meter; PM-129: 3-1/2D LED Digital Panel Meter

Features
- 200mV Full Scale Input Sensitivity
- PM-128 - Single 9VDC Operation
- PM-129 - Single 9VDC Operation
- Decimal Point Selectable
- PM-128 - 13mm Figure Height
- Automatic Polarity Indication
- Guaranteed Zero Reading for 0 Volt Input
- High Input Impedance (>100Mohm)

Specifications - PM-128/PM-129

Maximum Input	: 199.9mV DC
Maximum Display	: 1999 counts (3-1/2 Digits) w/Automatic Polarity Indication
Indication Method	: PM-128 - LCD Display PM-129 - LED Display
Measuring Method	: Dual-Slope Integration A/D Converter System *(cont.)*

(cont.)

Overrange Indication	: "1" Shown in the Display
Reading Rate Time	: 2-3 Readings per sec.
Input Impedance	: >100 Mohm
Accuracy	: +-0.5% (23+-5°C, <80% RH)
Power Dissipation	: PM-128 - 1mA DC PM-129 - 60mA DC
Decimal Point	: Selectable w/Wire Jumper
Supply Voltage	: PM-128 - 9V DC PM-129 - 9V DC
Size	: 67mm x 44mm

Applications Include:
- Voltmeter
- Thermometer
- pH Meter
- dB Meter
- Watt Meter
- Current Meter
- Capacitance Meter
- LUX Meter
- LCR Meter
- Other Industrial & Domestic Uses

Positive Photo Resist Pre-Sensitized Printed Circuit Boards

These pre-sensitized printed circuit boards are ideal for small production runs. They provide high resolution and excellent line width control. High sensitive positive resist coated on 1oz. copper foil allows you to go direct from your computer plot or art work layout. No need to reverse art.

Single-Sided, 1oz. Copper Foil on Paper Phenolic Substrate

CAT NO	DESCRIPTION	1	10	50
		PRICE EACH		
PP101	100mm x 150mm/3.91" x 5.91"	$2.55	$1.90	$1.70
PP114	114mm x 165mm/4.6" x 6.6"	2.98	2.45	1.98
PP152	150mm x 250mm/5.91" x 9.84"	5.40	3.98	3.60
PP153	150mm x 300mm/5.91" x 11.81"	6.15	4.48	4.10
PP1212	305mm x 305mm/12" x 12"	12.78	10.65	8.52

Single-Sided, 1oz. Copper Foil on Fiberglass Substrate

CAT NO	DESCRIPTION	1	10	50
		PRICE EACH		
GS101	100mm x 150mm/3.91" x 5.91"	$ 3.90	$2.98	$2.60
GS114	114mm x 165mm/4.6" x 6.6"	4.80	3.49	3.20
GS152	150mm x 250mm/5.91" x 9.84"	8.69	5.98	5.78
GS153	150mm x 300mm/5.91" x 11.81"	10.20	7.20	6.80
GS1212	305mm x 305mm/12" x 12"	18.88	15.73	12.59

Double-Sided, 1oz. Copper Foil on Fiberglass Substrate

CAT NO	DESCRIPTION	1	10	50
		PRICE EACH		
GD101	100mm x 150mm/3.91" x 5.91"	$ 5.07	$3.68	$3.38
GD114	114mm x 165mm/4.6" x 6.6"	5.95	4.29	3.99
GD152	150mm x 250mm/5.91" x 9.84"	10.47	7.39	6.98
GD153	150mm x 300mm/5.91" x 11.81"	11.95	8.69	8.30
GD1212	305mm x 305mm/12" x 12"	22.09	18.35	14.68

Developer

This product is used as the developer on our positive photo-resist printed circuit boards. Includes instructions. 50 gram package, mixes with water, makes 1 quart.

CAT NO	DESCRIPTION	1	10	25
		PRICE EACH		
POSDEV	Positive Developer	$ .95	$ .80	$ .50

Etching Tank

This handy etching system will handle PC boards up to 8" x 9", two at a time. Ideal for etching your PCB's! System includes an air pump for etchant agitation, a thermostatically controlled heater for keeping etchant at optimum temperature and a tank that holds 1.35 gallons of etchant. A tight fitting lid is also supplied to prevent evaporation when system is not being used. Typical etching time is reduced to 4 minutes on 1oz. copper board!

CAT NO	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
12-700	Etch Tank System	$37.95

REDUCES ETCHING TIME!

Etching Chemicals/Ferric Chloride

A dry concentrate that mixes with water to make 1 pint of etchant, enough to etch 400 sq. inches of 1oz board.

CAT NO	DESCRIPTION	1	5
		PRICE EACH	
ER-3	Makes 1 pint	$3.50	$2.75

Digital Panel Meters (LCD & LED)

3-1/2 Digit LCD 3-1/2 Digit LED 4-1/2 Digit LCD
PM-328: 4-1/2D LCD Digital Panel Meter

Don't let the prices fool you. These digital panel meters are not surplus, so even if you design them into an ongoing manufactured product, you can be assured of continued availability. These high quality digital panel meters are decimal point selectable with guaranteed zero reading at zero volts input.

Specifications - PM-328

Maximum Input	: 199.99mV DC
Maximum Display	: 19999 counts (4-1/2 Digits) w/Automatic Polarity Indication
Indication Method	: LCD Display
Overrange Indication	: "1" Shown in the Display
Input Impedance	: >100 Mohm
Accuracy	: +-0.05% (23+-5°C, <80% RH)
Power Dissipation	: 1mA DC
Decimal Point	: Selectable w/Wire Jumper
Supply Voltage	: 9V DC
Size	: 67mm x 44mm

Features:
- 200.00mV Full Scale Input Sensitivity
- Single 9V DC Operation
- Decimal Point Selectable
- 11mm LCD Figure Height
- Automatic Polarity Indication
- Low Battery Detection and Indication
- High Input Impedance (>100 Mohm)

CAT NO	DESCRIPTION	1	10	25	100	250
		PRICE EACH				
PM-128	3-1/2 Digit LCD Panel Meter	$ 9.90	$ 7.09	$ 6.40	$ 5.86	$ 5.25
PM-129	3-1/2 Digit LED Panel Meter	11.49	9.54	8.67	7.95	6.95
PM-328	4-1/2 Digit LCD Panel Meter	19.88	16.40	14.90	13.66	11.93

!!!!!!!!!! SEE OUR ON-LINE CATALOG AT www.cir.com !!!!!!!!!!

Circuit Specialists Inc. www.cir.com

SINCE 1971
CIRCUIT SPECIALISTS, INC.
800-811-5203
602-464-2485
602-464-5824(FAX)

WE ACCEPT: VISA MasterCard NOVUS

RECEIVE OUR LATEST 132 PAGE CATALOG!

It's chock full of all types of electronic equipment and supplies. We've got I.C.'s. capacitors, resistors, pots, inductors, test equipment, breadboarding supplies, PC supplies, industrial computers, data acquisition products, personal computers and computer parts, plus much, much more. FAX us your name and address or call 800-811- 5203, ext. 5, to leave a message on our catalog request line. *www.cir.com*

Write in 98 on Reader Service Card.

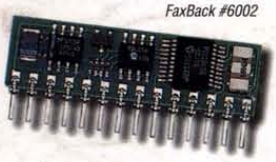
BASIC STAMP® COMPUTERS

Tiny computers run PBASIC™ programs

Little Green Men from Mars

Bjarne Bergheim, Ken Christian, William Jackson, and Ben Strayer worked on "the Flying Saucer Project" at the University of California, Irvine. Their project, which used two BASIC Stamp II modules, was a literal flying saucer. Although not as dramatic as Hollywood versions, their saucer did indeed fly! And fortunately, it didn't come on Independence Day.

FaxBack #6002



FaxBack #6002

BS1-IC™ Module $34

- 8 I/O lines
- 80 PBASIC instructions max.
- 2000 instructions/sec.
- 2400 baud serial I/O
- 14-pin SIP module

Familiar PBASIC language with I/O instructions for pushbuttons, EEPROM access, potentiometers, pulse measurement, PWM, serial I/O, sound, etc.

FaxBack #6004

BS2-IC™ Module $49

- 16 I/O lines
- 500 PBASIC™ instructions max.
- 4000 instructions/sec.
- 50k baud serial I/O
- 24-pin DIP module

Similar language as BS1, plus touch-tones, frequency generation, pulse counting, serial shift registers, X-10 powerline control, etc. I/O functions common to both modules have a higher resolution on the BS2-IC, due to its faster clock speed. With its rich feature set, the BS2-IC is the most popular BASIC Stamp we make.

New! 4-line Serial LCD $109

New 4-line serial LCD display is fun and useful for projects that require interaction with people. The display only takes one I/O line to operate, and can be controlled using simple SEROUT instructions in your BASIC Stamp programs.

Visit us on the World Wide Web!

You'll Find:

- New Product News
- Application Notes
- Software Updates
- Customer Apps

http://www.parallaxinc.com

Parallax now offers Basic Stamp® Starter Kits.

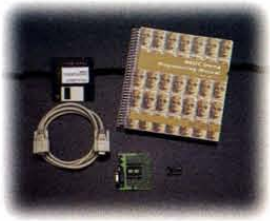
All Starter Kits require use of an IBM PC running DOS.

New! BASIC Stamp® Rev. D Kit $79

This Starter Kit includes everything you need to get started with Rev. D Stamps. Includes our original BASIC Stamp rev. D, manual, software, and programming cable. If you are a teacher or student, ask us about special educational discounts.

New! Basic Stamp® 1 Starter Kit $99

Design your project today using the Basic Stamp 1. Includes a BS1-IC, carrier board, manual, software, and programming cable.



New! Basic Stamp® 2 Starter Kit $149

Take advantage of all the cool features of the Basic Stamp 2. This Starter kit includes the BS2-IC, carrier board, manual, software, and programming cable.

For more information on these kits visit our Website at: http://www.parallaxinc.com

PARALLAX INC.® **(888) 512-1024**

3805 Atherton Road, #102 • Rocklin, CA 95765 • USA • Office/tech.: (916) 624-8333 • Fax: 624-8003 • FaxBack: 624-1869
E-mail: info@parallaxinc.com • Web address: http://www.parallaxinc.com

Australia +61 39 720 5344, +61 67 722 777 • **Austria** +49 241 918 90 0 • **Belgium** +32 4 377 5151 • **Bulgaria** +359 2 72 77 50 • **Brazil** +55 11 453 5588, +55 11 801 0045 • **Canada** (514) 336-9426 • **Czech Republic** +42 49 5813 252 • **Finland** +358 31 266 1885 • **France** +33 3 20 52 98 52 • **Germany** +49 241 918 90 0 • **Greece** +30 1 902 0115 • **Hungary** +36 1363 6676 • **India** +91 422 232 561 • **Ireland** +44 1 977 683 665 • **Israel** +972 3 498 543 • **Italy** +39 0542 55400 • **Japan** +81 3 3251 1779 • **Netherlands** +31 10 450 4949 • **New Zealand** +61 39 720 5344, +61 67 722 777 • **Poland** +48 34 648 882 • **Singapore** +65 296 3995 • **Slovak Republic** +42 7 580 2574 • **South Africa** +27 11 493 6242 • **Sweden** +46 70 576 14 54, +46 431 41 00 88 • **Switzerland** +49 241 918 900 • **Taiwan** +886 2 647 1978 • **United Kingdom** +44 1 977 683 665 • **United States** (800) 344-4539 (Digi-Key), (800) 831-4242 (Jameco), (800) 538-5000 (JDR), (800) 652-6733 (Marlin P. Jones), (800) 467-7736 (DC Electronics), (415) 455-9330 (Mondo-Tronics).

PBASIC, BS1-IC, and BS2-IC are trademarks and BASIC Stamp & the Parallax logo are registered trademarks of Parallax, Inc. • Prices do not include shipping and applicable sales tax • Features and prices subject to change without notice. Prices are U.S. prices only; prices in other countries may vary.

0497NVSL

Write in 194 on Reader Service Card.

NUTS & VOLTS MAGAZINE
430 PRINCELAND COURT
CORONA, CA 91719

Acct:220378 Exp:1297

ADDRESS CORRECTION REQUESTED

BULK RATE
U.S. POSTAGE
PAID
V.Q.S.
ENTERPRISES

iCan Reaction Tune Another Receiver!

Reaction Tune the NEW ICOM IC-R10

Another radio to tune, another reason to purchase the *Scout*.

Until now the AOR AR8000/2700 were the only hand held scanners to take advantage of the ***Scout's*** Patented Reaction Tune function. The Scout can now tune the new ICOM IC-R10 hand held scanner (shown below). Connection is easy: No modifications required - No custom cables to buy - Just plug and play.

Scanner hobbyists and communication professionals benefit from the ***Scout's*** unique functions. Whether you're searching for new frequencies in your neighborhood, or testing for interference, the ***Scout*** is the ultimate communications tool.

Armed with a 400 frequency memory register, the ***Scout*** does not record duplicate frequencies, instead it coordinates repeated frequencies into a hit register storing up to 255 hits per frequency. Attach it to your belt and begin your day, the ***Scout*** will alert you when a signal is received by its beeper or vibrator function.

You won't miss a thing with Reaction Tune. The ***Scout's*** CI-V compatible output allows it to interface to the AOR AR2700/AR8000, ICOM R7000, R7100, R8500, R9000 and now the new IC-R10 (shown oposite). The ***Scout*** captures the frequency, then sends the serial data to the receiver and tunes the scanner to the frequency for instant monitoring in less than one second. Recorded frequencies can be downloaded to a PC using the optional OptoLinx universal interface •

SPECIFICATIONS

- 10MHz - 1.4GHz frequency coverage
- Stores and records 400 frequencies in memory with 255 hits for each
- Interface to a PC for frequency download using optional OptoLinx PC interface
- Distinctive beeps indicate frequency hits, pager style vibrator for discreet recording
- Automatic EL backlight for night operation
- 16 segment RF signal strength bargraph
- Frequencies are automatically saved when unit is turned off
- Reaction Tune the ICOM R7000, R7100, R8500, R9000, IC-R10, and AOR AR2700, AR8000, and the Radio Shack Pro 2005/6 using the Optoelectronics OS456, Radio Shack Pro 2035/42 using the Optoelectronics OS535

Scout with ICOM IC-R10
Mono Cable required (shown)

FACTORY DIRECT ORDER LINE 800•327•5912

Check Out Our Web Site www.optoelectronics.com

OPTOELECTRONICS®

INNOVATIVE PRODUCTS FOR A MODERN PLANET

5821 NE 14th Avenue • Ft. Lauderdale, FL • 33334

Telephone • (954) 771•2050 Fax • (954) 771•2052

Visa, Mastercard, C.O.D. Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice or obligation

The ICOM logo is a registered trademark of ICOM Inc. ICOM IC-R10 not distributed by OPTOELECTRONICS, contact ICOM for information and availability.

Write in 124 on Reader Service Card.